

L. BOULNOIS

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DU NÉPAL

Volume 1

Sciences Humaines
Références en langues européennes

Supplément 1967-1973



CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE

CAHIERS NÉPALAIS

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DU NÉPAL

Volume 1

Sciences humaines
Références en langues européennes

SUPPLÉMENT 1967-1973

par

L. BOULNOIS

ÉDITIONS DU CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE

15, quai Anatole-France — 75700 Paris

1975

© Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique • Paris, 1975.

ISBN 2 - 222 - 01893 - 5

I N T R O D U C T I O N

Le présent ouvrage fait suite au Volume 1 (Sciences humaines, références en langues européennes), paru en 1969, de la Bibliographie du Népal. Il constitue une mise à jour 1967 - 1973 des documents parus en langues occidentales dans le domaine des sciences humaines et inclut en outre 313 titres qui auraient dû figurer au Volume 1.

Les documents sont présentés dans le cadre d'un classement par matières auquel on a adjoint un index par ordre alphabétique d'auteurs et, pour les anonymes, un index par titres, de la même façon que dans le volume précédent, à cela près que certains chapitres comportent un plus grand nombre de subdivisions. Une liste des périodiques cités, avec indication de leur ville d'édition, complète cet ensemble de données.

Les deux tiers des documents cités ont été examinés par le bibliographe. Les autres proviennent de sources bibliographiques généralement sûres. Parmi les documents que nous n'avons pas vus de nos yeux, nous avons retenu seulement ceux dont la présence a été récemment contrôlée dans une bibliothèque ou un autre organisme, nous résignant à éliminer un certain nombre de titres, cités par tel ou tel auteur, qui représentent des rapports semi-internes, voire semi-confidentiels, émis par des institutions gouvernementales ou économiques, rapports peut-être importants mais pratiquement inaccessibles parcequ'ils échappent au circuit des libraires et des bibliothèques,

n'étant pas diffusés, et parceque, bien souvent, ils disparaissent rapidement. Ces documents sont nombreux, surtout dans le domaine de l'économie: les inclure dans notre travail aboutirait à une grande perte de temps pour des lecteurs cherchant en vain des textes introuvables; notre désir est que le présent ouvrage ne soit pas une bibliographie-fantôme, mais un instrument de travail. Au reste, des signes conventionnels renseigneront le lecteur, à savoir:

°°: document conservé au Centre d'études himalayennes (ex-Centre d'études népalaises), RCP 253 du C.N.R.S., Musée de l'Homme, Paris.

°: document examiné ailleurs par le bibliographe.

aucun signe: document provenant d'une source bibliographique, non vu par le bibliographe.

Comme dans le Volume 1 (1969), les noms de famille des auteurs sont suivis des prénoms entre parenthèses (dans le corps de la bibliographie: initiales des prénoms occidentaux, prénoms orientaux intégraux; tous prénoms intégraux, pour autant qu'on les connaisse, dans l'index des auteurs). Les titres des périodiques sont soulignés et abrégés dans le corps de la bibliographie; ils sont suivis du numéro de volume en chiffres romains et du numéro de fascicule en chiffres arabes. Un bref commentaire termine la rubrique lorsque le titre est trop vague ou trompeur.

Ces 3991 nouvelles rubriques, soit 3700 ou 3800 nouveaux titres recueillis depuis 1968, reflètent non seulement le phénomène général d'augmentation de la matière imprimée - augmentation prodigieuse qui déroute les bibliographes perpétuellement gagnés de vitesse et pose tant de problèmes de place et de main-d'oeuvre aux bibliothécaires - mais aussi le développement considérable des connaissances des Occidentaux, Indiens, Japonais etc. sur le Népal. On remarquera l'augmentation des publications népalaises en anglais, le volume important (1200 rubriques) des publications consacrées à l'économie. On notera que les articles cités proviennent de 411 périodiques différents.

Pour des raisons impérieuses d'économie, le manuscrit de ce volume devait être dactylographié une seule fois, et cette première et unique frappe prête pour l'impression en offset. Il a donc fallu faire directement la mise

en page et la numérotation des rubriques, sans possibilité de modification en cours de frappe. Aussi un certain nombre d'erreurs mineures dans l'ordre alphabétique n'ont-elles pas été réparées, cependant que quelques "errata" et "bis" déparent l'ordonnance de certaines pages, et qu'une liste additive a recueilli les données de dernière heure: c'est à ce prix que l'on a pu éviter l'énorme gaspillage de temps et de main-d'oeuvre qu'aurait entraîné une seconde frappe.

Le présent volume a été élaboré au Centre d'études himalayennes (Recherche Coopérative sur Programme 253, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique). Pour le réaliser le compilateur a, en outre, visité longuement une trentaine de bibliothèques à Paris, Londres, Kathmandou, Delhi et Washington, et largement utilisé les bibliographies courantes imprimées. Si ce travail est de quelque utilité, c'est à tous les collaborateurs de ces différentes institutions qu'en revient le mérite.

This work is the follow-up to Volume 1 (Sciences humaines, références en langues européennes) of the Bibliographie du Népal which appeared in 1969. It takes the form of a revision from 1967 to 1973 of the documents published in the Western languages in the field of social sciences and includes, in addition, 313 titles published before 1967 which should have appeared in Volume 1.

The documents are presented as a classification according to the subject together with an index in alphabetical order of the authors and, for the anonymous ones, another index according to the title, just like the first volume, save that some chapters have a larger number of subdivisions. A list of the periodicals referred to, with mention of their town of publication, completes this set of facts.

Two-thirds of the documents quoted have been examined by the bibliographer with the others coming from generally reliable bibliographical sources. Amongst the documents we have not actually seen, we have selected only those whose existence has recently been checked in a library or other organization, resigning ourselves to eliminate some titles referred to by such and such an author which represent semi-internal even semi-confidential reports issued by governmental or economic bodies: these reports are perhaps important but virtually inaccessible because, as they are not published, they do not come under the book-shop and library circuits, and also, very often, they disappear quickly. These documents are numerous, chiefly in the economic realm: including them in our work would result in a great waste of time for readers seeking unobtainable texts in vain. Our wish is for this work to be a working instrument and not a phantom bibliography. Moreover, standard signs will advise the reader, namely:

°°: document kept at the Centre d'études himalayennes, (ex-Centre d'études népalaises), RCP 253 du C.N.R.S., Musée de l'Homme, Paris.

°: document examined elsewhere by the bibliographer.

no sign: document from bibliographical source, not seen by the bibliographer.

As in Volume 1 (1969), the authors' surnames are followed by their first names in brackets (in the bibliography: initials of the western first names and complete eastern ones; all complete first names, in as far as they are known, in the authors' index). The titles of the periodicals are underlined and abbreviated in the bibliography; they are followed by the volume number in Roman figures and the number of the part or section in Arabic numerals. A brief note completes the reference when the title is too vague or misleading.

These 3991 new references, namely 3700 or 3800 new titles collected since 1968, reflect not only the general phenomenon of the increase in printed matter, amazing increase which baffles the bibliographers for ever hard put to keep step and causes so many space and staff problems to the librarians, but also the considerable development in the knowledge acquired by Westerners, Indians and Japanese etc. on Nepal. The growth of the Nepalese

publications in English is noticeable, and also the important number (1200 titles) devoted to economy. It will be noted that the articles referred to come from 411 different periodicals.

For pressing economical reasons, the typescript of this volume had to be made in one go, and this first and only typing ready for offset printing. It was thus necessary to set the pages and number the references directly, without the possibility of any change during typing. Hence some minor errors in the alphabetical order have not been put right, and some "errata" and extra numbers mar the order of certain pages and there is a supplement with last-minute facts: this was the price that had to be paid to avoid the huge waste of time and labour which typing a second time would have entailed.

This volume was formulated at the Centre for Himalayan studies (Centre d'études himalayennes, Recherche Coopérative sur Programme 253, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique). In the course of its preparation, the compiler, in addition, visited at length about thirty libraries in Paris, London, Kathmandu, Delhi and Washington, and made great use of the existing printed current bibliographies. If this work is of some use, the merit should go to all the collaborators of these various institutions.

B I B L I O G R A P H I E S

Ouvrages et articles

- 1 BERNIER (R. M.).- A bibliography of Nepalese art.- Nepal Rev., II, 1, nov. 1969, pp.43-46; 2, déc. 1969, pp.61-80; 3, janv. 1970, pp.148 - 152; 5, mars 1970, pp.261-268; 7, mai 1970, pp.327-339. °°
- 2 BERNIER (R. M.).- A bibliography of Nepalese art.- Kathmandu, Voice of Nepal, 1970; 21 cm, 46 p. °°
- 3 BERTON (P.), WU (E.).- Contemporary China. A research guide. Ed. by H. Koch.- Stanford university, Hoover institution on war, revolution and peace, 1967; XXIX-695 p. °
- 4 Bibliografija Nepala 1917 - 1967. Sostaviteli: D. A. Birman, M. N. Ka-fitina. Otvetstvennyj redaktor: I. B. Red'ko. Bibliografičeskij redaktor: V. V. Noskova.- Moskva, Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", Glavnaja redakcija vostočnoj literatury, 1973; 22 cm, 22 p. (Akademija nauk SSSR. Institut naučnoj informacii po obščestvennym naukam). °°
- 5 Bibliography of substantive writings.- New Delhi, Ford foundation, India and Nepal, 1969. 3rd ed.; 89 p.
(Voir ensuite: Supplement to the third edition; 1970; 35 p.).

- 6 BOULNOIS (L.).- Cartes du Népal dans les bibliothèques de Paris et de Londres.- Paris, Editions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1973; 27 cm, 122 p., pl. fotogr. noir et coul., cartes. (Bibliographie du Népal. Volume 3: Sciences naturelles. Tome 1) (Cahiers népalais). °°
- 7 BOULNOIS (L.), MILLOT (H.).- Bibliographie du Népal. Volume 1. Sciences humaines. Références en langues européennes.- Paris, Editions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1969; 27 cm, 289 p. (Cahiers népalais. I). °°
 (C. R.: F. E., Man in India, LI, 1, 1971, p.75; M. Gaborieau, Tribus, XX, nov. 1971, pp. 183-185; A. Höfer, Arch. Völkerkunde, XXIV, 1970, pp. 327-328; A. W. Macdonald, Homme, XI, 4, 1971, p. 117; F. L. Nitzberg, J. asian Stud., XXXI, 1, nov.1971, p.237).
- 8 CASE (M. H.).- South Asian history 1750 - 1950. A guide to periodicals, dissertations and newspapers.- Princeton, New Jersey, Princeton university press, 1968; XIII-561 p. °
- 9 CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION. Documentation centre in cooperation with Tribhuvan university library.- List of Documents.- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1971 - 1972; N°1, nov. 1971, 33 cm, 21 p. multigr.; N°2, s.d., 33 cm, 20 p. multigr.; N°3, mai 1972, 33 cm, 27 p. multigr. °°
- 10 DOBREMEZ (J. F.), VIGNY (F.), WILLIAMS (L. H. J.).- Bibliographie du Népal. Volume 3: Sciences naturelles. Tome 2, Botanique.- Paris, Editions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1972; 27 cm, 126 p., fotogr., cartes schémat. (Cahiers népalais). °°
- 11 FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (E. von), KANITKAR (H.) (compil.).- An anthropological bibliography of South Asia together with a directory of anthropological field research. Vol. III: 1960 - 1964.- Paris, Mouton, 1970; 24 cm, 562 p. (Le monde d'outre-mer passé et présent. 4ème série. Bibliographies VIII). °
- 12 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT.- List of geological reports available.- Kathmandu, 1972; 4 p. multigr.
- 13 GRIMES (A. E.).- An annotated bibliography on the climate of Nepal (includes climatic maps).- Silver Spring, Maryland, U.S. Environmental data service, Department of commerce, Environmental science services administration, 1967; 27 cm, VII-34 p. multigr., cartes. (Ref.: WB/BC-95). °
- 14 GYAWALI (Bharat M.), STANDROD (G. L.).- Information resources on Nepal.- Kirtipur, Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, Documentation centre, 1973; 24 cm, VI-84 p.°°

- 15 GYAWALI (Bharat M.), STANDROD (G. L.) (compil.).- Nepal documentation.- Kirtipur, Kathmandu, Documentation centre, Centre for economic development and administration, 1972; 24 cm, 100 p. (Centre for economic development and administration, Occasional bibliography N°1). °°
- 16 GYAWALI (Bharat M.), STANDROD (G. L.) (compil.).- Nepal documentation, N°2.- Kirtipur, Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, Documentation centre, 1973; 24,5 cm, (6)-108 p. (CEDA occasional bibliography N°2). °°
- 17 HARGRAVE (D.), HALE (M.).- A bibliography of SIL in South Asia. pp. 65-87 in: Collected papers on Khaling, Kulunge, Darai, Newari, Chitwan Tharu. Préface par Austin Hale.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asian studies, 1973; 21,5 cm, 87 p. (Nepal studies in linguistics, I). °°
- 18 HARVARD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.- Southern Asia: Afghanistan, Bhutan, Burma, Cambodia, Ceylon, India, Laos, Malaya, Nepal, Pakistan, Sikkim, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.- Cambridge, U.S.A., Harvard university press, 1968; 29 cm, IV-543 p. (Widener library shelflist, 19). °
- 19 HUGONIOT (R. D.) (ed.).- A bibliographical index of the lesser known languages and dialects of India and Nepal.- Summer institute of linguistics (India- Nepal), s. 1. (imprimé à Waxhaw, N. C., U.S.A.), 1970; 28 cm, 312 p. multigr. °°
- 20 JADHAV (C. G.).- Bibliography of social studies in India. Volume I, Part XI (III-A). Ed. by B. K. Roy Burman, foreword by A. Mitra (Census of India 1961).- New Delhi, Office of the registrar general, India, Ministry of home affairs, 1968; 24 cm, VIII-402 p. °
- 21 Journals in the English language available in the University of Michigan library containing materials on Nepal.- (Ann Arbor), University of Michigan library, (vers 1971); 28 cm, (25) p. multigr. °°
- 22 Linguistic and anthropological bibliography.- Kirtipur, Nepal, Summer institute of linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asiatic studies, Tribhuvan university, 1972; 29 cm, 11 p. °°
- 23 Nepal reports bibliography.- Kathmandu, National planning commission, Library, 1968; 34 cm, IV-24 p. multigr. °
- 24 NUNN (G. R.).- Asia. A selected and annotated guide to reference works.- Cambridge, U.S.A., London, M.I.T. press, 1971; 23,5 cm, XIII-223-10 p. °
- 25 RANA (K. B.).- United Nations development programme: report list.- Kathmandu, UNDP, 1972; 68 p. multigr.

- 26 RIMAL (D. N.), SHARMA (C. K.).- Bibliography of unpublished reports of Nepal geological survey and Nepal bureau of mines to 1968 July.- Kathmandu, Nepal geological survey, 1968; 30 cm, 32 p. multigr. °°
- 27 SHULMAN (F. J.).- Doctoral dissertations on South Asia 1966 - 1970. An annotated bibliography covering North America, Europe, and Australia. Compiled and edited by F. J. Shulman.- Ann Arbor, Center for South and Southeast Asian studies, The university of Michigan, 1971; 23 cm, XVII-228 p. (Michigan papers on South and Southeast Asia, 4). °°
- 28 Spravočnaja literatura po stranam Azii i Afriki. Svodnyj katalog inostrannykh fondov Biblioteki Akademii nauk SSSR i Gosudarstvennoj publicnoj biblioteki im. M. E. Saltykova-Ščedrina 1945-1968. Pod redakcijej S. A. Vaganovoj i S. S. Bulatova.- Leningrad, Izdatel'skij otdel Biblioteki AN SSSR, 1972; 21 cm, 534 p. (Ordena Trudovogo krasnogo znamenija biblioteka Akademii nauk SSSR. Ordena Trudovogo krasnogo znamenija gosudarstvennaja publicnaja biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova - Ščedrina).
- 29 STANDROD (G.), GYAWALI (Bharat), CHITRAKAR (Jagadish) (compil. et introd.).-Regional development planning in Nepal.- Kirtipur, Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973; 33 cm, 22 p. multigr. (CEDA information service N°2). °°
- 30 TERADA (Shizuko).- (Catalogue des documents recueillis par M. Tetsu Kambara).- Tokyo, Nihon Nepal Bunka Kyōkai (Japan-Nepal society), 1970; 25 X 36cm, 3-44 p. multigr. °°
(Titre et texte en japonais et en népalī, mais une grande partie du catalogue est constituée par des titres en anglais).
- 31 U.S. AID.- Index to public administration reports.- Kathmandu, 1971.
- 32 U.S. AID EDUCATION LIBRARY.- Bibliography of selections on Nepal.- Kathmandu, 1972; 22 p. multigr.
Voir ensuite: Supplementary bibliography of selections on Nepal.- 1972; 2 p.
- 33 U.S. AID / NEPAL.- Listing of U.S. AID technical reports.- Kathmandu, 1969; 34 p.
- 34 U.S. AID / NEPAL. PROGRAM OFFICE LIBRARY.- Bibliography of program office library.- Kathmandu, 1972; 64 p. multigr.
(Voir ensuite: Addition to Bibliography of program office library.- Kathmandu, sept. 1972; 14 p. multigr.; Addition to Bibliography of program office library, N°2.- Kathmandu, 1972; 17 p.; Addition to Bibliography of program office library, N°3.- Kathmandu, 1973; 9 p.).

- 35 Verzeichnis der orientalischen Handschriften in Deutschland. Band 2. Teil 2. Indische und nepalische Handschriften. Beschrieben von Klaus Ludwig Janert und N. Narasimhan Poti.- Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1970; 359 p., fig., tabl.
- 36 YAKUSHI (Yoshimi).- Catalogue of the Himalayan literature.- Kyoto, chez l'auteur, impr. par Makoto printing, 1972; 25,5 cm, 343 p. °°

Bibliographies périodiques spécialisées

- 37 Abstracts of folklore studies. Austin, Texas, University of Texas press (American folklore society).°
- 38 Accessions list Nepal. New Delhi, American libraries book procurement center. °°
- 39 Acta geographica. Supplément bibliographique. Paris, Bibliothèque de la Société de géographie.°
- 40 Anthropological index to current periodicals received in the Library of the Royal anthropological institute. London. (Suite de: Index to current periodicals received in the Library of the Royal anthropological institute, depuis 1968).°
- 41 Art index. New York, H.W. Wilson.°
- 42 Asian studies professional review. Ann Arbor, Michigan (Association for Asian studies). °°
- 43 Bibliographie cartographique internationale. Paris, A. Colin. °
- 44 Bibliographie géographique internationale. Paris, CNRS. °
- 45 Bibliographie internationale des sciences sociales. London, Tavistock. (International committee for social sciences documentation).:
 - Anthropologie;°
 - Science économique; °
 - Science politique;°
 - Sociologie.°
- 46 Bibliographie linguistique de l'année ... Utrecht, Anvers, Spectrum (Comité international permanent des linguistes). °

- 47 Bibliography of Asian studies. (Numéro spécial bibliographique annuel de: Journal of Asian studies. Ann Arbor, Michigan, Association for Asian studies.)°
- 48 Biological abstracts. Philadelphia. °
- 49 Bulletin analytique de documentation politique, économique et sociale contemporaine. Paris, Fondation nationale des sciences politiques. °
- 50 Bulletin of the public affairs information service. New York, Public affairs information service. °
- 51 Bulletin signalétique. Sciences humaines. Paris, CNRS. Divisé à partir de 1969 en: 521; Sociologie, ethnologie, préhistoire et archéologie; puis en 1970 en: 521; Sociologie, ethnologie; 526; Art et archéologie.°
- 52 Business periodicals index. New York, H. W. Wilson. °
- 53 F.A.O. documentation current bibliography. Rome, F.A.O. °
- 54 India and world affairs. An annual bibliography. (Paraît périodiquement dans: International studies. Delhi, Indian school of international studies).°
- 55 International political science abstracts. Oxford, B. Blackwell. °
- 56 Literatura o stranakh Azii i Afriki. Ežegodnik ... Moskva, "Nauka". ° (Akademija nauk SSSR. Fundamental'naja biblioteka obščestvennykh nauk im. V. P. Volgina. Institut narodov Azii). °
- 57 Orientalistische Literaturzeitung. Monatsschrift für die Wissenschaft vom Ganzen Orient- und seinen Beziehungen zu den Angrenzenden Kulturkreisen, im auftrage der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. °
- 58 Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. Leipzig.°

G U I D E S T O U R I S T I Q U E S

- 59 AMATYA (Jagdish Man Singh).- Picturesque Nepal. 3rd ed. - Kathmandu, Ratna Pustak bhandar, 1970; 18,5 cm, 128 p., nombr. pl. h. t. °°
(1ère éd.: 1956; 2ème éd.: 1961).
- 60 AMATYA (Jagdish Man Singh).- Pokhara valley. Trekking in Annapurna - Dhaulagiri area.- Kathmandu, publ. by Mrs. Man Kumari Amatya (printed in Kathmandu, The Asian printing press), 1970; 18 cm, (3-) 174 p., nombr. pl. fotogr. noir et bl. h. t., cartes schémat. h. t. °°
(C. R.: S. L. Amatya, Himalayan Rev., IV, 1971, pp.83-84).
- 61 ANNAPURNA MOUNTAINEERING AND TREKKING PVT. LTD. .- Trekking in the Himalayas.- Kathmandu, Annapurna mountaineering and trekking Pvt. Ltd., 1971; 17,5 cm, A-B-(1)-56 p. °°
- 62 BAJRACHARYA (Manik Lal).- A catalogue on Nepal.- Kathmandu, The Eastern trading and investment C°, 1973; 18 cm, (6)-281 p., fotogr. noir et coul. °°
- 63 BEZRUCHKA (S.).- A guide to trekking in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Sahayogi Prakashan, (entre 1971 et 1973); 18 cm, (4)-204 p., cartes schémat. dépl. h. t., tabl., bibl. pp.161-170. °°
- 64 BISTA (Soma Dhoj), SATYAL (Yajna Raj).- Nepal travel companion.- Kathmandu, chez les auteurs, 1967; 19 cm, 153 p., fotogr. noir et bl. (International tourist year). °

- 65 BOON (J.).- Nepal, mit Stadtführer Kathmandu, Wanderung Bergtouren.- München, "Volk und Heimat", s.d. (1971); 16,5 cm, 104 p., carte dépl., fig., bibl. pp. 98-99. (Mai's Weltführer N°18). °°
2ème éd.: Nepal mit Sikkim.1972.
- 66 Hill resorts of India and Nepal; a traveller's guide. (Editorial board: A. C. Khanna and others).- New Delhi, Nest and wings (India), 1971; 22 cm, pagin. mult., photogr. noir et bl. °
- 67 Inde, Népal. (Réd.: Deneck et al.).- Genève, 1972; 816 p., cartes. (Encyclopédie de voyage Nagel).
- 68 MESSERSCHMIDT (D. A.).- How to trek in Nepal.- Summit, XIV, 1, janv.- févr. 1968, pp. 14-21, photogr. noir et coul. °
- 69 RAJ (Prakash A.).- Nepal on two dollars a day; a guide for the tourist.- Kathmandu, chez l'auteur, impr. par Nepal press, 1973; 3-2-143 p., fig., cartes.
(C. R.: Rising Nepal, 23 mars 1973, p.III).
- 70 RANA (Pramode S.J.B.).- Your guided companion. Votre renseignements guide (sic). Auskunft für Touristen (sic).- Kathmandu, (chez l'auteur), impr. par Jore Ganesh press, 1971; 18 cm, 54 p., plans dépl.°° (Plans de Kathmandu, Lalitpur, Bhaktapur et la Vallée; texte en anglais, français et allemand. Très nombreuses erreurs d'orthographe et de typographie).
- 71 (RIEFFEL (R.).- Bienvenue au Népal.- (Kathmandu, publ. par Air France, vers 1973); 29,5 cm, (6-) 46 p. multigr., cartes schémat. h.t. °°
- 72 SCHULTZ (M.).- Handbog for Asiensfarere.- København, Multivers,1971; 22 cm, 70 p., cartes schémat., photogr. noir et bl. °
- 73 SHRESTHA (D. B.), SINGH (C. B.).- Picturesque Kathmandu. Some places of interest in the Kathmandu valley (Some illuminating facts). 2nd ed., Kathmandu, impr. par HMG press, 1971; 17,5 cm, 123 p., nombr. photogr. noir et bl., cartes schémat., cartes dépl. h. t. °°
(1ère éd.:1969).
- 74 THAPA (U. S.).- Know Nepal and Nepali.- Kathmandu, publ. par Shail Thapa, 1971; 21,5 cm, 120 p., plan dépl. h. t. °°
- 75 Trekking in Nepal.- Kathmandu, H. M.'s government of Nepal, Ministry of industry and commerce, Department of tourism, 1973; 18,5 X 25 cm obl., 20 p., cartes schémat., photogr. noir et bl. °°

O U V R A G E S G E N E R A U X E T V O Y A G E S

Avant 1950

- 76 BROWN (P.).- Picturesque Nepal.- New Delhi, Today and tomorrow's printers and publ., 1971; 16-205 p., fig., carte.
(Réédition de la 1ère édition, de 1912).
- 77 GABORIEAU (M.).- Récit d'un voyageur musulman au Tibet.- Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1973; 24 cm, 166 p. °
(Texte urdu avec, en regard, traduction française par M. Gaborieau; introduction et notes par le même; voyage effectué du Népal au Tibet en 1882-1883 par l'auteur du texte urdu, Khwājah Ghulām Muhammad, un Musulman kashmiri de Kathmandou).
- 78 HAMILTON (F. B.).- An account of the Kingdom of Nepal and of the territories annexed to this dominion by the House of Gorkha. 2nd ed. With an introduction by Marc Gaborieau.- New Delhi, Manjusri Publ. house, 1971; 28 cm, VIII-365 p., tabl., pl., carte dépl., panoramas dépl. (Bibliotheca himalayica, Series 1, volume 10, edited by H.K. Kulōy).°°
(Réédition de la 1ère édition, de 1819).
- 79 HODGSON (B. H.).- Essays on the languages, literature and religion of Nepal and Tibet. Together with further papers on the geography, ethnology and commerce of those countries.- Varanasi, Bharat-Bharati, 1971; 11-145-124 p., bibl.
(Réédition de l'édition de 1874). Voir ci-dessous les autres rééditions:)

- 80 HODGSON (B. H.).- Essays on the languages, literature and religion of Nepal and Tibet. Together with further papers on the geography, ethnology and commerce of those countries... .- Amsterdam, Philo press, 1972; 22,5 cm, XI-192 p. (pagin. mult.: XI-124-36-III-(15), fig., tabl. dépl., portr., fac-similés. °°
(Réédition de l'édition de 1874, avec: Supplement of additions and corrections... by Mahadeva Prasad Saha ... pp.1-35).
- 81 HODGSON (B. H.).- Essays on the languages, literature and religion of Nepal and Tibet. With an introduction to the 1972 edition by Philip Denwood.- New Delhi, Mañjusrī Publ. house, 1972; 28 cm, (6)-VI-128 p., reprod. fotogr. des dessins originaux, tabl. dépl. (Bibliotheca himalayica, Series II, vol.7). °°
- 82 KIRKPATRICK (W.).- An account of the Kingdom of Nepaul being the substance of observations made during a mission to that country in the year 1793 by Colonel Kirkpatrick.- New Delhi, Mañjusrī Publ. house, 1969; 27,5 cm, XX-386 p., fig. noir et coul., carte dépl. (Bibliotheca himalayica, Series I, vol.3). °°
(Réédition de l'édition de 1811).
(C. R.: Prayag Raj Sharma, Contrib. nepal. Stud., I, 1, déc.1973, pp. 96-105; T. R. (Theodore Riccardi ?), Kailash, I, 1, 1973, pp.106-107).
- 83 MIRCHANDANI (B. D.).- The travels of Prana Puri.- J. indian Hist., XLVIII, part II (143), août 1970, pp.221-252. °
(A propos des voyages en Asie centrale, Tibet, Népal, Iran, Ceylan etc. du Sanyasi Prana Puri que rencontra J. Duncan en 1792 à Bénarès et dont le récit fut publié partiellement en 1799 dans Asiatic researches).
- 84 Remarks on a tour through Nepal in May, 1876.- Regmi Res. Ser., II, 6, juin 1970, pp.136-143. °°
- 85 SHARMA (Prayag Raj).- Kirkpatrick's An account of the kingdom of Nepal.- Contrib. nepal. Stud., I, 1, déc. 1973, pp. 96-105. °°
(Compte rendu de la réédition de l'ouvrage de W. Kirkpatrick, étude des circonstances historiques de son voyage en 1792).

- 86 Abenteuer Himalaja. Herausgegeben von der Österreichischen Himalaja - Gesellschaft. Vorwort von Herbert Tichy. Text von Klaus Kubiena. Bildzusammenstellung und Bildlegenden von Egbert Eidher und Erich Vanis.- Wien, München, Verlag für Jugend und Volk, 1968; 29 X 23 cm, 110 p., photogr. noir et bl. °
(Seulement 2 ou 3 p. de texte en sus de l'introduction de H. Tichy. Superbe album de photogr., dont beaucoup concernent le Népal, prises au cours d'expéditions d'alpinisme dans les années 1954 et suivantes).
- 87 ALDERSON (F.).- The new "grand tour"; travelling today through Europe, Asia Minor, India, and Nepal.- South Brunswick, Great Albion books, 1972 (copyright 1971). 1ère éd. américaine.- 23 cm, 192 p., photogr. noir et bl., carte schémat. °
(Chap. 6: Parts of Nepal, pp.164-179; pl. de photogr. h. t. entre pp. 124-125 et 144-145).
- 88 BAIDYA (Huta Ram).- A peep into Nepal.- Kathmandu, Department of information, Ministry of information and broadcasting, H.M.'s Government of Nepal, 1970; 18 cm, X-72 p., photogr. noir et coul., cartes schémat. °°
- 89 BAJRACHARYA (Bhakta Nanda).- Kathmandu, architecture and environment. -Kathmandu, printed at Jore Ganesh press, Balaju industrial district, 1969; 20 cm, XII-81 p., pl. °
(C. R.: Rising Nepal, 3 juin 1969, par B. K.; Prakash A. Raj, J. Nepal Engineers' Ass., II, 1, août 1969, p. 70).
- 90 BAJRACHARYA (Manik Lal) (compil., ed.).- Nepal 1972-73. Trade and information directory.- Kathmandu, The Eastern trading and investment C°, (1973); 23 cm, (6)-(56) p., fig., pl. photogr. noir et bl., portr.°
- 91 BANSKOTA (M.).- Few days at Bhojpur.- Nepal. Perspective, VIII, 9, juin 1972, pp. 55-58. °°
- 92 BARJAVEL (R.).- Népal.- Connaiss. Voyages, 3, 1970, pp. 89-95, 130 - 131, photogr. coul., carte.
- 93 BELFIGLIO (V. J.).- Indian cultural similarities and dissimilarities with Bhutan, Sikkim and Nepal.- Indo-asian Cult., XX, 4, oct. 1971, pp. 48 - 58. °
(Différences et ressemblances sur le plan ethnique, la culture etc.).

- 94 BERNSTEIN (J.).- Reporter at large. Altitude: 150 to 29,028. 1 - The wildest dreams of Kew.- New Yorker, XLVI, 2 mai 1970, pp. 44-46, 48, 50, 53-54, 56, 58, 61-62, 66-68, 71-74, 76, 79-81, fig.; 2 - Some walk going; ibid., 9 mai 1970, pp. 46-48, 50, 52, 55, 57, 60, 62, 65, 68, 72, 75-76, 78, 80-81, 84, 86, 88, 90, 93-94. °
- 95 BERNSTEIN (J.).- The wildest dreams of Kew. A profile of Nepal. Photogr. by Claude Jaccoux.- London, Allen and Unwin, 1970; 24 cm, 186p., nombr. photogr. noir et coul., bibl. pp. 177-178. °°
- 96 BISHOP (L. M.), BISHOP (B. C.).- Karnali, roadless world of Western Nepal.- Nation. geogr. Mag., nov. 1971, pp. 656-689, photogr. coul., carte dépl. °°
- 97 BOLT (D. L.).- Gurkhas.- London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1967; 21cm, 128 p., photogr. noir et bl., carte schémat., bibl. p.125. °
- 98 BORDET (P.).- Manang 1969.- Montagne et Alpin., XCVI, Nouv. Sér., 80, déc. 1970, pp. 386-387, photogr. noir et bl. °°
- 99 BRANDON (H.).- Nepal notebook.- Saturday Rev., L, 14 oct. 1967, pp. 10 et suiv.
- 100 BRUCE (J.).- Himalayan trek or treat.- Sports illustr., XXXIV, 7 juin 1971, pp. 86-88.
- 101 BUTLER (R.).- Nepal, file folder facts.- Pacific Travel News, juin 1970, pp. 72-77, photogr. noir et bl. °
- 102 BUTLER (R.).- Nepal tourism looking up.- Pacific Travel News, mai 1972, pp. 35-39, photogr. noir et bl. °
- 103 ČELYŠEV (E.).- U podnožija Everesta.- Azija Afr. segodn., 2, 1970, pp. 29-31, photogr. noir et bl.; suite: ibid., 3, 1970, pp. 29-32, photogr. noir et bl. °
- 104 COUGH (M.).- Kathmandu. Where every man's home is his temple.- House beaut., CXII, 1, janv. 1970, pp. 34, 146-147, photogr. noir et bl. °
- 105 DATTA (Samir).- A journey to Kathmandu.- Modern Rev., mars 1968, pp. 176-178.
- 106 DUREUIL (P.).- Le Népal vu à vol d'oiseau.- Aviat. Mag. internat., 575, 1er déc. 1971, pp. 34-35. °°
- 107 ECOLE (H.).- Népal entre terre et ciel. Par Huguette Ecole, avec la collaboration de René de Milleville pour le chapitre "Les Sherpas".- Paris, Société continentale d'éditions modernes illustrées, 1971; 23cm, 362 p., fig., cartes, nombr. pl. photogr. noir et coul., bibl. °°

- 108 Facts about Nepal.- Kathmandu, Department of information, Ministry of information and broadcasting, HMG/Nepal, 1970; 17,5 cm, 53 p., portr.*
- 109 FANTIN (M.).- Sherpa Himalaya Nepal.- Bologna, Tamari editori, 1971; 27,5 cm, 40 p. texte - (80 p.)pl. coul. -(24) p., cartes. °
(C. R.: Henri Isselin, Montagne et Alpin., 90, 5/1972, pp. 397 - 398; Evelio Echevarria, Amer. alpine J., XVIII, 1, 1972, p.231).
- 110 FLETCHER (G. N.).- Eine Ärztin in Nepal. Das Ehepaar Fleming und sein Krankenhaus in Katmandu (Übertr. von Fritz Dorn).- Basel, F.Reinhardt, 1968; 248 p., tabl. (Traduction de l'original en anglais: The fabulous Flemings of Kathmandu, 1964).
- 111 Flora of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Department of tourism, Ministry of industry and commerce, H.M.'s government of Nepal, (1971); 26,5 cm, (20) p. non pagin., nombr. photogr. coul. °°
(Concerne les promeneurs et les touristes plus que les botanistes).
- 112 FRIEDMAN (M. L.).- Nepal - a hiker's heaven.- Pacific Travel News, mai 1969, pp. 41-46, photogr. noir et bl. °
- 113 GIEŻZYNSKI (W.).- Nepal: stare i nowe.- Warszawa, Ksiazka i wiedza, 1969; 20 cm, 210 p., photogr. noir et bl., carte, bibl. p. 207. °
- 114 GORDON (E.).- Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan (Himalayan kingdoms) in pictures.- New York, Sterling Publ. C°, 1972; 25,5 cm, 64 p., nombr. photogr. noir et bl., cartes schémat. (Visual geography series). °°
(Presque entièrement consacré au Népal).
- 115 GRUBER (U. F.).- Pagoden, Yaks und Lamaklöster. Wanderungen in Nepal.- Berlin, Universitas Verlag, 1970; 23 cm, 154 p., photogr. h. t. noir et bl., bibl. pp. 153-154. °°
- 116 HAFFNER (W.).- Auf Kulipfaden durchs östliche Nepal.- Geogr. Rdschau, XX, 11, déc. 1968, pp. 435-438, pl. photogr. noir et bl. °
- 117 HAGEN (T.), WAHLEN (F. T.), CORTI (W. R.).- Nepal. Königreich am Himalaya.- Bern, Kümmerly und Frey; Basel, München, Wien, BLV - Verlag, 1971; 183 p., carte.(Réédition révisée de la 1ère éd., de 1960).
(Voir aussi les rééditions suivantes:)
- 118 HAGEN (T.), WAHLEN (F. T.), CORTI (W. R.).- Népal. Royaume de l'Himalaya.- Berne, Editions géographiques, Kümmerly et Frey, 1971; 30,5 cm, 191 p., fig., très nombr. pl. noir et coul. carte dépl. h.t:°°
- 119 HAGEN (T.), WAHLEN (F. T.), CORTI (T.).- Nepal: the kingdom in the Himalayas. 3rd ed.- New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1971; 180 p., photogr.

- 120 HANSEN (M. M.).- Med Margrethe og Henrik i Nepal.- København, Det Schønbergske Forlag, 1969; 24 cm, 127 p., nombr. fotogr. noir et coul. °
(Récit historique et anecdotique du voyage de Margreth et Henrik de Danemark au Népal en 1969).
- 121 HARRER (H.).- Die Götter sollen siegen. Wiedersehen mit Nepal.- Berlin, Frankfurt / M., Wien, Ullstein, 1968; 23 cm, 182 p., pl. fotogr. coul. °°
- 122 HEDRICK (B. C.), HEDRICK (A. K.).- Historical and cultural dictionary of Nepal.- Metuchen, N. J., Scarecrow press, 1972; 23 cm, VII - 198 p., bibl. pp. 181-198. (Historical and cultural dictionaries of Asia series, N°2). °°
- 123 HENRY (M. R.).- Nepal; with photographs by I. Penn.- Vogue, déc. 1968, pp. 230-239.
- 124 HERRMANN (R.).- In search of the abominable snowman.- Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1969 (publ. en 1970); 30 cm, (36) p., peu de texte, surtout fotogr. coul. °
(Il s'agit non d'un ouvrage sur le Yéti mais d'un livre pour enfants relatant les aventures d'un petit garçon népalais au pays Sherpa).
- 125 HILLARY (L.).- A yak for Christmas: the story of a Himalayan holiday.- London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1968; 208 p., fig., tabl.
(Séjour de toute la famille Hillary au Khumbu en 1966).
(C. R.: Trevor Braham, Himalayan J., XXIX, 1969, pp. 199-200; Dorothy Middleton, Geogr. J., CXXXV, 2, 1969, pp.260-261).
- 126 HILLARY (L.).- High time.- London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1973; 192p., fig., carte.
(Voyage dans la région de l'Everest).
- 127 The Himalayas of Nepal.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government of Nepal, Ministry of industry and commerce, Department of tourism, impr. à Calcutta, juill. 1971; 27 cm, (20) p. non pagin., fotogr. coul., carte.
(La couverture porte: The Himalayas. Nepal). °°
- 128 HOWARD (J.).- Isolated beauty of Nepal.- Life, LXIII, 6, 11 août 1967, pp. 38-51, fotogr. coul. par Farrell Grehan; suivi de: Who knows where the forks are ? Boris, p. 52, fotogr. noir et bl. °
(Presque exclusivement composé de fotogr.).
- 129 HUNT (L.).- Return to the Himalayas.- Illustr. London News, CCLX, 6884, mars 1972, pp. 33-35, 37-41.

- 130 IMHOF (E.), ZACCARIOTTO (J.).- Gosses du Népal. Photogr. de E. Imhof, texte de J. Zaccariotto.- Le Mont-sur-Lausanne, chez l'auteur, 1967; 31 f. mobiles illustr.
- 131 An interesting account of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Department of information, Ministry of information and broadcasting, 1970; 18 cm, 70 p. °
- 132 KALYAGIN (B.).- Letter from Nepal: land of snow capped mountains .- New Times, 24, juin 1971, pp. 26-28.
- 133 KARWEIT (M.), KARWEIT (N.).- Trekking in Nepal.- Johns Hopkins Mag., févr. 1970, pp. 23-31, photogr. noir et bl. °
- 134 KAY (A.).- Reflections on a journey to Pokhara. Pacific Travel News, mai 1969, pp. 49-50. °
- 135 KAZAMI (Takehide).- The Himalayas. A journey to Nepal.- Tokyo and Palo Alto, Calif., Kodansha International, 1968; 18 cm, 154 p., très nombr. photogr. coul., cartes schémat. (Collection "This beautiful world"). °°
(C. R.: Soli S. Mehta, Himalayan J., XXVIII, 1967-68, publ. en 1970, p. 165; L. Deosa Rai, Nepal Rev., II, 2, déc. 1969, pp. 92-96).
- 136 Kingdom of Nepal. Background notes.- Washington, U. S. Department of State, 1967; 5 p., fig., bibl. (Publication N° 7904).
Réédition révisée: mai 1971; 6 p., carte. °
- 137 KORMU (K.).- Nepalin jalokivet.- Hämeenlinna, Kustannuskeskus Päivä, 1970; 17,5 cm, 122 p. °°
- 138 KOSTINSKIJ (D. N.).- Nepal.- Moskva, Izdat. "Mysl", 1971; 17 cm, 80p., photogr. noir et bl., carte. °
- 139 LAL (Manik).- Nepal, with a new promise.- New Delhi, Nepal trading corporation, 1967; 21,5 cm, II-103 p. °°
- 140 LARSEN (P.), LARSEN (E.).- Boy of Nepal.- New York, Dodd, Mead, 1970; 24 cm, 59 p., photogr., carte.
- 141 LEBREC (G.).- Découverte du royaume des Himalayas.- Rev. franç. Elite europ., 214, sept. 1968, pp. 50-58, photogr. °°
- 142 LEBREC (G.).- Le Népal: déjà sorti du mystère, sortira-t-il du sous-développement ? - Continent 2000, 31, avr. 1972, pp. 24-31, photogr. noir et coul., texte en français et en anglais. °°

- 143 LENOX - CONYNGHAM (M.).- Stopover in Nepal.- Blackwood's Mag., CCCV, 1840, févr. 1969, pp. 169-175. °
- 144 LYNN (N.).- Nepal: Shangri-la in the seventies.- Travel, CXXXV, févr. 1971, pp. 28-35, fig. °
- 145 MALLA (U. M.).- Physical features of the kingdom of Nepal and prospect of tourism.- Nepal industr. Digest, IV, 1, 1969, pp. 15-23.
- 146 MARNHAM (P.).- Road to Katmandu: travelled by a bunch of zombies, like us.- London, Macmillan, 1971; 160 p.
Ed. américaine: New York, Putnam, 1971; 252 p.
(C. R.: Molly Izzard, South asian Rev., V, 3, avr. 1972, pp. 269-270).
- 147 MASON (R.).- Zweimal blüht der Fieberbaum. Übertr. aus d. Engl. von E. C. Burg. -Reinbek b. Hamburg, Rowohlt, 1970; 313 p.
(Traduction de l'original en anglais: The fever tree, 1962).
- 148 MESSERSCHMIDT (D. A.).- The Thak Kola region of Nepal.- Summit, XIII, 2, mars 1967, pp. 8-13, photogr., cartes.
- 149 MESSERSCHMIDT (D. A.).- Winter trek to the Everest region.- Summit, XIII, 8, oct. 1967, pp. 12-21, photogr. noir et coul., carte schémat°
- 150 MILLER (L.).- Gurkhas and ghosts. Photogr. by Marilyn Silverstone.- New York, Criterion books, 1970; 24 cm, 144 p., fig., carte.°
(1ère éd.: London, 1964. Ouvrage pour la jeunesse: histoire d'un petit garçon népalais qui veut devenir soldat gurkha).
- 151 MURPHY (Dervla).- The waiting land. A spell in Nepal.- London, John Murray, 1967; 22 cm, 216 p., photogr. noir et bl., carte schémat. °°
Autre éd.: New York, Transatlantic arts, 1968.
- 152 NAUDIN (B.), CAROT (B.).- Himalaya, terre promise ? (Texte de B. Naudin, dit Nau, et photogr. de B. Carot).- Atlas (Paris), 89, nov. 1973, pp. 68-93, photogr. coul. °°
- 153 Nepal.- Oxford, R. Maxwell, (1968); 25,5 cm, 7 p. (Maxwell's background information series, 12).
- 154 Nepal. Herausgeber in Zusammenarbeit mit der Deutschen Botschaft in Kathmandu.- Düsseldorf, Die Deutsche Fraternitas, 1971; 20 X 21 cm. obl., 40 p., plans, photogr. coul., cartes, bibl. p. 40. °°
- 155 Népal, hommes et dieux. ("La vie du musée").- Objets et Mondes, IX, 4, hiver 1969, pp. 383-398, photogr. noir et bl. (Signé: Département d'Asie - R C P Népal). °°

- 156 Nepal. Hotel, tour and service progress report.- Pacific Travel News, mai 1968, pp. 44, 46 et suiv. °
- 157 Nepal in pictures. Published by Yetis, Nepalese students in Britain.- London, s. d., impr. par Harrisson, (vers 1967); 28 cm, 1 p. texte, 53 photogr. noir et bl. °°
- 158 NUMATA (Makoto).- Notes on botanical trip in Eastern Nepal, I.- J. Coll. Arts Sci. Chiba Univ., V, 1, nov. 1967, pp. 57-74, fig., bibl. pp. 73-74. °° Voir la suite: Notes on botanical trip in Eastern Nepal, II.- ibid., V, 2, nov. 1968, pp. 243-258, fig., photogr. noir et bl., carte schémat., bibl. p. 258. °°
- 159 ODIER (D.).- Le Népal, un instant.- Partir, 8, déc. 1973, pp. 36-51, nombr. photogr. coul., carte schémat. °°
- 160 OLSON (G. L.).- Trekking in Nepal.- Appalachia, 151 (XXXVI, 13), 15 déc. 1970, pp. 32-39, photogr. noir et bl. °
- 161 PEAKE - JONES (K.).- Travels in India and Nepal.- Proc. r. geogr. Soc. Australia, South austral. Branch, LXXII, 1971, pp. 33-41, photogr. noir et bl. °
- 162 PEDANJUK (I. M.).- Den' za dnem. Zbirka publicističnikh tvoriv.- Kíiv, Politvidav Ukrafi, 1967; 299 p. (pp. 285-290: Mrija Čarana. Z nepal'skogo zošita).
- 163 PEISSEL (M.).- Le Mustang, royaume tibétain dans les cimes.- Atlas (Paris), 69, mars 1972, pp. 20-41, photogr. coul. avec légendes en franç. et en anglais, introduction en anglais, carte schémat. coul. °°
- 164 PEISSEL (M.).- Mustang, the forbidden kingdom: exploring a lost Himalayan land.- New York, Dutton, 1967; 24 cm, 318 p., photogr. noir et coul., cartes, bibl. pp. 302-312. °°
Traduction française: Mustang, royaume tibétain interdit.- Paris, Arthaud, 1970; 290 p., photogr. noir et bl.
Traduction allemande: Das verbotene Königreich im Himalaja. Abenteuerliche Expedition in eine mystische Hochkultur zwischen Indien und China.- Berlin, Safari, 1968; 238 p., pl., cartes.
(C. R.: Luc Cenize, Montagne et Alpin., 1, 1973, p. 34; G. Schumacher, Geogr. helvet., XXV, 1, 1970, p. 44).
- 165 (PEISSEL (M.). PESSEL' (M.).- Mustang ležit v Gimalajakh. Trad. et résumé du français.- Vokrug Sveta, 2, 1967, pp. 11-18, cartes.

- 166 PIERRE (B.).- Le petit Sherpa aux yeux bleus. Illustr. en coul. par Jean Reschovsky.- Paris, Fernand Nathan, 1969; 30 p. (Album pour enfants).
- 167 PITT (P.).- Surgeon in Nepal.- London, J. Murray, 1970; 7 - 225 p., fig., pl., carte.
(Expérience d'un chirurgien occidental dans un petit village népalais)
(C. R.: Werner Levi, Pacific Affairs, XLV, 2, 1972, pp.304-305;
Helen McCarrick, Nursing Times, LXVII, 16, 22 avr. 1971, p.487).
- 168 Pokhara. New hotels to enhance; Nepal adventure trip.- Pacific Travel News, oct. 1967, pp. 73-75. °
- 169 POLLET -VILLARD (Y.).- L'expédition française 1972 au Pumori. I - Pan a fui le Solo Khumbu.- Montagne et Alpin., C, 96, 1/1974, pp. 224-226, photogr. noir et bl. °°
- 170 RAI (L. Deosa).- Kazami recaptures Himalayan glories.- Nepal Rev., II, 2, déc. 1969, pp. 92-96. °°
(Cet article est un compte rendu de l'ouvrage de Kazami: The Himalayas cité plus haut, N°135).
- 171 RAJ (Prakash A.).- Glimpses from my sketchbook on Nepal.- Kathmandu, chez l'auteur, 1971; 21,5 cm, 106 p. °°
(Réédition de divers articles, sur des sujets variés, publiés par l'auteur dans des périodiques népalais de 1968 à 1971).
- 172 RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.), MALLA (Kamal P.) (ed.).- Nepal in perspective.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973; 24 cm, XIII-310 p., carte dépl. °°
(Chapitres par: Harka B. Gurung, Dor Bahadur Bista, Surya Bikram Gewali, Prayag Raj Sharma, Yadu Nath Khanal, Prachanda Pradhan, Yadav Prasad Pant, Mahesh Chandra Regmi, Ratna Shumsher J. B. Rana, Prakash C. Lohani, Rishikesh Shaha et les deux auteurs-éditeurs; voir à ces différents noms).
(C. R.: Lok Raj Baral: Nepal revisited, Vasudha, XV, 2, avr.- mai 1974, pp. 13-17).
- 173 RED'KO (I. B.) (otvet. red.).- Sovremennyj Nepal. Spravočnik.- Moskva, Izdat. "Nauka", 1967; 20 cm, 280 p., fig., cartes. (Akademija nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii). °°
(C. R.: A. Prazauskas, Narody Azii i Afriki, 5, 1967, pp.188-190).
- 174 REMY (C.).- Avec les sherpas sur le toit du monde.- Record, déc.1969, pp. 43-52, fig. coul. °°

- 175 ROUCEK (J. R.).- Nepal on a tight-rope.- Eastern World, XXI, 5/6, mai-juin 1967, pp. 10-11. °
- 176 SARKAR (Chanchal).- Window on Asia.- New Delhi, Popular book service, (vers 1967); 125 p.
(Nepal: pp. 65-70).
- 177 SCHWIEBERT (E. G.).- The golden tiger of Nepal.- Sports illustr., XXXVI, 19, 8 mai 1972, pp. 50-51, 57-58, fotogr. coul. °
(Cet article est extrait de l'ouvrage: Remembrances of rivers past, New York, Macmillan, 1972; le "golden tiger" est un poisson, le mah-seer; l'auteur évoque ses souvenirs de pêche dans la Karnali, en territoire népalais).
- 178 SEEMANN (H.).- Nepal 2029, Gestern noch verbotenes Land.- Stuttgart, Verlag Bandell, 1973; 196 p., cartes, fotogr. noir et coul., bibl.
(C. R.: Hans Roschmann, Internat. asien Forum, V, 1, janv. 1974, p. 154).
- 179 SHAHA (Rishikesh).- Notes on hunting and wild life conservation in Nepal.- Kathmandu, publ. by Mrs. Siddhanta Shaha Shri Nivas, 1970; 21,5 cm, VII - 124 p. °°
- 180 SHIRAKAWA (Yoshikazu).- The Himalayas.- New York, 1972; 300 p., très nombr. pl. noir et coul. dont 6 dépl., cartes et diagrammes dépl. et non dépl.
- 181 SHRESTHA (P. L.).- Tourist spot - the Pokhara lakes.- Byapar - Patrika, X, 4, Paush 2029 (déc. 1972 - janv. 1973), pp. 40-43.
- 182 SHRESTHA (Udaya Man).- Nepal essays (for tourists and higher students).- Kathmandu, Ratna pustak bhandar, V. S. 2027 (1970).- 18 cm, (8)-218 p. °°
(Quelques très courts essais sur divers aspects de la vie népalaise actuelle; certains de ces textes ont déjà paru dans divers périodiques népalais).
- 183 SIMPSON (C.).- Katmandu.- London, Sydney, Melbourne, Angus and Robertson, 1968; 27 cm, 104 p., nombr. pl. fotogr. noir et coul. °°
Edition américaine: New York, Taplinger publ., 1968.
(C. R.: Ram Patro, Vasudha, XIII, 3, févr.- mars 1970, p. 53).
- 184 SMITH (G. M.).- The approach to Everest and old age, or five miles from Shangri La.- Appalachia, 152 (XXXVI, 14), 15 juin 1971, pp. 44 - 89, nombr. fotogr. noir et bl. °
- 185 SOLDATENKO (I.).- Za Gimalajami.- Raduga, 1, 1970, pp. 119-131.

- 187 Strany Južnoj Azii (Politiko - ekonomičeskij spravočnik).- Moskva, Izdat. političeskij literatury, 1968; 17 cm, 168 p., fotogr. noir et bl., cartes. °
(Chap. Nepal, par L. V. Khlebnikov, pp. 119-132).
- 188 TICHY (H.).- Himalaya.- Wien, München, Anton Schroll, 1968; 28 x 24 cm, 176 p., fig., nombr. pl. fotogr. noir et coul., cartes sur p. de couverture. °°
Edition anglaise: Himalaya. Trad. par Richard Rickett et David Streatfeild.- London, Hale, 1971; 175 p., fig. noir et coul., carte.
Edition indienne en anglais: Himalaya.- Delhi, Vikas, 1970; 175 p.
- 189 TODD (O.).- Je retournerai à Katmandou.- Nouvel Observateur, 233, 29 avr. 1969, pp. 25-27, fig. °
- 190 TULADHAR (Tirtharaj).- Nepal - many in one.- United Asia, juill.-août 1967, pp. 211-212.
- 191 TURKIN (V. N.).- Skvoz' džungli Nepala.- Tallin, Eesti raamat, 1967; 21 cm, 172 p., fig., carte. (Seriija opisaniij putešestvij).
(Traduction en estonien de l'ouvrage du même titre paru en russe en 1964).
- 192 TYSON (J. B.).- West Nepal: exploring the Kanjiroba Himal.- Geogr. J., CXXXVIII, 3, sept. 1967, pp. 328-337, pl. fotogr., carte dépl., fotogr. dépl. (pp.136-137, appendix: Notes on the map, par G. S. H.). °
- 193 UPADHYAYA (D. R.).- Nepal; an interesting account to foreigners. 3rd ed.- Kathmandu, HMG press, 1971; 76 p.
- 194 VAN DER POST (L.).- Nepal, "A violent crescendo of mountains".- Holiday, XLVIII, 2, sept.- oct. 1970, pp. 56-57, 92, 94-95, fotogr. coul. °
- 195 VAN DYNE (E.).- Trekking in Nepal.- Appalachia, 144 (XXXVI, 3), 15 juin 1967, pp. 443-452, fotogr. noir et bl. °
- 196 VUCKOVACKI (V.).- Enstation Katmandu. Deutsche Bearb. v. W. Scharf.- Velbert, 1972; 200 p., tabl.
- 197 WALTHAM (A. C.), WALTHAM (J. M.).- Quest for caves in high Nepal.- Geogr. Mag., XLIV, 3, déc. 1971, pp. 203-207.
- 198 WEST (K.).- Kathmandu kaleidoscope.- Cornhill Mag., 1061, automne 1969, pp. 406-413. °

- 199 WHITE (M. I.).- Reports: Nepal.- Atlantic, CCXXVI, 2, août 1970, pp. 26, 28-30. °
- 200 WILLIAMS (D. G.).- A hike in the Nepali Himalayas.- Eastern Horizon, VI, 3, mars 1967, pp. 21-24. °
- 201 The world and its peoples: India, Ceylon, Bhutan, Nepal, the Maldives. - New York, Greystone, 1968; 2 vol. illustr.
- 202 Yearbook of the United Nations.- New York, Office of public information, United Nations. (Publication annuelle comportant des données chiffrées dans tous les domaines; le Népal est inclus dans tous les tableaux et ensembles; ex.: vol. XXI, année 1967, paru en 1969 etc.):
- 203 ZIKMUND (M.), HANZELKA (J.).- Nepal.- New Orient, VII, févr. 1968, pp. 22-25; avr. 1968, pp.53-56; 3, juin 1968, pp. 88-90; 4, juin 1968, pp. 122-126; 5, oct. 1968, pp. 150-153.
- 204 ZIKMUND (M.), HANZELKA (J.).- Světadíl pod Himálajem. Photogr. par les auteurs et Jaroslav Novotný. Illustr. par František Přikryl.- Praha, Svoboda, 1969; 25 cm, 376-(8) p., 256 pl. fotogr. noir et coul., cartes, dessins, carte dépl. coul., bibl. p. 383. (Népal: pp.300-338 et pl. fotogr. 177, 192-193, 224-225, 255). °

Hippies au Népal

- 205 AMATYA (B. B.).- Drug menace in the Himalayas.- Nepal Digest, II, 8, janv.- févr. 1973, pp. 43-49. °°
(Article extrait pour l'essentiel de l'article anonyme "The drug trail to Kathmandu", cité ci-dessous, N° 206).
- 206 The drug trail to Kathmandu. (By Bastien R. as told to Dominique Auber).- Reader's Digest (Indian Ed.), CI, 604, août 1972, pp. 37-41. °°
- 207 HELD (J.-F.).- Les derniers jours de Katmandou.- Nouvel Observateur, 394, 29 mai - 4 juin 1972, pp. 70-74, 77-78, 81-82, 85, 87-88, fotogr. noir et bl. °°
- 208 MASON (J. S.).- Goa: an addendum; hashish trail; letter to the editor.- Nation. Rev., 5 nov. 1971, p. 1255.

- 209 MENON (B. P.).- The way - far- out hippiedom that was Kathmandu.-
Smithsonian, II, 10, janv. 1972, pp. 46-53.
- 210 SCHIFFRES (A.).- Que vont-ils chercher à Katmandou ? .- Réalités,
298, nov. 1970, pp. 66-73, photogr. noir et coul. °°

A L P I N I S M E

Montagnes népalaises autres que l'Everest

- 211 Abenteurer Himalaja. Herausgegeben von der Österreichischen Himalaja - Gesellschaft. Vorwort von Herbert Tichy. Text von Klaus Kubiena. Bildzusammenstellung und Bildlegenden von Egbert Eidher und Erich Varnis.- Wien, München, Verlag für Jugend und Volk, 1968; 29 X 23 cm, 110 p., fotogr. noir et bl. °
(Seulement 2 ou 3 p. de texte en sus de l'introduction de H. Tichy. Superbe album de fotogr., dont beaucoup concernent le Népal, prises au cours d'expéditions d'alpinisme dans les années 1954 et suivantes).
- 212 ALLEN (J.).- Attempt on Nampa, 6755 m. .- Alpine J., LXXVII, 321, 1972, pp. 126-128, fotogr. noir et bl. °
(Alpinistes de Manchester; expédition en 1970 au Nampa, extrême nord-ouest du Népal).
- 213 ALLEN (J.).- "Where no planes fly". The Manchester - Nepalese expedition 1970 to Nampa (22,162 ft.).- Himalayan J.,XXXI, 1971 (publ. en 1972), pp. 132-137, schémas. °°
- 214 The American Dhaulagiri expedition, 1969.- Himalayan J.,XXIX, 1969, pp. 130-138. °°
(Inclut: William A. Read: The approach, pp. 130-132; James Morrissey: Acute mountain sickness in a member of the American Dhaulagiri expedition, 1969, pp. 132-136; Lou Reichardt: The avalanche, pp. 136-138).
(Reproduit de: Amer. alpine J.).

- 215 AMICUS.- New rules for expeditions.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 24, 15 mars 1969, pp. 5-6; suivi de: Spotlight on mountaineering; new rules; ibid., pp.12-13. °°
(Lois de mars 1969 autorisant à nouveau les expéditions d'alpinisme, interdites depuis 1964).
- 216 ANDERSON (C.).- Pt. 21,133 ft.-The Eastern outlier of Annapurna South, 1971.- Himalayan J.,XXXI, 1971 (publ. en 1972), pp. 186-191, photogr. noir et bl., carte schémat. dépl. °°
- 217 (Annapurna). 3 juin 1950 - 3 juin 1970, 20ème anniversaire de la première ascension de l'Annapurna.- Paris, impr. S. Di Pietro et J.-L. Chaboud, 1970; 29,5 cm, 24 p., nombr. photogr. °°
- 218 ATHAVLE (Pushpa).- Kokthang, 1966.- Himalayan J.,XXVIII, 1967 / 68 (publ. en 1970), pp. 73-79, cartes schémat. (Reproduit de: Climbers Club Bull.). °°
(Kokthang: à la frontière Népal - Sikkhim).
- 219 BLAKENEY (T. S.).- Procedure for British applications for Nepal.- Alpine J.,LXXIV, 318, 1969, p.233. °
(Formalités administratives à accomplir pour les demandes d'ascension)
- 220 BONINGTON (C.).- Annapurna South face.- London, Cassell, 1971; 23 cm, X-334 p., nombr. photogr. coul., cartes schémat., dépl. photogr.
(Inclut des appendices par C. Bonington: Oxygen, pp. 257-259 (appendix C); Mike Thompson: Food, pp. 260-276 (appendix D); Dave Lambert: Medical, pp. 288-306 (appendix G.). °°
(C. R.: Robert H. Bates, Appalachia, 154 (XXXVII, 16), 15 juin 1972, p. 160; R. Lawford, Alpine J.,LXXVI, 320, 1971, pp.300 - 303; Ian McNaught - Davis, Mountain, 15, mai 1971, p.34; Soli S. Mehta, Himalayan J.,XXX, 1970, pp. 323-324).
- 221 BONINGTON (C.).- Annapurna South face.- Alpine J.,LXXVI, 320, 1971, pp. 18-33, pl. photogr. noir et bl., carte schémat. °
- 222 BONINGTON (C.).- La face sud de l'Annapurna. Trad. de Jacques Michaud.- Montagne et Alpin.,80, déc. 1970, nouv. Sér., XCVI, pp. 362 - 369, photogr. noir et bl. °°
- 223 BONINGTON (C.).- The South face of Annapurna I, 1970.- Himalayan J., XXX, 1970 (publ. en 1971), pp. 112 - 126, photogr. noir et bl. °°
- 224 Climbs and regional notes. Nepal.- Alpine J.,LXXVI, 320, 1971, pp.227-232, photogr. noir et bl., carte schémat. °
(Liste des ascensions effectuées ou autorisées en 1970).

- 225 CONSIGLIO (P.).- Churen Himal, 1969. Italian Himalayan expedition. (Translated from Italian by Verena Bolinder).- Himalayan J., XXXI, 1971 (publ. en 1972), pp. 163-169. °°
- 226 DANGAR (D. F. O.).- The highest mountains 1962 - 1967.- Alpine J., LXXIII, 317, nov. 1968, pp. 241-244. °
(Liste des "premières" de sommets de plus de 23 000 pieds réalisées entre 1962 et 1967; l'Himalaya du Népal y tient une place importante).
- 227 DAY (H.).- Annapurna - North face route.- Alpine J., LXXVI, 320, 1971, pp. 88-98, photogr. noir et bl. °
(Expédition de 1970).
- 228 FEAR (R. E.).- Dhaulagiri II.- Amer. alpine J., XVIII, 1 (46), 1972, pp. 21-25, pl. photogr. noir et bl. h. t. °
(Expédition autrichienne de 1971).
- 229 FRANCO (J.), TERRAY (L.).- At grips with Jannu. Transl. from the French by Hugh Merrick.- London, Gollancz, 1967; 22 cm, 192 p., fig., cartes. (Traduction de l'original français: Bataille pour le Jannu, paru en 1965).
(C. R.: Dennis Eberl, Amer. alpine J., XVI, 1 (42), 1968, pp. 250-251).
- 230 FROST (T.).- Can a technical climber find happiness in the Himalayas ? .- Mountain, 12, nov. 1970, p. 29. °
(Caractéristiques techniques de l'alpinisme himalayen).
- 231 FUKUZAWA (Katsuyuki).- The Japanese Mt. Api expedition, 1971.- Himalayan J., XXXI, 1971 (publ. en 1972), pp. 150-152, schémas. °°
- 232 GICQUEL (M.).- Annapurna South peak (7,195 m.) South face, 1970. (Translated by Sister Mechthilde of St. Joseph's Convent, Chandernagore).- Himalayan J., XXXI, 1971 (publ. en 1972), pp. 181-185. °°
- 233 GICQUEL (M.).- L'expédition française 1972 au Pumori. II-La face sud du Pumori.- Montagne et Alpin., C, 96, 1/1974, pp. 227-230, photogr. noir et bl. °°
- 234 GRAF (L.).- Dhaulagiri IV, 1969. Austrian Himalaya expedition. (Translated by Mary Guzdar).- Himalayan J., XXXI, 1971 (publ. en 1972), pp. 153-162. °°
- 235 GRAY (D.).- The Himalayan ethic - time for a rethink ? .- Alpine J., LXXVI, 320, 1971, pp. 156-161, photogr. noir et bl. °
(Réflexions sur l'avenir des ascensions dans l'Himalaya; nécessité de changer d'attitude à l'égard des Sherpas, actuellement trop exposés et trop souvent victimes d'accidents mortels; nécessité de les former aux techniques de l'alpinisme ou de leur éviter les risques).

- 236 GRAY (D.).- The Himalayan ethic - time for a rethink ? .- Himalayan J., XXXI, 1971 (publ. en 1972), pp. 95-99. °°
(Voir rubrique précédente).
- 237 GURUNG (Harka).- An attempt on Kagmara.- Vasudha, XIII, 4, mars-avr. 1969, pp. 17-19, fig. °°
(Kagmara; sommet à l'ouest du Dhaulagiri).
- 238 GURUNG (Harka).- Annapurna to Dhaulagiri. A decade of mountaineering in Nepal Himalaya 1950 - 1960.- Kathmandu, Department of information, Ministry of information and broadcasting, 1968; 22 cm, 122 p., fig., pl. coul., carte dépl., bibl. pp. 93-95. °°
- 239 HARA (Makoto), ASAMI (Masao).- Makalu - the first ascent by the South - east ridge.- Alpine J., LXXVI, 320, 1971, pp. 34-42, pl. photogr. noir et bl., carte schémat. °
- 240 HARA (Makoto), ASAMI (Masao).- Makalu, 1970. The first ascent by the South-east ridge.- Himalayan J., XXX, 1970 (publ. en 1971), pp.129-140, cartes schémat., photogr. noir et bl. °°
- 241 HARTMANN (G.).- Tukucho peak. The Swiss Nepal expedition of 1969.- Mountain World, 1968/69, pp. 100-116, pl. photogr. noir et bl. °°
- 242 HARTMANN (G.).- Tukucho peak (6,920 metres). The Swiss- Nepal expedition of 1969. Translated by Hugh Merrick.- Himalayan J., XXX, 1970 (publ. en 1971), pp. 86-94). °°
- 243 Himalayas - 1970.- Mountain, 12, nov. 1970, pp. 13-31. °
(Inclut: Tom Frost: Can a technical climber find happiness in the Himalayas ?, p.29 (voir ci-dessus rubrique N°230); Dave Pearce: Equipment notes. Lessons from Annapurna, p. 31, photogr. noir et bl.; Don Whillans: Annapurna South face; with passages by Mike Thompson, Mick Burke, Martin Boysen, Chris Bonington and Tom Frost, pp. 14-24, photogr. noir et bl.; Everest - Direttissima, p.25 (voir ci-dessous, chapitre "Everest"; Oldtimers on Lhotse Shar, p. 28, photogr.).
- 244 HUBER (F.).- Dhaulagiri 2. Transl. by E. N. Bowman.- Alpine J., LXXVII, 321, 1972, pp. 168-169, pl. photogr. noir et bl. °
(Expédition autrichienne de 1971).
- 245 HUBER (F.).- Dhaulagiri II, 1971 Austrian Himalaya association .
(Translated by Mrs. Mary Guzdar).- Himalayan J., XXXI, 1971 (publ. en 1972), pp. 192-194, photogr. noir et bl. °°
- 246 KUIJK (O.).- Manasloë 7 000 (zevenduizend) meter. Verslag van de Nederlandse Himalaja Expeditie 1964.- Den Haag, Kruseman, (1967); 232 p., photogr.

- 247 Makalu pilier ouest.- Montagne et Alpin.,XCVII,85, déc. 1971,pp.175-196. °°
(Inclut: I. Robert Paragot: De l'idée au camp II, pp. 175-179, photogr. noir et bl.;II. Bernard Mellet: Le ressaut, pp. 180-183, photogr. noir et bl.;III. Yannick Seigneur: Le sommet, pp. 184-188, photogr. noir et bl.;IV. Robert Paragot: Victoire d'équipe, pp. 189-190, photogr. noir et bl.;V. Jean-Paul Paris: Equipement et matériel, acclimatement et ravitaillement, pp. 191-196, photogr. noir et bl., diagr.).
- 248 MALI (T. N.).- Vive la Dorji; Vive la Himalayas.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 4, 1er nov. 1969, pp. 11-12. °°
(Mort au cours d'une expédition japonaise du Sherpa Phu Dorji, le premier Népalais qui ait mis le pied au sommet de l'Everest). °°
- 249 MEHTA (Soli S.).- Dhampu Pass, 1970. Diary of a trek.- Himalayan J., XXX, 1970 (publ. en 1971), pp. 154-160. °°
(Chaine du Dhaulagiri).
- 250 MESSNER (R.).- Sturm am Manaslu.- München, Bern, Wien, BLV Verlagsgesellschaft,1973; 20,5 cm, 157 p., pl. photogr. noir et coul.
(Expédition autrichienne de 1972).
(C. R.: Maurice Controu, Montagne et Alpin.,3, 1973,p.126).
- 251 MIYAZAKI (Eiko).- Japanese women's Annapurna III expedition, 1970.- Himalayan J., XXX, 1970 (publ. en 1971), pp. 127-128, photogr. noir et bl. °°
- 252 MIYOSHI (Katuhiko).- Gangapurna North-West ridge, 1971. The Hachioji Himalaya mountaineering expdn.- Himalayan J., XXXI, 1971 (1972), pp. 145-149, photogr. noir et bl., schémas. °°
- 253 Nepal. pp. 248-249 in: Notes 1971.- Alpine J.,LXXVII, 321, 1972. °
- 254 NOMURA (Tetsuya).- The first ascent of Dhaulagiri VI, 1970.- Himalayan J.,XXX, 1970 (publ. en 1971), pp. 141-146, photogr. noir et bl., carte schémat. °°
- 255 NOORDIJK (J. A.).- Between Dhaula and Dolpo. Netherlands Himalaya Expedition 1967.- Mountain World, 1968/69, pp. 94-99, pl. photogr. noir et bl. °°
- 256 NOORDIJK (J. A.).- Nochmals naar Nepal.- Berggids,sept. 1967, pp.66-68, fig., carte.
- 257 NOORDYK (J. A.).- Netherlands Himalayan expedition, 1967.- Himalayan J., XXVIII, 1967/68 (publ. en 1970), pp. 37-39, pl. photogr. noir et bl. °°

- 258 NOORDYK (J. A.), SALTET (J. F.).- Ascent of PK. 6.550 metres (Lidanda Peak, Himal Chuli N. E. Peak).- Himalayan J., XXX, 1970 (publ. en 1971), pp. 101-105. °°
- 259 OTTIN PECCHIO (C.).- La lunga strada agli '8000.- Priuli & Verlucca, 1971; 26 X 28 cm obl., 251 - 50 p., fig., dessins, très nombr. photogr. noir et coul., cartes, bibl. pp. 245-251. °
(Histoire de la conquête des sommets himalayens).
- 260 OWENS (G.).- Annapurna I, 1970.- Himalayan J., XXX, 1970 (publ. en 1971), pp. 106-111 . °°
- 261 PARAGOT (R.), SEIGNEUR (Y.).- Makalu pilier ouest. Préface de Lucien Devies.- Paris, Grenoble, Arthaud, 1972; 20 cm, 264 p., fig., nombr. photogr. noir et coul., cartes schémat. (Collection Sempervivum N° 57). °
- 262 PROCHÁZKA (V.).- Na Annapurnu. Fot.: Bohumil Svatoš, Miloš Albrecht, Oldřich Kopal.- Praha, N V, 1972; 20 cm, 139-3 p., nombr. pl. photogr. noir et bl. °
(Expédition tchèque de 1969).
- 263 Recent Himalayan ascents. A mountain report.- Mountain, 22, juill. 1972, pp. 11-19, photogr. noir et bl. °
- 264 Religious beliefs.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 29, 25 avr. 1970, pp. 7-8. °°
(Croyances religieuses s'opposant à l'ascension du Machhapuchare, du Gauri Shankar et du Kangchenjunga).
- 265 ROBERTS (J. O. M.).- Climbs and regional notes. Nepal.- Alpine J., LXXV, 319, 1970, pp. 196-202. °
- 266 ROBERTS (J. O. M.).- Prospects for 1969 and 1970.- Alpine J., LXXIV, 318, 1969, pp. 230-233. °
- 267 Rules governing mountaineering expedition 1969.- s.l.n.d.; 21 X 27cm, 9 p. multigr. °°
(Règlements émis par le Gouvernement du Népal).
- 268 SCHWEIZERISCHE STIFTUNG FÜR ALPINE FORSCHUNGEN.- Schweizerische Stiftung für alpine Forschungen 1939 bis 1970. Rückblick auf ihre 30 jährige Tätigkeit.- Zürich, S.S.A.F., 1972; 27 cm, 6-159 p., pl.
- 269 SHIPTON (E.).- La conquête des sommets.- Paris, Editions RST, 1967; 25 cm, 153 p., nombr. photogr. noir et coul., cartes. (Collection Caravelle). °
(La Nanda Devi: pp. 83-95; Le toit du monde: pp. 96-111; Victoire sur l'Everest: pp. 112-127; Autres géants de l'Himalaya: pp. 128 - 147).
(Edition originale en anglais: 1966).

- 270 SUMIYOSHI (Senya).- Peak 29 expeditions by the Osaka university mountaineering club, 1961-1970.- Himalayan J., XXX, 1970 (publ. en 1971), pp. 147-153, fotogr. noir et bl. dont certaines dépl., cartes schémat. °°
(Région du Manaslu).
- 271 TAKAHASHI (Akira).- Manaslu from the West. Translated by Ichiro Yoshizawa.- Amer. alpine J., XVIII, 1 (46), 1972, pp. 26-29. °
- 272 TAKAHASHI (Akira).- Manaslu - West wall 1971. Transl. by I. Yoshizawa.- Alpine J., LXXVII, 321, 1972, pp. 26-33, fotogr. noir et bl., carte très schémat. °
- 273 TAKAHASHI (Akira).- Manaslu West wall, 1971 (Transl. by Ichiro Yoshizawa).- Himalayan J., XXXI, 1971 (publ. en 1972), pp. 138-144, fotogr. noir et bl., carte schémat. dépl. °°
- 274 TAKAHASHI (Makoto), KANO (Katsuhiko), IDETA (Kosei).- Churen Himal, 1971. The Tokyo university ski alpine club expedition.- Himalayan J., XXXI, 1971 (publ. en 1972), pp. 174-180, panorama fotogr. dépl. °°
- 275 TYSON (J.).- Return to Kanjiroba.- Alpine J., LXXV, 319, 1970, pp. 114-123, fotogr. noir et bl., cartes schémat., panorama dépl. h. t. °
- 276 TYSON (J.).- Return to Kanjiroba, 1969.- Himalayan J., XXIX, 1969, pp. 96-104, cartes schémat. dont une dépl. h. t., panoramas fotogr. dépl. h. t., pl. fotogr. h. t. à la suite de la p. 104. °°
- 277 Unprecedented tragedy.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 32, 10 mai 1969, pp. 7-8°°
(7 morts dans l'expédition américaine au Dhaulagiri).
- 278 WALTHAM (A. C.).- Caving in the Himalaya.- Himalayan J., XXXI, 1971 (publ. en 1972), pp. 113-116, fotogr. noir et bl., carte schémat. °°
(Grottes et cavernes dans l'Himalaya, y compris au Népal).
- 279 WALTHAM (J. M.).- The British karst research expedition, 1970. Expedition log (Reproduced with permission from The Report of the British karst research expedition to the Himalaya, 1970).- Himalayan J., XXXI, 1971 (publ. en 1972), pp. 117-131, fotogr. noir et bl. °°
(Grottes et cavernes au Népal: pp. 122-130).
- 280 WARD (J. P.).- The Iswa Khola Himalayan expedition, 1969.- Himalayan J., XXIX, 1969, pp. 46-52, carte schémat. dépl. h. t., pl. fotogr. h. t. à la suite de la p. 52. °°
- 281 WARD (M.).- In this short span: a mountaineering memoir.- London, Golancz, 1972; 23 cm, 304-(28) p., fig., cartes, bibl. p. 298.
(L'auteur a été attaché en tant que médecin à plusieurs expéditions d'alpinisme, particulièrement au Népal).

(C. R.: Paul Nunn, Mountain, 24, nov. 1972, p. 36).

- 282 (WHILLANS (D.).- Don Whillans. ("Mountain interview").- Mountain, 20, mars 1972, pp. 24-28. °
(Interview anonyme de Don Whillans en partance pour une expédition à la face sud de l'Everest, sa 6ème visite à l'Himalaya).
- 283 YAKUSHI (Yoshimi).- Gurja Himal: first ascent, 1969.- Alpine J., LXXV, 319, 1970, pp. 17-24, photogr. noir et bl., cartes schémat. °
(Chafne du Dhaulagiri).
Article reproduit dans: Himalayan J., XXX, 1970 (publ. en 1971), pp. 95-100, photogr. noir et bl., carte schémat. °°
- 284 YAMAMOTO (Ryozo).- First ascent of Churen Himal.- Alpine J., LXXVII, 321, 1972, pp. 105-109, pl. photogr. noir et bl., schéma. °
- 285 YAMAMOTO (Ryozo).- The first ascent of the main peak of Churen Himal, 1970. Academic alpine club of Shizuoka expedition.- Himalayan J., XXXI, 1971 (publ. en 1972), pp. 169-173, photogr. noir et bl., schéma dépl°°

Everest

- 286 BLAKENEY (T. S.).- A.R. Hinks and the first Everest expedition 1921.- Geogr. J., CXXXVI, 3, sept. 1970, pp. 333-343, pl. photogr. °
Reproduit dans: Himalayan J., XXXI, 1971 (publ. en 1972), pp. 3-18, photogr. noir et bl. °°
- 287 BLAKENEY (T. S.).- The first steps towards Mount Everest.- Alpine J., LXXVI, 320, 1971, pp. 43-69, photogr. noir et bl. °
(A propos des premières expéditions à l'Everest, particulièrement celle de 1921; pp. 55-69, reproduction de documents NN° 1 à 21 de la Mount Everest Foundation relatifs à ces expéditions).
- 288 BLAKENEY (T. S.).- The roof of the world from Apollo 7.- Alpine J., LXXV, 319, 1970, pp. 65-69, pl. photogr. noir et bl. °
(Identification des sommets sur des photographies du Népal et du Tibet prises du satellite Apollo 7).
- 289 Chinese scientific expedition to North Col, 1966-67.- Alpine J., LXXIII, 317, nov. 1968, pp. 248-249. °
(Expédition chinoise pour l'étude des radiations solaires).
- 290 CLEARE (J.).- Thirteen nations on Mount Everest.- Alpine J., LXXVII, 321, 1972, pp. 9-20, photogr. noir et bl. °
(Expédition internationale de 1971 à l'Everest).

- 291 COLOMB (J.).- L'ascension de l'Everest. Par Joseph Colomb et les commissions de l'I.C.E.M. pédagogie Freinet.- Cannes, Institut coopératif de l'école moderne, 1969; 23 cm, 40 p. illustr. noir et coul. (Bibliothèque de travail, 688).
- 292 (DYHRENFURTH) DIRENFURT (G. O.).- Tretij poljus.- Moskva, "Mysl' ", 1970; 303 p. (Traduction de: Zum dritten Pol... publ. en 1952).
- 293 DYHRENFURTH (N. G.).- Everest revisited: the international Himalayan expedition 1971.- Amer. alpine J., XVIII, 1 (46), 1972, pp. 7-20, pl. fotogr. noir et bl. h. t. °
- 294 DYHRENFURTH (N. G.).- Everest revisited. The International Himalayan expedition, 1971.- Himalayan J., XXXI, 1971 (publ. en 1972), pp.19-32, fotogr. noir et bl. °°
- 295 DYHRENFURTH (N. G.).- L'expédition internationale 1971 à l'Himalaya. Traduit de l'allemand par Pierre Vittoz.- Alpes, 1er trimestre 1972, pp. 1-9, pl. fotogr. noir et bl. °
- 296 Everest - Direttissima. A report on the progress of the 1969 and 1970 Japanese attempts and the plans of the 1970 attempt by the International expedition.- Mountain, 12, nov. 1970, p. 25, fotogr. noir et bl. °
- 297 GUIGNARD (J.-F.).- Chomolungma.- Alpes, 1971, pp. 243-246. ° (Marche d'approche solitaire de Kathmandu au pied de l'Everest en 1968).
- 298 GURUNG (Harka).- Annapurna to Dhaulagiri. A decade of mountaineering in Nepal Himalaya 1950 - 1960.- Kathmandu, Department of information, Ministry of information and broadcasting, 1968; 22 cm, 122 p., fig., pl. coul., carte dépl., bibl. pp. 93-95. °°
- 299 HENRY (P.).- Un nom tibétain pour l'Everest ? A propos de la carte Khumbu Himal.- Montagne et Alpin., XCIII, 61, févr. 1967, pp. 30-32, fotogr., carte. °°
- 300 HERRLIGKOFFER (K. M.).- Mount Everest, Thron der Götter; Sturm auf den höchsten Gipfel der Welt.- Stuttgart, Spectrum Verlag, (1972 ?); 27 cm, 227 p., fig.
- 301 HOLZEL (T.).- The mystery of Mallory and Irvine.- Mountain, 17, sept. 1971, pp. 30-35, fotogr. noir et bl. ° (Mallory a-t-il atteint le sommet de l'Everest en 1924 avant de disparaître ?).

- 302 HORNBEIN (T. F.).- Everest; the West ridge. Introd. by William E. Siri.- London, Allen and Unwin, 1971; 181 p., pl. noir et coul., portr. (1ère éd.: 1966).
- 303 India 1967. A pictorial diary depicting the third Indian Everest expedition.- New Delhi, India tourism corporation, 1967; 18 X 23 cm, 4 p. texte, nombr. fig. coul.
- 304 KOHLI (M. S.).- Nine atop Everest. Story of the Indian ascent. Préface par Indira Gandhi.- Bombay, Calcutta etc., Orient Longmans Ltd, 1969; 24 cm, XXI-384 p., fig., nombr. pl. fotogr. noir et coul., cartes schémat. °°
(Inclut: Appendix VI, Mulk Raj: Food, pp. 271-282; Appendix VII, M. S. Kohli: Oxygen, pp.283-289; Appendix IX, N. Kumar: Sherpas, pp.300 - 307; Appendix X, D. V. Telang: Medicine, pp. 308-332).
(C. R.: Soli S. Mehta, Himalayan J.,XXIX, 1969,pp.198-199).
- 305 KOHLI (M. S.).- Nine on the top of Everest.- Mountain World, 1966/67, pp. 67-79.
- 306 LESTER (J. T.).- Personality and Everest.- Alpine J.,LXXIV, 318, pp. 101 - 107. ° (Caractères et personnalités des grimpeurs de l'expédition Everest 1963 d'alpinistes américains; tests psychologiques effectués avant le départ:comparaisons avec les grimpeurs britanniques et d'autres groupes américains; discussion sur les tests).
- 307 MACDONALD (A. W.).- The Lama and the general.- Kailash, I, 3, 1973, pp. 225-233. °°
(Documents concernant les relations entre les alpinistes britanniques et le lama du monastère de Rongbuk au cours des expéditions vers l'Everest de 1921 - 1922).
- 308 MIURA (Yuichiro) and the Japanese Everest skiing expedition.- Everest Photogr. by Akira Kotani and Kazumari Yasuhisa.- Tokyo, 1971. (International edition).
- 309 MORRIS (J.).- Coronation Everest.- London, Faber, 1970; 20 cm, 5-146 p., cartes. (Faber English books for schools).(1ère éd.: 1958).
- 310 Nepal. pp. 248 - 249 in: Notes 1971.- Alpine J.,LXXVII, 321, 1972. °
- 311 OHTSUKA (Hiromi).- The Japanese Mount Everest expedition, 1969-70.- Himalayan J., XXXI, 1971 (publ. en 1972), pp. 100-112. °°
- 312 OTTIN PECCHIO (C.).- La lunga strada agli '8000.- Priuli & Verlucca, 1971; 26 X 28 cm obl., 251 - 50 p.,fig., dessins, très nombr. fotogr. noir et coul.,cartes, bibl. pp. 245-251. °
(Histoire de la conquête des sommets himalayens).

- 313 SAYLE (M.).- Everest - A reporter's view.- Alpine J.,LXXVII, 321, 1972, pp. 116-125, fotogr. noir et bl. °
(Récit personnel de M. Sayle, reporter du Sunday Times, qui accompagnait l'expédition internationale à l'Everest en 1971).°
- 314 SHIPTON (E.).- La conquête des sommets.- Paris, Editions RST,1967; 25 cm, 153 p., nombr. fotogr. noir et coul., cartes. (Collection Caravelle). ° (Everest: pp. 112-127).
- 315 STEELE (P.).- Doctor on Everest.- London, Hodder and Stoughton,1972; 21,5 cm, 222 p., fig., nombr. fotogr. noir et bl. °°
(L'auteur était attaché à l'expédition internationale à l'Everest en 1971).
- 316 STYLES (S.).- First up Everest.- London, Hamilton, 1969. .
Edition américaine: New York, Coward-McCann, 1969; 21 cm, 38 p., fotogr. noir et coul.
(Dernière phase de l'ascension par Hillary le 29 mai 1953).
- 317 Une expédition scientifique chinoise a exploré le plus haut sommet du monde (par des reporters de l'agence Hsinhua).- Chine Constr.,mai 1968, pp. 20-27, fotogr. noir et coul. °°
- 318 What happened to Mallory and Irvine ? .- Mountain, 21, mai 1972, pp. 32-37, fotogr. noir et bl. ° (Lettres envoyées par Sir Percy Wyn Harris et John Paine à propos de la disparition de Mallory et Irvine en 1924).
- 319 WILSON (K.), PEARSON (M.).- Everest. Post-mortem of an international expedition. A mountain enquiry by Ken Wilson and Mike Pearson.- Mountain, 17, sept. 1971, pp. 10-29, fotogr. noir et bl. °
- 320 WILSON (K.), PEARSON (M.).- Post-mortem of an international expedition. A mountain enquiry.- Himalayan J., XXXI, 1971 (publ. en 1972), pp. 33-83. °°
- 321 WILSON (K.).- Questionable conclusions in Everest film. (Reprinted from Mountain, nov. 1971).- Himalayan J., XXXI, 1971 (publ. en 1972), pp. 84-87. °°
(A propos du film de l'Expédition internationale à l'Everest de 1971).

Physiologie de l'alpinisme

- 322 BLUME (F. D.), PACE (N.).- The diluter - demand oxygen system used during the International Himalayan expedition to Mount Everest.- Amer. alpine J., XVIII, 1 (46), 1972, pp. 93-101, fig. °
(A propos du masque à oxygène conçu par la NASA pour l'expédition).
- 323 BONINGTON (C.).- Oxygen. (Appendix C, pp. 257-259, in: BONINGTON (C.) - Annapurna South face.- London, Cassell, 1971). °°
- 324 JONES (D. P.).- Medical report on the British-Nepalese army expedition to Annapurna I, 1970.- Practitioner, CCVII, nov. 1971, pp.689-695, fotogr. noir et bl., carte schémat. °
(Acclimatement et état de santé des alpinistes et des Sherpas; état sanitaire des populations rencontrées).
- 325 KOHLI (M. S.).- Oxygen. (Appendix VII, pp. 283-289, in: KOHLI (M.S.).- Nine atop Everest...-Bombay, Orient Longmans Ltd, 1969).°°
- 326 LAMBERT (D.).- Medical. (Appendix G, pp. 288-306, in: BONINGTON (C.) - Annapurna South face.- London, Cassell, 1971). °°
- 327 MARCHAL (J.). Makalu (8481 mètres). Impressions d'un médecin français.- Presse méd.,55, 25 déc. 1971, pp. 2556-2560, fig., fotogr. noir et coul. °°
- 328 MORRISSEY (J.).- Acute mountain sickness in a member of the American Dhaulagiri expedition. pp. 132-136 in: The American Dhaulagiri expedition, 1969.- Himalayan J.,XXIX, 1969. °°
- 329 Mountaineering medicine symposium.- Himalayan J., XXX, 1970 (publ. en 1971), pp. 3 - 85. °°
(Inclut: Hans Kraus: Muscular fitness standards and preconditioning for mountaineering, pp. 3-15; Marlin B. Kreider: Clothing, shelter and cold hardiness, pp. 15-24; Charles S. Houston: High-altitude physiology, pp. 24-32; David L. Dingman: Phlebitis, epidemiology and immunization, pp. 32-45; Charles E. Huggins: Freezing, frostbite and cold injury, pp. 45-52; Samuel C. Silverstein: Choice and rationale of use of antibiotics, pp. 52-65, fig.; Harry C. McDade: Acute injuries, bleeding and haemorrhage, pp. 65-77; William F. Unsoeld: Psychological aspects of mountaineering, pp. 77-85).
(Symposium à New York, 20 janv. 1968; reproduit de: Appalachia).

- 330 PARIS (J.-P.).- V. Equipement et matériel, acclimatement et ravitaillement. pp. 191-196, fotogr. noir et bl., diagr., in: Makalu piler ouest.- Montagne et Alpin., XCVII, 85, déc. 1971. °°
- 331 PUGH (L.G.C.E.).- Maximum oxygen intake in Himalayan mountaineers.- Ergonomics, XV, mars 1972, pp. 133-137, tabl., bibl. p.137. °
- 332 RAJ (Mulk).- Food. (Appendix VI, pp. 271-282, in: KOHLI (M.S.).- Nine atop Everest...- Bombay, Orient Longmans Ltd,1969). °°
- 333 RENNIE (I. D. B.), JOSEPH (B. J.).- Urinary protein excretion in climbers at high altitudes.- Lancet, 7659, 13 juin 1970, pp.1247 - 1251, fig., bibl. p. 1251. ° (Etude des troubles causés par l'altitude chez 13 alpinistes au cours d'expéditions au Népal central).
- 334 STEELE (P.).- Acclimatization.- Himalayan J.,XXXI, 1971 (publ. en 1972), pp. 88-94. °° (Reproduit d'un chapitre de l'ouvrage cité ci-dessous, N°335).
- 335 STEELE (P.).- Doctor on Everest.- London, Hodder and Stoughton,1972; 21,5 cm, 222 p., fig., nombr. fotogr. noir et bl. °° (L'auteur était attaché à l'expédition internationale de 1971).
- 336 STEELE (P.).- Medicine on Mount Everest 1971.- Lancet, 7714, 3 juill. 1971, pp. 32-39, fig., tabl., fotogr. noir et bl. °
- 337 TELANG (D. V.).- Medicine. (Appendix X, pp. 308-332, in: KOHLI (M.S.).- Nine atop Everest...- Bombay, Orient Longmans Ltd, 1969). °°
- 338 THOMPSON (M.).- Food. (Appendix D., pp. 260-276, in: BONINGTON (C.).- Annapurna South face.- London, Cassell, 1971). °°

Chronologie des expéditions

- 339 DANGAR (D. F. O.).- The highest mountains 1962 - 1967.- Alpine J., LXXIII, 317, nov. 1968, pp. 241-244. ° (Liste des "premières" de sommets de plus de 23 000 pieds réalisées entre 1962 et 1967).
- 340 DYHRENFURTH (G. O.).- Chronique himalayenne 1969. Traduit de l'allemand par Pierre Vittoz.- Alpes,1970, pp. 222-227, fotogr. noir et bl°

- 341 DYHRENFURTH (G. O.).- Chronique himalayenne 1970. Avec compléments des années précédentes. Traduit de l'allemand par Pierre Vittoz.- Alpes, 1971, pp. 217-229, fotogr. noir et bl., carte schémat. °
- 342 FANTIN (M.).- Alpinismo italiano extraeuropeo (al 112° anno). Saggio di cronologia ed analisi critica.- Bologna, Tamari, 1967; 24 cm, 132 p., fig., diagr.
- 343 An interesting account of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Department of information and broadcasting, 1970; 18 cm, 70 p. °°
(pp. 43-62: liste des expéditions d'alpinisme au Népal de 1949 à 1969).

G E O G R A P H I E

Climatologie et météorologie

- 344 Climatological records of Nepal 1966.- Kathmandu, Department of hydrology and meteorology, Ministry of water and power, oct. 1968; 24 cm, 8-4-194 p. multigr., portr. °°
- 345 Climatological records of Nepal 1969.- Kathmandu, Department of hydrology and meteorology, Ministry of water and power, févr. 1972; 24,5cm, 48 p. dont 47 de tabl. et une carte schémat., carte dépl. h. t. °°
(La p. de titre porte: H.M.G. Nepal meteorological service. Climatological summary 1969).
- 346 Climatological records of Nepal 1970.- Kathmandu, Department of irrigation, hydrology and meteorology, Ministry of food, agriculture and irrigation, févr. 1973; 24,5 cm, 55 p. dont 53 de tabl. et une carte schémat., carte dépl. h. t. °°
(La p. de titre porte: H.M.G. Nepal meteorological service, Climatological summary 1970).
- 347 DITTMANN (E.).- Statistische Untersuchungen zur Struktur der Niederschläge in Nepal.- Khumbu Himal, VII, 2, 1970, pp. 47-60, fig., photogr. coul., cartes schémat., carte dépl., bibl. p. 60, résumés allemand et anglais. °°
- 348 FLOHN (H.).- Beiträge zur Meteorologie des Himalaya.- Khumbu Himal, VII, 2, juill. 1970, pp. 25-45, fig., bibl. pp. 44-45. °°

- 349 GILEAD (M.).- Draft final report; organization and development of a meteorological service in Nepal.- Kathmandu, 1967; 85 p.
- 350 GRIMES (A. E.).- An annotated bibliography on the climate of Nepal (includes climatic maps).- Silver Spring, Maryland, U.S. Environmental data service, Department of commerce, Environmental science services administration, 1967; 27 cm, VII-34 p. multigr.,cartes. (Ref.: WB/BC-95). °
- 351 H.M.G. NEPAL METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE.- Climatological summary. s.l.n.d., 40 ff. 42 X 27 cm. (40 tableaux météorologiques en provenance de différentes stations météorologiques népalaises, prises entre 1969 et 1971). °°
- 352 MALLA (U. M.).- Climatic elements and seasons in Kathmandu valley.- Himalayan Rev., 21st International geographical congress special issue, 1968, pp.53-77, fig., tabl. dépl. °°
- 353 MITSUDERA (M.), NUMATA (M.).- Meteorology of Eastern Nepal.- J.Coll. Arts Sci. Chiba Univ. nat. Sci. Ser., V, 1, nov. 1967, pp.75-83, fig., pl. photogr. h. t. noir et bl.,résumé angl.p.82, bibl. pp.82-83.°°
- 354 STAINTON (J.D.A.).- Forests of Nepal.- London, J. Murray, 1972.- 23,5 cm, XVI-181 p., pl. photogr. coul.h.t.,cartes schémat., carte dépl. h.t. °° (Climat, flore).
- 355 TROLL (C.-.- Die Klimatische und vegetationsgeographische Gliederung des Himalaya-Systems.- Khumbu Himal, I, 5, oct. 1967, pp.353-388; fig., carte h.t., bibl. (Chap. sur le Népal: pp.364-366). °°
(C.R.: Ann. Géogr., LXXVIII, p.337).

Géographie générale, physique, humaine, régionale; écologie, urbanisme, habitat

(Pour l'habitat, voir aussi, en ethnologie, les monographies traitant des différentes ethnies)

- 356 AMATYA (Jagdish Man Singh).- Pokhara valley. Trekking in Annapurna-Dhaulagiri area.- Kathmandu, publ. by Mrs. Man Kumari Amatya (printed in Kathmandu, The Asian printing press, 1970; 18 cm, (3)-174 p., pl. photogr. noir et bl. h. t.,cartes schémat. h. t. °°

- 357 AMATYA (Soorya L.).- A case study of land utilization of Nala village in Kabhare Palanchok district.- Himalayan Rev.,II/III, 1969/70, pp. 22-28, fig. °°
- 358 AMATYA (Soorya L.).- An economic-geographical sketch of Chaudhabis Dara of Tibrikot district.- Himalayan Rev.,IV, 1971, pp.34-42. °°
- 359 AMATYA (S. L.).- Economic geography of Nepal. pp. 85-89 in: NEPAL COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS. Souvenir issue.- Kathmandu, 1971.
- 360 AMATYA (S. L.), SHRESTHA (B. G.).- Economic geography of Nepal.- Lalitpur, Badri Pyari Amatya, 1967; 119 p.
- 361 BAIDYA (Huta Ram).- A peep into Nepal.- Kathmandu, Department of information, Ministry of information and broadcasting, H.M.'s Government of Nepal, 1970; 18 cm, X-72 p.,photogr. noir et coul.,cartes schémat°°
- 362 BAJRACHARYA (Bhakta Nanda).- Kathmandu, architecture and environment.- Kathmandu, printed at Jore Ganesh press, 1969; 20 cm,XII-81 p., pl.°
(C. R.: B. K., Rising Nepal,3 juin 1969: Kathmandu urban problem)
- 363 BAJRACHARYA (Chakramehr).- Around Nuwakot.- Nepal. Perspective, VI,24, 21 mars 1970, pp.12-14. °°
- 364 (Erratum)
- 365 BEAUJEU - GARNIER (J.).- Le Népal.- Bull. Soc. r. Géogr. Anvers, LXXVIII, 1967, pp.47-53.
- 366 BERTRAND (G.), DOLLFUS (O.).- Géographie et écologie du Népal central. 2) Les paysages du Népal central et leur organisation.- Bull. Ass. Géographes fr.,404-405, janv.- févr. 1973, pp. 383-399, cartes schémat., résumés angl. et franç. °°
- 367 BERTRAND (G.), DOLLFUS (O.).- L'Himalaya central. Essai d'analyse écologique.- Espace géogr.,II, 3, juill.- sept. 1973, pp. 224-232, fig. résumés franç. et angl. p.224. °°
- 368 BISHOP (B. C.).- A cultural - ecological analysis of Karnali Zone in the Western Nepal Himalaya with emphasis on the movements of people, animals, and goods, seasonality, and recent change; a preliminary report. s.l. (Washington ?), inédit, 1970; 48 p. multigr.,carte. °
- 369 BISHOP (B. C.).- The rooftop of the world. pp.130-136, photogr. coul., in: Marvels and mysteries of the world around us.- Pleasantville,N.Y., Reader's digest association, 1972. °

- 370 BOESCH (H.).- Das Kathmandu Valley. Beiträge zur Morphologie von Nepal.-Geogr. helvet.,XXIII, 4, 1968, pp.172-179,fig.,cartes schémat.°°
- 371 BOESCH (H.).- Landnutzung und Geomorphologie in Kathmandu Valley, Nepal.- Geogr. helvet.,XXVII, 3, 1972, pp.120-125,photogr. noir et bl.°
- 372 BOSE (Subodh Chandra).- Land and people of the Himalaya.- Calcutta, Indian publ.,1968; 22 cm, XII-284 p., fig.,pl., cartes schémat. °°
- 373 BOSE (S. P.), OJHA (Y. N.).- Social and cultural factors in agricultural and forest development.- Kathmandu, juill. 1968; 28 cm, 101 p. multigr., bibl. pp.90-92. (United Nations development programme (special fund). Food and agriculture organization; H.M.'s government of Nepal, Ministry of forests. Surveys and demonstration for the management and development of Trisuli watershed. Project report N°2). °°
- 374 BOULNOIS (L.).- Cartes du Népal dans les bibliothèques de Paris et de Londres.- Paris, éd. du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1973; 27 cm,122 p.,pl. fotogr. noir et coul.,cartes.(Bibliographie du Népal. Volume 3: Sciences naturelles. Tome 1) (Cahiers népalais). °°
- 375 BURATHOKEY (J. B. S.).- Aspects of the ecological study of the Nepal Himalayas.- J. Tribhuvan Univ.,IV, 2, mars 1969, pp.5-7. °°
- 376 BURATHOKEY (J. B. S.).- Nepal Himalayas.- Himalayan Rev.,21st International geographical congress special issue, 1968,pp.21-30,carte. °°
- 377 BURATHOKEY (J. B. S.), MALLA (U. M.).- The physical aspects of the Kingdom of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Education press, 1968.
- 378 CHAKRABARTI (D. C.).- Investigation on erodibility and water stable aggregates of certain soils of Eastern Nepal.- J. indian Soc. Soil Sci.,XVII, 4, déc. 1969, pp. 465-470, tabl.,bibl. pp.469-470; XIX, 4, déc. 1971, pp. 441-446, tabl.,bibl. p.446. °
- 379 (CHETTRI) Bal Kumar K.C..- A general survey of Nepal's physiography.- J. Tribhuvan Univ.,VI, 1, juin 1971, pp.22-42, carte schémat. dépl. h. t., bibl. pp. 40-42. °°
- 380 Chinese scientific expedition to North Col, 1966-67.- Alpine J., LXXIII, 317, nov. 1968, pp. 248-249. °
(Expédition pour l'étude des radiations solaires).
- 381 Compilation of surface water records of Nepal December 31, 1965. (Collab.: Woodrow W. Evett, Kedar Man Vyathit, Bharat Bahadur Pradhan, Rama Prasad Nepal, Gokul Lal Amatya.- Kathmandu, Hydrological survey department, H.M.'s government in Nepal, in cooperation with United

- States agency for international development mission to Nepal, 19 févr. 1967; 18 X 24 cm, (12)-66 p. multigr., fig., carte dépl. °°
- 382 DIESSELHORST (G.).- Beiträge zur Ökologie der Vögel Zentral- und Ost-Nepals.- Khumbu Himal, II, 1968, 420 p., fig., pl., carte dépl. détachée, bibl. pp.411-412. °°
- 383 DOBREMEZ (J.-F.).- Biogéographie du Centre Népal. In: Recherches dans l'Himalaya central, colloque animé par M. O. Dollfus.-Bull. Ass. Géographes fr., 379-380, mars-avr. 1970, pp. 79-90; fig., carte. °°
- 384 DOBREMEZ (J.-F.).- Carte écologique du Népal au 1/250 000.IV. Région Terai central.- Grenoble, Laboratoire de biologie végétale, Université I de Grenoble, 1973; 30,5 cm, 15 p., fig., cartes schémat., bibl. p.15, résumés franç., angl., allem. et ital. p.1. (Documents de cartographie écologique, XII) (Fascicule accompagnant la carte du même nom). °°
- 385 DOBREMEZ (J.-F.).- Carte écologique du Népal. II: Région Jiri - Thodung 1/50 000. pp. 9-24 in: Documents pour la carte de la végétation des Alpes, X.- Saint-Martin-d'Hères, Laboratoires de biologie végétale de Grenoble et du Lautaret, Université scientifique et médicale de Grenoble, 1972. °°
Cet article est également publié sous forme de fascicule accompagnant la carte du même nom et livré dans une enveloppe portant: Carte écologique du Népal. II: Région Jiri-Thodung 1/50 000. Note ethnologique sur la région de Jiri... (Paris), C.N.R.S., R.C.P. 253, Grenoble, Université scientifique et médicale, Laboratoire de biologie végétale, 1972 (Cahiers népalais). °°
(Voir aussi N° 3647 bis)
- 386 DOBREMEZ (J.-F.).- Les grandes divisions phytogéographiques du Népal et de l'Himalaya.- Bull. Soc. bot. Fr., CXIX, 1-2, 1972, pp.111-120, fig., carte schémat., bibl. pp. 119-120, résumés angl. et fr. p.111°°
- 387 DOBREMEZ (J.-F.).- Mise au point d'une méthode cartographique d'étude des montagnes tropicales. Le Népal, écologie et phytogéographie. Thèse présentée à l'Université scientifique et médicale de Grenoble pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès sciences.- Grenoble, 1972; 29,5 cm, XII-373 p., fig., nombr. cartes ds le texte, cartes dépl. coul. h. t., bibl. pp.339-352. (les pl. fotogr. n'existent pas sur tous les exemplaires). °°
- 388 DOBREMEZ (J.-F.), JEST (C.).- Carte écologique du Népal. I: Région Annapurna-Dhaulagiri 1/250 000.- Grenoble, Université de Grenoble, Laboratoire de biologie végétale, C.N.R.S., R.C.P. 253, 1971; un fascic. pp.147-190, avec articles par les deux auteurs, résumés en angl., allem., ital., franç., fig., cartes schémat., accompagnant la carte du même titre, dans une enveloppe. (Cahiers népalais 3). °°

- 389 Documents pour la carte de la végétation des Alpes. Tables et résumés des volumes I à X.- Saint-Martin-d'Hères, Laboratoires de biologie végétale de Grenoble et du Lautaret, Université scientifique et médicale de Grenoble, 1972. pp.35-37: exposé analytique IV: La carte écologique du Népal. °°
- 390 DOLLFUS (O.).- Observations géomorphologiques dans le Centre-Ouest du Népal.- Ann. Géogr.,LXXIX,432, mars-avr. 1970, pp.244-265, fig.,cartes schémat., photogr. noir et bl. °°
- 391 DOLLFUS (O.), USSELMANN (P.).- Recherches géomorphologiques dans le centre-ouest du Népal.- (Paris), Centre national de la recherche scientifique, Recherche coopérative sur programme Népal, (1971);26,5 cm, 56 p.,photogr. noir et bl.,cartes schémat. dont une dépl., bibl. p. 25 (Texte en français et en anglais) (Cahiers népalais). °°
- 392 DONNER (W.).- Ein Entwicklungsplan für das Kathmandu-Tal, Nepal bekennt sich zur Regional planung.- Ztschr. Wirtschaftsgeogr.,XV, 1, 1971, pp. 22-26, carte.
- 393 DONNER (W.).- Fundamentals of a regional development plan for Sindhu and Kabhre Palanchok.- Kathmandu, juill. 1968; 28 cm,70 p. multigr., cartes schémat.°
- 394 DONNER (W.).- Kathmandu- Sanierungsprobleme einer alten Königsstadt.- Internat. asien Forum,III, 1, janv. 1972,pp. 50-63,carte schémat.°
- 395 DONNER (W.).- Mustang. Observations in the Trans-Himalayan part of Nepal.- Kathmandu, déc. 1968; 28 cm,45 p. multigr. °
- 396 DONNER (W.).- Nepal. Raum, Mensch und Wirtschaft.- Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1972; 24 cm, 506 p.,fig., nombr. cartes schémat., graph. dépl. et carte dépl. coul. h. t.,bibl. pp.492-499 (Schriften des Instituts für Asienkunde in Hamburg, XXXII). °°
(C. R.: Werner Levi, Pacific Affairs,XLVI, 1973, p.337).
- 397 DONNER (W.).- The Palanchok area in Nepal. An economic-geographical sketch.- Himalayan Rev.,21st International geographical congress special issue, 1968, pp.11-20, fig.,carte schémat. dépl. °°
- 398 DONNER (W.).- Wohnen im geheimnisvollen Mustang.-Neue Heimat,9, sept. 1971.
- 399 DONNER (W.).- Wohnen im Schatten des Mt. Everest.- Neue Heimat, 8, août 1968.
- 400 DONNER (W.).- Wohnen im Tal von Kathmandu.- Neue Heimat,10,oct. 1967.

- 401 DONNER (W.).- Wohnen und Siedeln im Terai.- Neue Heimat,8, août 1969.
- 402 DUPUIS (J.).- L'Himâlaya.- Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1972; 17,5 cm, 128 p., cartes schémat., bibl. pp.125-126. ("Que sais-je ?" Le point des connaissances actuelles N°1470). °
- 403 EBSTER (F.).- Die topographische Bearbeitung der Khumbu Himal-Karte I, 1:50 000.- Khumbu Himal, I, 5, 1967, pp.427-429, carte h.t. °°
- 404 Ecologie et géologie de l'Himalaya central. Le Népal.- (6)p., fotogr. noir et bl., in: Image de la recherche. L'homme et son environnement. Mai 1973. (Paris), C.N.R.S., 1973. °°
(Catalogue commenté d'une exposition du Centre national de la recherche scientifique à la Maison de la culture de Grenoble en mai 1973).
- 405 The ecology of tropical high lands. Kathmandu, Nepal, 7-15 April 1968 - Internat. J. Biometeorol., XII, 2, 1968, pp. 185-186.
- 406 FENELON (P.).- Deux types d'économie agricole himalayenne (bassin de Kathmandou et district de Darjeeling).- Ann. Géogr., LXXIX, 432, mars-avr. 1970, pp. 193-207. °°
- 407 FENELON (P.).- Le milieu montagnard à Darjeeling et au Népal.- Ann. Géogr., LXXIX, 432, mars-avr. 1970, pp. 166-168. °°
- 408 FLEMING (R. L.) (Jr.).- Avian zoogeography of Nepal.- Himalayan Rev., IV, 1971, pp. 28-33.
- 409 FLEMING (R. L.) (Jr.).- Some notes on the vegetation of Jumla and Mugu districts, Northwest Nepal, with additional comments on Rara.- s. l., 1971; 29,5 cm, 9 p. dactyl. °°
- 410 FLEMING (R. L.) (Jr.).- The general ecology, flora, and fauna of midland Nepal.- Kathmandu, United States agency for international development, 1973; 21,5 cm, XII-105 p., fig., nombr. pl. h. t. de fotogr. noir et coul., bibl. pp. 97-98. °°
- 411 Forest statistics for the Tarai and adjoining regions 1967.- Kathmandu, Forest resources survey, Department of forests, HMG, Nepal in cooperation with U.S.A.I.D. / Nepal, s.d.; 26,5 cm, 79 p. multigr., carte dépl. h. t. (Forest resources survey publication N°4). °°
(Voir aussi ci-dessous N° 1457).
- 412 GOLE (D. R.).- Planning for country-side in Nepal.- United Asia, XXI, 3, mai-juin 1969, pp.117-123. °
- 413 GOUVERNEMENT DU NEPAL. COOPERATION TECHNIQUE FRANCAISE.- Examen des possibilités de navigation sur les affluents du Gange. Rapport de la mission de M. Remillieux. Novembre 1969.- Paris, Electricité de France, Direction des études et recherches, juill. 1970; 29,5 cm, (28)p.

paginées de 1 à 14 (texte français) puis de 1 à 14 (texte anglais); pl.
h.t. de fotogr. noir et bl., carte dépl. °°

- 414 GREENOUGH (R.).- Environmental problems on the roof of the world.- UNESCO Features, N°626/627, août 1972, pp.20-23 (multigr.).°
(Conservation des monuments, problèmes d'urbanisme, pollution de la Bagmati, programme de l'UNESCO).
- 415 GURUNG (Harka Bahadur).- Geographic foundations of Nepal.- Himalayan Rev., 21st International geographical congress special issue, 1968, pp.1-10. °°
- 416 GURUNG (Harka Bahadur).- Geomorphology of Pokhara valley.- Himalayan Rev., II/III, 1969/70, pp.29-49, cartes schémat., bibl. pp.55-56, 49. °°
(La pagination est erronée, la p. 29 étant suivie des pp.38-56, suivies de la p.49).
- 417 GURUNG (Harka Bahadur).- Introducing Pokhara valley.- Nepal Rev., I, 9, juill. 1969, pp.386-392, fig. °°
- 418 GURUNG (Harka Bahadur).- Landscape pattern of Nepal.- Himalayan Rev., IV, 1971, pp. 1-10, carte schémat. dépl. °°
- 419 GURUNG (Harka Bahadur).- The land. pp. 25-33 in: RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J.B.), MALLA (Kamal P.) (éd.).- Nepal in perspective.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973.°°
- 420 HAFFNER (W.).- Auf Kulipfaden durchs östliche Nepal.- Geogr. Rdschau, XX, 11, 1968, pp. 435-438, fotogr., pl.
- 421 HAFFNER (W.).- Ostnepal - Grundzüge des vertikalen Landschaftsaufbaus.- Khumbu Himal, I, 5, oct. 1967, pp.389-426, fig., cartes, tabl.°°
- 422 HAGEN (T.), WAHLEN (F. T.), CORTI (W. R.).- Nepal. Königreich am Himalaya.- Bern, Kümmerly und Frey; Basel, München, Wien, BLV-Verlag, 1971; 183 p., carte. (Réédition révisée de la 1ère éd., de 1960).
(Voir aussi rééditions en franç. et en angl., rubriques NN°118,119)°°
- 423 HAUSER (G.).- Notes on the map of the Southern Annapurna group.- Mountain World, 1966/67, pp. 63-66.
- 424 HELLMICH (W.).- Nachwort zum Abschluss des ersten Bandes.- Khumbu Himal, I, 5, oct. 1967, pp. 447-448. °°
(Revue du travail effectué par le groupe d'études en géographie et en sciences naturelles au Népal).

- 425 HODGSON (B. H.).- Essays on the languages, literature and religion of Nepal and Tibet. Together with further papers on the geography, ethnology and commerce of those countries... - Amsterdam, Philo press, 1972; 22,5 cm, XI-192 p. (pagin. mult.: XI-124-36-III-(15), fig., tabl. dépl., portr., fac-similés. °° (Réédition de l'édition de 1874, avec: Supplement of additions and corrections... by Mahadeva Prasad Saha... pp.1-35).
Voir aussi autres rééditions: rubriques NN°79 et 81, ci-dessus.
- 426 HUMLUM (J.).- Nepal - et udviklingslands geografi.- København, (Gad), 1969; 25 cm, 136 p., fig., carte, pl., bibl. pp.127-129.
- 427 HUMLUM (J.).- Nepal: natur og befolkning.- Kulturgeografi, XXI, 3-111, 1969, pp. 381-425, cartes.
- 428 HUMLUM (J.).- Nepal 2: boligtyper og byer.- Kulturgeografi, 4-112, 1969, pp. 433-449, carte.
- 429 HUMLUM (J.).- Nepal. 3. Economic geography.- Kulturgeografi, XXII, 113, 1970, pp.1-58, fig., tabl., bibl.
- 430 JAPAN-NEPAL SOCIETY.- Symposium: Nepal 1972.- Tokyo, Japan-Nepal society, nov. 1972; 24,5 cm, 268 p., fig., cartes schémat., fotogr. noir et bl.; texte japonais, résumés anglais pp. 201-231. °°
(Inclut entre autres: Mitsuo Hiroshima: Topography of the Marsyandi river, pp.45-50, résumé angl. pp.206-207; Hiroo Kanai: Locality index, pp.65-68, résumé angl. pp.209, 211, cartes; Joint group for glacier studies of Nagoya university and Kyoto university: Studies on glaciers in Nepal Himalayas, pp. 7-25, résumé angl. pp.204-206).+ un fascicule séparé: Studies on glaciers in Nepal Himalayas. Appendix charts. °°
- 431 JEST (C.).- Géographie et écologie du Népal central. 1) Recherches dans la vallée himalayenne du Langthang.- Bull. Ass. Géographes fr., 404-405, janv.- févr. 1973, pp.379-382, carte schémat., résumés angl. et franç. °° (2ème partie: voir N° 366 ci-dessus).
- 432 JEST (C.).- Les populations de la région Annapurna-Dhaulagiri et leurs ressources. pp. 187-190, bibl., in: DOBREMEZ (J.-F.), JEST (C.) .- Carte écologique du Népal. I: Région Annapurna- Dhaulagiri 1/250 000.- Grenoble, Université de Grenoble... (voir ci-dessus N° 388)
- 433 JOSHI (M. D.).- Soil survey. Hanuman Nagar forest division.- Kathmandu, Forest resources survey office, Department of forest, HMG Nepal, 1972; 25,5 cm, 41 p. multigr., tabl. dépl., carte dépl. h. t., bibl. p. 34. (Forest resources survey publ. N°18). °°
(La couverture porte: Soil survey of Hanumannagar division 1972).
- 434 JOSHI (Tulasi R.).- Exploration of the socioeconomic ecology of Kathmandu, Nepal: a factor analysis approach. Thèse. Pittsburgh, 1972; 270 p.

- 435 KADDAH (M. T.).- Land form and use and characteristics of some soils in Nepal.- Soil Sci., CIV, 5, nov. 1967, pp.350-357, carte schémat., bibl. p. 357. °
- 436 The Kathmandu valley: background to regional development.- Ekistics, XXXI, 182, janv. 1971, pp.81-90, fig., fotogr., cartes. °
(Cet article est un résumé de deux chapitres de l'ouvrage: The physical development plan for the Kathmandu valley ;Kathmandu, 1969; voir ci-dessous N° 457).
- 437 KLEINERT (C.).- Haus- und Siedlungsformen im Nepal Himalaya unter Berücksichtigung klimatischer Faktoren.- Hochgebirgsforschung, 4, oct. 1973, 127 p., fig., fotogr. noir et bl., tabl. dépl., cartes, panorama dépl., résumé angl. pp. 124-126, bibl. pp. 126-127. °°
- 438 KLEINERT (C.).- Klima und Bauform am Beispiel Nepal.- Bauwelt, 5, 1973, pp.217-220.
- 439 LIMBERG (W.).- Die Namen auf der Karte Tamba Kosi-Likhu Khola (Nepal) 1:50.000.- Khumbu Himal, VII, 1, 1969, pp.9-23, carte schémat. °°
- 440 MCDUGAL (C.).- Village and household economy in Far Western Nepal.- Kirtipur, Tribhuvan university, s.d. (préface datée de 1968); 24 cm, XV-127 p., cartes schémat., bibl. p.127. °°
- 441 MAHARJAN (P. L.), PRADHAN (M. L.), BASNYAT (R. H. S.).- Soil survey of some areas of Pokhara and Syangja, Gandaki zone.- Nepal. J. Agric., V, févr. 1970, pp. 15-33, bibl. pp.31-33, tabl., carte schémat. dépl. °°
- 442 MAIRE (A.).- La vallée du Langtang (Centre Népal), introduction à l'étude des relations sols-groupements végétaux d'altitude sous climat tropical froid.- Ann. Centre univ. Savoie, I, 1973, Sci. nat., pp.7-20, fig., carte schémat., tabl., fotogr. noir et bl. h. t., bibl. p.20, résumé p.7. °°
- 443 MALHOTRA (R. C.).- Urbanization and development in Nepal. (Paper delivered at Rehovot conference on urbanization and development in developing countries. Israel, 16-24 August 1971).- 9 p.
- 444 MALLA (Uendra Man).- A brief geography of Nepal.- (Kathmandu), Ministry of information and broadcasting, Department of publicity, 1967; 17,5 cm, 44 p. °°
- 445 MALLA (U. M.).- Geomorphology of the Kathmandu valley.- Himalayan Rev., IV, 1971, pp.61-76, fig., bibl. pp.75-76. °°
- 446 MALLA (U. M.).- Land and the people. pp.1-14, pl., in: Nepal: monograph on Nepalese culture.- Kathmandu, Ministry of information and broadcasting, Department of information, 1968. °°

- 447 Management plan for Janakpur division. Shrawan 2028 -Asar 2039. July 1971 - July 1981.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government Forest resources survey office, s.d. (vers 1971);26,5 cm, 35 p. multigr.,carte dépl. h. t. (Forest resource survey publication N°16). °°
- 448 Management plan for the Banke forest division.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government Forest resources survey office in cooperation with U.S.A.I.D.- Nepal, mai 1969; 26,5 cm, 21 p. multigr.,carte dépl.h.t. (Forest resources survey publication N°9). °°
- 449 Management plan for the Bardia forest division.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government forest resources survey office in cooperation with U.S.A.I.D. - Nepal, avr. 1969; 26 cm, 23 p. multigr.,carte dépl. h. t. (Forest resources survey publication N°8). °°
- 450 Management plan for the TCN forest reserve. July 1969-July 1974.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government forest resources survey office in cooperation with U.S.A.I.D.- Nepal, juin 1969; 26 cm, 28 p. multigr., carte dépl. h.t. (Forest resources survey publication N°10). °°
- 451 MEUSEL (H.), SCHUBERT (R.).- Beiträge zur Pflanzengeographie des Westhimalajas. 1. Teil: Die Arealtypen.- Flora, CLX, 1971, pp.137-194, fig.,photogr. noir et bl.,cartes schémat.,profil dépl. h.t.,résumés angl. et allem.°°
Suite: 2.Teil:Die Waldgesellschaften.- ibid.,CLX, 1971, pp.373-432, fig.,photogr. noir et bl., résumés angl. et allem. °°
Suite: 3.Teil: Die pflanzengeographische Stellung und Gliederung des Westhimalajas.- ibid.,CLX, 1971, pp.573-606, cartes schémat., tabl., résumés angl. et allem., bibl. pp.601-606. °°
- 452 MILLEVILLE (R. de).- Khumbu map.- Kailash, I, 4, 1973, pp. 245-246, carte dépl. h. t. coul. °°
- 453 MUSSELWHITE (A.).- Nepal and Bihar's greatest earthquake.- Contemporary Rev., oct. 1970, pp. 211-212.
- 454 Nepal: National report on human environment. Prepared for the U.N. conference on human environment, Stockholm 1972.- Kathmandu, National planning commission, 1972; 13 p.
- 455 PANDE (B. D.).- Ecological ramblings in the forests of Nepal Terai.- J. Tribhuvan Univ.,VI, 1, juin 1971, pp. 16-21. °°
- 456 PANDE (D. B.).- The impact of ecology on the phytogeography of Nepal (With special reference to the Himalayas).- (Kathmandu), impr. by His Majesty's government press, s.d.; 25,5 cm, 9 p., bibl. p.9.(Nepal national commission for UNESCO. Regional seminar on the ecology of tropical highlands organized by HMG and UNESCO,8-16 April 1968). °°

- 457 The physical development plan for the Kathmandu Valley.-Kathmandu, His Majesty's government of Nepal, Department of housing and physical planning, Ministry of public work, transport and communications, 1969; 30 cm, (4)-196 p.,fig.,cartes et plans noir et coul. °°
- 458 PILLEWIZER (W.).- Geographische und kartographische Ergebnisse des Forschungsunternehmens Nepal.- Petermanns geogr. Mitt.,CXIII, 1969, pp.45-46. °
(Revue des travaux géographiques et cartographiques sur le Népal, particulièrement ceux de W.Hellmich, H. Kraus, W.Haffner, C.Troll, F.Ebster, E. Schneider).
- 459 PRADHAN (M. L.), PRADHAN (S. B.).- Morphology and genesis of soils of Rampur Tar, Palpa district, Nepal.- Nepal. J. Agric.,IV, 1969, pp. 1-15.
- 460 RAHUL (Ram).- The Himalaya borderland.- Delhi, Vikas publ.,1970; 21,5 cm, VII-157 p., bibl. pp. 147-148. °°
- 461 RANA (R. S. J. B.).- Regional disparity in Nepal.- Himalayan Rev.,V, 1973.
- 462 RATHJENS (C.), TROLL (C.), UHLIG (H.).- Vergleichende Kulturgeographie der Hochgebirge des Südlichen Asien. Comparative cultural geography of the high-mountain regions of Southern Asia. Eine Gemeinschaftsarbeit Deutscher Geographen im Rahmen der Kommission für Erdwissenschaftliche Forschung der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur in Mainz.- Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner Verlag, 1973; 29 cm,XVI-185p., fig., cartes, pl. fotogr. noir et bl. h. t. (Erdwissenschaftliche Forschung V). °°
(Inclut: W. Haffner: Formen des Reisbaus in Nepal, pp.109-116; Helmut Heuberger: Zur Höhenschichtung der Bevölkerung und der Kulturlandschaft im Dudh-Kosi-Tal, Mount-Everest-Gebiet, Ost-Nepal,pp.31-39, fig., bibl.,résumé angl.,pl. fotogr. en fin de vol.;Walter Limberg: Transhumante Wanderhirten im Nepal-Himalaya, pp.182-184;Anbausysteme im Likhu-Tal (Ost-Nepal) zwischen 1400 und 3000 m Höhe, pp.23-30; Wilibald Haffner: Brachsysteeme und zelgengebundener Anbau in Zentral- und Ostnepal, pp.40-42, bibl.;Ch. von Fürer-Haimendorf: Acht Bilder zum Reisbau bei Jumla (W-Nepal) und im Subansiri Gebiet (N.E.F.A.), p.105, fotogr. noir et bl. en fin de vol.;Harald Uhlig: Zelgenwirtschaften und mehrgliedrige Siedlungs-und Anbausysteme (Kulu/Mandi (Himachal Pradesh) und Langtang (Nepal),pp. 10-22).
- 463 RAU (H.).- Untersuchungen über den baulichen Zustand der Kunstdenkmäler im Tal von Kathmandu, Nepal. pp.136-138, pl., in: Problems of land use in South Asia ,ed. by Ulrich Schweinfurth.- Wiesbaden, O.Harrassowitz, 1969 (Yearbook of the South Asia institute, Heidelberg university, 1968/69).

- 464 Regional seminar on the ecology of tropical highlands. Tribhuvan university library, Kirtipur, Nepal, 8-16 April 1968.- HMG and UNESCO, 1968; pochette contenant les textes de certaines interventions, dont: The faunal studies of Nepal; Keshav Chandra Sharma: Vertical distribution and seasonal periodicity of aphids in Bagmati and Narayani zones; S.B. Malla ,P.R. Shakya: Vegetation and medicinal plants of Nepal; D. B. Pande: The impact of ecology on the phytogeography of Nepal, with special reference to the Himalayas; S.C. Singh: Some wild food plants of Nepal . °°
- 465 SAKYA (P. M.).- Management plan for Kailali division. Shrawan 2027-Asar 2038. July 1970 - July 1980.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government Forest resources survey office, s.d. (vers 1970); 26,5 cm, 30 p. multigr., carte dépl. h. t. (Forest resources survey publication N°13). °°
- 466 SAKYA (P. M.).- Management plan for Lumbini division. Shrawan 2027 - Asar 2032. July 1970 - July 1975.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government Forest resources survey office, s.d. (vers 1970); 26,5 cm, 25 p. multigr., carte dépl. h.t. (Forest resources survey publication N°12):°°
- 467 SCHMID (R.).- Zur Wirtschaftsgeographie von Nepal. Transport- und Kommunikationsprobleme Ostnepals im Zusammenhang mit der Schweizerischen Entwicklungshilfe in der Region Jiri. (Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der philosophischen Doktorwürde... Universität Zürich).- Zürich, Juris Druck Verlag, 1969; 22,5 cm, 244 (-4) p., cartes, cartes schémat. dépl., cartes dépl. h. t. noir et coul., bibl. pp.228-240, résumé angl. pp.221-225. °°
- 468 SCHNEIDER (E.).- Begleitworte zur Karte Khumbu-Himal I und zur Namensgebung.- Khumbu Himal, I, 5, oct. 1967, pp.430-446. °°
- 469 SCHNEIDER (E.).- Einige Bemerkungen zum Südwestblatt des Nepal-Ost-Kartenwerkes: Tamba Kosi-Likhu Kholu.- Khumbu Himal, VII, 1, 1969, pp.1-8. °°
- 470 SCHOLZ (J. T.).- Kathmandu and the countryside: decision-making patterns in Nepal. M.A. essay.- Berkeley, University of California, 1972.
- 471 SCHWEINFURTH (U.).- Vegetation of the Himalayas.- Heidelberg, s.d.; 27 p. (Südasiens-Institut der Universität Heidelberg, Sonderdrucke der Mitglieder, N°60). °°
(Bref résumé anglais de l'ouvrage du même auteur en allemand: Die horizontale und vertikale Verbreitung der Vegetation im Himalaya.- Bonn, F. Dümmlers, 1957; ce texte est inclus également dans: Mountains and rivers of India, publié à Calcutta, 1968, à l'occasion du 21ème congrès géographique international de New Delhi).

- 472 SHANKER (Kiran.) Landslides in Burhi Gandaki at Labu Bensi.- J. Nepal Engineers' Ass., I, 1, phalgun 2025 (févr. 1969), pp.47-49, schéma, fotogr. noir et bl. °
(A propos de 3 glissements de terrain survenus en 1968).
- 473 SHARMA (K. R.).- Urban housing in Nepal - an assessment of the existing situation and future requirements.- Bombay, International institute for population studies, 1972; 15 p. multigr., tabl.
- 474 SHIMKHADA (Deepak).- Kathmandu as an American ecologist sees it.- Nepal. Perspective, VIII, 9, juin 1972, pp.29-33. °°
- 475 SHRESTHA (Bihari K.), CHOUDHARI (Gayatri).- Some socio-economic aspects of Sainbu-Bhainsepati village panchayat.- Jaulakhel, Lalitpur, Women's affairs training and extension centre, 2028 (1971-1972); 24,5 cm, 37 p. multigr., tabl. dépl. °°
(Villages de la vallée de Kathmandou).
- 476 SHRESTHA (Chandra B.).- Changing pattern of spheres of influence of Bhaktapur: a case study.- Himalayan Rev., 21st International geographical congress special issue, 1968, pp. 42-52, cartes schémat., bibl. p.52. °°
- 477 SHRESTHA (C. B.).- Different kinds of soils and their role.- J. Sci., III, 1, avr. 1968, pp.23-24. °°
(Nom local et nature des différents sols de la vallée de Kathmandou).
- 478 SHRESTHA (C. B.).- Problems of regionalization in Nepal.- Himalayan Rev., II/III, 1969/70, pp.13-21. °°
- 479 SHRESTHA (Mohan N.).- Progress and pollution: a dilemma of a developing country. Paper read in an annual meeting of East Lake geographers, Pittsburgh, USA, October 19, 1973.- Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh, Department of geography, 1973; multigr.
- 480 SHRESTHA (Sharan Hari).- Modern geography of Nepal (economic and regional).- Kathmandu, Educational enterprise, 1968; 22 cm, II-164 p., cartes. ("For intermediate students of commerce and arts"). °°
- 481 SINGH (S. S.).- Studies on some helminth parasites of the vertebrates from Kathmandu valley with some reference to ecological aspect. Ph. D. thesis. Tribhuvan university, 1970.
- 482 Soil survey. Banke forest division.- Kathmandu, Forest resources survey office, Department of forest, H.M.G., Nepal, avr. 1971; 26 cm, 53 p. multigr., tabl. dépl., carte dépl. h. t., bibl. pp. 46-47. (Forest resources survey publication N°14). (La couverture porte: Soil survey of Banke division 1971). °°

- 483 Soil survey. Bardia forest division.- Kathmandu, Forest resources survey office, Department of forest, H.M.G., Nepal, oct. 1971; 25,5 cm, 35 p. multigr., tabl. dépl., carte dépl. h. t., bibl. p.29. (Forest resources survey publication N°17). (La couverture porte: Soil survey of Bardia division 1971). °°
- 484 Soil survey. Birgunj forest division.- Kathmandu, Forest resources survey office, Department of forest, H.M.G., Nepal, in co-operation with U.S.A.I.D. Nepal, juin 1969.- 25,5 cm, II-122 p. multigr., tabl. dépl., bibl. pp.93-94. (Forest resources survey publication N°7). (La couverture porte: Soil survey of Birgunj division 1969). °°
- 485 Soil survey. Chitawan forest division.- Kathmandu, Forest resources survey, Department of forest, H.M.G., Nepal in co-operation with U.S.A. I.D., 1968; 25,5 cm, IV-126 p. multigr., tabl. dépl., carte dépl. h. t., bibl. p.98. (Forest resources survey publication N°5). (La couverture porte: Soil survey of Chitawan division 1968). °°
- 486 Soil survey. Janakpur forest division.- Kathmandu, Forest resources survey office, Department of forest, H.M.G., Nepal, in co-operation with U.S.A.I.D.-Nepal, mars 1970; 25,5 cm, I-52 p. multigr., tabl. dépl., bibl. p.34. (Forest resources survey publication N° 11). (La couverture porte: Soil survey of Janakpur division 1970). °°
- 487 Soil survey of Jhapa district, Mechi zone.- Kathmandu, Department of agricultural education and research, Soil science section, 1967.
- 488 Soil survey of Kailali district, Seti zone.- Kathmandu, Department of agricultural education and research, Soil science section, 1969.
- 489 Soil survey of Kanchanpur district, Mahakali zone.- Kathmandu, Department of agricultural education and research, 1969.
- 490 Soil survey of Saptari district, Sagarmatha zone.- Kathmandu, Ministry of food and agriculture, Department of agricultural education and research, Soil science section, 1969; 90 p. (Report N°12).
- 491 Soil survey of Siraha district, Sagarmatha zone.- Kathmandu, Ministry of food and agriculture, Department of agricultural education and research, Soil science section, 1969; 92 p. (Report N°11).
- 492 STYLES (S.).- The forbidden frontiers. The Survey of India from 1765 to 1949.- London, Hamish Hamilton, 1970; 21,5 cm, 160 p., fig., pl., photogr. noir et bl., cartes schémat. °°
(Inclut l'histoire de la cartographie du Népal au XIXème siècle).

- 493 Surface water records of Nepal. Supplement N°1, 1966. (collab.: Gokul Lal Amatya, Gyanendra Bahadur Karki, Bharat Bahadur Pradhan, Rama Prasad Nepal, Woodrow W. Evett).- Kathmandu, Hydrological survey department, H.M.'s government of Nepal, in cooperation with U.S.A.I.D. mission to Nepal, juin 1967; 18 X 24cm obl., VI-66 p. multigr., fig., carte dépl. °°
- 494 Surface water records of Nepal. Supplement N°2, 1967. (Collab.: Gyanendra Bahadur Karki, Bharat Bahadur Pradhan, Rama Prasad Nepal, Gokul Lal Amatya, Woodrow W. Evett).- Kathmandu, Department of hydrology and meteorology, Ministry of water and power, H.M.'s government of Nepal, in cooperation with U.S.A.I.D. mission to Nepal, avr. 1968; 18 X 24 cm obl., VIII-71 p. multigr.,fig.,carte dépl. °°
- 495 Surface water records of Nepal. Supplement N°4.- Kathmandu, Ministry of water and power, Department of hydrology and meteorology, 1969;59p.
- 496 Surface water records of Nepal. Supplement N°5.- Kathmandu, Ministry of water and power, Department of hydrology and meteorology,1970;51 p.
- 497 TAUTSCHER (O. G.).- Report on erosion control.- Kathmandu, 1970;28cm, II-50 p. multigr., (14) p. h. t. de diagrammes, (5)p. non paginées portant légendes de photogr. (les photogr. manquent),fig. h.t.,cartes h. t. dépl. (United Nations Development programme (Special fund). Food and agriculture organization, His Majesty's government of Nepal, Ministry of forests. Surveys and demonstration for the management and development of Trisuli watershed. Project report N°13). °°
- 498 THAPA (N. B.), THAPA (D. P.).- Geography of Nepal (physical, economic, cultural and regional).- Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1969; 24 cm, (10)- 205 p.,photogr. noir et bl.,nombr. cartes schémat.,bibl. p.197°°
- 499 TROLL (C.), SCHWEINFURTH (U.).- Die Karte des Khumbu-Himalaya (Ost-nepal) 1:50.000.- Erdkunde, XXII, 1, mars 1968, pp. 29-33, fig., résumé angl. p. 29. (La carte en question est livrée avec le fascicule).°°
- 500 TYSON (J.).- Land of the Khambas.- Geogr. Mag.,XLI, 3, déc. 1968, pp. 179-189, photogr. noir et coul., carte schémat. ° (Travail de cartographie et de photogrammétrie effectué dans la région de Dolpo, chaîne du Kanjiroba, par John Tyson, Bob Kendell, Irevor Braham, James Burnet).
- 501 U.S. AID MISSION TO NEPAL.- Place name list: Nepal.- (Washington, 1968); 107 p., carte dépl.
- 502 UNESCO. PROGRAMME SUR L'HOMME ET LA BIOSPHERE (M A B). Groupe d'experts sur le projet 6: Impact des activités humaines sur les écosystèmes montagneux.- Rapport final. Salzbourg, 29 janvier - 4 février 1973; 27 cm,79 p. (Série de rapports M A B N° 8). °° (pp. 63-65:Annexe 3:

Une étude de cas sur les relations homme / environnement dans l'Himalaya, avec référence particulière au Népal).

- 503 (UNESCO. PROGRAMME SUR L'HOMME ET LA BIOSPHERE (M A B).- Unesco.Programme on man and the biosphere (M A B). Working group on project 6: Impact of human activities on mountain and tundra ecosystems. Final report.- Lillehammer, 20-23 November 1973; 27 cm, 132 p., graph. °° (M A B report series N° 14).
- 504 Une expédition scientifique chinoise a exploré le plus haut sommet du monde (par des reporters de l'agence Hsinhua).- Chine Constr., mai 1968, pp.20-27, fotogr. noir et coul. °°
- 505 VAJRACHARYA (Chakramehr).- A cultural geography of Bungamati village.- Nepal Rev., II, 1, nov. 1969, pp.35-42, carte dépl. °°
- 506 VIVIAN (R.).- Aux confins du Népal et du Tibet: le Langtang.- Rev. Géogr. alpine, LIX, 4, 1971, pp.573-580, carte schémat. °°
- 507 VUARIN (R.).- Notes sur une expérience de colonisation pionnière au Népal: Nawalpur. (Mémoire de maîtrise de sociologie, octobre 1970).- Aix-en-Provence, Faculté des lettres et sciences humaines, Section de sociologie, 1970; 29,5 cm, 46 p. dactyl., fig., cartes, bibl. p.46. °°
- 508 WALTHAM (A. C.).- Caving in the Himalaya.- Himalayan J., XXXI, 1971 (publ. en 1972), pp. 113-116, fotogr. noir et bl., carte schémat. °° (Grottes et cavernes dans l'Himalaya, y compris au Népal).
- 509 WALTHAM (J. M.).- The British karst research expedition, 1970. Expedition log (Reproduced with permission from The Report of the British karst research expedition to the Himalaya, 1970).- Himalayan J., XXXI, 1971 (publ. en 1972), pp. 117-131, fotogr. noir et bl. °° (Grottes et cavernes au Népal: pp. 122-130).
- 510 Water supply and sewerage for greater Kathmandu and Bhaktapur, mid-term review; section 3. Master plan - Water.- World health organization and Binnie and partners, chartered engineers, London, 1972. (UNDP project Nepal 0025).
- 511 WYE COLLEGE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON).- The report of the Wye college. Nepal project 1969.- s.l., févr. 1970; 33 cm, (196) p. multigr. non pagin., cartes schémat. (Under auspices on Nepalese government and the United Nations Food and agricultural organization Trisuli watershed development project). (La couverture porte en sous-titre: Final report December 1969). °° (Géographie régionale; village de Gatlang, district de Rasua).

- 512 WYLIE (T.).- A Tibetan religious geography of Nepal.- Roma, Istituto italiano per il medio ed estremo oriente, 1970; 24 cm, XVIII-66 p., carte schémat. dépl., bibl. p.57. (Serie orientale Roma, vol. XLII). °°
(C. R.: M. C. Goldstein, J. asian Stud., XXXI, 1, nov. 1971, p.210; A. W. Macdonald, T'oung Pao, LVIII, pp.366-369).

Géologie: quelques titres généraux

Remarque: ceci n'est aucunement une bibliographie de la géologie du Népal. Nous ne citons que quelques titres généraux .

- 513 FUCHS (G.).- Zum Bau des Himalaya.- Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Denkschriften, CXIII, 1967; 1 fasc. texte, 29 cm, 212 p., fig., fotogr., bibl. pp. 208-211 + 1 fasc. cartes dont cartes dépl. °°
- 514 FUCHS (G.), FRANK (W.).- The geology of West Nepal between the rivers Kali Gandaki and Thulo Bheri.- Wien, Geologische Bundesanst., 1970; 103 p., fig., cartes dépl. noir et coul., bibl. (Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt. Sonderband 18).
- 515 Geology of Nepal Himalaya. A reinterpretation of stratigraphy and structure. By B. B. Nadgir, M. M. Nanda, P. N. Sharma and V. M. Gandotra.- (Lucknow), Geological survey of India, oct. 1967; 29 cm, V-71 p. dactyl., bibl. pp. 64-69.°
- 516 Geology of the Nepal Himalayas. Supervised by Seiji Hashimoto, edited by Yoshihide Ohta and Chikara Akiba.- Sapporo, Himalayan committee of Hokkaido university, 1973; 28 cm, XVI-286 p., fig., fotogr. noir et bl., tabl., très nombr. cartes et fig. dans le texte et dépl. h.t. + 5 cartes dépl. noir et coul. + index séparé de IV p.; bibl. en fins de chap. (Chapitres par différents auteurs). °°
- 517 GURUNG (Harka).- Geological research in Nepal.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., IV, 1, juin 1968, pp. 6-12. °°
- 518 GURUNG (Harka).- Orogenesis of the Himalayas.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., III, 1, janv. 1967, pp. 1-7, bibl. pp.6-7. °°
- 519 HAGEN (T.).- Report on the geological survey of Nepal. Volume 1: Preliminary reconnaissance.- Mém. Soc. helvét. Sci. nat., LXXXVI, 1, 1969, 185 p., pl., nombr. fig., bibl., cartes dépl., 6 cartes et profils dépl. noir et coul. séparés dans un encartage en fin de vol. °°
Le volume 2 est paru avant le volume 1:
Report on the geological survey of Nepal. Volume 2: Geology of the Thakkhola, including adjacent areas.- Mém. Soc. helvét. Sci. nat.,

LXXXVI, vol. 2 (c'est-à-dire 2ème partie du vol. LXXXVI), 160 p., fig., pl., nombr. cartes schémat. + 7 cartes dépl. noir et coul. dans une enveloppe séparée. °°

- 520 JHINGRAN (A. G.) (ed.) - Himalayan geology. - Delhi, Wadia institute of Himalayan geology, 1971-1973; 3 vol. 22,5 cm: vol. 1, 1971, IX-311 p. + vol. 2, 1972, VIII-573 p. + vol. 3, 1973, VIII-435 p., nombr. fig. et cartes dépl. ou non, nombr. fotogr. noir et bl., tabl. dépl., bibl. par chap. dans les 3 volumes. °°
- 521 Recherches dans l'Himalaya central. Colloque animé par M. O. Dollfus. - Bull. Ass. Géographes fr., 379-380, mars-avr. 1970, pp. 59-90. °°
(Inclut: P. Bordet: La structure de l'Himalaya, pp. 59-66, fig., bibl.; R. Vivian: Sur quelques aspects de la glaciation himalayenne au Népal, pp. 67-77, fig.; J.-F. Dobremez: Biogéographie du Centre Népal, pp. 79-90, fig., carte schémat.).
- 522 Recherches géologiques dans l'Himalaya du Népal, région de la Thakkhola. (Par: P. Bordet, M. Colchen, D. Krummenacher, P. Le Fort, R. Mouterde, M. Rémy). Introd. par J. Millot. - Paris, éditions du C.N.R.S., 1971; 27 cm, 279 p., nombr. dessins, fotogr. noir et bl. et cartes dans le texte, pl., carte dépl. coul. séparée en fin de vol., bibl. pp. 269-272.
- 523 RIMAL (D. N.) - Guidebook for field trips. Kathmandu region. Field trip N°1. Kathmandu - Trisuli road. - Kathmandu, H.M.'s government of Nepal, Ministry of industry and commerce, Nepal geological survey, 1968; 21 X 27 cm, 13 p. multigr., dépl. °°
- 524 SHARMA (Chandra K.) - Geology of Nepal. - Kathmandu, Mani Ram Sharma, 1973; 189 p., fig., cartes, bibl.

Flore, végétation

Sauf pour les herbes médicinales, qui, sous leur aspect économique, sont traitées dans le chapitre d'économie ci-dessous, nous renvoyons à la bibliographie récemment parue décrite ci-dessus, N°10.

Cartes

Nous renvoyons au catalogue de cartes récemment paru décrit ci-dessus N° 6 ou N° 374.

H I S T O I R E

Avant 1769

- 525 ACHARYA (Baburam).- Aniko: his family and place of birth.- Regmi Res. Ser., III, 11, nov. 1971, pp. 241-243. °°
- 526 ACHARYA (Baburam).- Annexation of the Malla kingdoms.- Regmi Res. Ser., V, 3, mars 1973, pp. 54-61. °°
- 527 ACHARYA (Baburam).- Annexation of the Sen kingdoms.- Regmi Res. Ser., V, 5, mai 1973, pp. 81-85. °°
- 528 ACHARYA (Baburam).- Ashok and Nepal.- Regmi Res. Ser., I, 1, nov. 1969, pp. 1-6. °°
- 529 ACHARYA (Baburam).- A brief account of ancient and medieval Nepal.- Regmi Res. Ser., II, 11, nov. 1970, pp. 253-258. °°
- 530 ACHARYA (Baburam).- Captain Kinloch's unsuccessful expedition.- Regmi Res. Ser., IV, 12, déc. 1972, pp. 221-225. °°
- 531 ACHARYA (Baburam).- Chronology of events, during King Prithvi Narayan Shah's campaign of territorial expansion.- Regmi Res. Ser., V, 2, févr. 1973, pp. 21-27. °°
- 532 ACHARYA (Baburam).- Conquest of Makwanpur and economic blockade of Kathmandu valley.- Regmi Res. Ser., IV, 9, sept. 1972, pp. 175-179. °°

- 533 (ACHARYA (Baburam).- Interviews with Baburam Acharya.- Regmi Res. Ser.,V, 6, juin 1973, pp. 119-120; 7, juill. 1973, pp. 133-137; 8, août 1973, pp. 141-147; 9, sept. 1973, pp. 165-166; 10, oct. 1973, pp. 182-193; 11, nov. 1973, pp. 210-215; 12, déc. 1973, pp. 221-228. °° (Série d'entretiens avec l'historien népalais sur l'histoire ancienne du Népal).
- 534 ACHARYA (Baburam).- Nepal, Newar and the Newari language.- Regmi Res. Ser.,II, 1, janv. 1970, pp. 1-15. °° (Historique du mot "Népal"; origine du newari et des Newars).
- 535 ACHARYA (Baburam).- Politics and culture in the Lichchhavi period.- Regmi Res. Ser.,IV, 4, 1972, pp. 75-79. °°
- 536 ACHARYA (Baburam).- The campaign of political unification.- Regmi Res. Ser.,IV, 8, août 1972, pp. 141-145. °°
- 537 ACHARYA (Baburam).- The Muslim invasion of Nepal.- Regmi Res. Ser., V, 1, janv. 1973, pp. 7-14. °°
- 538 AGRAWAL (H. N.).- Pre-Gurkha administrative system of Nepal.- Patna Univ. J., XXIII, 1, janv. 1968, pp. 43-50.
- 539 Ancient Bhaktapur.- Regmi Res. Ser.,II, 8, août 1970, pp.191-192. °°
- 540 Ancient Lalitpur.- Regmi Res. Ser.,II, 1, janv. 1970, pp.22-24. °° (Anciens noms de Patan).
- 541 ARYAL (I. R.), DHUNGYAL (T. P.).- A new history of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Voice of Nepal, 1970;20 cm,274-(2)-III p.,fig.,bibl. °
- 542 BAJRACHARYA (Dhanabajra).- Kirat influence on Lichchhavi history.- Regmi Res. Ser.,III, 6, juin 1971, pp. 138-144. °°
- 543 BAJRACHARYA (Dhanabajra).- Shamshuddin's invasion of Nepal.- Regmi Res. Ser.,II, 3, mars 1970, pp. 65-66. °°
- 544 BOULNOIS (L.), CHEN (Ho-chia).- Le Népal et la Chine en 1732-1734.A propos de trois lettres des rois Newar à l'empereur de Chine.- J. asiat.,CCLX, 1-2, 1972, pp. 131-154, cartes, résumé angl. p.154. °°
- 545 (CHETTRI).Kaiser Bahadur K. C. .- A comparative study of the eras adopted by the Licchavi kings of Nepal and the Gupta kings of India.- Vasudha, XIII, 5, avr.-mai 1970, pp. 15-16. °°
- 546 (CHETTRI). Kaiser Bahadur K.C. .- Geographical division of the states of Himavant during the Budhistic period.- Nepal Rev.,I, 6, avr.1969, pp. 245-246. °°

- 547 (CHETTRI). Kaisher Bahadur K. C. .- The judicial customs of Nepal. Part I.- Kathmandu, Ratna pustak bhandar, 1971. 2ème éd.; 24 cm, XXIV-432 p.,pl. h. t. de fotogr. noir et bl.,carte dépl. h.t. °°
- 548 (CHETTRI). Kaisher Bahadur K. C. .- The Sakyas and the Kolis: their identification.- Nepal Rev.,I,5, mars 1969, pp.228-230. °°
- 549 (CHETTRI). Kaisher Bahadur K. C. .- The yaksa story of Virupaska: its different versions.- Nepal Rev.,I, 7, mai 1969, pp.293-295. °°
- 550 Defense arrangements during the Malla period.- Regmi Res. Ser.,II,5, mai 1970, pp. 110-113. °°
(Fortifications des villes de la vallée de Kathmandou).
- 551 GAUTAM (R. K.).- Yaksha Malla.- Regmi Res. Ser.,IV, 11, nov. 1972, pp. 216-220. °°
- 552 GEWALI (Surya Bikram).- Political history. pp. 47-63 in:RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.), MALLA (Kamal P.) (ed.).- Nepal in perspective. - Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration,1973°°
- 553 GIUSEPPE (DA ROVATO) (Father).- Account of the Kingdom of Nepal; being an account of the consolidation of power within the Cat'hmandu Valley by Prit'hwinarayan, founder of the Shah Dynasty, during the years 1767-1771.- New Delhi, printed at the India offset press, 1970;19cm, (16) p. non paginées. (Reprinted from Asiatick researches, II,1801, by John Cole Cool). °
(La p. de titre porte: Presented to His Royal Highness Crown Prince Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Dev on the auspicious occasion of his wedding with Her Royal Highness Princess Aishwarya Rajyalaxmi Devi". La couverture porte: Nepal 1767-1771).
- 554 GNYAWALI (Surya Bikram).- After Pratap Malla.- Regmi Res. Ser., V,7, juill. 1973, pp. 121-129. °°
- 555 GNYAWALI (Surya Bikram).- Bhadgaun.- Regmi Res. Ser.,IV, 6, juin 1972, pp. 114-120. °°
- 556 GNYAWALI (Surya Bikram).- Chronology of Patan.- Regmi Res. Ser.,V, 9, sept. 1973, pp. 172-175. °°
- 557 GNYAWALI (Surya Bikram).- From Ratna Malla to Narasimha Malla.- Regmi Res. Ser.,IV, 9, sept. 1972, pp. 179-180. °°
- 558 GNYAWALI (Surya Bikram).- Harisimhadeva.- Regmi Res. Ser.,IV, 1, janv. 1972, pp. 9-17. °°
- 559 GNYAWALI (Surya Bikram).- History of Patan.- Regmi Res. Ser.,V, 10, oct. 1973, pp.196-200; 11, nov. 1973, pp. 201-205. °°

- 560 GNYAWALI (Surya Bikram).- Nanyadeva.- Regmi Res. Ser., III, 10, oct. 1971, pp. 221-223. °°
- 561 GNYAWALI (Surya Bikram).- Pratap Malla.- Regmi Res. Ser., V, 6, juin 1973, pp. 104-111. °°
- 562 GNYAWALI (Surya Bikram).- Sthiti Malla and his sons.- Regmi Res. Ser., IV, 3, mars 1972, pp. 50-60. °°
- 563 GNYAWALI (Surya Bikram).- The dark age in Nepali history.- Regmi Res. Ser., III, 9, sept. 1971, pp. 201 - 210. °°
- 564 GNYAWALI (Surya Bikram).- The Malla kings of Kathmandu.- Regmi Res. Ser., III, 11, nov. 1971, pp. 251 - 260. °°
- 565 GNYAWALI (Surya Bikram).- The Malla kings of Western Nepal.- Regmi Res. Ser., III, 12, déc. 1971, pp. 265 - 268. °°
- 566 GNYAWALI (Surya Bikram).- The Muslim invasion of Nepal.- Regmi Res. Ser., IV, 2, févr. 1972, pp. 21-23. °°
- 567 GNYAWALI (Surya Bikram).- The Nepal era.- Regmi Res. Ser., III, 8, août 1971, pp. 193-198. °°
(L'ère népalaise ancienne commençant en 879 de l'ère chrétienne ;ères anciennement utilisées dans l'histoire népalaise).
- 568 GNYAWALI (Surya Bikram).- Yaksha Malla and the division of Nepal.- Regmi Res. Ser., IV, 4, avr. 1972, pp. 71-73. °°
- 569 Gorkha - Lamjung treaty, 1740 A.D. .- Regmi Res. Ser., III, 7, juill. 1971, pp. 151-152. °°
- 570 The Gupta kings of Nepal.- Regmi Res. Ser., II, 7, juill. 1970, pp. 157 - 166. °°
- 571 HASRAT (Bikrama Jit) (ed.).- History of Nepal as told by its own and contemporary chroniclers. Ed. with a prolegomena by Bikrama Jit Hasrat with a foreword by Donovan Williams.- Hoshiarpur (Punjab), V. V. Research institute press, 1970; 24 cm, LXXXIV -356 p., bibl. pp.345 - 352. °°
- 572 Jagachchandra.- Regmi Res. Ser., II, 8, août 1970, pp.191-192. °°
- 573 JHA (Hit Narayan).- The Licchavis (of Vaiśālī). Préface de A. L. Basham.- Varanasi, Chowkhamba sanskrit series office, 1970; 22 cm, XIV - 248 p., bibl. pp. 225-240. (The Chowkhamba sanskrit studies, LXXV). °°

- 574 KHACHIKIAN (L.).- Le registre d'un marchand arménien en Perse, en Inde et au Tibet (1682 - 1693).- Ann.,Econ. Soc. Civilisat.,XXII, 2, mars-avr. 1967, pp. 233-278,carte. °
- 575 King Prithvi Narayan Shah's letters to Pandit Rajivalochan and Parashuram Thapal.- Regmi Res. Ser.,III, 10, oct. 1971, pp. 237-240. °°
- 576 King Prithvi Narayan Shah's letters to Shriharsha Acharya and Nilakantha Joshi.- Regmi Res. Ser.,III, 11, nov. 1971, pp.244-247. °°
- 577 Kirat influence in Lichchhavi history.- Regmi Res. Ser.,I, 1, nov. 1969, pp. 7 - 9. °°
- 578 KOLMAS^v (J.).- Tibet and imperial China. A survey of Sino-Tibetan relations up to the end of the Manchu dynasty in 1912.- Canberra, The Australian national university, Centre of oriental studies, 1967;86 p. bibl. pp. 68-81. (The Australian national university, Centre of oriental studies, Occasional paper N°7). °°
(Inclut les rapports tibéto-népalais et sino-népalais).
- 579 Lichchhavi settlements.- Regmi Res. Ser.,I, 2, déc. 1969,pp.27-32. °°
- 580 MAINALI (Thakur Prasad).- In memory of A-Ni-Ko.- Nafa Art Mag.,1970, pp. 19-21. °°
- 581 MANANDHAR (G. B.).- Who founded Vikram Samvat ? .- Vasudha, XIII, 5, avr.-mai 1969, pp. 19-20. °°
- 582 MANANDHAR (R. P.).- Some new light on early Nepal-China relations.- Indian Inst. adv. Stud.,Bull., IV, 3, juill. 1970, pp. 17-22.
- 583 MARKHAM (C. R.) (ed.).- Narratives of the mission of George Bogle to Tibet and of the journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa.- New Delhi, Manjusri publ. house, 1971; 21 cm, CLXV-362 p.,fig.,pl.,cartes dépl.(Réimpression de l'édition de 1879). (Bibliotheca himalayica, Series I, vol. 6). °°
(Inclut une traduction en anglais des voyages de Grueber, Desideri, H. della Penna, au Tibet et au Népal).
- 584 PANDE (U. K.).- Some aspects of the social and religious life of Nepal - 5th to 15th century A.D. Ph.D. thesis. Banaras Hindu university, 1970.
- 585 PANDEY (Ram Niwas).- A short history of Doti state, Western Nepal.- Nepal Rev.,I, 6, avr. 1969, pp.247-253. °°
- 586 PANDEY (Ram Niwas).- The ancient and medieval history of Western Nepal.- Ancient Nepal,X, janv. 1970, pp. 53-62. °°

- 587 PANDEY (Ram Niwas).- The Kallala dynasty of the Jumla valley.- Ancient Nepal,12, juill. 1970, pp. 45-52. °°
(Népal de l'ouest, XIV-XVIIIème siècles). Suite: The history of the Kallala dynasty.- ibid.,15, avr. 1971, pp. 39-61. °°
- 588 PANDEY (Ram Niwas).- The rise and development of the Baisi states.- Ancient Nepal,16, juill. 1971, pp.54-59; 18, janv. 1972,pp.52-64.°°
- 589 PETECH (L.).- China and Tibet in the early XVIIIth century. History of the establishment of Chinese protectorate in Tibet. 2ème éd. révis. .- Leiden, E.J. Brill, 1972; 25 cm, 309 p.,cartes dépl. h.t. (Monographies du T'oung Pao, vol.I). °°
- 590 POKHREL (Balakrishna).- Ancient Khas culture.- Regmi Res. Ser.,V,12, déc. 1973, pp. 229-235. °°
- 591 POUDEL (Bhola Nath).- King Bhupatindra Malla.- Regmi Res. Ser.,II,5, mai 1970, pp. 120-122. °°
- 592 PRADHAN (Bhuwan Lal).- Ancient settlements in Kathmandu valley.- Regmi Res. Ser.,V, 2, févr. 1973, pp. 36-39. °°
- 593 PRADHAN (Bhuwan Lal).- Bhrikuti and Amshuvarma.- Regmi Res. Ser.,IV, 11, nov. 1972, pp. 211-214. °°
- 594 REGMI (D. R.).- Ancient Nepal. -Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1969; 21 cm, XXIV-364 p.,pl. noir et bl.,cartes schémat., bibl. pp.XV-XVII. °°
(3ème éd. revue; 1ère éd.: 1952; 2ème éd.: 1960).
- 595 REGMI (D. R.).- The medieval calendar of Nepal.- Nepal Digest,II, 11-12, oct.-nov. 1973/ déc. 1973/ janv. 1974, pp. 71-73. °°
- 596 REGMI (D. R.).- The Nepal era of A.D. 879 and the event it commemorates. In: First Asian history congress, New Delhi, 1961.- Stud. asian Hist.,1969, pp. 342-355.
- 597 REGMI (Jagadish Chandra).- A brief political history of the Lichhavi period.- Regmi Res. Ser.,II, 3, mars 1970, pp. 71-75. °°
- 598 REGMI (Jagadish Chandra).- A geographical description of Kathmandu valley during the Lichhavi period.- Regmi Res. Ser., V, 9, sept.1973, pp. 177-180. °°
- 599 REGMI (Jagadish Chandra).- Political boundaries of Nepal.- Regmi Res. Ser., V, 5, mai 1973, pp. 86-90. °°

- 600 ROSE (L. E.).- Nepal. Strategy for survival.- Berkeley, Los Angeles, University of California press, 1971; 23,5 cm, XI-310 p.,carte schémat.,bibl. pp.293-305. °°
(C.R.: L.S. Baral, India Quarterly,XXVIII, 3, juill.-sept.1972, pp.268-270;Werner Levi,Pacific Affairs, XLV,2, 1972,pp.304-305)
- 601 SAKYA (Hemraj)(compil.).-Medieval Nepal (colophons and inscriptions). Collected by Hemraj Sakya.- Kathmandu, chez l'auteur et chez T. R. Vaidya, impr. par Chamundra press, Kathmandu, 1970; 18 cm,XXVI-243 p. (Nombreux textes d'inscriptions en newari).°°
- 602 SAMA (Bala Krishna).- Heroes of Nepal. Translated by Daman R.Tuladhar. Kathmandu, H.M.'s Government, Ministry of information and broadcasting, Department of information, 1971; 21,5 cm, 50 p.,fig.°°
- 603 SAYAMI (Dhusvan).- History in Bhrikuti.- Nepal Rev.,I, 2, déc. 1968, pp. 38-40. °°
- 604 SAYMI (Dhooswan).- The lotus and the flame; an account on Nepalese culture.- Kathmandu, Department of information, Ministry of communication, HMG / Nepal, 1972; 20 cm, 158 p.°
- 605 SAYMI (Dhooswan).- Vikram era: symbol of Hindu revival.-Nepal Perspective, V, 29, 19 avr. 1969, pp.11-12. °°
- 606 Selected letters of Prithvi Narayan Shah.- Regmi Res. Ser.,V, 11, nov. 1973, pp.216-220. °°
- 607 SHAHA (Rishikesh).- Heroes and builders of Nepal.- London, Oxford university press, 1970 (5ème éd.);XIV-112 p.,carte schémat.,portr. °°
- 608 SHAKABPA (W. D.)(Tsepon).- Tibet. A political history.- New Haven,London, Yale university press, 1967;23,5 cm,XII-369 p.,fig. coul.,fac-similé,pl. photogr. h.t. noir et bl.,bibl. pp.335-341. °°
- 609 SHAKYA (Hem Raj)(ed.).- Abhilekha Prakash (Licchavi period). Edited by Hem Raj Shakya,translated by prof. Asha Ram Shakya.- Lalitpur, Karuna prakashan, 1969; 20,5 cm, 23 p.°°
- 610 SHARMA (Prayag Raj).- A historical sketch of Western Nepal. pp.25-31 in: Nepal council of world affairs, Silver jubilee souvenir issue,1973.
- 611 SHARMA (R. J. C.).- Some aspects of Nepali culture during the Licchavi period, C. 464-800 A. D. Ph.D. thesis. Banaras Hindu university, 1970.
- 612 SHASTRI (G. C.).- Ancient cultural links.- Cultur. Forum, X, 4, juill. 1968, pp.15-19.

- 613 SHRESTHA (D. B.), SINGH (C. B.).- The history of ancient and medieval Nepal in a nutshell, with some comparative traces of foreign history 1972. Book 1.- Kathmandu, printed at HMG press, 1972; 18 cm, 103p, fig., fotogr. noir et bl., carte schémat. °
- 614 SHRESTHA (Lila Raj).- Trade and industry in ancient Nepal.- Regmi Res. Ser., V, 10, oct. 1973, pp. 194-195. °°
- 615 SINGH (Shavitri).- Bhrikuti: the mortal Tara.- Nepal. Perspective, III, 31, 6 mai 1967, pp. 10-12. °°
- 616 SLUSSER (M. S.), VAJRĀCĀRYA (Gautamavajra).- Some Nepalese stone sculptures: a reappraisal within their cultural and historical context.- Artibus Asiae, XXXV, 1/2, 1973, pp. 79-138 dont 20 p. de pl. fotogr. noir et bl. °
(Contexte historique de certaines sculptures célèbres; l'étude historique est basée sur la Gopālarāja-vaṃsavalī compilée au XIVème siècle).
- 617 STILLER (L. F., S.J.).- A letter of Fr. Giuseppe da Rovata, December 29, 1769.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., V, 1, juin 1970, pp. 6-20. °°
- 618 STILLER (L. F., S.J.).- Prithvīnarayan Shah in the light of Dibya Upadesh.- Ranchi, Bihar, Catholic press, s.d. (la préface est datée de 1968); 22 cm, VIII-74 p., bibl. pp. 73-74. °°
- 619 STILLER (L. F., S.J.).- The rise of the house of Gorkha. A study in the unification of Nepal 1768-1816.- New Delhi, Mañjuśrī publ. house, 1973; 22 cm, XVI-390 p., fotogr. noir et bl., cartes, carte dépl. h. t., bibl. pp. 371-385. (Bibliotheca himalayica, Series 14, vol. 15). °°
- 620 STILLER (L. F., S.J.).- The unification of Nepal: a study of the early Shah period from Prithvīnarayan Shah to Girbana Yuddha. Ph.D. thesis. Tribhuvan university, Nepal, 2027 (1970/1971).
- 621 THAKUR (Upendra).- Harisīmhadēva and the Karnāta invasion of Nepal.- J. ancient indian Hist., III, 1-2, 1969-70, pp. 77-85. °°
- 622 THAPA (Netra Bahadur).- A short history of Nepal. Revised by Rev. Father M.D. Moran, S.J. -Kathmandu, Ratna pustak bhandar, s.d. (entre 1965 et 1971); 18 cm, 184 p., fig. °°
(3ème éd. revue. Autre éd.: 1973, 297 p., même éditeur).
- 623 TUCCI (G.).- The wives of Sroṅ btsan sgam po. pp. 605-611 in: Opera minora. Parte II.- Roma, Dott. Giovanni Bardi ed., 1971 (Università di Roma, Studi orientali pubblicati a cura della Scuola orientale, vol. VI). ° (Publié antérieurement in: Oriens Extremus, IX, 1962, pp. 121-126).
- 624 UPRETI (P. R.).- A review of the Kirat problem.- Nepal. Perspective, IX, 3, sept. 1973, pp. 3-8. °°

- 625 VAIDYA (T. R.).- Devaladevi: the wife of Harisimhadeva.- Nepal Rev., I, 4, févr. 1969, pp.159-161. °°
- 626 VAIDYA (T. R.).- Kingship during the Malla period.- J. Tribhuvan Univ.,IV, 1, juin 1968, pp.18-25. °°
- 627 VAIDYA (T. R.).- Prithvi Narayan Shah and his economic policy.- Nepal. Perspective,VIII, 8, mai 1972, pp.4-9. °°
- 628 Vikram Samvat.-Nepal. Perspective,III,28, 15 avr. 1967,pp. 2-3. °°
- 629 Who are the Doyas ? .- Regmi Res. Ser.,II, 3, mars 1970,pp. 67-69. °°
- 630 WRIGHT (D.) (ed.).- History of Nepal. Translated from the Parbatya by Shew Shunker Singh and Pandit Gunanand. With an introductory sketch of the country and people of Nepal by the editor, Daniel Wright.- Kathmandu, Nepal antiquated book publishers, 1972;XIV-320 p.,fig. (Réimpression de l'édition de 1877).

1769 - 1950

- 631 ACHARYA (Baburam).- Annexation of the Sen kingdoms.- Regmi Res. Ser., V, 5, mai 1973, pp. 81-85. °°
- 632 ACHARYA (Baburam).- Chronology of events, during King Prithvi Narayan Shah's campaign of territorial expansion.- Regmi Res. Ser., V, 2, févr. 1973, pp. 21-27. °°
- 633 ACHARYA (Baburam).- General Bhimsen Thapa and the Samar Jung Company.- Regmi Res. Ser., IV, 9, sept. 1972, pp.161-167. °°
- 634 ACHARYA (Baburam).- The last days of Prithvi Narayan Shah.- Regmi Res. Ser., V, 6, juin 1973, pp. 101-103. °°
- 635 ACHARYA (Baburam).- Unsuccessful attempts to annex the Chaubisi kingdoms and reconciliation with the English.- Regmi Res. Ser., V, 4, avr. 1973, pp. 66-72. °°
- 636 AGRAWAL (H. M.).- The administrative system of Nepal: 1901 - 1960. Ph. D. thesis. Patna university, 1970.
- 637 An appeal for the abolition of slavery.- Regmi Res. Ser., IV, 11, nov. 1972, pp. 201-208; 12, déc. 1972, pp. 226-235; V, 1, janv. 1973, pp. 15-20; 2, févr. 1973, pp. 29-35; 3, mars 1973, pp. 41-48; 4, avr.1973, pp. 62-65. °°
- 638 ARYAL (I. R.), DHUNGYAL (T. P.).- A new history of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Voice of Nepal, 1970; 20 cm, 274-(2)-III p., fig., bibl. °
- 639 The assassination of Rana Bahadur Shah.- Regmi Res. Ser., III, 5, mai 1971, pp. 101-115. °°

- 640 BELL (C.).- The people of Tibet.- Oxford, Clarendon press, 1968; 21,5 cm, XIX-319 p., pl., cartes dépl., bibl. pp. 305-306. (Réimpression de l'édition de 1928). °°
(Relations Népal - Tibet au XIXème siècle et au début du XXème).
- 641 BHANDARI (D. R.).- The role of Shah dynasty in Nepalese history.- Ramjham, VIII, 3, déc. 1972, pp. 22-26.
- 642 BHATTARAI (R. B.).- Prithvi Narayan Shah.- Nepal. Perspective, III, 15, 14 janv. 1967, pp. 10-12, fig. °°
- 643 BOLT (D. L.).- Gurkhas.- London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1967; 21cm, 128 p., fotogr. noir et bl., carte schémat., bibl. p.125. °
- 644 A British account of Gorkhali rule in Dehradun.- Regmi Res. Ser., II, 3, mars 1970, pp. 59-63. °°
- 645 CHAKRAVARTI (Prithwis Chandra).- The evolution of India's northern borders.- New York, Asia publishing house, 1971; 23 cm, XII-179 p., fotogr. noir et bl., cartes, cartes dépl., bibl. pp.165-170. °
(Inclut les relations du Népal avec l'Inde, l'Angleterre, le Sikkim, le Tibet, la Chine, depuis le XIXème siècle).
- 646 DAS (Sarat Chandra).- Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet. Edited by W.W. Rockhill.- New Delhi, Manjusri publ. house, 1970; 21 cm, XVI-285 p., fig., pl. fotogr., cartes dépl., plans dépl. (Bibliotheca himalayica, Series I, vol.I). (Réimpression de l'édition de 1902). °°
(Inclut les relations tibéto-népalaises).
- 647 Economic conditions in Morang district during the early 19th century.- Regmi Res. Ser., I, 2, déc. 1969, pp. 37-39. °°
- 648 EDEN (A.).- Political missions to Bootan, comprising the reports of the Hon'ble Ashley Eden, 1864; Capt. R.B. Pemberton, 1837, 1838, with Dr. W. Griffiths's journal; and the account by Baboo Kishen Kant Bose.- New Delhi, Manjusri publ. house, 1972; 21,5 cm, 394 p., fig. dépl. (Bibliotheca himalayica, Series I, vol. 7). (Réimpression de l'édition de 1865 avec des gravures reproduites de l'Oriental annual de 1837 et de 1838). °°
- 649 The fall of Bhimsen Thapa and the rise of Jung Bahadur Rana.- Regmi Res. Ser., III, 1, janv. 1971, pp. 13-25. °°
- 650 The Gazetteer of Sikhim. With an introduction by H.H. Risley.- New Delhi, Manjusri publ. house, 1972; 28 cm, XXII-393 p., fig., tabl., pl. dépl. h. t., cartes dépl. h. t., bibl. p. 393. (Bibliotheca himalayica, Series I, vol. 8). (Réimpression de l'édition de 1894). °°

- 651 GIUSEPPE (DA ROVATO) (Father).- Account of the Kingdom of Nepal;being an account of the consolidation of power within the Cat'hmandu Valley by Prit'hwinarayan, founder of the Shah Dynasty, during the years 1767-1771.- New Delhi, printed at the India offset press,1970;19 cm, (16) p. non paginées.(Reprinted from Asiatick researches, II, 1801, by John Cole Cool). °
(La p. de titre porte: Presented to His Royal Highness Crown Prince Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Dev on the auspicious occasion of his wedding with Her Royal Highness Princess Aishwarya Rajyalaxmi Devi". La couverture porte: Nepal 1767-1771).
- 652 Gorkhali rule in Garhwal.- Regmi Res. Ser.,III, 2, févr. 1971, pp. 44-50. °°
- 653 Government of Nepal act, 1948.- Regmi Res. Ser.,II, 4, avr. 1970, pp. 77-95. °°
- 654 HASRAT (Bikrama Jit) (ed.).- History of Nepal as told by its own and contemporary chroniclers. Ed. with a prolegomena by Bikrama Jit Hasrat with a foreword by Donovan Williams.- Hoshiarpur (Punjab), V.V. Research institute press, 1970; 24 cm,LXXXIV-356 p.,bibl. pp.345 - 352. °°
- 655 HUSAIN (Asad).- British India's relations with the Kingdom of Nepal 1857-1947. A diplomatic history of Nepal.- London, Allen and Unwin, 1970; 21,5 cm, 408 p., bibl. pp.317-334. °°
- 656 JAIN (M. S.).- Emergence of a new aristocracy in Nepal (1837-58).- Agra, Sri Ram Mehra, 1972; 22 cm, 220 p., index, bibl. pp.213-216. °°
- 657 KOLMAS^v (J.).- Tibet and imperial China. A survey of Sino-Tibetan relations up to the end of the Manchu dynasty in 1912.- Canberra, The Australian national university, Centre of oriental studies,1967;86 p., bibl. pp. 68-81.(The Australian national university, Centre of oriental studies, Occasional paper N°7). °°
(Inclut les rapports tibéto-népalais et sino-népalais).
- 658 Kumaon documents -1 .- Regmi Res. Ser.,IV, 4, avr.1972, pp.61-70. °°
(Relations Népal-Kumaon au début du XIXème siècle).
- 659 KUMAR (Satish).- Rana polity in Nepal. Origin and growth.- London, Asia publ. house, 1967; 22 cm, 196 p., carte dépl.,bibl. pp.171-183.°°
- 660 LAL (Bada Kazi Manik).- Notes on the civil administration system of the Ranas.- Regmi Res. Ser.,III, 4, avr. 1971, pp.88-92. °°
- 661 Land regulations in Tarai region, 1861.- Regmi Res. Ser.,I,2, déc.1969 pp. 33-86. °°

- 662 List of presents sent to Chinese general, 1792 A.D. .- Regmi Res. Ser., IV, 3, mars 1972, pp.47-49. °°
- 663 MARKHAM (C. R.) (ed.) .- Narratives of the mission of George Bogle to Tibet and of the journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa.- New Delhi, Manjusri publ. house, 1971; 21 cm, CLXV-362 p., fig., pl., cartes dépl. (Réimpression de l'édition de 1879). (Bibliotheca himalayica, Series I, vol.6). °°
(Relations Népal - Tibet).
- 664 Miscellaneous documents on Jumla, 1834-1846 A.D. .- Regmi Res. Ser., III, 3, mars 1971, pp. 53-67. °°
- 665 Miscellaneous documents on Nepal-China war.- Regmi Res. Ser., V, 11, nov. 1973, pp. 205-209; 12, déc. 1973, pp. 236-240. °°
- 666 MOJUMDAR (Kanchanmoy) .- A note on Anglo-Nepalese relations in 1838.- Bengal Past Present, LXXXVI, 1 (161), janv.-juin 1967, pp.1-9. °
(Activité diplomatique et contacts secrets des dirigeants népalais depuis 1837 avec Ranjit Singh, Maharaja de Lahore, et tous les états voisins pour lutter contre les Anglais; lettres d'agents secrets népalais à leur gouvernement; note basée sur un document du Nepalese Foreign office à Kathmandu).
- 667 MOJUMDAR (Kanchanmoy) .- Anglo-Nepalese relations in the nineteenth century.- Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1973; 21,5 cm, XII-195 p., cartes dépl. h. t., bibl. pp.177-190. °°
- 668 MOJUMDAR (Kanchanmoy) .- Background to Anglo-Nepalese treaty, 1923.- J. indian Hist., XLVIII, 3 (144), déc. 1970, pp. 599-655. °°
- 669 MOJUMDAR (Kanchanmoy) .- British attitude to Nepal's relations with Tibet and China.- Bengal Past Present, LXXXVI, 2 (162), juill.-déc. 1967 (Diamond Jubilee November 1967), pp.169-184; suite: ibid., LXXXVIII, 1 (165), janv.-juin 1969, pp.1-13. °
- 670 (MOJUMDAR). MAJUMDAR (Kanchanmoy) .- British impact on Nepal.- Bengal Past Present, XC, 1 (169), janv.-juin 1971, pp.1-29. °
(Jeu politique britannique à l'égard du Népal, principalement pour la période 1900-1930). °
- 671 MOJUMDAR (Kanchanmoy) .- Political relations between India and Nepal 1877-1923.- New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1973; 21,5 cm, XV-332 p., cartes dépl. h. t., bibl. pp. 290-325. °°
(Edition d'après la thèse Ph.D. de l'auteur, soutenue à Londres en 1968).

- 672 MUNI (S. D.).- Foreign policy of Nepal.- Delhi, National publ. house, 1973; 320 p.
(Edition révisée de la thèse de l'auteur, soutenue en 1972 à Jaipur, Université du Rajasthan).
- 673 Nepal, Sikkim and the East India Company, 1793.- Regmi Res. Ser., III, 12, déc. 1971, pp.278-279. °°
- 674 NEPALI (Chittaranjan).- Reign and abdication of King Rana Bahadur Shah.- Regmi Res. Ser., III, 1, janv. 1971, pp. 6-12. °°
- 675 NEPALI (Chittaranjan).- The childhood of Rana Bahadur Shah.- Regmi Res. Ser., II, 12, déc. 1970, pp.286-297. °°
- 676 Notes on the history of Morang district.- Regmi Res. Ser., I: vol.III, 10, oct. 1971, pp.224-233; II: vol.III, 11, nov. 1971, pp.248-250; III, vol.III, 12, déc. 1971, pp.274-277 et vol.IV, 1, janv. 1972, pp. 1-3; IV:vol. IV, 2, févr. 1972, pp. 24-27. °°
- 677 An official Nepali account of the Nepal-China war.- Regmi Res. Ser., II, 8, août 1970, pp. 177-188. °°
- 678 On the Nepal-China war.- Regmi Res. Ser., II, 9, sept. 1970, pp.202 - 205. °°
- 679 On the Nepal - Tibet war, 1791 (Abstract translations).- Regmi Res. Ser., II, 11, nov. 1970, pp. 267-271. °°
- 680 PANDEY (Madhav Raj).- How Jang Bahadur established Rana rule in Nepal.- Contrib. nepal. Stud., I, 1, déc. 1973, pp.50-63. °°
- 681 PANT (Mahesh Raj).- Disguised English travellers in Nepal and Tibet.- Regmi Res. Ser., V,8, août 1973, pp.148-159; 9, sept. 1973, pp.167-171. °°
- 682 PANT (Mahesh Raj).- Nepal and the Wazir Ali affair.- Regmi Res. Ser., III, 7, juill. 1971, pp.158-174. °°
- 683 PANT (Mahesh Raj).- Palpa's relations with Nepal and Oudh.- Regmi Res. Ser., V, 1, janv. 1973, pp. 1-6. °°
- 684 PAUL (D.).- The living lion, General Amar Simha Thapa.- Kathmandu, Ratna pustak bhandar, s.d. (préface datée de 1968).- 19 cm, non paginé (58 p.). °° (Pièce de théâtre en anglais sur A. S. Thapa et la campagne d'Ochterlony).

- 685 PEMBLE (J.).- The invasion of Nepal. John Company at war.- Oxford, Clarendon press, 1971; 22 cm, 389 p., pl. fotogr. noir et bl., cartes schémat., bibl. pp.369-378. °°
(Edition de la thèse Ph. D. de l'auteur, soutenue en 1968, Université de Londres).
(C. R.: Raymond Callahan, J. amer. orient. Soc., XCIII, 1, janv.-mars 1973, pp.124-125; Parshotam Mehra, India Quarterly, XXVIII, 2, avr.-juin 1972, pp.162-163; Kunjar Sharma, Pacific Affairs, XLV, 1, printemps 1972, pp.134-135; N. K. Sinha, Bengal Past Present, XCXI, 1, (171), janv.-juin 1972, pp. 94-96).
- 686 Political developments in Nepal, 1947.- Regmi Res. Ser., II, 2, févr. 1970, pp.27-34. °° (Discours du Premier ministre Rana en 1947).
- 687 PRADHAN (Janardan S.).- Understanding Nepal's foreign policy.- Kathmandu, Lalita Pradhan, 1969; 18 cm, 90 p., pl. fotogr. noir et bl. °°
- 688 Privileges of Gumba in Mugu.- Regmi Res. Ser., V, 7, juill.1973, pp. 130-132. °°
- 689 RAMAKANT.- Indo-Nepalese relations 1816 to 1877.- Delhi, Bombay etc., S. Chand, 1968; 22 cm, VIII-390 p., bibl. pp.378-383. °°
- 690 Rana Bahadur Shah's arrival in Banaras.- Regmi Res. Ser., IV, 2, févr. 1972, pp.36-41. °°
- 691 RANA (Netra Rajya Laxmi).- The Anglo-Gorkha War (1814-1816).- Kathmandu, chez l'auteur, impr. par Jore Ganesh press, 1970; 21,5 cm, (6)-133 p., tabl. dépl. °°
- 692 REGMI (Mahesh Chandra).- A study in Nepali economic history 1768-1846. - New Delhi, Manjusrī publ. house, 1971; 22 cm, X-235 p., pl. dépl. h.t., carte dépl. h.t., bibl. pp.220-224. (Bibliotheca himalayica, Series 1, vol. 14). °°
- 693 Regulations for Jumla district, 1844 A.D. .- Regmi Res. Ser., III, 9, sept. 1971, pp.211-214. °°
- 694 Resumption of Guthi land endowments in Jajarkot.- Regmi Res. Ser., V, 6, juin 1973, pp.112-118. °°
- 695 Revaluation of Bandha lands.- Regmi Res. Ser., IV, 2, févr. 1972, pp. 33-35. °° (Lois de 1795-1796 concernant certaines terres de l'ouest du Népal).
- 696 Revenue functionaries in the Eastern Tarai districts.- Regmi Res. Ser., II, 5, mai 1970, pp.107-109. °° (A la fin du XVIIIème siècle).

- 697 RICHARDSON (H. E.).- A Ch'ing missive to Tibet.- Asia major, XVIII, 1, 1973, pp.79-87. ° (Texte tibétain, transcription, traduction et commentaire d'une lettre du gouvernement chinois au commissaire chinois à Lhasa, en 1816, ayant trait à la guerre népal-anglaise).
- 698 ROSE (L. E.).- Nepal. Strategy for survival.- Berkeley, Los Angeles, University of California press, 1971; 23,5 cm, XI-310 p., carte schémat. bibl. pp.293-305. °°
(C. R.: voir ci-dessus N° 600).
- 699 SAMA (Bala Krishna).- Heroes of Nepal. Translated by Daman R. Tuladhar.- Kathmandu, H.M.'s government, Ministry of information and broadcasting, Department of information, 1971; 21,5 cm, 50 p., fig. °°
- 700 SEN (Jahar).- Slave trade on the Indo-Nepal border in the nineteenth century.- Kailash, I, 2, 1973, pp.159-166. °°
- 701 SEN (Jahar).- The military importance of Darjeeling in the 19th century.- Bengal Past Present, XCI, 1 (171), janv.-juin 1972, pp.81-92. ° (Importance de Darjeeling, achetée en 1835 par l'East India C°, pour les relations de la Grande-Bretagne avec le Népal, le Sikkim, le Tibet et le Bhoutan; fut aussi un centre important de recrutement gurkha). °
- 702 SHAHA (Rishikesh).- Heroes and builders of Nepal.- London, Oxford university press, 1970 (5ème éd.); XIV-112 p., carte schémat., portr. °°
- 703 SHAHA (Rishikesh).- Nepal and Great Britain.- Vasudha, XIII, févr.-mars 1971, et avr.-mai 1971, pp.21-32. °°
- 704 SHAKABPA (W. D.) (Tsepon).- Tibet. A political history.- New Haven, London, Yale university press, 1967; 23,5 cm, XII-369 p., fig. coul., fac-similé, pl. fotogr. h. t. noir et bl., bibl. pp.335-341. °°
- 705 SHASTRI (Gokul Chand).- Historical glimpses of modern Nepal. 2nd ed.- Kathmandu, Arya sanskritik sangha, 1969; 19 cm, II-116 p. °
- 706 STILLER (L. F., S. J.).- A note on Himalayan trade.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., VII, 1, nov. 1972, pp.1-34. °°
- 707 STILLER (L. F., S. J.).- Did Aitchison err ? - J. Tribhuvan Univ., VI, 1, juin 1971, pp. 1-6. °° (Discussion à propos du texte du traité anglo-népalais de 1801). °°
- 708 STILLER (L. F., S. J.).- Prinsep and the causes of the Anglo-Nepal war.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., IV, 2, mars 1969, pp.31-36. °°

- 709 STILLER (L. F., S. J.).- Prithvinarayan Shah in the light of Dibya Upadesh.- Ranchi, Bihar, Catholic press, s.d. (La préface est datée de 1968); 22 cm, VIII-74 p., bibl. pp. 73-74. °°
- 710 STILLER (L. F., S. J.).- The rise of the house of Gorkha. A study in the unification of Nepal 1768-1816.- New Delhi, Mañjuśrī publ. house, 1973; 22 cm, XVI-390 p., fotogr. noir et bl., cartes, carte dépl. h.t. bibl. pp.371-385. (Bibliotheca himalayica, Series 14, vol. 15). °°
- 711 (Erratum)
- 712 STILLER (L. F., S. J.).- The unification of Nepal: a study of the early Shah period from Prithvinarayan Shah to Girbana Yuddha. Ph.D. thesis. Tribhuvan university, Nepal, 2027 (1970/1971).
- 713 STYLES (S.).- The forbidden frontiers. The Survey of India from 1765 to 1949.- London, Hamish Hamilton, 1970; 21,5 cm, 160 p., fig., pl. fotogr. noir et bl., cartes schémat. °°
- 714 SWAMINATHAN (C. R.).- A eulogy of the Great King Prithvinarayan Shah.- Ancient Nepal, 4, juill. 1968, pp. 44-46. °°
- 715 THAPA (Netra Bahadur).- A short history of Nepal. Revised by Rev. Father M.D. Moran, S.J. - Kathmandu, Ratna pustak bhandar, 1973; 18 cm, 297 p.
(Autres éd.: 2ème éd., 1962; 3ème éd., vers 1967, 184 p., fig. °°).
- 716 Timber trade in Morang, 1809-10.- Regmi Res. Ser., II, 2, févr. 1970, pp.35-44. °°
- 717 Triarchy in Nepal, 1799-1800 A.D. - Regmi Res. Ser., III, 2, févr. 1971, pp.37-40; 3, mars 1971, pp. 68-75; 4, avr. 1971, pp.76-80. °°
- 718 TURNER (S.).- An account of an embassy to the court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet, containing a narrative of a journey through Bootan and part of Tibet ...-New Delhi, Mañjuśrī publ. house, (1971 ?); 8-XXVIII-473 p., fig., carte. (Réimpression de l'édition de 1800) (Bibliotheca himalayica, Series I, vol.4).
- 719 VAIDYA (T. R.).- Prithvi Narayan Shah and his economic policy.- Nepal. Perspective, VIII, 8, mai 1972, pp. 4-9. °°
- 720 VERMA (V. P.).- Indo-Nepalese relations (1947-62). Ph.D. thesis. Ranchi university, 1968.
- 721 Village Panchayats during the Rana period. Village Panchayat act, 1949. - Regmi Res. Ser., II, 9, sept. 1970, pp.206-219; 10, oct. 1970, pp. 241-250. °°

722 WHITE (J. C.).- Sikkim and Bhutan. Twenty-one years on the North-East frontier 1887-1908.- Delhi, Vivek publ. house, 1971;24 cm,XIX - 332 p., pl., fig.dépl., carte dépl. coul. (Reproduction de l'édition de 1909). °°

722 bis

STILLER (L. F., S.J.).- History in Nepal: reflections of a working historian. Paper presented to the first All Nepal social science seminar, 15-17 October 1973; 48 p.

Histoire depuis 1950. Politique intérieure

- 723 ADHIKARI (Shyam).- Model panchayat. A study.- Nepal. Perspective,VI, 31, 9 mai 1970, pp.11-15. °°
- 724 AGRAWAL (H. M.).- The administrative system of Nepal: 1901-1960. Ph.D. thesis. Patna university, 1970.
- 725 AGRAWAL (Hem Narayan).- Decentralisation: motivation and requirement in Nepal's political modernisation.- Patna Univ. J.,XXIII,3, juill. 1968, pp.105-108.

- 726 ALLMAN (T. D.).- King Birendra: can feudalism wed progress ? .- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXXVII, 36, 2 sept. 1972, p.19, fig. °
(Cet article a suscité des protestations en réponse de Binayk B. Shah in: ibid., LXXVIII, 43, 21 oct. 1972, p.6).
- 727 And all the King's men.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXVI, 51, 18 déc.1969, p.595. ° (Opposition anti-monarchiste).
- 728 ANIL (P. Raj).- Doctrine of pleasure and civil servanst (sic) of Nepal.- Nepal Perspective,IX, 3, oct. 1973, pp.37-47. °°
(Du droit de licenciement dans la fonction publique au Népal).
- 729 ARYAL (I. R.), DHUNGYAL (T. P.).- A new history of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Voice of Nepal, 1970;20 cm,274-(2)-III p.,fig.,bibl. °
- 730 BARAL (L. S.).- Nepal's apprenticeship in democracy 1951-1960.- India Quarterly,XXVII, 3, juill.-sept. 1971,pp.185-202. °
- 731 BĀRAL (L. S.).- Opposition groups in Nepal,1960-70.-India Quarterly, XXVIII, 1, janv.-mars 1972, pp. 12-45. °
- 732 BIRENDRA (Bir Bikram Shah Dev, H.M. King).- Proclamations, speeches and messages. Volume I. (1972).-Kathmandu, Department of information, Ministry of communications, H.M.'s government of Nepal,1973; 20,5 cm, 86 p., portr. °° (Inclut également les messages et discours prononcés par le roi alors qu'il était prince héritier, de 1960 à 1971).
- 733 (BIRENDRA, Crown Prince).- A short biography of H R H the Crown Prince.- Nepal. Perspective,VII, 12, 2 janv. 1971, pp.2-5, portr.(In: Birthday special, Numéro consacré au Prince Birendra à l'occasion de son 26ème anniversaire; plusieurs articles par le prince,portraits).°°
- 734 (Birthday special).- Nepal. Perspective,V,13, 28 déc. 1968, pp.1-9,11, portr. °° (Numéro consacré au 24ème anniversaire du prince héritier Birendra;plusieurs interviews du prince, notes biographiques).
- 735 (Birthday special).-Nepal. Perspective,V, 47, 23 août 1969. °° (Numéro consacré au 42ème anniversaire de la reine Ratna;sa vie,ses activités)
- 736 BISWAS (Mrinal).- Nepal: between democracy and communism.- Janata, XXII, 11, 2 avr. 1967, pp.7, 14.
- 737 Black terror.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXVIII, 25, 18 juin 1970,p.8. °
(Sur l'absence de liberté de la presse au Népal).

- 738 BOMBERGER (L. D.).- Organizing for improved personnel management in His Majesty's government of Nepal.- Kathmandu, U.S. A.I.D., 1970; 33p. multigr., tabl.
- 739 BOMBERGER (L. D.).- Proposed organization of administrative management department.- Kathmandu, U.S. A.I.D., 1971; 24 p. multigr.
- 740 CAPLAN (L.).- Cash and kind: two media of "bribery" in Nepal.- Man, VI, 2, juin 1971, pp. 266-278, bibl. pp. 277-278. °
- 741 CAPLAN (L.).- Some political consequences of state land policy in East Nepal.- Man, II, 1, mars 1967, pp. 107-114, bibl. p.114. °°
- 742 CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Proceedings. Seminar on institution building and development. June 26 to June 30, 1971.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1971; 24,5 cm, 200 p., fig. (C.E.D.A. study series. Seminar paper N°1) (La couverture porte: Seminar on institution building and development (June 26-30), 1971). °°
(Inclut: George H. Axinn: A strategy of institution building, pp.139-155, avec discussion pp.157-160; Retrospective by an outsider, pp. 187-191; James W. Green: Rejuvenation: institution building in the context of an already-established institution, pp.101-117, avec discussion pp. 119-124; Robert T. Holt: Institution building in the context of an institution just initiated, pp.58-72, avec discussion pp.74-77; Prachanda P. Pradhan: Institution building and CEDA, pp.78-91, avec discussion pp.92-100; Mohammad Mohsin: The new educational plan and the institute of higher learning: a profile, pp.163-173, avec discussion pp. 173-180; Pashupati Shumshere J. B. Rana: Introduction address pp.10-14; Concluding remarks, pp.193-197; Bihari K. Shrestha: Institution building in the context of Panchayat training organization in Nepal, pp.125-133, avec discussion pp.135-137; Wilfred Smith: Address, p. 19; Norman T. Uphof: An introduction to institution building: what it is- what it can do, pp.21-52, avec discussion pp.53-57; Trailokya N. Upraity: Welcome address, pp.16-17; et: Report on the panel discussion Institution building and Nepal's development, pp.181-186).
- 743 Change of tune.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXIX, 30, 23 juill.1970, pp. 7-8, fotogr. noir et bl. ° (Attitude du gouvernement népalais à l'égard des étudiants arrêtés pour raisons politiques).
- 744 CHATTERJI (Bhola).- A study of recent Nepalese politics. With a foreword by Jayaprakash Narayan.- Calcutta, The world press, 1967; 21 cm, XIII-190 p., carte schémat. °°
(Sur la révolution de 1950/51, par un des participants).
- 745 CHAUHAN (R. S.).- Consolidation and confrontation, a study of Nepal's politics 1970.- South asian Stud., VI, 2, juill.1971, pp. 60-76.

- 746 CHAUHAN (R. S.).- Contemporary trends in Nepalese politics: an interpretative survey 1969.- South asian Stud.,V,1, janv. 1970,pp.98-124.
- 747 CHAUHAN (R. S.).- Recent developments in Nepal:A. Domestic.- South asian Stud.,II, 2, juill. 1967, pp. 191-198.
- 748 CHAUHAN (R. S.).- The political development in Nepal 1950-70 (Conflict between tradition and modernity).- New Delhi, Associated publ. house, 1971; 336 p.
- 749 CHAUHAN (R. S.).- Working of panchayat system in Nepal: an empirical study.- South asian Stud., IV, 2, juill. 1969, pp.174-196.
- 750 Civil marriage bill: a factor fostering economic development.- Himalayan Economist, I, 3, oct. 1971, pp.17-19.
- 751 Congress bows out.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXIV, 18, 1er mai 1969, p.284. ° (Troubles ruraux à propos de l'épargne obligatoire).
- 752 Constitution (amendée le 27 janvier 1967).- Informat. constit. parlem., XX (LXXX), oct. 1969, pp. 169-217.
(Texte de la constitution népalaise).
- 753 Constitution du royaume du Népal. 27 janvier 1967.- Notes et Etudes documentaires, 3 668, 3 mars 1970, 24 p. °°
- 754 The constitution of Nepal (as amended on January 27, 1967 by the first amendment of the Constitution).- (Kathmandu), H.M.'s government of Nepal, Ministry of law and justice, 1968;22,5 cm, VII-57 p. °°
- 755 Crisis behind bars.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LIX, 4, 21 janv.1968, p. 142. ° (Grève de la faim de Girija Prasad Koirala en prison).
- 756 D P A course, 15 Nov.- 26 Dec. 1972.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1972.
Inclut: Y.N. Khanal: modern administration in Nepal; Towards interpretation of national goal; Pashupati S.J.B. Rana: Sociological and psychological aspects of the problems of administration).
- 757 A decade of Constitution day.- Nepal. Perspective,VII, 11, 26 déc.1970, pp. 2-7, fig. °° (Texte intégral du discours du roi le 15 déc. 1970) .
- 758 DIPLOMATICUS.- Panchayat system in Nepal: organization and working.- South asian Stud.,VI,2, juill. 1971, pp. 41-59.
- 759 Down with the King ! .- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXVI, 45, 6 nov. 1969, p. 295. ° (L'opposition communiste clandestine et en exil).

- 760 Les droits fondamentaux et le régime des panchayat au Népal.- Bull. Comm. internat. Juristes,35, sept. 1968, pp.34-42. °
(Commentaire sur le régime du panchayat, basé sur une communication faite devant la Commission internationale de juristes par S.P. Gyawali, Attorney-General du Népal).
- 761 DWIVEDI (Ramji).- Panchayat democracy in Nepal. Thesis. University of Gorakhpur, India, 1970.
- 762 Facts about Nepal.- Kathmandu, Department of information, Ministry of information and broadcasting, HMG/Nepal, 1970;17;5 cm, 53 p.,portr.°°
- 763 Fifth panchayat instructor's seminar, Panchayat training centre, Rampur, 22 Feb.- 2 March 1972. Development through panchayat; proceedings of the seminar.- Jawalakhel, Training material production centre,HMG home panchayat ministry, 1972; 188 p. (Inclut,entre autres: R.E. Fort: Panchayat role differentiation and role coordination in agricultural development in Nepal, pp.22-28; H.B. Gurung: The role of panchayats and panchayat training in national development,pp.11-16; F.E. Okada: An estimation of the panchayat training programme in the contexts of needs of the rural communities of Nepal,pp.39-44;R.C. Malhotra: Development of socio-economic infrastructure in the rural areas on a self-paying and self-sustained basis,pp.62-68; Review of the administrative and organisational structure of the panchayat training program and recommendations for improvement, pp.117-168,avec 4 sous-chapitres par G. B. Karki, C.B. Gurung, K. N. Sharma, K. B. Mathema).
- 764 FISCHER (W.).- Personnel administration in Nepal: a report.-Nepal. J. publ. Administrat.,III, 2, 1972, pp.33-55.
- 765 FORT (R. E.).- Panchayat election procedures.- Kathmandu, U.S./AID/ Nepal, 1969; 9 p.
- 766 FORT (R. E.).- Panchayat structure.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID/ Nepal,1970; 9 p.
- 767 GAIGE (F. H.).- National integration in Nepal: a study of the Nepal Tarai. Ph.D. thesis.Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania,1970.- L -714 p.,cartes,tabl.,bibl. pp. XXII-XLVI,dactyl. °°
- 768 GAIGE (F. H.).- Nepal: compromise and liberalization.- Asian Survey, IX, 2, févr. 1969,pp. 94-98 (In: A survey of Asia in 1968,part II). °
- 769 GAIGE (F. H.).- Nepal: the search for a national consensus.- Asian Survey,X, 2, févr. 1970, pp.100-106. °
- 770 Go in peace.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXIII, 4, 23 janv. 1969, p.135.° (Amnistie de 175 membres du Nepali congress).
- 771 Go to village national campaign.- Kathmandu, Forum for social studies, 1967; 22 cm, (8)-9 p.,portr. °°

- 772 GONGAL (Sushila Devi).- Foreign experts in the administration of Nepal. A survey of their reports.- Kirtipur, Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973; 18 cm, III-168 p., bibl. pp. 157-168. (CEDA occasional paper N°4). °°
- 773 GOODALL (M. R.).- Development of public administration in Nepal: a report.- Nepal. J. publ. Administrat., II, 2, mars 1971, pp. 2-24.
- 774 GOODALL (M. R.).- Ethnic composition of the public services in Nepal. Paper presented at the Ninth international congress of ethnological and anthropological sciences, Chicago, August 1973.
- 775 GOODALL (M. R.).- The bureaucratic elite in Nepal. Paper presented to sessions of the Secretaries' colloquium, Kathmandu, January 1972.
- 776 GRIFLENHAGEN KROEGER, Inc.- A public administration program for HMG of Nepal.- Nepal. J. publ. Administrat., III, 1, août 1971, pp.15-97.
- 777 GURUNG (Harka Bahadur).- The role of Panchayat and training in national development.- Weekly Mirror, II, 14, 7 juill. 1972/24 Ashad 2029 (Development supplement), pp. 5-6.
- 778 GYAWALI (Bharat M.).- Career development and training programme in Nepalese civil service.- Nepal. Perspective, VIII, 10, juill. 1972, pp. 48-56. °°
- 779 GYAWALI (S. P.).- Towards better legal order.- Kathmandu, Voice of Nepal, 1969; 22 cm, 52 p.
- 780 GYAWALI (S. P.).- Towards rule of law.- Kathmandu, Ministry of information and broadcasting, Department of information, 1969; 21cm, 84 p., portr. °°
- 781 HARIHARAN (A.).- Spirit of Mahendra.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXXVII, 35, 26 août 1972, pp. 15-16, fotogr. noir et bl. °
(Cet article a suscité des protestations en réponse par S.S. Lama, ibid., LXXVIII, 41, 7 oct. 1972, p.6 et par Devendra Arjyal, LXXVIII, 48, 25 nov. 1972, p.6).
- 782 His Majesty's government of Nepal: organization charts of the executive, the judiciary and other official bodies and list of zonal and district personnel.- Kathmandu, prepared by the American embassy, 21 sept 1967; 21 X 26 cm obl., 47 p. multigr. de listes et tabl. °
(Liste des membres du gouvernement central et des administrations locales au niveau des zones et des districts en 1967, Surya B. Thapa étant alors premier ministre).

- 783 His Royal Highness the Crown prince has said... .- Kathmandu, HMG /Nepal, Department of information, Ministry of information and broadcasting, 1971; 17,5 cm, 30 p. °°
(Discours prononcés par le prince héritier Birendra de 1965 à 1970).
- 784 If this is freedom... .- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXIX, 52, 26 déc.1970, p.12, photogr. noir et bl. °
(A propos de l'absence de liberté de la presse au Népal).
- 785 In the King's court.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LX, 22, 30 mai 1968, p.464?
(Rumeurs concernant des rapprochements entre le roi et le Nepali Congress en exil).
- 786 Intellectual's conference, Kathmandu, 1970. Panchayat study forum: report.- Kathmandu, Panchayat study forum, 1970; 35 p.
- 787 JHA (B.).- Administrative reforms during the epoch of King Mahendra.- Nepal Rev., I, 8, juin 1968, pp. 323-325.
- 788 JOSHI (Nanda Lall).- Evolution of public administration in Nepal. Experiences and lessons.- Kirtipur, Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973; 21 cm, XV-122 p., bibl. pp.113-118°°
- 789 JOSHI (N. L.).- Evolution of public administration in Nepal during last two decade.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1972; 133 p. dactyl.
- 790 KAPHLEY (Indra Prasad).- Fundamental bases of Panchayat democratic system.- Kathmandu, chez l'auteur, impr. par Nepal press, 1967; 21,5cm, II-242 p., portr., photogr. °°
- 791 Kathmandu: ring in the new.- Econ. polit. Weekly, V, 29-31, juill.1970, pp.1138-1139.
- 792 KHANAL (Y. N.).- Nepal 1972: a search for a new base-camp ? .- Asian Survey, XIII, 2, févr. 1973, pp. 211-216.
- 793 Koirala on his way.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXIX, 36, 5 sept. 1970, p.10, photogr. °
- 794 LAL (Manik).- Nepal with a new promise.- New Delhi, Nepal trading corporation, 1967; 21,5 cm, II-103 p. °°
- 795 Leadership of the Crown.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 18, 7 févr. 1970, pp. 3-6, fig. °°
- 796 LINS (U.).- Gelenkte Demokratie in Nepal.- Köln, Deutsch-Nepalische Gesellschaft, 1968; 20 cm, 31 p., bibl. p.28. (Nepal report, Heft 1). °

- 797 LOHANI (Mohan).- The monarchy in Nepal - an indispensable political institution.- Kathmandu, Ministry of communications, Department of information, 1973; 20,5 cm, 7 p. °°
- 798 LOHANI (P. C.).- Preliminary observations on structure and functions in the Panchayat system.- Vasudha, XIII, 9, août-sept. 1970, pp.9-16.
- 799 LOHANI (P. C.).- Some observations on the economics of exploitation-less society and political rhetoric of stability.- Kathmandu, Commoner alliance press, (1971 ?); 23 p.
- 800 (MAHENDRA, Bir Bikram Shah Deva).- Inspiration.- Kathmandu, Joraganesh press, 2028 (1971 ou 1972); 12,5 X 21 cm obl., 52-(8)p; (en réalité il y a 104-8 p.:52 paginées en chiffres arabes et en regard 52 paginées en chiffres nagari), portr. (Texte bilingue anglais et népalî de pensées du roi Mahendra sur divers thèmes politiques et philosophiques)°°
- 801 MAHENDRA (Bir Bikram Shah Deva, King).- Proclamations, speeches and messages. Translated by Daman R. Tuladhar. -Kathmandu, Department of publicity (puis: Department of information), Ministry of information and broadcasting, 1967 - 1971; 7 vol.: Vol. I (July 1951 - December 1960), publ. en 1967, 25 cm, XVI-202 p., pl. fotogr.; Vol. II (December 1960 - 1965), publ. en 1967, XV-370 p., pl., 25 cm; Vol. III, 1966, publ. en 1969, 21,5 cm, 93 p.; Vol. IV, 1967, publ. en 1971, 21,5 cm, 107 p., portr.; Vol. V, 1968, publ. en 1971, 21,5 cm, 47 p., portr.; Vol. VI, 1969, publ. en 1971, 21,5 cm, 36 p., portr.; Vol. VII, 1970, publ. en 1971, 21,5 cm, 86 p., portr. °°
- 802 (MAHENDRA, King).- Pronouncements of King Mahendra (Excerpts from King Mahendra's proclamations, speeches and messages). Collected and translated by Daman R. Tuladhar.-Kathmandu, Sandesh Griha, 1968; 21 cm, 223 p. (texte bilingue anglais et népalî). (La couverture porte: Pronouncements of King Mahendra on Panchayatcracy). °°
- 803 (MAHENDRA, King).- Special issue. 49th birth anniversary (numéro consacré presque entièrement à la biographie et à la politique du roi Mahendra).- Nepal. Perspective, V, 37, 14 juin 1969, 18 p. °°
- 804 MAJUMDAR (R. C.).- Knowing Nepal better.- Organiser, XXI, 12, 29 oct. 1967, pp. 23-24.
- 805 MALHOTRA (Ram Chandra).- Administrative reform in Nepal.- Nepal Rev., I, 6, avr. 1969, pp.274-277. °°
- 806 MALHOTRA (R. C.).- Norms of efficiency for HMG ministries, departments and government- owned corporations.- Weekly Mirror, development supplement, 7 juill. 1972.

- 807 MALLA (Kamal P.).- Kathmandu, your Kathmandu.- Kathmandu, Nepal press, 1967; 22 cm, 15 p. °°
- 808 MALLA (T. P.), BOMBERGER (L. D.).- A plan for expanding the O and M function in His Majesty's government of Nepal.- Kathmandu,U.S. AID, 1972; 13 p. multigr.
- 809 Memorandum report on the organization and administration of the Civil personnel record center, HMG,Kathmandu,Nepal, May 1968. Prepared by Organization and methods section, Administrative reform division, administration management department with the assistance of public administration service.-Kathmandu, (1968 ?); pagination multiple.
- 810 MUNI (S. D.).- Dynamics of political change in Nepal.- South asian Stud.,VIII, 1, janv. 1973, pp.1-27.
- 811 Nepal. A profile.- Kathmandu, Nepal council of applied economic research, 1970; 23 cm, X-257 p.,portr. °°
- 812 Nepal: change by example.- Econ. polit. Weekly,VII, 3, 15 janv. 1972, pp.103-104. °
- 813 Nepal's right royal wedding.- Life,LXVIII, 13 mars 1970, pp. 34-35, pl. fotogr. coul. °
(Essentiellement: photographies en couleurs du mariage du prince Birendra).
- 814 Nepal: to set the house in order ? .- Econ. polit. Weekly,VII, 35, 26 août 1972, p.1775. (Événements politiques d'avril 1972: arrestation de membres du Panchayat national).
- 815 Nepal today.- United Asia,XIX, 4, juill.-août 1967, pp.185-221, pl. fotogr. ° (Numéro consacré au Népal).
(Inclut: Shriman Narayan: India and Nepal, pp.185-186; Yadav Prasad Pant: Planned economic development in Nepal, pp.187-194; Pashupati Shumshere J. B. Rana: Agriculture, pp.195-199; Mahesh Chandra Regmi: Land tenure systems in Nepal; Rama Prasad Rajbahak: Foreign trade of Nepal, pp. 204-210; B. Maheshwari: Politics of change in Nepal, pp. 218-219).
- 816 NEUPANE (P.).- The constitution and constitutions of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Ratna pustak bhandar, 1969; 22 cm, XII-206 p. °°
- 817 Oh King, save us.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXXVII, 36, 2 sept. 1972, p. 18, fotogr. noir et bl. ° (Violente opposition au sein du Panchayat contre le premier ministre K. N. Bista).

- 818 Orders, decorations and medals of the kingdom of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Vibhooshana committee, 1967; 26-26 p.,pl. coul.
- 819 Organization of His Majesty's government of Nepal.- (Kathmandu), prepared by the Department of public administration, HMG and U.S. AID, s.d. (antérieur à 1970); 41 cm.
- 820 PALMER (N. D.).- Experiências com o "descentralização democrática " na Asia meridional.- Rev. Ci. polit., I, 1, mars 1967, pp. 31-60.
- 821 The panchayat, a planned democracy.- Kathmandu, Ministry of home panchayat, Research division, 1967; 28 cm, 166 p. multigr. °
- 822 The panchayat democracy.- Kathmandu, Department of information, Ministry of information and broadcasting, 1970; 19 cm, III-49 p.
2ème éd.: Kathmandu, Department of information, Ministry of communications, 1972; 18 cm, 49 p. °°
- 823 Panchayat democracy under the leadership of His Majesty King Mahendra.- Kathmandu, Department of publicity, Ministry of information and broadcasting, H.M. Government of Nepal, (vers 1968); 18 cm, 14 p. °°
- 824 Panchayat study centre; principles and policies, aims and objectives.- Kathmandu, Himalaya printing press, 2023 (1967); 12-12 p. (en anglais et en népali).
- 825 Panchayat system can provide well being to all.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 13, 3 janv. 1970, pp. 4-7. °° (Interview du Prince Birendra, à l'occasion de son 25ème anniversaire, par le journal The Motherland, sur divers sujets, particulièrement l'agitation dans la jeunesse étudiante).
- 826 PANDEY (Devendra Raj).- Janch-bujh Kendra, Ombudsman and administrative reform.- Vasudha, XIV, 1, juin-juill. 1971, pp.32-38. °° (Défauts inhérents à l'administration népalaise; suggestions).
- 827 PANDEY (S. R.).- Student organization and neutrality.- Sirjana, III, 3, janv.- févr. 1973, pp.16-18.
- 828 Parting gesture.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXII, 46, 14 nov. 1968, p.363. ° (Libération de B. P. Koirala et amnistie de 23 membres du Nepali congress en exil).
- 829 Partyless panchayat democracy.- Kathmandu, Panchayat study forum, 1970.
- 830 POKHAREL (R. R.).- How does the Public service commission function ?- Civil Serv. J. Nepal, V, 1-2, juill.- oct. 1970, pp. 13-15.

- 831 PRADHAN (Goraksha Bahadur).- Institute of public administration in Nepal.- Civil Serv. J. Nepal,IV, 1, oct. 1969.
- 832 PRADHAN (Janardan S.), DANGOL (Sanu Bhai).- Highlights of the Nepalese system.- Kathmandu, impr. par Pashupati press, s.d. (préface datée de 1967); 17,5 cm, 76 p., portr. °°
- 833 PRADHAN (Krishna Prasad).- Government and administration and local government of the kingdom of Nepal; Kathmandu, New printing press, 2026 (1969); 21,5 cm, j-177 p., tabl. dépl.,portr.°°
- 834 PRADHAN (Prachanda) (ed.).- Aspects of development administration.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration,1971; 24,5 cm, 61 p. (CEDA study series, Occasional paper N°2). °°
(Inclut: Prachanda Pradhan: Concept of development, pp.1-6; Lee D. Bomberger: Delegation and control, pp. 7-16; Devendra Raj Panday: Organization and development, pp. 17-23; M. Mohsin: Social background and administrative behaviour, pp. 24-28; K. B. Deuja: Administrator as an agent of change, pp. 29-32; Dor Bahadur Bista: Frustration in Nepali bureaucracy, pp.33-39; Pashupati Shumshere J. B. Rana: Towards an integrated policy of national integration,pp. 40-46; Ayan Bahadur Shrestha: Motivation and attitude change, pp. 47-56; Dor Bahadur Bista: Administration of development programs in the Himalayan areas, pp. 57-61).
- 835 PRADHAN (Prachanda Prasad).- Bureaucracy and development in Nepal. Ph. D. thesis. Claremont, Claremont graduate school and university center, 1970; 144 p.
- 836 PRADHAN (P. P.).- Decentralization under Panchayat system.- Nepal. J. publ. Administrat.,III, 1, août 1971, pp.111-118.
- 837 PRADHAN (Prachanda).- Development of political institutions in Nepal since 1951. pp. 139-165 in: RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.), MALLA (Kamal P.) (ed.).- Nepal in perspective.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration,1973; 24 cm,XIII-310 p., carte dépl. °° (voir ci-dessus N° 172).
- 838 PRADHAN (P.).- Perspective on Nepalese bureaucracy.- Philippines J. publ. Administrat.,janv. 1973.
- 839 PRADHAN (Prachanda).- Recruitment policy in His Majesty's government service, Nepal.- Vasudha, XIV, 4, nov.-déc. 1971, pp.4-8,33. °°
- 840 PRADHAN (P. P.).- Role of bureaucracy in the development of Nepal.- Nepal Rev., I, 7, mai 1969, pp.296-299. °°
- 841 PRADHAN (Prachanda P.).- Socio-economic ecology of the Nepalese bureaucracy.- Vasudha,XIII, 3, févr.-mars 1970.

- 842 PRASAI (Dirgha Raj).- Panchayat system. The theory and practice.- Kathmandu, Pancha pustakalaya, Vijaya printing press, Falgun 2028 (1972); 18 cm, 69 p., portr. °°
- 843 RAHUL (Ram).- The Himalaya borderland.- Delhi, Vikas publications, 1970; 21,5 cm, VII-157 p., bibl. pp. 147-148. °°
- 844 RAJBHANDARI (Bharat Lall).- Partners for progress in Nepal.- Kathmandu, publ. by Mrs. Savitri Devi, Lalitpur and Kathmandu, 1971; 21,5 cm, (24)-298 p. °°
- 845 RAJBHANDARY (A. B.).- Position classification as a tool of management.- Civil Serv. J. Nepal, V, 3, janv. 1971, pp.7-11.
- 846 RANA (Pashupati S.J.B.).- Democracy and public opinion.- Nepal Rev., I, 11, sept. 1969, pp.485-490. °°
- 847 RANA (Pashupati S.J.B.).- The new monarchy.- Nepal Digest, I, 6, avr.-mai 1972, pp.100-106. (Reproduit de Nepalese perspective du 12 juin 1965).
- 848 RANA (Pashupati S.J.B.).- Whither decentralisation ? .-Vasudha, juill.-août 1968, pp. 12-16.
- 849 RANA (Pashupati S.J.B.), MALLA (S. K.).- The board of directors and the chief executive.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1972; 20 p. de tabl.
- 850 RANA (Pashupati Shamshe J. B.), MOHSIN (Mohammad).- A study report on the pattern of emerging leadership in panchayats. (With special reference to district and village panchayats of Mechi, Kosi and Sagarmatha zones).- Kathmandu, Home panchayat ministry, Research division, 1967; 27 cm, (2)-44-45-2-8 p. multigr. (Panchayat study series,1). °
- 851 ROSE (L. E.).- Communism under high atmospheric conditions. The Party in Nepal. pp.363-390 in: SCALAPINO (R. A.) (ed.).- The communist revolution in Asia. Tactics, goals and achievements.- Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1969. ° (2ème éd.; 1ère éd.: 1965).
- 852 ROSE (L. E.), FISHER (M. W.).- The politics of Nepal. Persistence and change in an Asian monarchy.- Ithaca, London, Cornell university press, 1970; 20 cm, XIII-197 p., cartes schémat., bibl. pp.193-194. (South Asian political systems). °°
(C. R.: S.K. Jha, India Quarterly, XXVII,1, janv.-mars 1971, p.73; Werner Levi, Pacific Affairs, XLIV, 1971, p.136).
- 853 Royal address. Appraisal and promises.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 39, 28 juin 1969, pp.2-7, fig. °° (Discours du roi Mahendra le 18 juin 1969; grandes lignes de la politique intérieure et extérieure du Népal en 1969).

- 854 A rural trend.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXIV, 17, 24 avr. 1969, p.236. °°
(Troubles ruraux et politique agraire).
- 855 Seminar-cum-workshop on development administration, November 17, 1971-December 17, 1971. Conducted by Centre for economic development and administration, Kirtipur, Kathmandu.- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1971; 30,5 cm, pagination multiple, multigr. (La couverture porte: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION. Seminar cum-workshop on development administration. November 17-December 17-1971. Marga 1-Poush 2, 2028). °°
(Inclut: Prachanda Pradhan: Historical perspective of Nepalese bureaucracy, 20 p.; Dor Bahadur Bista: Consideration of cultural and ethnic variation in the development administration, 5 p.; Ram C. Malhotra: Administrative reform in Nepal, 13 p.; Vijay Kelkar: Elements of decision making process, 2 p.; Curtis R. Berrien: Practical models for the problem solving process, the group decision, the decision maker, 3p.; A. B. Shrestha: Motivation and attitude change, 8 p.; Prachanda Pradhan: Recruitment policy in His Majesty's government service, Nepal, 7p.; A. B. Rajbhandari: Why do we need a career civil service, 4 p.; Achyut B. Rajbhandary: Placement and transfer, 3 p.; Achyut B. Rajbhandary: The civil service for development, 3 p.; Achyut B. Rajbhandary: The conception of promotion system, 5 p.; G. B. Pradhan: Use of information and communication, 5 p.; G. B. Pradhan: Meaning and importance of delegation, 3 p.; Achyut B. Rajbhandary: Position classification as a tool of management, 5 p.; Sushila Devi Gongal: Survey on the reports of foreign experts in the administration of Nepal, 86 p., dont 6 p. de bibl.; Group report on relationship between development administration and population, 14 p., tabl. dépl.; Development administration and population, 12 p.; Population growth and administration in Nepal, 19 p.).
- 856 SHAHA (R.).- Nepalese law and practice. pp.14-15, 87-89, 125-126, 361-370 in: Roundtable conference on international law problems in Asia, 2-6 January, 1967.- University of Hong Kong, University of Hong Kong press, 1969.
- 857 SHAHA (Rishikesh).- Modern concept of nation building.- Vasudha, XIV, 3, févr.-mars 1969, pp.17-19, fotogr. °°
- 858 SHAHA (Rishikesh).- Nepal: reflections on issues and events of 1971; Asian Survey, XII, 2, févr. 1972, pp.116-120. °
- 859 SHAHA (Rishikesh).- The political development and modernization of Nepal: an evaluation of the prospect for nation-building.- Indian left Rev., avr. 1973.
- 860 SHARMA (Jagadish).- Nepal in 1973.- Asian Survey, XIV, 2, 1974, pp.143-147 (in: A survey of Asia in 1973: Part II). °

- 861 SHARMA (Khagendra Nath).- The Panchayat system in Nepal; an experiment in partyless democracy.- Kathmandu, Ratna pustak bhandar, 1973; 7-140 p.
- 862 SHASTRI (Gokul Chand).- Historical glimpses of modern Nepal.- Kathmandu, Arya sanskritik sangha, 1969; 19 cm, II-116 p. (2ème éd.).°
- 863 Short biographies of Their Majesties King Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Dev and Queen Aishwarya Rajya Laxmi Devi Shah.- Kathmandu, Department of information, HMG, 1973; 18 cm, 14 p., photogr. noir et bl. h.t. °°
- 864 Short biographies of Their Royal Highnesses, the Crown Prince and the Crown Princess.- Kathmandu, Department of information, 1970; 8-3 p., fig
- 865 A short biography of His Royal Highness the Crown Prince. (suivi de:) A short biography of Her Royal Highness the Crown Princess.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 9, 6 déc. 1969, pp.2-7, photogr. °° (Biographies officielles par Information department, HMG, du prince héritier Birendra Bir Bickram Shah Deva et de sa future épouse Aishwarya Rajya Laxmi Devi Rana).
- 866 SHRESTHA (B. P.), MOHSIN (Mohammad).- A study in the working of Gaon Panchayats (A case study of six Gaon Panchayats of Kaski districts).- (Kathmandu, s.d.) (entre 1967 et 1970); 26 cm, II-121 p. multigr., tabl. ° (Etude administrative, ethnique et sociologique de 6 panchayats de vilage dans la zone de la Gandaki, effectuée par Research division, Home panchayat ministry, et Economics department, Tribhuvan university).
- 867 SHRESTHA (M. K.).- An address on the Bangkok seminar on development of senior administrators, 1969.- Nepal. J. publ. Administrat., II, 1, avr. 1970.
- 868 SHRESTHA (M. K.).- Panchayat-cratization of administration.- Civil Serv. J. Nepal, V, 3, janv. 1971, pp.1-6.
- 869 SHRESTHA (M. K.).- Public administration in Nepal.- Civil Serv. J. Nepal, IV, 4, juin 1970, pp.1-6.
- 870 SHRESTHA (Mangal Krishna).- Role of civil servants in modern Nepal.- Nepal Rev., 5, mars 1970.
- 871 SHRESTHA (Mangal Krishna).- Trends in public administration in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Department of information, Ministry of information and broadcasting, 1969; 21,5 cm, IV-116 p., tabl. dépl. °°
- 872 SHRESTHA (N. R.).- Need for position classification in HMG civil service.- Nepal. J. publ. Administrat., III, 2, 1972, pp. 67-78.

- 873 SHRESTHA (Purna Lal) (compil.).- Pragati. On the happy occasion of the 21st. anniversary of Nepal's Democracy day.- Kathmandu, Department of information, Ministry of communications, H.M.'s government of Nepal, 1972; 21,5 cm, 43 p., portr. °°
- 874 SHRESTHA (T. K.).- Community development in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Home-panchayat ministry, 1968; 21 p.
- 875 SIMHA (Teeka).- The royal wedding in Nepal, the Himalayan kingdom, and "Kathmandu".- (Kathmandu ?), impr. au Japon, s.d. (1970,71 ou 72); 21 cm, 36 p. principalement de photogr. coul. °°
- 876 SINGH (B. N.).- Constitutional development in Nepal since 1920. Ph.D. thesis. Bhagalpur university, 1969.
- 877 SINGH (G. R.).- King Mahendra and his multi-facet personality.- UNESCO Bull., V, 1, juin 1972, pp. 3-6.
- 878 SINGH (Mohan).- King's ransom.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXXVI, 24,10 juin 1972, p.14, fig. °
- 879 SINGH (Mohan).- Koirala's return.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXXVII, 37, 9 sept. 1972, pp. 16,20. °
- 880 SINGH (Mohan).- 3-way duel shapes up in "Himalasia".- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXXV, 3, 15 janv. 1972, pp.7-8, fig. °
- 881 SINHA (R. P.).- What's wrong with court decisions.- Civil Serv. J.Nepal, IV, 3, janv. 1970, pp.1-4.
- 882 SINHA (Upendra Narain).- Panchayat democracy of Nepal in theory and practice.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government, Department of information,(1972); 140 - a-d p.
- 883 SINHA (U. N.).- Role of civil service under panchayat system.-Sirjana, III, 1, oct.-nov. 1972, pp. 15-18.
- 884 ŠMELEV (G.).- Molodežnoe dviženie v stranakh Azii.- Informac. Bjull. (Komit. molod. Organiz. S.S.S.R.), 4, 1967, pp.29-62.
- 885 STAHL (O. G.).- A strong civil service for Nepal: a report.- Nepal.J. publ. Administrat., II, 1, avr. 1970, pp.28-83.
- 886 STAHL (O. G.).- A strong civil service for Nepal; a charter for merit, incentive, control, and simplicity.- Kathmandu, Ford foundation, 1969; 52 p.

- 887 STROMQUIST (E.).- Nepal. pp.555-558 in: Yb. internat. communist Affairs, 1972. ° (Historique et situation actuelle du parti communiste népalais). (Voir aussi le chapitre "Népal)" dans les autres années).
- 888 Terror in the Terai.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXIV, 19, 8 mai 1969, p.327. ° (Agitation paysanne).
- 889 THAPA (Netra Bahadur).- A short history of Nepal. Revised by Rev. Father M.D. Moran, S.J. .- Kathmandu, Ratna pustak bhandar, 1973; 18 cm, 297 p. (Autres éd.: 2ème éd., 1962; 3ème éd., vers 1967, 184 p., fig. °°).
- 890 THOMPSON (W. R.).- Explanations of the military coup. Thesis. Seattle, Washington university, 1973; 387 p.
(Corée du sud, Népal, Pakistan et pays du sud-est asiatique ayant été le théâtre d'un coup d'état entre 1946 et 1970).
- 891 Threats from the Terai.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXIII, 10, 6 mars 1969, p.401. ° (B.P. Koirala et l'opposition).
- 892 Topics on panchayat. A collection of articles on different aspects of panchayat democracy.- Kathmandu, publ. by Ganesh Raj Singh, College of education, 1967; 21,5 cm, 36 p. °°
- 893 TULADHAR (D. R.).- King Mahendra, a study.- UNESCO Bull., V, 1, juin 1972, pp. 19-22.
- 894 Village panchayat legislation.- Lazimpat, Kathmandu, Nepal press digest, 15 janv. 1971; 51 p. multigr. (Nepal law translation ser., vol.1, 1971).
- 895 Les vingt ans du Parti communiste du Népal.- Est et Ouest, 1-15 mai 1969, 425, pp. 26-28.
- 896 WILDES (M. E.) (ed.).- Top management seminar, June 20, 1972- June 24, 1972; papers and discussions.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, (1972 ?); 105 p.
- 897 World strength of the communist party organizations. Annual report.- Washington, D.C., Department of state, Bureau of intelligence and research. (Voir le chapitre "Nepal" à chaque rapport annuel; chaque rapport inclut un bref résumé historique et l'état actuel du parti communiste népalais). °

Histoire depuis 1950. Politique étrangère

(Voir aussi, dans le chapitre "Economie", la partie réservée aux aides étrangères, au commerce extérieur etc.).

- 898 ACHARYA (Tanka Prasad).- Nepal-China relation.- Nepal Rev., II, 8, juin 1970, pp.367-371. °°
- 899 ACKERMAN (E.).- Transit cost analysis - Nepal. United Nations conference on trade and development, 1971; 62 p. multigr.
- 900 ADRI TRADE LINK.- Trade and industrial directory of Nepal. Compiled, edited and designed by Adri trade link.- Kathmandu, 1973; 485 p.
- 901 Afghan monarch's memorable visit.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 21, 22 févr. 1969, pp. 6-11, fig. °°
(Visite à Kathmandu du roi Zahir Shah; voir aussi: ibid., 22, 1er mars 1969: Spirit of joint communique, pp. 1-2; et: Afghan king's state visit. Right of free choice affirmed, pp.2-4, fig.).
- 902 Agreement with Bulgaria.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 3, 18 oct. 1969, pp.3-4, fig. °° (Traité de commerce).
- 903 Aid at high altitude.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXII, 40, 3 oct. 1968, p.67. ° (Aide allemande au Népal).
- 904 ALLMAN (T. D.).- Tripping the Himalayan tightrope.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXXVI, 14, 1er avr. 1972, pp.16-18, fig. ° (Aides étrangères et jeux d'influence au Népal, particulièrement dans le contexte de la récente indépendance du Bangla Desh).
- 905 American ambassador rides high in Kathmandu.- U.S. Dept State Newsletter, 130, févr. 1972, pp. 22-23.
- 906 American assistance to Nepal, 1952 - 1967.- Kathmandu, Ministry of economic planning, Resources division, 1967; 19-(21) ff.
- 907 Another round in New Delhi.- Nepal. Perspective, VII, 6, 21 nov. 1970, pp. 5-7. °° (Pourparlers népalo-indiens pour le renouvellement du traité de commerce et de transit).
- 908 An appraisal of U.S. AID's present program for agricultural development in Nepal; team report.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID, 1971; 14 p.

- 909 As good neighbours.- Indian Finance, LXXX, 17, 28 oct. 1967,p.596. °
(Relations népalo-indiennes).
- 910 AYUB (M.).- India and Nepal: politics of aid and trade.- Inst. Defence Stud. Analyses,J., III, 3, oct. 1970, pp.134-136.
- 911 BAJRACHARYA (Manik Lal) (compil.,ed.).- Nepal 1972-73. Trade and information directory.- Kathmandu, The Eastern trading and investment C°, (1973);23 cm,(6)-(56)p.,fig.,pl. fotogr. noir et bl.,portr.°°
- 912 BELFIGLIO (V. J.).- The foreign relations of India with Bhutan,Sikkim and Nepal between 1947-1967: an analytical framework for the study of big power-small power relations. Ph.D. thesis. University of Oklahoma, 1970; 345 p.
- 913 BHASIN (A. S.) (ed.).- Documents on Nepal's relations with India and China 1949-66.- Delhi, Academic books, 1970; 22,5 cm,XXVI-295 p.°°
- 914 BHATTACHARJEE (G. P.).- India and politics of modern Nepal.- Calcutta, Minerva, 1970;22 cm, 244-IV p., bibl. pp.237-244. °°
- 915 BIRENDRA (Bir Bikram Shah Dev, H.M. King).- Proclamations, speeches and messages.Volume I. (1972).- Kathmandu, Department of information, Ministry of communications, H.M.'s government of Nepal, 1973;20,5 cm, 86 p.,portr. °°
(Inclut également les messages et discours prononcés par le roi alors qu'il était prince héritier, de 1960 à 1971).
- 916 Bista kids.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXV, 29, 17 juill.1969,pp.151-152°
(Relations indo-népalaises).
- 917 BISTA (K. B.).- Contributions of King Mahendra to develop Nepal's foreign policy.- Nepal Digest, I,6, avr.-mai 1972, pp.81-87.
- 918 BISTA (K. N.).- Foreign policy of Nepal.- Foreign Affairs Rep.,juin 1972, pp. 122-125.
- 919 BISTA (Kirtinidhi).- King Mahendra's contribution to the evolution of Nepal's foreign policy.- Kathmandu, Department of publicity, Ministry of information and broadcasting, 1967; 17 cm, 10 p. (Nepal to-day series X). °°
- 920 BOROVOJ (V.).- Sodejstvie v razvitii ekonomiki Nepala.- Vnešn. Torgovlja,5, 1968, pp.21-22. ° (Aide technique et économique de l'U.R.S.S.).
- 921 BOULNOIS (L.).- Les échanges entre le Népal et la Chine et leurs implications socio-économiques au Népal, depuis 1950. Thèse pour le doctorat de 3ème cycle. Paris, Université de Paris,1972; 27 cm, II-394 p. dactyl., cartes schémat.,bibl. pp. 350-365. °°

- 922 BROWN (M.).- The diplomatic development of Nepal.- Asian Survey, XI, 7, juill. 1971, pp.661-676. °
- 923 Call for unity.- Nepal. Perspective, VII, 12, 2 janv. 1971, pp.14-16.°° (Texte intégral de la déclaration du Ministre népalais de l'industrie et du commerce après l'échec des pourparlers népalo-indiens pour le renouvellement du traité de commerce).
- 924 CASPI (A.).- Nepal-Israel cooperation.- News from Israel, XIX, 11, 1er juin 1972, pp.8-11.
- 925 CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Seminar on foreign policy and development, Jan. 15, 16 and 17, 1973.- Kirtipur, Kathmandu, C.E.D.A., 1973; 26,5 cm, pagination multiple, multigr. (La couverture porte: Report of the Seminar on foreign policy and development, Jan. 15, 16 and 17, 1973). °° (Inclut des chapitres par: Kumar P. Gyawali: The Royal Nepalese embassy in Moscow: problems and prospects, 10 p.; Y. N. Khanal: Nepal-Soviet relations: the present state and future possibilities, 16 p.; Jagdish Sharma: China and Japan, 9 p.; Jitendra R. Sharma: Model embassy - management by objectives, 14 p.; Parthibeswor Timilsina: Dynamics of foreign aid in Nepal, 13 p.).
- 926 CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Trade and transit: Nepal's problem with her Southern neighbour.- Kathmandu, C.E.D.A., (1969 ou 1970); 24,5 cm, 35 p. (C.E.D.A. study series, Occasional paper N°1). °° (Inclut: Pashupati Shumshere J.B. Rana: Indo-Nepalese trade to-day and its policy implications for Nepal, pp.1-11; Prakash C. Lohani: Nepal-India trade relations, pp.13-24; Panel discussion, avec Ram Prasad Raj Bahak, P. Timilsena, Khilendra Pandey, B.B. Thapa, pp. 25-29; S.P. Wagley: The gift parcel system in Nepal, pp.31-35).
- 927 Chairman Mao and Vice-chairman Lin Piao receive deputy Prime minister Bista.- Peking Rev., 22, 31 mai 1968, pp. 5-6, fig. °
- 928 CHAKRAVARTI (Prithwis Chandra).- The evolution of India's northern borders.- New York, Asia publishing house, 1971; 23 cm, XII-179 p., photogr. noir et bl., cartes, cartes dépl., bibl. pp.165-170. (Issued under the auspices of the Indian council of world affairs). ° (C. R.: Kumjar Sharma, Pacific Affairs, XLV, 1, printemps 1972, pp. 134-135).
- 929 CHANDRASEKHARA (R. P.).- Issues relating to treaties and the constitution of Nepal.- Indian J. internat. Law, III, 4, oct. 1968, pp.548-552.
- 930 CHATTERJI (Bhola).- A study of recent Nepalese politics. With a foreword by Jayaprakash Narayan.- Calcutta, The world press, 1967; 21 cm, XIII-190 p., carte schémat. °°

- 931 (CHETTRI). Bishnu Bahadur K. C. .- Foreign aid and economic development of Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective, VI,49, 12 sept.1970,pp. 10-13. °°
- 932 China in Nepal.- Thought, XIX, 27, 8 juill. 1967, pp. 3-4.
- 933 China's special envoy Kuo Mo-jo goes to Nepal. (Suivi de:) Nepalese Chargé d'affaires ad interim gives banquet.- Peking Rev.,XIII, 10, 6 mars 1970, pp.3, 31. ° (A l'occasion du mariage du prince Birendra).
- 934 Chinese goodwill delegation visits Nepal.- Peking Rev.,XIII, 12, 20 mars 1970, pp.3-4. °
- 935 Conference of Peace corps overseers in Jilla panchayat, June 24-25, 1970.- Kathmandu, Peace corps and panchayat, 1970.
- 936 Congratulations to Nepalese King Birendra. (Suivi de:) Condolences on death of Nepalese King Mahendra.- Peking Rev.,6, 11 févr. 1972,p.3. °
- 937 Data on Nepalese - German cooperation.- Kathmandu, Embassy of the Federal republic of Germany, 1970; 12 p.
- 938 DE FRETES (J. D.).- Nepal - Indonesia relation.- Kathmandu, 1967;48p.
- 939 Delhi talks fail.- Nepal. Perspective, VII, 4, 7 nov.1970, pp.3-5. °°
- 940 DEVAKOTA (B. P.).- Foreign aid and the economic development of Nepal.- Himalayan Economist,I,3, oct. 1971, pp. 12-15.
- 941 DHARAMDASANI (M. D.).- India's economic aid to Nepal.- South asian Stud., VIII,1, janv. 1973, pp.28-42.
- 942 DIAL (R.).- Flexibility in Chinese foreign relations: Nepal a case study. M.A. thesis. Berkeley, University of California, 1967.
- 943 Dinesh Singh's visit. Paving the path for better.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 37, 14 juin 1969, pp.16-18,fig. °° (Relations indo-népalaises).
- 944 Diplomatic list.- (Kathmandu), Department of publicity and broadcasting, s.d. (antérieur à 1969); 18 cm.
- 945 A directory of foreigners in Nepal.- Kathmandu, U.S. Embassy, 1970;38p.
- 946 Directory of foreigners in Nepal.-Kathmandu, American embassy,1972;76p.
- 947 Entrevue du président Mao avec le roi Birendra et la reine Aishwarya. (Suivi de:)Bienvenue aux hôtes distingués népalais; Allocution du premier ministre Chou En-lai; Allocution du roi Birendra.- Pékin Informat, 50, 17 déc. 1973, pp.1-7, photogr. noir et bl. °°

- 948 Exchange of notes between the government U. K. of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the government of Nepal. Amending the U.K./Nepal 1969 (N°2) financial agreement. Kathmandu, 35 April 1972/ 2 January 1973 ... Presented to Parliament... April 1973.- London, H M S O, 1973; 24,5 cm, 4 p. (Treaty series. 1973. 42 -(Cmd. 5282).
- 949 Facts about American aid to Nepal.- Kathmandu, United States agency for international development, Nepal, 1967; 20 p.
- 950 Facts about American aid to Nepal, F Y 1952 - 1969.- (Kathmandu), 1969; 32 p.
- 951 Fingers crossed.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LX, 27, 4 juill. 1968, p.75: (L'aide américaine au Népal).
- 952 Friendly visit.- Nepal. Perspective, VII, 33, 29 mai 1971, pp.2-3. °°
- 953 FURST (S.).- A discussion of the personal experience of living and working in Nepal and the role of Peace Corps staff in this experience. - Kathmandu, U.S. Peace corps, 1972; 25 p. multigr.
- 954 GAIGE (F.).- Nepal: more problems with India .- Asian Survey, XI, 2, févr. 1971, pp.172-176, bibl. p.176. °
- 955 GAIGE (F.).- Nepal: the search for a national consensus.- Asian Survey, X, 2, févr. 1970, pp.100-106. °
- 956 A Gaullist coup.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXIX, 33, 13 août 1970, p.49: (Accord Air France / RNAC de juillet 1970).
- 957 GONGAL (Sushila Devi).- Foreign experts in the administration of Nepal. A survey of their reports.- Kirtipur, Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973; 18 cm, III-168 p., bibl. pp. 157-168 (Occasional paper N°4). °°
- 958 GONGAL (Sushila Devi).- Survey on the reports of foreign experts in administration of Nepal . 76 p. et VI p. bibl. in: Seminar-cum-workshop on development administration, November 17, 1971- December 17, 1971- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1971 (Voir ci-dessus N° 855). °°
- 959 GRUNDLER (U.).- The Chinese interests in the Himalayas. The People's Republic of China and Nepal: a case study.- Internat. asien Forum, II, 1, janv. 1971, pp. 44-54. °

- 960 Guerre et paix sur l'Himalaya.- Atlas, 47, mai 1970, pp.14-35, pl. coul., carte.(Inclut un article par Michel Peissel et un article par Lino Pellegrini et Franco Rho). °
- 961 GUPTA (A.).- Sino-Nepalese relations: the background.- Mainstream, LXXI, 7, 28 déc. 1968, pp.13-15.
- 962 GURUNG (Harka).- Economic implications of foreign aid, pp.261-268 in: Technical assistance and development; proceedings of the Truman International conference on technical assistance and development, held at the Harry S. Truman research institute, the Hebrew university of Jerusalem, May 1970.- Jerusalem, The Harry Truman research institute, 1971.
- 963 GYAWALI (Bharat).- Foreign policy: a bibliography of selected literature with special reference to Nepal.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, Documentation centre, 1973;16 p.
- 964 H R H Margrethe's visit. Forging new ties between Nepal and Denmark.- Nepal. Perspective, V,19, 8 févr. 1969, pp.2-6, fig. °°
- 965 HANSEN (M. M.).- Med Margrethe og Henrik i Nepal.- København, Det Schønbergske Forlag, 1969; 24 cm, 127 p., nombr. fotogr. noir et coul?
- 966 HARIHARAN (A.).- A royal gesture.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXXXII, 44, 5 nov. 1973, p.28. ° (Visite en Inde du roi Birendra).
- 967 HARIHARAN (A.).- High stakes in Himalayan dominos.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXXV, 1, 1er janv. 1972, pp.5-6. (Surmonté, p.5, d'un petit article encadré: Nervous trio atop the world). (Suivi de: View from the sandwich, pp.6-7, carte schémat.)?(Généralités sur les positions politiques réciproques du Népal, de l'Inde,de la Chine, particulièrement depuis l'indépendance du Bangla Desh; position précaire du Népal,du Sikkim et du Bhoutan).
- 968 HARIHARAN (A.).- Trading tantrums.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXX, 47, 21 nov. 1970, p.18. ° (Difficultés indo-népalaises à propos du renouvellement du traité de commerce et de transit).
- 969 HESS (P.).- Nepal between India and China.- Swiss Rev. World Affairs, XVII, 6, sept. 1967, pp.15-17.
- 970 L'Himalaya, champ de bataille.- Articles et Documents, 1950, 4 avr. 1969, pp.23-27. (D'après: Far eastern econ. Rev., probablement Anthony Polsky: Himalayan battleground, LXI,37,12 sept.1968).
- 971 Himalayan seaway.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LX,18, 2 mai 1968, p.270. ° (UNCTAD 1968 et les rapports commerciaux indo-népalais).

- 972 His Majesty King Birendra speaks on foreign policy.- Kathmandu, Ministry of communications, Department of information, 1973; 20,5 cm,18 p° (Discours prononcés en 1972 et 1973).
- 973 Historic visit.- Nepal. Perspective, III, 24, 18 mars 1967, pp.2-7,fig. (Sur la visite au Népal du Président de la Rép. fédérale allemande).°°
- 974 HOWE (H.), STALEY (E.).- U.S. AID - Education - Nepal.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID, 1970; 36 p. multigr. (A report to William C. Ide, Director, U.S. AID, Nepal, N° EDR-70-11).
- 975 India's illicit luxuries.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXII, 44, 31 oct. 1968, p.298. ° (Différents problèmes de commerce et de contrebande entre l'Inde et le Népal).
- 976 The inside story.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LIX, 7, 15 févr. 1968, pp. 256-257.° (UNCTAD 1968 et les problèmes indo-népalais de transit).
- 977 Israel in Asia.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXII, 41, 10 oct.1968,p.125.° (Aide israélienne au Népal).
- 978 JHA (B. K.).- Indo-Nepal relations since 1951. Ph.D. thesis. Patna university, 1969.
- 979 JHA (Braj Kishore).- Indo-Nepalese relations 1951-1972.- Bombay,Vora press, 1973; 174 p.
- 980 JOSHI (B. K. L.).- Foreign trade and economic development of Nepal. M.A. thesis. London, School of oriental and African studies,1969;70 p.
- 981 JOSHI (Nanda Lal).- Evolution of public administration in Nepal. Experiences and lessons.- Kirtipur, Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973; 21 cm, XV-122 p.,bibl. pp.113-118.°° (Aide étrangère dans l'organisation de l'administration depuis 1950).
- 982 KANT (R.).- Indo-Nepal relations: geo-political compulsions.- South asian Stud., VI, 1, janv. 1971, pp.49-58.
- 983 KANT (Rama).- Nepal's foreign policy and China.- India Quarterly,XXVII, 3, juill.-sept. 1971, pp.203-212. °
- 984 KANT (R.).- Recent developments in Nepal: B. External.- South asian Stud.,II,2,juill. 1967, pp.198-205.
- 985 KARNAVAR (K. G.).- Nepal-India relation.- Nepal. Perspective,VII,11, 26 déc. 1970, pp.14-16. °°
- 986 KHANAL (Y. N.).- Economic aspects of Nepal's foreign policy.- Nepal industr. Digest,special issue, juin 1969, pp.49-53.

- 987 KHANAL (Y. N.).- Nepal in the world to-day. pp.22-33, in: Nepal:monograph on Nepalese culture.- Kathmandu,Ministry of information and broadcasting, Department of information, 1968. °°
- 988 KHANAL (Y. N.).- Nepal 1972: a search for a new base camp ? -Asian Survey, XIII, 2, févr. 1973, pp.211-216.
- 989 KHANAL (Y. N.).- Techniques of negotiation.- (Kathmandu,1972 ?);10 p. multigr.,33 cm. °° (Du choix et des qualités des négociateurs, entre autres pour les traités et accords internationaux, particulièrement au Népal).
- 990 KHATRI (P. B.).- King Mahendra in quest for U N ideal.- UNESCO Bull., V, 1, juin 1972, pp.7-9.
- 991 KHATRI (Padma Bahadur).- Nepal's foreign policy.- Kathmandu, H.M.'s government Ministry of communications, Department of information,1972. 16 cm, 24 p. °°
- 992 King Mahendra of Nepal visits the United States.- Dept State Bull., LVII, 1483, 27 nov. 1967, pp.706-709. °
- 993 KONDRATYEV (V.).- Brain drain and developing countries.- Himalayan Economist, I, 3, oct. 1971, pp.5-11.
- 994 KOROLYOV (A.).- Fifteen years of Soviet-Nepalese diplomatic relations .- Himalayan Economist,I, 3, oct. 1971, pp.22-24.
- 995 KOZICKI (R. J.).- Nepal and Israel: uniqueness in Asian relations.- Asian Survey, IX, 5, 1969, pp.331-342. °
- 996 LALL (Kesar).- The Nepalese without Nepal.- Nepal Rev.,I, 8, juin 1969, pp.343-346. °° (Sur l'émigration népalaise).
- 997 LAMB (A.).- Asian frontiers; studies in a continuing problem.- London, Pall Mall, 1968; IX-246 p.,cartes, bibl. pp.230-237.
- 998 List of diplomatic, consular, and other missions; Shrawan 2029, July 1972.- Kathmandu, Ministry of foreign affairs, Protocol division,1972; 107 p.
- 999 Lot of the land-locked.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXIX, 38, 19 sept.1970 p. 69.° (Difficultés indo-népalaises à propos du traité de transit).
- 1000 Love-hate in the Himalayas.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXIV, 26, 26 juin 1969,pp.711-713, fig. ° (Inclut: D. Mukerjee: India stresses special bonds; Nepal wants neutrality). (Relations indo-népalaises).

- 1001 M.R.J. .- Nepal-India talks: the untold story.- Nepal. Perspective, VII, 9, 12 déc. 1970, pp.13-15. °°
- 1002 M.R.J. .- Reflections on Nepal-India relations.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 51, 20 sept. 1969, pp.12-14. °° (Principalement à propos de la demande népalaise de retrait des opérateurs radio indiens des 17 check-posts du nord du Népal).
- 1003 MAHENDRA (Bir Bikram Shah Deva, King).- Proclamations, speeches and messages. Translated by Daman R. Tuladhar.- Kathmandu, Department of publicity (puis: Department of information), Ministry of information and broadcasting, 1967 - 1971; 7 vol.: Vol. I (July 1951- December 1960), publ. en 1967, 25 cm, XVI-202 p., pl. fotogr.; Vol. II (December 1960 - 1965), publ. en 1967, 25 cm, XV-370 p., pl.; Vol. III, 1966, publ. en 1969, 21,5 cm, 93 p.; Vol. IV, 1967, publ. en 1971, 21,5 cm, 107 p., portr.; Vol. V, 1968, publ. en 1971, 21,5 cm, 47 p., portr.; Vol. VI, 1969, publ. en 1971, 21,5 cm, 36 p., portr.; Vol. VII, 1970, publ. en 1971, 21,5 cm, 86 p., portr. °°
- 1004 (MAHENDRA, King).- Pronouncements of King Mahendra (Excerpts from King Mahendra's proclamations, speeches and messages). Collected and translated by Daman R. Tuladhar.- Kathmandu, Sandesh Griha, 1968; 21 cm, 223 p. (texte bilingue anglais et népal). (La couverture porte: Pronouncements of King Mahendra on Panchayatcracy). °°
- 1005 MAHENDRA (His Late Majesty King).- Statements on foreign policy.- Kathmandu, Ministry of communications, Department of information, 1973; 21 cm, 36 p. °° (Discours: Belgrade 1961, Le Caire 1964, ONU 1967, Lusaka 1970).
- 1006 MANANDHAR (Mangal).- Geopolitical basis of Nepal's existence. M.A. thesis. Lawrence, University of Kansas, 1969.
- 1007 MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS.- Annual reports. 1967 ... etc.
- 1008 MISHRA (Brahmanand).- Signed and sealed.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXXX, 17, 30 avr. 1973, p.23, carte schémat. ° (Accord népalo-chinois sur la construction de la route circulaire autour de Kathmandu).
- 1009 MISHRA (Indra Raj).- Foreign trade problems of Nepal.- Eastern Economist, LVI, 16, 16 avr. 1971, pp.686-689, tabl. °
- 1010 MORAES (F.).- Blick nach Nepal.- Indo-Asia, avr. 1969, pp.150-154.
- 1011 Mountain co-operation.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXVIII, 13, 26 mars 1970, pp.55-56, 61, fotogr. noir et bl. ° (Développement des relations économiques népalo-japonaises).

- 1012 MUKERJEE (Dilip).- An unwilling partner.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXV, 37, 11 sept. 1969, p. 643, fig. ° (Relations indo-népalaises).
- 1013 MUKERJEE (Dilip).- Signs of the times.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXV, 28, 10 juill. 1969, pp.126-128, fig., carte schémat. ° (Relations indo-népalaises).
- 1014 MÜLLER (K.).- The foreign aid programs of the Soviet Bloc and communist China.- New York, Walker, 1967. (Le Népal est traité dans:China's financial aid, pp.233-239). ° (Ed. originale: Uber Kalkutta nach Paris ?, Hannover, 1964).
- 1015 MUNI (S. D.).- Foreign policy of Nepal.- Delhi, National publ. house, 1973; IX-320 p., bibl. (Edition révisée de la thèse Ph.D. de l'auteur, Jaipur, University of Rajasthan, 1972).
(C. R.: Rishikesh Shaha, Motherland, 11 janv. 1974; Sita Shrestha, Rising Nepal, 20 juill. 1973).
- 1016 MUNI (S. D.).- India's mutual security arrangements with Nepal.- Inst. Defence Stud. Analyses, J., IV, 1, juill. 1971, pp.26-49.
- 1017 MUNI (S. D.).- India's Nepal policy: continuity and change.- Mainstream, VI, 12, 18 nov. 1967, pp.13-16.
- 1018 MUNI (S. D.).- Kathmandu-Kodari road: justification and anxiety.- Mainstream, VI, 7, 14 oct. 1967, pp. 22-24.
- 1019 MUNI (S. D.).- Legislature and foreign policy in South Asia: the case of Nepal.- South asian Stud., VI, 1, janv. 1971, pp.23-39.
- 1020 MUNI (S. D.).- Nepal-Pakistan relation; partnership in expediency.- South asian Stud., V, 1, janv. 1970, pp.63-78.
- 1021 MUNI (S. D.).- Sino-Nepalese relations (1955 - 1967).- United Asia, XXI, 3, mai-juin 1969, pp.111-116. °
- 1022 MUNI (S. D.).- Sino-Nepalese relations: two troubled years 1959-60.- South asian Stud., III, 1, janv. 1968, pp.34-46.
- 1023 MUNI (S. D.), PHADNIS (U.).- Ceylon, Nepal and the emergence of Bangladesh.- Econ. polit. Weekly, VII, 8, 19 févr. 1972, pp.471,473-476. °
- 1024 NAGPAL (S. C.).- Indo-Nepalese treaty of trade and transit.- J. World Trade Law, VI, 5, sept.-oct. 1972, pp.593-603.
- 1025 NARAYAN (Shriman).- India and Nepal. An exercise in open diplomacy.- Bombay, Popular prakashan, 1970; 21,5 cm, XII-172 p., pl. photogr. noir et bl., bibl. pp.165-170. °°
(C. R.: Vasudha, XIII, 8, juill.-août 1970, pp.39-41).

- 1026 NARAYAN (Shriman).- India and Nepal. pp.185-186 in: Nepal today.- United Asia, XIX, 4, juill.-août 1967. ° (Voir ci-dessus N° 815).
- 1027 NARAYAN (Shriman).- Indo-Nepalese trade and economic cooperation.- Foreign Trade Rev.,II, 1, avr.-juin 1967, pp. 67-75.
- 1028 NATIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION SECRETARIAT.- Partnership in Nepal's economic development, a review.- Kathmandu, National planning commission secretariat, 1971; 37 p.
(Inclut: Economic co-operation between Nepal and the People's Republic of China, pp.5-9; B. C. Kirnasovsky: Fruitful cooperation, pp.10-16; F. Real: Swiss assistance to Nepal, pp.17-22; H. U. Meyer-Lindemann: Review of a few German contributions to development in Nepal, pp. 23-25; A. F. Calkoen: Netherlands' cooperation in the development of Nepal, pp. 26-27; A. Caspi: Nepal-Israel co-operation, pp.28-32; F. Toussaint: France and Nepal, pp.33-35; I. M. Fecenko: Review of Czechoslovak technical assistance for industrialization in South Asia, including Nepal, pp.36-37).
- 1029 Neighbourly incompatibility.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXIX, 29, 16 juill 1970, p. 45, fotogr. noir et bl. ° (Difficultés indo-népalaises).
- 1030 Nepal and Burma - What price peace with China ? .- China Rep.,III, 5, août-sept. 1967, pp.8-10. ° (A propos de récents incidents anti-chinois dans les deux pays).
- 1031 Nepal: Change by exemple.- Econ. polit. Weekly,VII, 3, 15 janv. 1972, pp. 103-104. ° (Implications pour le gouvernement népalais de l'indépendance du Bangla Desh, soutenue par B.P. Koirala).
- 1032 Nepal- China relations. Bond of neighbourliness.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 23, 14 mars 1970, pp.8-9,fig. °° (Présence de Kuo Mo-jo au mariage du prince héritier Birendra).
- 1033 Nepal- China relations. Mutual help.- Nepal. Perspective,V, 44, 2 août 1969, pp.3-4, fig. °° (Nomination du premier ambassadeur chinois au Népal après la Révolution culturelle).
- 1034 NEPAL COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS.- Souvenir issue.- Kathmandu, 1971.
(Inclut: C.C. Laise: Nepal and the United States in the 1970's, pp.26-31; S. B. Shrestha: King Mahendra - the architect of the Nepalese foreign policy, pp.32-41; R. Shah: Negotiations on the Nepal-India trade and transit treaty: politics of foreign aid and trade, pp.42-55; U. N. Sinha: Non-aligned foreign policy, pp. 90-93; K. N. Bista: Nepal's foreign policy and the need for economic development, pp.128-132; S. L. Amatya: Economic geography of Nepal, pp. 85-89).

- 1035 NEPAL COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS.- Souvenir issue on the happy occasion of the Silver Jubilee of the Council, Feb. 18, 1973.- Kathmandu,1973; 116 p.
(Inclut: C. C. Laise: U.S. perspectives on a changing world and the implications for Nepal, pp.5-10; Pashupati S.J.B. Rana: A review of two decades of aid in Nepal, pp.15-24; M. Lohani: On looking into the royal addresses, pp.41-45; H. U. Meyer-Lindemann: Review of a few German contributions to development in Nepal, pp.55-58; S.B. Shrestha: The king and the country, pp.87-92; Indira Gandhi: An address to the Nepal Council of world affairs, pp.105-111; K.N. Bista: Nepal's role in the world today, pp.112-116).
- 1036 Nepal economy in moderate rise; contacts with U.S. remain minimal.- Internat. Commerce, 24 mars 1969, pp.38-39.
- 1037 Nepal: foreign ministers address to Nepal council of world affairs.- Foreign Affairs Rec.,XVII, 9, sept. 1971, pp.180-182.
- 1038 Nepal - India co-operation; a study of timeless friendship.- (Kathmandu, The Commoner, 1968); 31 p., fig.
- 1039 Nepal's king visits the USSR.- Curr. Digest sov. Press,XXIII, 25, 20 juill.1971, pp. 10-12. °
(Traduction condensée de la Pravda du 17 juin 1971).
- 1040 Nepal's precarious neutrality.- Weekend Rev.,I, 34, 29 juill. 1967, pp. 16-17.
- 1041 Nepal's public opinion supports Bista in condemning Indian government's expansionist policy.-Peking Rev.,XII,28, 11 juill.1969, pp.29-30.
- 1042 Nepal's trade agreements as of force in July 16, 1971.- Kathmandu, Trade promotion centre,1971; 23,5 cm, 71 p. °° (Accords de commerce avec Bulgarie, Chine, Corée, Pakistan, Pologne, Royaume Uni, Etats-Unis, U.R.S.S., Yougoslavie).
- 1043 Nepal - Unesco. A successful visit.- Nepal. Perspective,VI, 7, 22 nov. 1969, pp.2-4, portr. °°
- 1044 Nepalese ambassador to China gives reception. (suivi de:) Chinese table tennis team visits Nepal.- Peking Rev.,XIII, 25, 19 juin 1970, pp.36-37. °
- 1045 Nepalese Deputy Prime minister Bista concludes visit to China.- Peking Rev., 23 , 7 juin 1968, pp.22-23. °
- 1046 Nepalo - Japanese economic cooperation.- Himalayan Economist,I, 3, oct. 1971, pp.19-20.

- 1047 A new avenue.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXI, 36, 5 sept. 1968, pp.481 - 482. ° (Espoir de commercer par voie de terre avec le Pakistan oriental).
- 1048 NIGAM (Ashok Kumar).- Chinese claim of suzerainty over Nepal.- Modern Rev., 123, août 1968, pp.570-584.
- 1049 Panorama des investissements américains en Extrême-Orient.- Problèmes économiques, 1137, 16 oct. 1969, pp.12-16.
- 1050 PANT (Harihar Dev).- Facts on foreign aid to Nepal (excluding U.S. AID).- Kathmandu, U.S. AID/ Nepal, 1967; 17 p.
- 1051 PARIKH (N.).- Indo-Nepalese relations, 1950-60. Ph.D. thesis. Banaras Hindu university, 1969.
- 1052 PEISSEL (M.).- Les cavaliers du Kham. Guerre secrète au Tibet.- Paris éd. Robert Laffont, 1972; 24 cm, 304-(4) p.,photogr. noir et bl.,cartes schémat., bibl. en fin de vol. ("L'histoire que nous vivons"). ° (Sur les Khampas au Népal, voir surtout chap. 15,pp.251-270: magars au Mustang). (Ed. anglaise: Cavaliers of Kham. The secret war in Central Asia; London, 1972; éd. allemande: Die Chinesen sind da ! Der Freiheitskampf der Khambas; Wien, 1973).
- 1053 Peking generosity.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXXVIII, 51, 16 déc.1972, p.28. ° (Voyage à Pékin de K.N. Bista).
- 1054 PFISTER (E. von).- Highway projects on China's Southern border.- Vasudha, XIV, 4, nov.-déc. 1971, pp.9-15. (Reproduit de: Aussen Politik, XXI, mars 1970).
- 1055 POLSKY (A.).- Himalayan battleground.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXI, 37, 12 sept. 1968, pp.511-514, fig., carte schémat. (Voir ci-dessus N° 97Q). ° (Jeu de la Chine dans l'Himalaya; relations népalo-chinoises; situation du Bhoutan).
- 1056 POLSKY (A.).- Palace politics.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXIX, 31, 30 juill. 1970, pp.25-26,28, photogr. noir et bl. ° (Relations du Népal avec le Bhoutan; Bhoutanais en exil au Népal).
- 1057 PRADHAN (B. B.).- Techniques of foreign aid negotiations and the use of consultancy services. 6 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Seminar-cum-workshop on project analysis and management, August,3 - September 3, 1971 (Srawan 18, -Bhadra 18,2028).-Kathmandu, CEDA, 1971.
- 1058 PRADHAN (Janardan S.).- Understanding Nepal's foreign policy.- Kathmandu, Lalita Pradhan, 1969; 18 cm, 90 p., pl. photogr. noir et bl.°°

- 1059 RAHUL (Ram).- The Himalaya borderland.- Delhi, Vikas publications, 1970; 21,5 cm, VII-157 p., bibl. pp.147-148. °°
- 1060 RAJBHANDARI (Bharat Lall).- Foreign assistance in Nepal.- Lalitpur, publ. by Mrs. Savitri Devi, (1973 ?); VIII-257 p.,fig.
- 1061 Rajbhandari addresses General Assembly.- Nepal. Perspective,VI, 2, 11 oct. 1969, pp.2-4. °° (Texte du discours du délégué du Népal à la 24ème session de l'Assemblée générale des Nations Unies; point de vue népalais sur différents problèmes internationaux).
- 1062 RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.).- India and Nepal: the political economy of a relationship.- Asian Survey, XI, 7, juill. 1971, pp.645-660. °
Reproduit dans: Vasudha,XIV, 5, avr.-mai 1972,pp.15-24, 41-44. °°
- 1063 RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.).- Role of foreign aid and trade in economic reconstruction during King Mahendra's reign.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1972; 35 p. multigr.
- 1064 RAWAT (P. C.).- Indo-Nepal economic relations. Ph.D. thesis. Jabalpur university, 1970.
- 1065 RAY (H.).- Communist China's strategy in the Himalayas: Nepal, a case study.- Orbis, XI, 3, automne 1967, pp.826-843. °
- 1066 Recent Indo-Nepal trade talk.- Nepal. econ. Rev.,I, 2, janv. 1969, pp.1-4. °
- 1067 Réception offerte par l'ambassadeur du Népal en Chine.- Pékin Informat.,25, 23 juin 1969, p.27. °
- 1068 Red Cross. Caring for refugees.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 16, 24 janv. 1970, pp.2-3. °° (Réfugiés tibétains au Népal).
- 1069 REGMI (D. R.).- Nepal's foreign policy in relation to India and China.- South asian Stud.,IV, juill. 1969, pp.127-134.
- 1070 Relations between Yugoslavia and Nepal.- Yugoslav Survey, XII, 2,mai 1971, pp.161-164.
- 1071 Remote Nepal has few trade links with U.S., but commerce may grow as economy modernizes.- Internat. Commerce, 18 mars 1968, p.33. °
- 1072 Remote Nepal records steady but unspectacular economic gains with help of large foreign aid inputs.- Internat. Commerce,LXXVI, 12, 23 mars 1970, pp.21-22. °

- 1073 RICHER (P.) .- La Chine et le Tiers Monde (1949 - 1969).- Paris, Payot, 1971; 23 cm, 444 p.,bibl. pp.395-412. °
(C. R.: Robert Garry, Pacific Affairs,XLV, 1,printemps 1972, pp.107-108).
- 1074 ROSE (L. E.).- Nepal. Strategy for survival.- Berkeley, Los Angeles, University of California press, 1971; 23,5 cm, XI-310 p.,carte schémat., bibl. pp.293-305. °°
(C. R.: voir ci-dessus N° 600).
- 1075 ROSE (L. E.).- The foreign policies of Nepal, Burma and Ceylon. In: WILCOX (W.), ROSE (L. E.), BOYD (C.) (ed.).- Asia and the international system.- Cambridge, Mass., Winthrop publ., 1973.
- 1076 ROSE (L. E.).- The view from Kathmandu.- Venture, XXIII, 8, sept. 1971, pp. 10-14.°° (Vue d'ensemble de la situation népalaise dans le contexte international).
- 1077 ROSE (L. E.), DIAL (R.).- Can a mini-state find true happiness in a world dominated by protagonist powers: the Nepal case.- Ann. amer. Acad. polit. soc. Sci.,CCCLXXXVI, nov. 1969, pp.89-101. °
- 1078 ROWLAND (J.).- A history of ~~Sino~~-Indian relations. Hostile co-existence.- Princeton, N.J., D. Van Nostrand,1967; 23 cm,XVI-248 p.,pl., portr. h. t., carte h. t.,bibl. °
(Chap. 12: Nepal; India's lost buffer, pp.144-155).
- 1079 Royal address. Appraisal and promises.- Nepal. Perspective,V,39, 28 juin 1969, pp.2-7,fig. °° (Discours du roi Mahendra le 18 juin 1969; grandes lignes de la politique intérieure et extérieure du Népal en 1969).
- 1080 S.A.T.A. HANDICRAFT CENTERS, NEPAL.- A brief summary on Tibetan refugees in Nepal.- Kathmandu, SATA, avr. 1970; 28 cm, 2 p. multigr. °° (Aide suisse aux réfugiés tibétains au Népal).
- 1081 SARUP (Amrit).- Transit trade of land-locked Nepal.- Internat. comp. Law Quarterly, XXI, 2, avr. 1972, pp.287-306, carte schémat. °°

- 1082 SEDOV (I. A.).- *Ekonomičeskie svjazi Indii s razvivajuščimisja stranami Azii i Afriki.*- Moskva, izdat. Nauka, Glavnaja redakcija vostočnoj literatury, 1971; 20 cm, 186 p., tabl., bibl. pp.178-185. (Akademija nauk S.S.S.R. Institut vostokovedenija) .°
- 1083 SEN (N. C.).- *Changing Indo-Nepal relations.*- China Rep., V, 5, sept.-oct. 1969, pp.20-22. °
- 1084 SHAH (Rishikesh).- *Factors of foreign policy: geographical determinism.*- Nepal Rev., I, 2, déc. 1968, pp.36-37. °°
- 1085 SHAHA (Rishikesh).- *Foreign policy.* pp. 241-262 in: RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.), MALLA (Kamal P.) (ed.).- *Nepal in perspective.*- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973; 24 cm, XIII-310 p., carte dépl.°° (Voir ci-dessus N° 172).
- 1086 SHAHA (Rishikesh).- *Nepal and India - Friends and strangers.*- Annu.J. Nepal Council World Affairs, 12 juin 1969, pp.1-22.
- 1087 SHAHA (Rishikesh).- *Nepal and the United Nations.*- Vasudha, XIII, 6, mai-juin 1969, pp.11-13. °°
- 1088 SHAH (SHAHA) (Rishikesh).- *Nepal's foreign policy: historical perspective.*- Nepal Rev., I, 1, nov. 1968, pp.5-12. °°
- 1089 SHAHA (Rishikesh).- *Nepal, Tibet and China.*- Annu. J. Council World Affairs, 12 juin 1970, pp.13-82.
- 1090 SHARMA (Jagadish Prasad).- *Nepal's foreign policy 1947-1962.* Ph.D. thesis. University of Pennsylvania, 1968; 337 p.
- 1091 SHARMA (K. M.).- *Nepal's relations with her Southern neighbor: a theoretical and empirical discussion.* M.A. thesis. Berkeley, University of California, 1972; 102 p.
- 1092 SHASTRI (Gokul Chand).- *Historical glimpses of modern Nepal.* 2nd ed.- Kathmandu, Arya sanskritik sangha, 1969; 19 cm, II-116 p.°
- 1093 SHRESTHA (B. P.).- *Private foreign investment in Nepal.*- Nepal industr. Digest, II, 1, sept. 1967, pp.49-52.
- 1094 SHRESTHA (K.).- *Political role of monarchy in Nepal (1950-1964).* Ph. D. thesis. Agra university, 1969.
- 1095 SHRESTHA (Purna Lal) (compil.).- *Pragati. On the happy occasion of the 21st. anniversary of Nepal's Democracy Day.*- Kathmandu, Department of information, Ministry of communications, H.M.'s government of Nepal, 1972; 21,5 cm, 43 p., portr. °°

- 1096 SHRESTHA (Sita).- Nepal and the United Nations, 1955-68. Ph.D. thesis. New Delhi, School of international studies, Jawaharlal Nehru university, 1972; 282 p. (Publiée en 1974).
- 1097 Sincere friends.- Nepal. Perspective, VII, 25, 3 avr. 1971, pp.3-4.°° (Relations népalo-chinoises).
- 1098 SINGH (L. Prasad).- Die drei Himalaja - Königreiche im Spannungsfeld zwischen India und China.- Europa-Archiv, XXVI, 10, mai 1971, pp. 363-374. (Népal, Bhoutan, Sikkim ;relations avec l'Inde et la Chine).
- 1099 SINGH (Mohan).- Kathmandu. Icy intimacy.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXX, 43, 24 oct. 1970, p.36. ° (Difficultés népalo-indiennes).
- 1100 SINHA (Mira).- China's deepening interest in Nepal and Himalaysia.- China Rep., IV, 5, sept.-oct. 1968, pp.21-25. °
- 1101 SINHA (Mira).- Nepal's role in Sino-Indian relations: 1949-1969.- Inst. Defence Stud. Analyses, J., avr. 1970, pp.456-486.
- 1102 SINHA (Mira).- Pomp and politics in Nepal.- China Rep., 2, 1970, pp. 21-23. ° (Relations népalo-chinoises; Kuo Mo-jo au mariage du prince héritier Birendra).
- 1103 A social visit ? .- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXIX, 37, 12 sept. 1970, p.20. ° (Llendup Dorji, ministre bhoutanais réfugié au Népal;projets?).
- 1104 Soglašenje meždu Pravitel'stvom Sojuza Sovetskikh Socialističeskikh Respublik i Korolevskim Pravitel'stvom Nepal ob okazanii ekonomičeskoj i tehničeskoj pomoščl Sojuzom Sovetskikh Socialističeskikh Respublik suverennomu korolevstvu Nepal. pp.359-364 du tome XXI in: Sbornik dejstvujščikh dogovorov, soglašenij i konvencij, zaključennykh SSSR s inostrannymi gosudarstvami.- Moskva, 1967.
- 1105 Susta affair. Response awaited.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 26, 29 mars 1969, pp.7-8. °° (Divergence indo-népalaise sur la région frontalière de Susta). (Voir aussi: Talks end inconclusively, ibid., 32, 10 mai 1969, p.10) .°°
- 1106 TATE (Gordon).- China's Asian targets.- United Asia, XXI, 2, mars-avr. 1969, pp. 60 et suiv. (Incidents sino-népalais de 1968).

- 1107 Text of Pakistan - Nepal joint communique.- Pakistan Doc. Ser.,VII, 11, oct. 1970, 2 p. °
- 1108 THAKUR (Prakash Chandra).- Nepalese in Burma.- Vasudha,XIII, 4, mars -avr. 1969, pp.7-11. °° (Emigration népalaise en Birmanie).
- 1109 Their Majesties with foreign dignitaries. Published on the occasion of the 27th birthday anniversary of His Majesty King Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Dev.- Kathmandu, Ministry of communications, Department of information, 1972; 16 X 23,5 cm obl., (17 p.) de photogr. noir et bl. avec légendes (presque pas de texte). °°
- 1110 Tibetans in exile, 1959-1969. A report on ten years of rehabilitation in India, compiled by the Office of H. H. Dalai Lama, Dharamsala, India.- Dharamsala, Bureau of H.H. the Dalai Lama, 1969; 23 cm,XII-366p. photogr. noir et bl. °° (Réfugiés tibétains au Népal: pp.136-161).
- 1111 Ties with U.S.S.R., hailed on Nepalese holiday.- Curr. Digest sov. Press, XXIII, 7, 16 mars 1971, pp.28-29.
- 1112 Towards conclusion.- Nepal. Perspective,VII, 5, 14 nov. 1970,pp.4-7.°° (Pourparlers népalo-indiens pour le renouvellement des traités).
- 1113 Trade and transit. Pressing need.- Nepal. Perspective,VI, 24, 21 mars 1970, pp.5-6. °° (Difficultés indo-népalaises sur les modalités de transit;handicap pour l'économie népalaise).
- 1114 Trade talks. Still inconclusive.- Nepal. Perspective,VI, 16, 24 janv. 1970, pp.9-11. °° (Echec des pourparlers indo-népalais).
- 1115 Treaty of trade and transit between His Majesty's government of Nepal and the government of India, effective from August 15, 1971.- Kathmandu, Trade promotion centre, 1971; 23,5 cm, 47 p. (La couverture porte: Treaty of trade and transit with India effective from August 15,1971)°°
- 1116 Twenty years of Nepalese- American cooperation; a summary of American aid to Nepal, 1951 - 1971.- (Kathmandu, 1971); 42 p.
- 1117 Unfriendly attitude.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 39, 4 juill. 1970, pp. 10-13. °° (Difficultés indo-népalaises à propos des traités).
- 1118 UNITED STATES BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL COMMERCE.- Nepal foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States.- Washington, D.C., U.S. Bureau of international commerce, 1971; 9 p.(ET 70-053).
- 1119 United States development assistance to Nepal: the current emphasis and proposals for the future.- (Kathmandu), Ministry of economic planning, His Majesty's government of Nepal, mars 1968. Multigr.

- 1120 VARMA (S. P.), MISRA (K. P.) (ed.).- Foreign policies in South Asia. -Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969; 25 cm, IV-403 p. (South Asia studies centre, University of Rajasthan). ° (Inclut: R. S. Chauhan: Smaller powers and neutrality. Nepal: a case study, pp.266-276; D. R. Regmi: Nepal's foreign policy in relation to India and China, pp. 258-265).
- 1121 VERMA (V. P.)- Indo-Nepalese relations (1947 - 62). Ph.D. thesis. Ranchi university, 1968.
- 1122 Voice of the little people.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXI, 36, 5 sept. 1968, pp.458-459. ° (Difficultés des populations du nord du Népal auxquelles vient d'être interdit le pacage transfrontalier).
- 1123 We're married but you don't own me.- Economist, CCXXXVI, 6627, 29 août 1970, p. 27, photogr. noir et bl. ° (Relations indo-népalaises).
- 1124 What a project.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LX, 23, 6 juin 1968, p. 530 ? (Sur le projet indien de construire en territoire népalais une centrale électrique sur la Gandaki).
- 1125 WILCOX (W.)- China's strategic alternatives in South Asia. pp.395 - 431 in: TANG TSOU (ed.)- China's politics in Asia and America's alternatives.- Chicago, University of Chicago press, 1968; 24 cm, 484 p., cartes. (China in crisis, vol.2).

E C O N O M I E

Economie avant 1950

- 1126 BALFOUR (E.) (ed.).- The Cyclopaedia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia: Commercial, industrial, and scientific; products of the mineral, vegetable, and animal kingdoms, useful arts and manufactures.- Graz, Akademische Druck-und Verlagsanstalt, 1967-1968. 3 vol. (Réédition de la 3^{ème} éd.: London, 1885). °°
- 1127 Economic conditions in Morang district during the early 19th century.- Regmi Res. Ser., I, 2, déc. 1969, pp.37-39. °°
- 1128 Gold import from Tibet.- Regmi Res. Ser., part I: III, 12, déc. 1971, pp. 280-282; part II: IV, 1, janv. 1972, pp. 4-8. °° (Avant 1769).
- 1129 Gunpowder factories in Nepal 1799 A. D. - Regmi Res. Ser., IV, 2, févr. 1972, pp.28-32. °°
- 1130 HODGSON (B. H.).- Essays on the languages, literature and religion of Nepal and Tibet. Together with further papers on the geography, ethnology and commerce of those countries... - Amsterdam, Philo press, 1972; 22,5 cm, XI-192 p. (pagin. mult.:XI-124-36-III-(15), fig., tabl. dépl., portr., fac-similés. °° (Réédition de l'édition de 1874, avec: Supplement of additions and corrections ... by Mahadeva Prasad Saha... pp. 1-35). (Voir aussi autres rééditions, ci-dessus NN°79 et 81).

- 1131 KIRKPATRICK (W.).- An account of the Kingdom of Nepaul being the substance of observations made during a mission to that country in the year 1793 by Colonel Kirkpatrick.- New Delhi, Manjusri Publ. house, 1969; 27,5 cm, XX-386 p., fig. noir et coul., carte dépl. (Bibliotheca himalayica, Series I, vol.3). °°
(C. R.: voir ci-dessus N° 82).
- 1132 MALLA (U. M.).- Agricultural conditions in Kathmandu valley for the last 150 years.- Himalayan Rev., V, 4, 1972, pp.61-72.
- 1133 The Nirkhi levy.- Regmi Res. Ser., III, 8, août 1971, pp.182-191. °°
(Règlements douaniers au début du XIXème siècle).
- 1134 PEMBLE (J.).- The invasion of Nepal. John Company at war.- Oxford, Clarendon press, 1971; 22 cm, 389 p., pl. fotogr. noir et bl., cartes schémat., bibl. pp.369-378. °° (Edition de la thèse Ph.D. de l'auteur, soutenue en 1968, Université de Londres). (Voir en particulier pp.54-89: The matter of Himalayan trade).
(C.R.: voir ci-dessus N°685).
- 1135 REGMI (Mahesh Chandra).- A study in Nepali economic history 1768 - 1846.- New Delhi, Manjusri publ. house, 1971; 22 cm, X-235 p., pl. dépl. h.t., carte dépl. h.t., bibl. pp.220-224 (Bibliotheca himalayica, Series 1, vol. 13). °°
- 1136 REGMI (M. C.).- Economic conditions in the Tarai region of Nepal during the early 19th century.- Nepal Digest, I, 6, avr.-mai 1972, pp.28-32.
- 1137 SEN (Jahar).- India's trade with Central Asia via Nepal.- Bull. Tibetol., VIII, 2, 1971, 21 p.
- 1138 SHRESTHA (Lila Raj).- Trade and industry in ancient Nepal.- Regmi Res. Ser., V, 10, oct. 1973, pp. 194-195. °°
- 1139 STILLER (L. F., S. J.).- A note on Himalayan trade.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., VII, 1, nov. 1972, pp.1-34. °°
- 1140 Timber trade in Morang, 1809-10.- Regmi Res. Ser., II, 2, févr. 1970, pp. 35-44. °°
- 1141 VAIDYA (T. R.).- Prithvi Narayan Shah and his economic policy.- Nepal. Perspective, VIII, 8, mai 1972, pp. 4-9. °°

Economie depuis 1950

Généralités sur l'économie et le développement; études économiques régionales; plan; statistiques économiques.

(Voir aussi les monographies d'ethnologie pour études régionales)

- 1142 ACHARYA (M.).- Mobilization of internal resources in the Fourth Plan.- Nepal. econ. Rev., XI, 1, juill. 1969, pp.15-30.
- 1143 ADHIKARY (Umesh P.).- Some aspects of Nepalese economy.- Kathmandu, Ratna pustak bhandar, 1971; 21,5 cm, 154 p. °°
- 1144 Allgemeine Statistik des Auslandes. (Hrsg. :) Statist. Bundesamt. Wiesbaden. Länderkurzberichte. Nepal. 1970.- Stuttgart u. Mainz, Kohlhammer, 1970; 19 p., cartes.
- 1145 AMATYA (Madan Man).- Economic development of Japan and Nepal: a comparative study.- Nepal. Perspective, VII, 31, 15 mai 1971, pp.15-13; 32, 22 mai 1971, pp.15-16. °° (Par erreur la couverture du N°32 porte: vol. V au lieu de: vol.VII).
- 1146 AMATYA (Soorya L.).- A brief sketch of the economy of Mandara villagers in Tibrikot district of Karnali zone (Far Western Nepal).- J.Tribhuvan Univ., VI, 1, juin 1971, pp. 97-100. °°
- 1147 AMATYA (S. L.).- An economic-geographical sketch of Chaudhabis Dara of Tibrikot district.- Himalayan Rev., IV, 1971, pp.34-42. °°
- 1148 AMATYA (S. L.).- Economic geography of Nepal. pp.85-89 in: NEPAL COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS.-Souvenir issue.- Kathmandu, 1971. (voir ci-dessus N° 1034).
- 1149 AMATYA (S. L.), SHRESTHA (B. G.).- Economic geography of Nepal.- Lalitpur, Badri Pyari Amatya, 1967; 119 p.
- 1150 ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK and HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT OF NEPAL.- Chitwan valley development project.- Essen, (Germany), Agrar-und hydrotechnic GMBH, sept. 1972.

- 1151 BADINAND (B.).- Le Népal.- Agron. trop. Sér. Agron. gén. Et. tech., 2, févr. 1969, pp.187-197, tabl., carte schémat. °
- 1152 Basic economic data of Nepal.- Nepal. econ. Rev., I, 1, oct. 1968; pp. 58-61; I, 2, janv. 1969, pp.45-48. ° (2 fois 4 p. de tabl. statist. écon. provenant de sources diverses, couvrant la période 1964-1968).
- 1153 BEENHAKKER (A.).- A kaleidoscopic circumspection of development planning. With contextual reference to Nepal. Foreword by H.W.Lambers.- Rotterdam, Rotterdam university press, 1973; 23 cm, XIII-170 p.,bibl., pp. 166-167, tabl., cartes schémat. °°
- 1154 BEENHAKKER (A.).- Regional planning in Nepal.- Nepal Rev., I, 5, mars 1969, pp.207-212. °°
- 1155 BEENHAKKER (A.).- Regional planning in Nepal.- Kathmandu, CEDA, s.d. (vers 1970); 11 p. multigr.
- 1156 BEENHAKKER (A.).- The objectives and methodology for regional planning in Nepal.- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1969; 14 p. multigr.
- 1157 BEENHAKKER (A.), BEYER (J.).- Methodology of medium range planning. 40 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Seminar-cum-workshop on transport project analysis, May 3 - July 3, 1971.- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1971. °° (Préparation du 4ème Plan).
- 1158 BEYER (J. C.).- Economic integration among developing countries: the advantages and disadvantages for Nepal.- Developmt Rev., II, 1, janv.-mars 1970, pp. 1-14.
- 1159 BHATARAI (N.).- Fifteen years of planning in Nepal.- Nepal Digest, I, 4, oct.- nov. 1971, pp.43-49.
- 1160 BISHOP (B. C.).- A cultural - ecological analysis of Karnali Zone in the Western Nepal Himalaya with emphasis on the movements of people, animals, and goods, seasonality, and recent change; a preliminary report. s.l.(Washington ?), inédit, 1970; 48 p. multigr., carte. °
- 1161 BLACKWELL (J. E.).- Fundamental education and village development in Nepal.- Community Developmt J., IV, 4, oct. 1969, pp.178-185. ° (Histoire, réalisations et insuffisances du Village development programme au Népal de 1952 à 1963; rôle des aides étrangères).
- 1162 BRUNT (M. A.), PRATT (D. J.).- Proposals for a development project: Nawalparasi district, Nepal.- (England), Land resources division, Directorate of overseas surveys, Ministry of overseas development, 1970; 43 p.

- 1163 CAPLAN (A. P.).- Priests and cobblers; a study of social change in a Hindu village in Western Nepal.- San Francisco, London, Chandler publ. C°, 1972; 23 cm, XI-103 p., photogr. noir et bl., carte schémat., bibl. pp.97-100. (Studies in social and economic change). °° (Economie régionale; déficit en grains des collines de l'ouest).
- 1164 CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Seminar-cum - workshop on development planning, Ashwin 20, 2028 to Kartik 23, 2028 (October 6, 1971 to November 9, 1971).- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1971; 3 vol. multigr. (Inclut: J. L. Maskay: Organization for development planning in Nepal, 15 p.; F. E. Okada: Regional development planning with reference to Nepal, 8 p.; D. R. Pandey: Planning in Nepal: structural illusion or functional commitments, 5 p.; Y. P. Pant: Development planning in Nepal, 18 p.; P. B. Rana: Programme budgeting and annual planning, 5 p.; Pashupati S. J. B. Rana: Problems of implementation in Nepalese planning, 24 p.; Regional development planning (préparé par: National planning commission secretariat), 23 p.; Session on public utility sector planning and policies, 8 p.; M. P. Upadhyaya: Statistics for planning - Nepal, 8 p.; M. P. Upadhyaya: The need for data to improve development planning in Nepal, 8 p.).
- 1165 CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Seminar - cum-workshop on development planning, June 25 - July 28, 1972 (Ashad 12-Srawan 13, 2029).- Kathmandu, CEDA, (1972); pagination multipl., multigr. (Inclut: H. B. Gurung: Regional dimensions of national development, 7 p.; F. E. Okada: Regional development planning with reference to Nepal, 8 p.; M.S.J.B. Rana, Y. S. Thapa: Data requirements for development planning, 9 p.).
- 1166 CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Seminar - cum-workshop on financial management, March 30 - April 21, 1971.- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1971; multigr.
- 1167 CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Seminar - cum-workshop on project analysis and management, August, 3 - September 3, 1971 (Srawan 18 - Bhadra 18, 2028).- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1971; 3 vol.
- 1168 CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION .- Short-term course on plan implementation and project analysis, Nov. 8 - Dec. 8, 1970.- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1970; 2 vol. multigr. 31 cm, pagin. mult. °° (Inclut: Vol.I. The state of the economy, 10 p.; M.J. Esman: The implementation of development plans, 11 p.; Y.P. Pant: Development planning in Nepal, 15 p.; Commentary on fourth five year plan of Nepal, 16 p.; Ram C. Malhotra: Operational planning or how to bridge the gap between plan formulation and plan implementation, 3 p.; L.B. Shrestha: Integration of budget and plan, 10 p.; The mixed economies, 4 p.; Angur Man Tuladhar: A relative study of Raxaul-Kathmandu raj-path and Hitaura-Kathmandu ropeway in brief, 4 p.; Pashupati Shumshe-re J. B. Rana: Problems of implementation in Nepalese planning, 24 p.;

N. A. Khan: Cost-benefit approach to educational planning, 16 p.; M. Rashid: Approaches to educational planning, 7 p.; suivi de: Policy issues in educational planning, 5 p.; N. A. Khan: Objectives and strategy of agricultural development, 17 p.; suivi de: Basic steps in the formulations of agricultural development plans, 16 p.; Q. W. Lindsey: Agricultural planning in Nepal, 7 p.; J. P. Gittinger: Economic and financial analysis of agricultural projects, 21 p.; P. Wignaraja: Development administration: some concepts and problems, 17 p.; N. L. Joshi: Principles and administrative change, 5 p.; P. Wignaraja: Organisation of planning units in operating ministries, 7 p.; suivi de: Planning for the private sector; suivi de: Extracts from "Annual operational plans", 3 et 4 p.; Manubhai Shah: The role of private sector, 14 p.; R. M. Bhandari: Management of public enterprises, 8 p.; P. Wignaraja: Some general principles relating to organization and management of public enterprises, 8 p. (et un article sur la Malaisie). Vol. II. C. S. Ramirez: Stages in project development ..., 30 p.; P. Wignaraja: Sources, and methods of finance for projects, 9 p.; R. W. Olsen: Appraisal of financial needs of new projects, 16 p.; J. S. Gallagher: Feasibility reports ..., 6 p.; C. S. Ramirez: Feasibility reports, 3 p.; Padma Lal Shrestha: Outline for feasibility study, 3 p.; J. Gallagher: The use of consultancy services, 5 p.; M. M. Mehta: Appraisal of manpower feasibility and projects, 16 p.; Arjun K. Sengupta: A general introduction to the economics of project evaluation, 18 p.; A. Beenhakker: The place of market analysis in Nepal's developmental efforts. An interpretation of current and future applicability, 6 p.; Samar B. Malla: General market analysis of Nepalese herbs, 5 p.; A. Beenhakker: Descriptive statement of the problem of location and scale of operations, 3 p.; M. T. Haq: Industrial projects: the choice of plant location, 21 p.; D. N. Saxena: Ratio analysis in relation to project evaluation, 15 p.; suivi de: Analysis of financial statements: accounting concepts and business finance, 22 p.; G. Dahlke: Supervision and control, 16 p.; suivi de: Elements of accounting business finance, 30 p.; suivi de: Comparative analysis of various modern concepts of management, 10 p.; Prakash C. Lohani: Sugar factory, Birgunj, 19 p.; K. D. Adhikary: Water resources development projects. A case study, 8 p.).

- 1169 (CHETTRI). B. K. Khatri Chettri.- An approach to order natural resources in Nepal.- Himalayan Economist, I,2, août 1971, pp.20-24.
- 1170 (CHETTRI). Bal Kumar K. C. .- Regional planning endeavour in Nepal: a critical appraisal.- Vasudha, XII, 11, oct.- nov. 1969, pp.15-24.°°
- 1171 COOL (J. C.).- The Far Western hills: some long term considerations. Report to His Majesty's government.- (Kathmandu), févr. 1967; multigr.
- 1172 DEUJA (K. B.).- Back to village national campaign and economic development.- Weekly Mirror, Development supplement, II, 14, 7 juill.1972/ 24 Ashad 2029, pp. 41, 45.

- 1173 The developing Nepal.- (Kathmandu), Ministry of information and broadcasting, Department of publicity, 1967; 18 cm, 31 p. °°
- 1174 Le développement de l'économie népalaise.- Problèmes économiques, 1347, 1973, pp.16-21.
- 1175 DOBREMEZ (J.-F.).- Mise au point d'une méthode cartographique d'étude des montagnes tropicales. Le Népal, écologie et phytogéographie. Thèse présentée à l'Université scientifique et médicale de Grenoble pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès sciences.- Grenoble, 1972; 29,5 cm, XII-373 p., fig., nombr. cartes ds le texte, cartes dépl. coul. h. t., bibl. pp.339-352. (les pl. fotogr. n'existent pas sur tous les exemplaires). °°
- 1176 DONNER (W.).- Fundamentals of a regional development plan for Sindhu and Kabhre Palanchok.- Kathmandu, juill. 1968; 28 cm, 70 p. multigr., cartes schémat.
- 1177 DONNER (W.).- Nepal, Raum, Mensch und Wirtschaft.- Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1972; 24 cm, 506 p., fig., nombr. cartes schémat., graph. dépl. et carte dépl. coul. h. t., bibl. pp.492-499 (Schriften des Instituts für Asienkunde in Hamburg, XXXII). °°
(C. R. : voir ci-dessus N° 396).
- 1178 DONNER (W.).- Planning for agriculture in Nepal.- Kathmandu, FAO, 1969; 78 p.
- 1179 DONNER (W.).- Remarks on a Rapti-Valley development scheme.- s.l. (Kathmandu ?), vers 1968; 34,5 cm, 24 p. multigr. °
- 1180 Draft of the fourth plan.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 33, 23 mai 1970, pp. 4-8. °°
- 1181 Draft report: HMG / UN preliminary survey mission for the Gandaki / Lumbini region of Nepal.- New York, United Nations, 1973; 175 p.
- 1182 Economic report on Nepal.- Kathmandu, A D B, 1969; 75 p., tabl.
- 1183 Economic situation and prospects of Nepal, Sector annexes.- (Kathmandu), I B R D / I D A, 15 août 1973; 250 p.
- 1184 Ekonomičeskaja rol' gosudarstva v razvivajuščikhsja stranakh. (Tezisy vystuplenij na nauč. konf., Moskva, 1971).- Moskva, Moskovskij gosudarstvennyj universitet, ekonomičeskij fakultet, 1971; 21 cm, 160 p.
- 1185 F. A. O.- Twenty-second session of the intergovernmental committee of the World Food Programme. Rome, Italy, 23-27 oct. 1972. (Titre français:) Népal - Installation de colons dans la région de Banke - Rapport final.- Rome, F.A.O., 1972; 5 p., tabl.

- 1186 FISHER (J. F.).- Development and anti-development in Northwest Nepal. Paper read at American anthropological association meetings, New York, November 1971.
- 1187 FISHER (J. F.).- Trans-Himalayan traders: economy, society, and culture in Northwest Nepal. Ph.D. thesis. University of Chicago, 1972.
- 1188 Fourth-plan (1970-1975).- Kathmandu, National planning commission, H. M. G., 1972; 22 cm, 292 p., tabl. dépl. h.t., carte dépl. h.t. °°
- 1189 GAIGE (F. H.).- National integration in Nepal: a study of the Nepal tarai. Ph.D. thesis. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania, 1970; L-714 p. dactyl., cartes, tabl., bibl. pp.XXII-XLVI. °°
- 1190 GAIGE (F. H.).- The role of the tarai in Nepal's economic development.- Vasudha, XI, 7, 2025 (1968), pp. 53-61, 71.
- 1191 GAUTAM (K. C.).- Multi-level planning: a framework for regional planning in Nepal.- Princeton, Woodrow Wilson school of public and international affairs, 1973; 53 p.
- 1192 GOIL (R. M.). Planning for project labour in Nepal.- Himalayan Economist, I, 2, août 1971, pp.14-19.
- 1193 GOLE (D. R.).- Planning for country-side in Nepal.- United Asia, XXI, 3, mai-juin 1969, pp.117-123. °
- 1194 GOODALL (M. R.).- Development at "efflorescence".- Vasudha, XIII, 5, avr.- mai 1970, pp. 9-13. °°
- 1195 GURUNG (Harka).- Geography and planning in Nepalese context.- Vasudha, XI, 1968, pp.23-28.
- 1196 GURUNG (Harka).- Rationale for hill areas development.- Nepal industrial Digest, V, 1, 1971, pp. 17-23. °°
- 1197 GURUNG (Harka).- Regional development planning for Nepal.- Kathmandu, National planning commission, H.M.'s government, 1969; 24 cm, 24 p., cartes schémat., bibl. p.24 (Regional planning series N°1). °°
- 1198 GURUNG (Harka).- Regional dimensions of national development.-Vasudha, XII, 9, août-sept. 1969, pp.12-18. °°
- 1199 GURUNG (Harka).- Regional planning in Kaski district.- Kathmandu, 1969; 92 p.
- 1200 HAGAN (A. R.).- Proposal for a specialist oriented district extension program on a pilot-study basis.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID, 1971; 12 p.

- 1201 HIRSCH (E. J.).- Report on the village of Harisiddhi in the Kathmandu valley.- Kathmandu, Swiss association for technical assistance, 1971; 16 p. multigr.
- 1202 HUMLUM (J.).- Nepal. 3. Economic geography.- Kulturgeografi,XXII,113, 1970, pp.1-58, tabl.,fig.,bibl.
- 1203 IDE (W. C.).- King Mahendra and economic development.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID/ Nepal, 1969; 11 p.
- 1204 Implication of a people oriented development strategy and regional approach to planning in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973; multigr., pagin. multiple.
- 1205 INACCESSIBLE REGIONS DEVELOPMENT BOARD.- Program report 1968-69.- Kathmandu, HMG, 1969; 25 p.
- 1206 JAKOVLEV (G. I.).- Ekonomičeskoe razvitie Nepala (1951-1965).-Moskva, "Nauka", Glavnaja redakcija vostočnoj literatury, 1970; 20 cm,164 p., carte schémat. °°
- 1207 JONES (D.).- Népal, opération survie.- Asie Informations, 13, mai-juin 1967, pp.10-11, fig., carte. °
- 1208 JOSHI (Krishna Ram).- Consumers' interest and state enterprises in Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective,VI, 6, 15 nov. 1969, pp.13-15. °°
- 1209 KELKAR (V. L.), RANA (M. S. J. B.).- The impact of barter-like arrangements on the economic development of Nepal.- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1972; 141 p. dactyl.
- 1210 KHANAL (Y. N.).- Economic aspects of Nepal's foreign policy.- Nepal industr. Digest,special issue, juin 1969, pp.49-53.
- 1211 KNALL (B.).- Economic development and educational planning in the light of the experience of Nepal.- Israel Quarterly Econ.,I, 1, hiver 1971/72, pp. 82-94. Réimprimé in: Südasiens-Institut der Universität Heidelberg, Sonderdrucke der Mitglieder N°124, 1973 ou 1974. °°
- 1212 KOSTINSKIJ (D.).- Nepal: novoe v ekonomike.- Azija Afr. segodn.,7, juill. 1967, pp.24-27. °
- 1213 LASALLE (F. P.).- Nepal - Charpate rural youth club programme. Report to the Government.- F.A.O., 1972; 40 p., tabl. (UNDP / TA report N° 3129).
- 1214 LOHANI (Prakash C.).- Economic goals and economic policies of HMG: some observations.- Kathmandu, 1970; 27 cm, 12 p. multigr. °

- 1215 LOUSTAUANAU (Cherie).- Basic data on the economy of Nepal.- Overseas Business Rep., sept. 1968, 8 p., carte. (O B R 68-86; supersedes O B R 63-103, 1963). °
- 1216 MCDUGAL (C.).- Village and household economy in Far Western Nepal.- Kirtipur, Tribhuvan university, s.d. (préface datée de 1968); 24 cm, XV-127 p., cartes schémat., bibl. p. 127. °°
- 1217 MACFARLANE (A. D. J.).- Population and economy in central Nepal: a study of the Gurungs. Thèse. London, 1972.
- 1218 MALHOTRA (R. C.).- Development of socio-economic infrastructure in the rural areas on a self-paying and self-sustained basis. pp.62-68 in: Fifth panchayat instructor's seminar, Panchayat training centre, Rampur, 22 Feb.- 2 March 1972... - Jawalakhel, Training material production centre, HMH home panchayat ministry, 1972 (voir ci-dessus N° 763). (Voir aussi: même titre, in:Productivity,I,1,déc.1970,pp.8-12)
- 1219 MALHOTRA (Ram C.).- Urbanization and development in Nepal. (Paper delivered at Rehovot conference on urbanization and development in developing countries. Israel, 16-24 August 1971).- 9 p.
- 1220 MALLA (S. K.).- Role of power in the economic development of Nepal.- J. Nepal Engineers Ass.,I, 1, févr. 1969, Phalgun 2025, pp.1-7. °
- 1221 MANANDHAR (V. B.).- Economic development of Nepal since 1951: a case study. Ph.D. thesis. Hamidia arts and commerce college, Bhopal,1967.
- 1222 MASKAY (J. L.).- Evolution of the central planning organization in Nepal.- Econ. Affairs Rep.,VI, 1, févr. 1968, pp.1-23. °°
- 1223 MISHRA (I. R.).- Some measures for the economic development of Nepal. - Nepal industr. Digest, special issue, juin 1969, pp.115,117,119,121.
- 1224 NATIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION SECRETARIAT.- A proposal for regional planning in Nepal.- Kathmandu, 1968; 23 p.
- 1225 Nepal. pp. 258-272 in: The Colombo plan; eighteenth annual report of the consultative committee.- Manila, 1971.
- 1226 Nepal. p. 177 in: Valjutnyj spravocnik.- Moskva, 1967.
- 1227 Nepal reports bibliography.- Kathmandu, National planning commission, Library, 1968; 34 cm, IV-24 p. multigr. °
- 1228 Nepalese economy: 1967/68.- Nepal. econ. Rev.,I,1,oct. 1968,pp.50-57.°
- 1229 NIKOLAEV (V.).- Nepal.- Polit. i Ekon.,1967, pp.231-233.

- 1230 Notes on Nepal's fourth five year plan.- New York, International bank for reconstruction and development, juill. 1970;19 p. multigr.
- 1231 OJHA (Durga Prashad), WEISS (D.) et al. .- Regional analysis of Kosi Zone / Eastern Nepal. Working method for regional planning in Nepal. By - and the members of the CEDA / GDI team Dr. B. Langen, W. Hillebrand, J. Kenneweg, H.-D. Sauer, G. Thoma, C. Wilmsen.- Berlin and Kathmandu, German Development institute (GDI), Centre for economic development and administration (CEDA), avr. 1972. 2 vol.; 29,5cm, 171 p., fig., tabl., tabl. dépl., cartes schémat., bibl. pp.169-171 + vol. 2; Berlin and Kathmandu, oct. 1972, 112-(2) p., tabl. (le vol.2 a pour titre: Documentation). °°
- 1232 OKADA (F. E.).- Background information for regional planning: Mustang / Pokhara / Bhairawa: Traditional trade routes and ethnic groups. - Kathmandu, 1969; multigr.
- 1233 OKADA (F. E.).- Preliminary report on regional development areas in Nepal.- Kathmandu, National planning commission, 1970; 26,5 cm, VIII-141 p. multigr., cartes schémat. dépl. h. t. °°
- 1234 OKADA (F. E.).- The Lumbini garden area, Rupandehi district Nepal: A socio-economic survey.- Kathmandu, Department of housing and physical planning, Ministry of public works, transport, and communications, 1970; 118 p.
- 1235 P.W.D. (Building) (sic), a decade of its existence, its objectives and its goals.- J. Nepal Engineers Ass., I,1, Phalgun 2025, févr.1969, pp. 66-73. ° (Oeuvre réalisée par:Public works department (buildings), Ministry of public works and transport of HMG, Nepal).
- 1236 PANDAY (Devendra Raj).- Nepal's central planning organization: an analysis of its effectiveness in an inter-organizational environment. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1968.
- 1237 PANDEY (D. R.).- Planning in Nepal: some lessons from experience.- Nepal industr. Digest, IV, 1, 1969, pp.25-31.
- 1238 PANT (Yadav Prasad).- Economic development of Nepal. 2nd revised and enlarged edition.- Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1968; 21,5 cm, 180 p. °°
- 1239 PANT (Yadav Prasad).- Our development strategy.- Nepal industr. Digest, II, 1, sept. 1967, pp.15-18.
- 1240 PANT (Yadav Prasad).- Our planning strategy .- Econ. Affairs Rep., V, 1, févr. 1967, pp.1-6. °°
- 1241 PANT (Yadav Prasad).- Planned economic development in Nepal.(In:Nepal today.) United Asia, XIX,4,juill.-août 1967,pp.187-194 (voir N°815). °

- 1242 PANT (Yadav Prasad).- Planning and development in Nepal. pp.167-180 in: RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.), MALLA (Kamal P.) (ed.).- Nepal in perspective .- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973 (voir ci-dessus N° 172). °°
- 1243 PANT (Yadav Prasad).- Planning for prosperity. A study in Nepal's experiences. 3ème éd.- Kathmandu, Sahayogi prakashan, 1969; 21 cm, (2)-II-(1)-II-206-VII p. °° (1ère éd.: 1957; 2ème éd.: 1962).
- 1244 PANT (Yadav Prasad).- Resource mobilization and development in Nepal. - Eastern Economist, LX, 12, 23 mars 1973, pp.642-644.
- 1245 PANT (Yadav Prasad).- Statement on Nepal's economic situation and developments.- Nepal Rastra Bank Bull., IV, 2, janv. 1972, pp.V-VII.
- 1246 The physical development plan for the Kathmandu valley.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government of Nepal, Department of housing and physical planning, Ministry of public works, transport and communications, 1969; 30 cm, (4)-196 p., fig., cartes et plans noir et coul. °°
- 1247 Planning regional development programs: five case studies from Ethiopia, Bolivia, Nepal, Peru, Zambia. (Auteurs: C. Heimpel, S.A. Musto, P. P. Waller, D. Weiss).- Berlin, German development institute, 1973; 315 p.
- 1248 PRADHAN (Prachanda) (ed.).- A new dimension in Nepal's development. The regional approach in Nepalese planning and people-oriented development strategy.- Kirtipur, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973; 24 cm, 106 p., tabl., carte dépl. h. t. (CEDA study series, Occasional paper N°3). °°
(Inclut: Harka Gurung: Regional approach in Nepalese planning, pp.1-16; Pashupati Shumshere J. B.: Regional incidence of tax and allocation of resources, pp.17-21; N. T. Uphoff, W. F. Ilchman: People - oriented development strategy: concepts and questions relating to Nepal, pp.22-34; Bharat Bahadur Pradhan, Pashupati Shumsher J.B. Rana: The implications of widening development, pp.35-41; Goraksha Bahadur N. Pradhan: Regional planning and administrative implications in Nepal, pp.42-46; Prachanda Pradhan: An approach on the organization and structure of regional development centres, pp.47-61; Q. W. Lindsey: Resource mobilization within village and district panchayats, pp.62-72; N. T. Uphoff: Rural public works: an analytical discussion and comparison of experience in some other countries, pp.73-95; Mohan Man Sainju: Regional approach: some issues, pp. 96-100; Ratna S.J.B. Rana: Some reflections on regional approach to planning in Nepal, pp.101-106). °°
- 1249 PRADHAN (Prachanda) (ed.).- Aspects of development administration.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1971; 24,5 cm, 61 p. (CEDA study series, Occasional paper N°2). °°
(Pour le détail des chapitres voir ci-dessus N° 834).

- 1250 PRADHANANGA (U.).- Some aspects of marketing in Nepalese context.- Productivity, III, 2, févr. 1973, pp.5-9.
- 1251 Preliminary draft outline of the fourth plan.- Kathmandu, National planning commission, Singha Durbar, févr. 1969.
- 1252 The progress report of the first year of the third plan.- Econ. Affairs Rep., V, 1, févr. 1967, pp.46-52. °°
- 1253 (Erratum)
- 1254 PYAKURYAL (K. N.).- The wishful development decade.- Sirjana, I, 1, août-sept. 1971, pp.15-21.
- 1255 RAHUL (Ram).- The development program in the Himalaya.- Asian Survey, VIII, 8, août 1968, pp.666-677. ° (Népal: pp.671-673).
(Cet article forme la base de l'article: Le programme de développement économique de l'Himalaya.- Articles et Documents, 1950, 4 avr. 1969, pp.12-19.
- 1256 RAJBHANDARI (Bharat Lall).- Productivity for prosperity in Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 44, 8 août 1970, pp.13-15. °°
- 1257 RANA (Pashupati S. J. B.).- A survey of the economy of Nepal.- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1973; 25 p. dactyl.
- 1258 RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.).- Nepal's fourth plan. A critique.- Kathmandu, Yeti pocket books, 1971; 18 cm, 72 p. °°
- 1259 RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.).- Problems of implementation in Nepalese planning.- Nepal industr. Digest, V, 1, 1971, pp.45-58, fotogr. noir et bl. °°
- 1260 RANA (Ratna S. J. B.).- An economic study of the area around the alignment of the Dhanagadi - Dandeldhura road, Nepal.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1971.-VII-163 p., cartes h.t. et dépl., bibl.pp.161-163 (CEDA study series, N°1). °°
- 1261 RANA (R. S. J. B.).- Prospects for regional development in Nepal - a graph theoretic exploration.- Nepal industr. Digest, I, 4, 1969, pp. 47-53.
- 1262 RANA (R. S. J. B.).- Regional disparity in Nepal.- Himalayan Rev., V, 1973.
- 1263 Report of a mission to Nepal.. Economic situation and prospects of Nepal.- World Bank, South Asia department, 1973; 40 p., cartes, tabl.

- 1264 Report on socio-economic survey at Batulechour Gram panchayat (Pokhara).- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government, Ministry of land reform, agriculture and food, Agricultural economics section, (préface datée de 1968); 20 cm, 32 p. °
- 1265 Report on socio-economic survey at Peeparihawa.- Kathmandu, Ministry of land reform, agriculture and food, Agricultural economics section, 1967; 20 cm, 21 p. °°
- 1266 Report on socio-economic survey at Tori Bari (Illam).- Kathmandu, Ministry of land reform, agriculture and food, Agricultural economics section, 1967; 20 cm, 29 p. °°
- 1267 Research projects evaluation 1968-69.- Kathmandu, Ministry of food and agriculture, Department of agricultural education and research, 1970; 280 p.
- 1268 Revenue shortfall.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXIII, 1, 2 janv. 1969, p. 30, fig. ° (Situation économique du Népal en 1969).
- 1269 (Erratum)
- 1270 Rural development plan for Kathmandu valley.- Kathmandu, Nepal electricity corporation, 2027 (1971); pagin. mult., tabl., statist.
- 1271 SAINJU (M. M.), LINDSEY (Q. W.).- Population and development policy in Nepal: a program for implementation (discussion paper).- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1972; 41 p. multigr.
- 1272 Seminar-cum-workshop on development administration, November 17, 1971-December 17, 1971. Conducted by Centre for economic development and administration, Kirtipur, Kathmandu.- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1971; 30,5 cm, pagination multiple, multigr. °°
(Voir détail des chapitres ci-dessus N° 855).
- 1273 SHAHA (R.).- An approach to development in Nepal. pp. 93-104 in: NEPAL COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS.- Souvenir issue on the happy occasion of the Silver Jubilee of the Council, Feb. 18, 1973.- Kathmandu, 1973. (Voir ci-dessus N° 1035).
- 1274 SHAKYA (R. K.).- Central bureau of statistics.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 22, 7 mars 1970, pp.14-16. °° (Histoire des recensements au Népal et du bureau des statistiques).
- 1275 SHARIF (Mohammad).- Perception of village needs by four categories of need definers in Nepal. Ph.D. thesis. Ames, Iowa state university of science and technology, 1969; 146 p. dactyl., carte, tabl., photogr. noir et bl., bibl. pp.143-145. °°

- 1276 SHARMA (P.).- Policies inherent in a regional development programme.- Sirjana, III, 3, janv.-févr. 1973, pp.19-24.
- 1277 SHARMA (Vallabh Raj), DEVKOTA (Bharat P.), (CHETTRI) Giri Bahadur K. C.- Impact of developmental programs in Pokhara valley.- Kirtipur, Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1972; 31,5 cm, 124 p. multigr., tabl. °°
- 1278 SHRESTHA (Amrit Man).- Panchayat philosophy of economic growth.- Kathmandu, National planning commission, 1967; 52 p.
- 1279 SHRESTHA (Amrit Man).- Problems of Nepalese economy. Foreword by Naresh Man Singh. 2nd ed. -(Kathmandu, Gayetri Shrestha), 1967; 2-263 p.
- 1280 SHRESTHA (B. P.).- Introduction to development planning (Some general observations with special references to Nepal).- Vasudha, XIV, 4, nov.-déc. 1971, pp.17-21. °°
- 1281 SHRESTHA (B. P.).- King Mahendra and development decade.- UNESCO Bull., V, 1, juin 1972, pp.23-26.
- 1282 SHRESTHA (Bhumi N.), BEYER (J.).- Resource mobilization for development of Nepal (Jan 18, 1973 - Jan 20, 1973). Seminar sponsored by National planning commission and Ministry of finance, His Majesty's government of Nepal ... organised at Centre for economic development and administration.- Kirtipur, Kathmandu, CEDA, 1973; 25 cm, (5)-53-42-3-30 p. multigr., tabl. dont 1 dépl. °°
(La couverture porte: Report of the Seminar on resource mobilization ...). (Inclut: J. Beyer: An overview of the resource problems and policy issues, 14 p.; G. E. Lent: Nepal's taxation potential, 12p.; B. B. Pradhan: Public sector enterprises and pricing of the product, 17 p.; J. Beyer: Resource mobilization for development in Nepal, 42p.; G. Lent: Some notes on taxation potential and policy alternatives, 3p.; B.B. Pradhan: Public sector enterprises and pricing of product and services, 37 p., tabl.).
- 1283 SHRESTHA (Bihari K.), CHOUDHARI (Gayatri).- Some socio-economic aspects of Sainbu-Bhainsepati village panchayat.- Jaulakhel, Lalitpur, Women's affairs training and extension centre, 2028 (1971-1972); 24,5 cm, 37 p. multigr., tabl. dépl. °°
- 1284 SHRESTHA (Chandra B.).- Changing pattern of spheres of influence of Bhaktapur: a case study.- Himalayan Rev., 21st International geographical congress special issue, 1968, pp. 42-52, cartes schémat., bibl. p. 52. °°
- 1285 SHRESTHA (Mangal Krishna).- Administration of public enterprise.- Nepal Rev., I, 7, mai 1969, pp. 300-305. °°

- 1286 SHRESTHA (P. L.).- Spotlight on national development.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 51, 20 sept. 1969, pp. 9-10. °°
- 1287 SHRESTHA (Sharan Hari).- Modern geography of Nepal (economic and regional).- Kathmandu, Educational enterprise, 1968; II-164 p., cartes. ("For intermediate students of commerce and arts"). °°
- 1288 SINGH (Mrigendra Lall).- Development indicators of Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective, VIII, 11, août 1972, pp.37-45. °°
- 1289 La situation économique du Népal.- Problèmes économiques, 1218, 6 mai 1971, pp. 24-27, tabl. °°
- 1290 STANDROD (G.), GYAWALI (Bharat), CHITRAKAR (Jagadish) (compil. et introd.).- Regional development planning in Nepal.- Kirtipur, Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, juin 1973; 33 cm, 22 p. multigr. (CEDA information service N°2). °°
- 1291 (Erratum)
- 1292 THAPA (Bekh Bahadur).- Planning for development in Nepal: a perspective for 1965 - 1980. Ph. D. thesis. Claremont, Claremont graduate school and university center, 1967; 148 p.
- 1293 THAPA (Y. S.) (compil.).- Selected economic data.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1971.
- 1294 THAPA (Y. S.).- Some shortcomings in Nepal's statistical information.- Himalayan Economist, I, 4, févr. 1972, pp.31-36.
- 1295 TIMILSINA (P.).- National trading and institutionalisation of Nepal's internal trade.- Byapar Patrika, X, 4, Paush 2029 (déc. 1972 - janv. 1973), pp. 15-18.
- 1296 TIMILSINA (P.).- Public enterprises and their role in the economy of Nepal.- Himalayan Economist, I, 2, août 1971, pp.3-7.
- 1297 TISINGER (C. A.).- The modernization of Nepal: a socio-economic perspective. Ph.D. thesis.- Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania, 1970; IXL -376 p. dactyl., tabl., cartes, bibl. pp.XVI-XXXVI. °°
- 1298 TRIPATHI (H. S.).- Economic planning and statistics.- Nepal. econ. Rev., II, 1, juill. 1969, pp. 9-14.
- 1299 (Erratum)

- 1300 (UNITED NATIONS).- Economic survey of Asia and the Far East- Bangkok, O.N.U., 1967 et suivantes. (Voir chaque année ,le Népal figurant dans chaque tableau de données).
- 1301 UPADHYAY (J.).- Physical characteristics and planning in Nepal.- Kathmandu, HMG, 1968; 17 p.
- 1302 VARMA (S.).- Problems of an emerging economy (A case study of Nepal). Ph.D. thesis.- Gorakhpur university, 1969.
- 1303 VUARIN (R.).- Notes sur une expérience de colonisation pionnière au Népal: Nawalpur. (Mémoire de maîtrise de sociologie, octobre 1970).- Aix-en-Provence, Faculté des lettres et sciences humaines, Section de sociologie, 1970; 29,5 cm, 46 p. dactyl., fig., cartes, bibl. p.46. °°
- 1304 WALSER (P.).- Economic aspects of development in the Trisuli watershed.- Kathmandu, janv. 1970; 25,5 cm, 38 p. multigr. (United Nations development programme (special fund). Food and agriculture organization, His Majesty's government of Nepal, Ministry of forests. Surveys and demonstration for the management and development of Trisuli watershed. Project report N°14). °°
(La couverture porte en sous-titre: Development economics).
- 1305 WEISS (D.).- Problems of implementing regional development programs-The case of Nepal.- Internat. asien Forum, III, 4, oct. 1972, pp.560-570, fig., carte, résumé angl. p.570. °
- 1306 WILDAVSKY (A.).- Why planning fails in Nepal.- Administr. Sci. Quarterly, XVII, 4, déc. 1972, pp.508-528.
- 1307 WILDES (M. E.) (ed.).- Top management seminar, June 20, 1972 - June 24, 1972; papers and discussions.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, (1972 ?); 105 p.
- 1308 (Erratum)

Agriculture; crédit agricole, réforme agraire, épargne obligatoire; monde rural; irrigation; forêts; vie sauvage; élevage; alimentation.

- 1309 A D B (Asian development bank) approves further technical assistance for agricultural development in Nepal.- A D B Press Release, 33/71, 19 oct. 1971, 2 p. °
- 1310 A D B (Asian development bank) approves \$ 4,5 M. concessional loan for irrigation in Nepal.- A D B Press Release, 52/71, 14 déc. 1971, 2 p. °
- 1311 A D B (Asian development bank) technical assistance for Nepal irrigation project.- A D B Press Release, 51/70, 17 déc. 1970, 2 p. °
- 1312 AGRAHARI (R. C. Prasad), MAHARJAN (B. L.).- A study of summer vegetable production in Kathmandu valley.- Lalitpur, Ministry of food, agriculture and irrigation, Food and agricultural marketing services department, 1972; 21 p.
- 1313 Agricultural credit. Facts and opinions. Newsletter N°12.- Kathmandu, Agriculture development bank, 1972. (Sur la culture du thé).
- 1314 Agricultural credit survey.- Nepal Rastra Bank Bull., IV, 1, mi-oct. 1969, p. XI.
- 1315 Agricultural credit survey, Nepal. Recommendations. Préface de Y.P. Pant.- Kathmandu, Nepal rastra bank, Research department, 1972; 25 cm, VII-(8)-61 p. multigr. °°
- 1316 Agricultural credit survey, Nepal. The survey report. Volume I.- Kathmandu, Nepal rastra bank, Research department, 1972; 24 cm, VI-440 p., tabl. °°
- 1317 Agricultural credit survey, Nepal. Summary and recommendations. Volume IV.- Kathmandu, Nepal rastra bank, Research department, 1972; 25,5 cm, XIV-235 p., carte schémat., tabl. °°
- 1318 Agricultural development bank's new credit policy.- Himalayan Economist, I, 3, oct. 1971, p. 21.

- 1319 Agricultural marketing conference proceedings, 21-24 February 1972, Kathmandu.- Kathmandu, Economic analysis and planning division, Ministry of food and agriculture, HMG, 1972; 26 cm, 295 p. °°
(Ministry of food and agriculture agricultural marketing conference document N°16).
(Inclut: J.C. Abbott: Marketing, an accelerator of economic growth, pp. 15-28, avec commentaire par Ram C. Malhotra, pp.29-32; J.D. Shaffer: Designing agricultural marketing system in developing countries, pp. 33-51, avec commentaire par B.P. Shrestha, pp.53-56; H.L. Steele: Improving marketing systems in developing countries, pp.57-85, avec commentaire par J.C. Abbott, pp.87-88; C.Y. Lee: Agricultural marketing system in Nepal, pp. 89-111, avec commentaire par G.P. Lohani, pp.113-116; B.P. Dhital: Agricultural price policies in Nepal, pp.117-132, avec commentaire par R.E. Fort, pp.133-134; P. Giri: Marketing and export of food grains, pp.135-146, avec commentaire par G.B.Joshi, pp.147-149; Juddha Bahadur Shrestha: Marketing and export of cash crops, pp. 151-162; K.S. Rana: Oil seeds marketing, pp.163-166, avec commentaire par T.N. Pant, pp.167-171; S.B. Pradhan: Marketing of agricultural inputs, pp. 173-184, avec commentaire par S.E. Pellback, pp. 185-186; D.R. Koirala: Development of adequate market structure to support farm credit framework and credit for agricultural marketing, pp.187-194, avec commentaire par S.C. Jain, pp.195-196; K.N. Pyakuryal: Problems of cooperative marketing, pp. 197-203, avec commentaire par Pradyumna Lal, pp.205-207; D.R. Pfalser: Storage, drying and transportation of agricultural commodities, pp.209-232, avec commentaire par P.K. Shrestha, pp.233-235; R.M. Upadhyaya: Marketing of livestock and livestock-products in Nepal, pp.237-258, avec commentaire par P.J. Rana, pp.259-260 et M.B. Shah, pp.261-262; C.B. Gurung: Marketing of fruits, vegetables and their products, pp.263-279; D.P. Dhakal: Fruit product marketing, pp.281-282, avec commentaire par K.B. Rajbhandary, pp.283-284).
- 1320 Agricultural marketing in Kathmandu area.- Kathmandu, Ministry of food and agriculture, Economic analysis and planning division and Tribhuvan university, 1972; 63 p.
- 1321 Agricultural situation of Nepal. (Texte du rapport présenté par la délégation népalaise à la 15ème session de la conférence de la FAO;Rome, 8-27 nov. 1969).- (Rome, Food and agriculture organisation);22 p.,tabl
- 1322 Agricultural statistics of Nepal. Compiled and edited by HM's government of Nepal, Ministry of food and agriculture, Economic analysis and planning division.- Kathmandu, 1972; 24,5 cm, a-f-166 p. principalement de tabl. °°
- 1323 Agricultural supply corporation progress report 1967/68 - 1970/71.- Kathmandu, Agricultural supply corporation,1971; 69 p.,tabl.

- 1324 Agriculture production and fertilizer use in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Ministry of food and agriculture, Economic analysis and planning division, 1968.
- 1325 Agronomy and farm management.- Kathmandu, Ministry of forests, 1968.
- 1326 AHMAD (Nazir).- Feasibility of tubewell irrigation in Nepal. Special report N°340 - Ph/T.W. - 87/67.- Lahore, West Pakistan irrigation and power department, (1967).
- 1327 AMATYA (Soorya L.).- Agricultural crops and their distribution in Nepal.- Himalayan Rev., 21st International geographical congress special issue, 1968, pp.31-41, bibl. °°
- 1328 AMATYA (Soorya Lal).- Distributional aspects of rice and maize crops in Nepal.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., III,1, janv.1967, pp.70-73. °°
- 1329 AMATYA (S. L.).- Some stray thoughts on agricultural development in Nepal. pp.36-40 in: NEPAL COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS.-Souvenir issue.- Kathmandu, 1971 (voir ci-dessus N° 1034).
- 1330 AMATYA (S. L.).- The growth and general distribution of cash crops in Nepal.- Himalayan Rev., V, 4, 1972, pp.1-22.
- 1331 Appraisal of Birgunj irrigation project, Narayani zone, Nepal.- Washington, I B R D (International bureau for research and development ?), 1973; 100 p.
- 1332 Appraisal of U.S. AID's present program and future options for agricultural development in Nepal.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID, 1971; 14 p.
- 1333 The area and production of main crops in whole Nepal kingdom on 1969/70.- Kathmandu, Economic analysis and planning division, 1970.
- 1334 ASHENDORF (G.).- Suggestions for an extension program whose primary concern is upon increasing the farmers in the lower economic groups in the region of North-Western Bihar, India and the central Terai of Nepal. M.A. thesis. Michigan state university, 1972.
- 1335 ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK.- Feasibility report on the Kankai irrigation project, Nepal.- Tokyo, Nippon Koei C°, (1971 ou 1972); 68 p., cartes + Appendix I. Studies; 286 p., tabl., cartes + Appendix II. Data; 74 p.; tabl.
- 1336 ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK.- Loan N° 59 NEP (SF) agricultural credit project and technical assistance N° 43.- Asian development bank, déc.1970
- 1337 An assessment of credit needs in changing agriculture.- Kathmandu, Nepal rastra bank, Research and statistics department, 1969; 29 p.

- 1338 Attitude of farmers toward new methods of farming: a pilot case study. - Kathmandu, Ministry of food and agriculture, Economic analysis and planning division, 1971; 16 - (14) p.
- 1339 AUDEN (J. B.).- Irrigation development of the Terai plain: Nepal. General report on the Sun Kosi to Amtai tunnel alignment, United Nations development program, Special fund, F.A.O., 1967.
- 1340 B.N.R. .- Spotlight on paddy. Encouraging figures.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 32, 10 mai 1969, pp. 13-14. °°
- 1341 BADINAND (B.).- Le Népal. - Agron. trop. Sér. Agron. gén. Et. tech., 2, févr. 1969, pp.187-197, tabl.,carte schémat.°
- 1342 BAIDYA (Huta Ram).- Farm irrigation and water management (principles and practices).- Kathmandu, Royal Nepal Academy, s.d. (préface datée de 1968); 21,5 cm, (2)-IV-236-VIII p.,portr., fig.,tabl.,diagr.,carte schémat., bibl. pp.235-236. °° (Principes généraux et applications au cas du Népal; à l'usage des fermiers, ingénieurs et élèves agronomes).
- 1343 BANSKOTA (U. P.).- Criteria for advancing agricultural loans.- Himalayan Economist, I, 5, mai 1972, pp.1-4.
- 1344 BARRETT (J. M.).- Report on advisory service to Nepal, Aug.- Sept. 1966, March-April 1967.- Bangkok, U.N. Economic ommission for Asia and the Far East, 1967; 2 vol.
- 1345 BASNYAT (N. B.).- Review of wheat varietal trial conducted in Nepal (1961 - 1966).- Nepal. J. Agric.,II, févr. 1967, pp.1-18, carte, tabl. bibl. pp.17-18. °°
- 1346 BASNYAT (N. B.), BHATTARAI (A. N.).- Performance of Taiwanese japonica rice varieties in the Kathmandu valley.- Internat. Rice Comm., Newsletter, XVIII, 3, sept. 1969, pp.1-6, bibl.
- 1347 BEENHAKKER (A.).- The place of market analysis in Nepal's developmental efforts. An interpretation of current and future applicability. 6 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEVELOPMENT.- Short-term course on plan implementation and project analysis, Nov. 8 -Dec. 8, 1970; Kathmandu, CEDA, 1970 (voir ci-dessus N° 1168).°°
- 1348 BENARROCHE (L.).- Contribution à l'étude de Swertia Chiraita, plante médicinale du Népal.- (Grenoble, Université scientifique et médicale, 1973 ?). Mémoire de 5ème année, option recherche; 29,5 cm, 108 p. multigr.,fig., tabl., bibl. pp.105-108. °°
- 1349 BENDER (A. E.).- Nepal. Food and nutrition policy. Report to the Government.- FAO, 1971; 30 p., append., bibl.(Nutrition consultants reports series N°22).

- 1350 BHATT (Dibya Deo).- Natural history and economic botany of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Department of information, Ministry of information and broadcasting, 1970; 22,5 cm, 160 p., fig., cartes schémat., pl. fotogr. noir et bl. °°
- 1351 BHATTARAI (A. N.).- A review of rice improvement in Kathmandu valley. - Nepal. J. Agric., IV, 1969, pp.47-57.
- 1352 BHATTARAI (A. N.).- Performance of IR 8 Kathmandu valley.- Internat. Rice Comm., Newsletter,XIX, 4, déc. 1970, pp.25-27, tabl.,bibl.
- 1353 BHATTARAI (A. N.), JOSHI (R. M.).- A report of the coordinated rice varietal trial conducted in Nepal.- Internat. Rice Comm.,Newsletter, XIX, 3, sept. 1970, pp.18-22, tabl.
- 1354 BHATTARAI (A. N.), RAJBHANDARY (K. B.), MISHRA (N. K.).- A study on the result of co-ordinated wheat trial.- Nepal. J. Agric., III, févr. 1968, pp.73-82, bibl. p.82. °°
- 1355 BHATTARAI (A. N.), SHARMA (K. P.).- A study of the yielding ability, juice quality, disease resistance and other agronomical characteristics of important B.O. varieties of sugarcane.- Nepal. J. Agric.,V, févr. 1970, pp.37-46, bibl. p.46. °°
- 1356 BHATTARAI (A. N.), MISHRA (N. K.).- Evaluation of growth and yield performances of some exotic paddy varieties under Kathmandu conditions.- Nepal. J. Agric.,III, févr. 1968, pp.62-72, bibl. p.72. °°
- 1357 BISTA (Dor Bahadur).- Some aspects of rural development.- Nepal.econ. Rev.,I, 1, oct. 1968, pp.7-15. °
- 1358 BLACKWELL (J. E.).- Fundamental education and village development in Nepal.- Community Developmt J.,IV, 4, oct. 1969, pp.178-185. ° (Le programme "Village development" de 1952 à 1963;histoire, bilan).
- 1359 BLUM (A.).- Progress in sorghum growing on various agricultural cooperative projects (Report on a tour of projects. Summary of trial results for 1971/72.- Jerusalem, Ministry of agriculture, mars 1973 (pp.20-21: arrêt des essais au Népal).
- 1360 Bonemeal.- Kathmandu, Department of agricultural education and research, Ministry of food, 1968; 12 p.
- 1361 BOSE (S. P.).- Rural sociology in relation to forest development (UNDP - SF, Surveys and demonstration for the management and development of the Trisuli watershed, Nepal).- FAO, 1967; 5 p. (Panel on rural sociology, First session, Rome, 27 Nov.-1 Dec. 1967).

- 1362 BOSE (S. P.), OJHA (Y. N.).- Social and cultural factors in agricultural and forest development.- Kathmandu, juill.1968; 28 cm,101 p. multigr., bibl. pp.90-92. (United Nations development programme (special fund). Food and agriculture organization; H.M.'s government of Nepal, Ministry of forests. Surveys and demonstration for the management and development of Trisuli watershed.Project report N°2).°°
- 1363 BROWN (M. L.), WORTH (R. M.), SHAH (N. K.).- Food habits and food intake in Nepal.- Trop. geogr. Med.,XX, 3, sept. 1968, pp.217-224, tabl.,carte schémat.,bibl. p.224, résumés angl. et espagnol p.223. ° (Enquête sur le régime alimentaire effectuée dans 19 villages répartis dans les différentes régions du Népal).
- 1364 BROWN (M. L.), WORTH (R. M.), SHAH (N. K.).- Health survey of Nepal. Diet and nutritional status of the Nepalese people.- Amer. J. clin. Nutrition, XXI, 8, août 1968,pp.875-881, tabl.,bibl. p.881.°
- 1365 BROWN (R. C.).- Suggested outline for agricultural sector study in Nepal.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID / Nepal, 1973; 25 p.
- 1366 BROWNING (A. J.).- Forest development Nepal marketing.- Kathmandu, FAO, 1973; 88 p. (NEP / 69 / 513).
- 1367 BROWNING (A. J.).- Production and sales of round timber.- Kathmandu, FAO, 1971; 69 p.,tabl., fig.
- 1368 BROWNING (A. J.), CLARK (W. P.).- A discussion of potential investments in the forest industries in Nepal.- Kathmandu, (FAO ?),1968;8p.
- 1369 BROWNING (A. J.), CLARK (W. P.).- Report to the Government of Nepal on forest management, utilization and marketing.- Kathmandu, FAO, avr. 1969; 102 p.
- 1370 BURATHOKY (J. B. S.).- The origin of Chaunri.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., III, 2, oct. 1967, pp.36-39. °°
- 1371 BUTTIKER (W.).- First records of eye-frequenting lepidoptera from Nepal.- Rev. suisse Zool.,LXXVI, 2, 1969, pp.363-370, carte, fotogr. noir et bl., bibl. p.366. ° (Parasite infestant les yeux du bétail).
- 1372 CAPLAN (L.).- Some political consequences of state land policy in East Nepal.- Man,II, 1, mars 1967, pp.107-114, bibl. p.114. °°
- 1373 CAPLAN (L.).- The multiplication of social ties: the strategy of credit transactions in East Nepal.- Econ. Developmt cult. Change, XX, 4, juill.1972, pp.691-702). ° (Concerne entre autres la répartition des terres et l'endettement paysan).

- 1374 A case study of impact of tractor and pumpset loan.- Kathmandu, Agricultural development bank, Research and planning division, 1971; 144p.
- 1375 CATLING (H. D.).- Report on a visit to Nepal to survey for diaphorina citri, the insect vector of greening disease of citrus, 21-26 Sept 1968.- FAO, 1968; 3 p.
- 1376 CAUGHLEY (G.).- Wildlife and recreation in the Trisuli watershed and other areas in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Ministry of forests, 1969; 64 p., tabl., graph., cartes, bibl. (UNDP / SF project NEP / 4, surveys and demonstration for the management and development of the Trisuli watershed. Project report N°6).
- 1377 CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Agricultural supply corporation. A study of input procurement distribution and pricing policy. Prepared by CEDA study team: Dr. P. Pradhan and M. Banskota.- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1972; 108 p. dactyl.
- 1378 CHALISE (N. R.).- Land reform in Nepal. Ph.D. thesis. Bombay university, 1969.
- 1379 CHAPAGAIN (Devendra P.).- Development of agricultural extension service in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Ministry of food and agriculture, Economic analysis and planning division, 1972; 25 cm, 53 p. multigr., tabl., bibl. pp.52-53. (EAPD staff paper N°11). °°
- 1380 Chatra canal project.- Developmt Rev., I, 1, 1969, pp.63-66. °
- 1381 (CHETTRI) Khatri Chhetri N.B. .- Budgeting analysis of total farm business of a progressive farmer of Parsa district.- (Kathmandu), Agricultural development bank, 2029 Falgun (févr.-mars 1973); 12 p. (Agricultural credits, facts and opinions newsletter N°17).
- 1382 (CHETTRI).- Khatri Chhetri R. B. .- A general study on land reform, land administration and socio-economic activities.- Kathmandu, Lands department, Ministry of land reform, HMG, 1972; 157 p.
- 1383 (CHETTRI) Ram Bahadur K. C. .- Land reform and ceiling provision: a study.- Nepal. Perspective, IX, 1, juill. 1973, pp.29-39. °°
- 1384 (CHETTRI) Ram Bahadur K. C. .- Land reform and land administration: a review.- Nepal. Perspective, VII, 10, juill. 1972, pp.42-47. °° (Voir aussi: Weekly Mirror, II, 14, juill.1972, pp.11, 14).
- 1385 (CHETTRI) Ram Bahadur K. C. .- Land reform and land administration with problems and remedies.- Kathmandu, Department of land reform, 1971; 105 p.

- 1386 (CHETTRI) Ram Bahadur K. C. .- Land reform in Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective, nov. 1973, pp.56-61. °°
- 1387 CHITRAKAR (P. L.).- Success of agriculture in Bhaktapur.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 19, 14 févr. 1970, pp.12-14. °°
- 1388 CHOUDHARY (P.).- Cardamom cultivation in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Agricultural development bank, 2030 Baisakh (avr.-mai 1973); 14 p. (Agricultural credit facts and opinions newsletter N° 18).
- 1389 CLARK (W. P.).- Timber supply and demand, 1970-1990.- Kathmandu, HMG/UNDP FAO, 1970; 47 p. (Forest development project report N°1).
- 1390 Conference on regional strategies for agricultural development in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Ministry of food and agriculture, 1972; 5 p.
- 1391 The cooperative system in Nepal: a critical appraisal and recommendations for the future.- Kathmandu, The cooperative review committee, 1968.
- 1392 COULTAS (W. H. W.).- Nepal tea development corporation: progress report.- London, 1966 - 1967; 2 vol. (Kathmandu, National planning commission library).
- 1393 Country study report on status of agricultural machinery industry.- Vienna, UNIDO, 1969; 29 p. (Industrie de l'outillage agricole au Népal).
- 1394 DAMEN (P. C. J.).- Increased use of high yielding crop varieties and fertilizers.- Kathmandu, 1973; 16 p. (Central Nepal. SF UNDP - FAO NEP 70 / 512. Preliminary statistical and economical analysis of fertilizer experiments on paddy, maize and wheat).
- 1395 DEGALLIER (J.).- Final report on agriculture Jiri multipurpose development project, East N°2, Nepal.- Zürich, Helvetas, 1967; 105 p.
- 1396 DEO (G. P.).- Response of wheat to NPK fertilizers in Terai area of Nepal.- Nepal. J. Agric., II, févr. 1967, pp.37-46, tabl., bibl. pp. 44 - 46. °°
- 1397 DEOJA (K. B.).- National economic goals of the present system and the policy of H.M.G. and agricultural issues.- Himalayan Economist, I, 1, juin 1971, pp.13-19.
- 1398 DEUJA (K. B.).- The role of forest and agro-based industries in economic development with special reference to NIDC.- Nepal industr. Digest, special issue, juin 1969, pp.55-61, 63-65.

- 1399 DEVITT (J. G.).- Forest management.- Kathmandu, HMG / UNDP / FAO, 1970; (Trisuli watershed project report N°1).
- 1400 DEVITT (J. G.).- Report on forest management.- Kathmandu, juin 1970; 28 cm, (5-) 28-(3-)5p. multigr., nombr. cartes dépl. h. t. (United Nations development programme (special fund). Food and agriculture organisation. His Majesty's government of Nepal, Ministry of forests. Survey and demonstration for the management and development of Trisuli watershed. Project report N°11). °°
- 1401 DHANDA (Vijai), HOOGSTRAAL (H.), BHAT (H. R.).- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) ramachandrai sp. n. (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae), a parasite of man and domestic and wild mammals in Northern India and Nepal.- J. Parasitol., LVI, 4, août 1970, pp.823-831, fig. °
- 1402 DHITAL (B. P.).- Agricultural price policies in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Economic analysis and planning division, Ministry of food and agriculture, HMG, 1972; 21 p. (Ministry of food and agriculture, Agricultural marketing conference document N°6).
Voir aussi: pp. 117-132 in: Agricultural marketing conference proceedings, 21-24 February 1972, Kathmandu. (voir ci-dessus N°1319).°°
- 1403 DHITAL (Bharat Prasad).- Compulsory savings scheme in Nepal; an experiment for mobilizing rural capital.- Kathmandu, Economic analysis and planning division, Ministry of food and agriculture, His Majesty's government of Nepal, 1971; 24,5 cm, 35 p. multigr., tabl., bibl. p.35. (E A P D staff paper N°1). (Paper presented at the National seminar on land reform, Kathmandu, 1970). °°
- 1404 DHITAL (B. P.).- Farm size and fragmented holdings - an impeding factor in the development of Nepalese agriculture.- Nepal. J. Agric., III, févr. 1968, pp.13-32, bibl. p.32. °°
- 1405 DHITAL (Bharat Prasad).- Role of agriculture in economic development in Nepal. Ph. D. thesis. Ames, Iowa state university of science and technology, 1970; 330 p. dactyl., carte, tabl., bibl. pp.306-316.°°
- 1406 DOBREMEZ (J.-F.).- Compte-rendu de mission. Népal central 25 mars - 1er juillet 1969.- (Paris), C.N.R.S., RCP 65 Népal et Université de Grenoble, Laboratoire de biologie végétale, juill.1969; 27 cm, 30 p. multigr., fig., cartes schémat. °° (Contient une annexe sur l'agriculture, l'élevage et l'artisanat alimentaire).
- 1407 DONNER (W.).- A possible way to provide actual statistical data for agricultural planning.- Kathmandu, 1967; 5 p. multigr.
- 1408 DONNER (W.).- Agricultural development problems in Far Western Terai.- Kathmandu, 1967; 15 p.

- 1409 DONNER (W.).- Agricultural development problems in the Eastern Terai. Kathmandu, 1967; 20 p.
- 1410 DONNER (W.).- Chances for high altitude agriculture in Nepal. Observations in the Eastern mountains.- Kathmandu, sept. 1968; 28 cm, 72p. multigr., cartes schémat. °
- 1411 DONNER (W.).- Chances of farm broadcasting in Nepal.- Kathmandu, FAO / HMG, 1968; 6 p.(Programme de diffusion des connaissances agricoles par radio dans le monde rural).
- 1412 DONNER (W.).- Ex-Gurkha soldiers for agricultural development.- Kathmandu, FAO, 1967; 9 p. (reconversion dans l'agriculture des militaires gurkhas démobilisés).
- 1413 DONNER (W.).- FAO assistance in the field of the land reform savings scheme.- Kathmandu, FAO, 1967; 14 p.
- 1414 DONNER (W.).- Irrigation in Nepal.- Kathmandu, août 1967; 33 cm, 40 p. multigr.
- 1415 DONNER (W.).- Nepal. Agricultural development planning. Report to the government.- F A O, 1969; 19 p., append. (United Nations development programme report T A N°2714).
- 1416 DONNER (W.).- Notes on irrigation development and training in Nepal. - Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1968 .
- 1417 DONNER (W.).- Planning for agriculture in Nepal.- Kathmandu, F A O, 1969; 78 p.
- 1418 DONNER (W.).- Resettlement projects in Nepal.- Kathmandu, juin 1968; 28 cm, 70 p. multigr., schéma. °°
- 1419 DONNER (W.).- Suggestions for an agricultural statistical system.- Kathmandu, 1967; 8 p.
- 1420 DONNER (W.).- The warning system for food shortage and the conditions of Nepal.-Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), s.d.; 7 p.
- 1421 DOUBROVSKY (B. K.).- Logging economics, Gatland forests.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1969; 6 p.,tabl.,cartes.
- 1422 DOUBROVSKY (B. K.), SHAH (S. B.).- Road development and logging economics. HMG / FAO / UNDP Trisuli watershed development project.- Kathmandu, nov. 1969; 28 cm, (2)-53-6-17 p. multigr.;photogr.,diagr.,cartes dépl.,bibl. pp.16-17. (United Nations development programme (special fund). F A O . His Majesty's government of Nepal, Ministry of

forests. Surveys and demonstration for the management and development of Trisuli watershed. Project report N°12). °°

- 1423 "ECONOMICIAN".- Decade of economic development: Agriculture extension programme.- Himalayan Economist, I, 4, févr. 1972, pp.1-4.
- 1424 EMERSON (K. C.).- New records of Mallophaga from Nepalese mammals.- J. med. Entomol., VIII, 6, 30 déc. 1971, p.622. ° (Parasite des animaux sauvages et domestiques).
- 1425 Erosion control.- Kathmandu, Ministry of forests, 1970.
- 1426 Estimated foodgrain production and food balance.- Kathmandu, HMG, 1972; 5 p.
- 1427 EVETT (W. W.).- Hydrology and water resources development in Nepal. (Open file report).- Washington, D.C., U.S. geological survey, 1969; 94 p.
- 1428 Expected government foodgrain stock facilities, estimated foodgrain production requirements and food balance.- Kathmandu, Ministry of food and agriculture, 1972; 12 - 12 p.
- 1429 Farm management study in Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 38, 27 juin 1970, pp.13-15. °°
- 1430 Farm management study in selected regions of Nepal, 1968-69.- Kathmandu, HMG, Ministry of food and agriculture, Economic analysis and planning division, 1971; 24 cm, 178 p., fig., tabl., carte schémat. (La couverture porte: ... in the selected regions ...). °°
- 1431 Feasibility study of irrigation development in the Terai.- Kathmandu, UNDP / FAO, 1969; 50 p. (Operational review and evaluation mission to Nepal).
- 1432 Feasibility study on tea plantation in Eastern Nepal.- Developmt Rev., I, 1, juill.-sept. 1969, pp.55-62. ° (Extraits d'un rapport de B.A. Yashanoff pour: Industrial promotion and productivity centre, Nepal).
- 1433 FEISTRITZER (W. P.).- Nepal - increased use of high yielding crop varieties and fertilizers, Central Nepal. Report on cereal seed status 1970.- F.A.O., 1971; 25 p., tabl. (UNDP / SF project Nep/12).
- 1434 FEISTRITZER (W. P.).- Technical specification of equipment for seed processing centre.- (Nepal, United Nations development programme ?), 1970; 13 p. (A Hetauda).

- 1435 FENELON (P.).- Deux types d'économie agricole himalayenne (bassin de Katmandou et district de Darjeeling).- Ann. Géogr., LXXIX, 432, mars-avr. 1970, pp.193-207, cartes schémat., pl. fotogr. face p.193, bibl. p. 207. °°
- 1436 FIELD (D. I.), PANDEY (K. R.).- Pasture, fodder and livestock development.- Kathmandu, HMG / UNDP / FAO, 1969; 122 p. (Trisuli watershed project report N°15).
- 1437 FINLISON (G.), AMATYA (K.).- Draft United Nations preliminary survey mission Gandaki / Lumbini region. Report on irrigation.- Kathmandu, 1972; 28 p.
- 1438 Fixation of rent: a new dimension in the land reform programme.- Himalayan Economist, I, 3, oct. 1971, pp.16-17.
- 1439 Flora of Phulchoki and Godawari.- Kathmandu, Department of medicinal plants, 1969; VI-144-XXI p., fig. (Bulletin, N°2).
- 1440 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. AGRICULTURAL SERVICES DIVISION.- Agricultural statistics. Nepal. Country statement.- Bangkok, F.A.O., 1970 (Third session of the regional commission on agricultural statistics for Asia and the Far East. Bangkok, 26-31 Oct. 1970); 2 p.
- 1441 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION CONFERENCE. FIFTEENTH SESSION. DELEGATION OF NEPAL.- Agricultural situation in Nepal.- Rome, 8-27 Nov. 1969, Fifteenth session of the FAO conference; 22 p., tabl.
- 1442 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION.- Country brief; Nepal.- Kathmandu, 1972; 60 p., tabl.
- 1443 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION.- General plan of work 1966-70. (Description of Trisuli watershed development project).- Kathmandu, s.d.; 44 p.
- 1444 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION.- Proposals of follow-up work.- Kathmandu, 1970; 30 p., cartes, diagr. (Trisuli watershed project).
- 1445 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION.- Report of the Nepal Terai settlement project preparation mission. -(Kathmandu), FAO / IBRD, juill. 1973; 3 vol.
- 1446 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION.- Report on project results, conclusions and recommendations.- Rome, FAO, 1970; 37 p., tabl., cartes. (Trisuli watershed development project).
- 1447 F A O / S A T A livestock development mission, Nepal.- Kathmandu, 1971; 18 p.

- 1448 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION.- Second ad hoc consultation on international scheme for coordination of dairy development. Rome, 9-11 Oct. 1972. Animal production and health division. Nepal / Dairy development scheme.- Rome, F.A.O., 1972; 38 p., tabl.,append.
- 1449 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. - Twenty-second session of the intergovernmental committee of the World Food Programme. Rome, 23-27 Oct. 1972. (Titre français:) Népal - Installation de colons dans la région de Banke. Rapport final; 5 p., tabl.
- 1450 The food problem in Nepal: its magnitude and requirements for solution.- Kathmandu, Ministry of economic planning, 1967; 52 p.
- 1451 Forest legislation.- Lazimpat, Kathmandu, Nepal press digest(private) ltd., 20 mars 1970; 54 p. multigr. (Nepal law translation ser. N°5).
- 1452 Forest management.- Kathmandu, Ministry of forests, 1970.
- 1453 Forest management plan for the T.C.N. forest reserve July 1967 - July 1972.- Kathmandu, Forest resources survey office, 1967.
- 1454 Forest resources survey, 1967. Information sheet on the forests of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Ministry of forests, 1967; 8 p.
- 1455 Forest resources survey, 1968. Field instructions for the forest inventory of the Lumbini forest division.- Kathmandu, HMG / U.S. AID, 1968; 17 p.
- 1456 Forest resources survey, 1968. Forest type classification procedures. - Kathmandu, HMG, 1968; 8 p.
- 1457 Forest statistics for hill region.- Kathmandu, Department of forestry, 1973; 152 p. (Publication N° 21).
- 1458 Forest statistics for the Tarai and adjoining regions 1967.- Kathmandu, Forest resources survey, Department of forests, H.M.G.,Nepal in co-operation with U.S. AID/Nepal, s.d.; 26,5 cm, 79 p. multigr., carte dépl. h.t. (Forest resources survey publication N°4). °°
- 1459 FORT (R.).- Agricultural sectoral analysis - Nepal.- Kathmandu,(United Nations development programme ?), 1972; 26 p., tabl.
- 1460 FORT (R. E.).- Credit consideration.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID/ Nepal, 1971; 9 p.
- 1461 FORT (R. E.).- Economics of agriculture in Nepal (For Peace Corps training).- Kathmandu, U.S. AID/Nepal, 1970; 15 p.
- 1462 FORT (R. E.).- Hill-agriculture; Peace Corps training.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID/ Nepal, 1970; 9 p.

- 1463 FORT (R. E.).- Nepal's institutions for agricultural development; a conceptual framework (Prepared for Peace Corps training).- Kathmandu, U.S. AID/ Nepal, 1970; 4 p.
- 1464 FORT (R. E.).- Occasional papers.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID, 1972; pagination multiple, multigr. (Rapports traitant d'agriculture).
- 1465 FORT (R. E.).- Panchayat role differentiation and role coordination in agricultural development in Nepal. pp.22-28 in: Fifth panchayat instructor's seminar, Panchayat training centre, Rampur, 22 Feb.- 2 March 1972... (voir ci-dessus N° 763).
- 1466 FORT (R. E.).- Review of agricultural development limiting factors in Nepal's extension service.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID/ Nepal, 1972;11p.
- 1467 FORT (R. E.).- Some considerations in agricultural research.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID/ Nepal, 1972; 6 p.
- 1468 FORT (R. E.).- The Agricultural supply corporation - a service institution.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID/ Nepal, 1970; 10 p.
- 1469 FORT (R. E.).- The role of U.S. AID in poultry development in Nepal. - Kathmandu, U.S. AID/ Nepal, 1971; 3 p.
- 1470 FURST (M.).- Developing agricultural education in secondary schools in Nepal.- Kathmandu, juill. 1972; 120 p. (United Nations development programme ?).
- 1471 FURST (M. J.), SMITH (L. L.).- Developing agricultural education in the secondary schools of Nepal.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID, 1972; 87 p.
- 1472 GIRI (P.).- Marketing and export of food grains.- Kathmandu, Economic analysis and planning division, Ministry of food and agriculture, HMG, 1972; 19 p.
(Voir aussi: Agriculture marketing conference proceedings, 21-24 February 1972 ... pp.135-149; voir ci-dessus N° 1319). °°
- 1473 A glimpse of agricultural development bank of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Agricultural development bank, 1971; 16 p.
- 1474 GOLD (R. B.), FOSTER (E. M.).- Land taxation in Nepal; equity problems and fiscal prospects.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID, 1970; 15 p.
- 1475 GOLDIN (E.).- Promotion of groundnut growing in agricultural cooperative projects in Southeast Asia (Annual report for 1970/71).- Jerusalem, Ministry of agriculture, nov. 1971; (pp.46-50: The Nawalpur project).

- 1476 GOLDIN (E.).- Promotion of groundnut growing in agricultural cooperative projects in Southeast Asia and Latin America (Annual report 1971 / 72).- Jerusalem, Ministry of agriculture. (pp.6-23: expériences à Nawalpur et Nepalganj).
- 1477 GRAY (K. M.), SHRESTHA (B. P.).- Forest inventory of Trisuli watershed, Nepal.- Kathmandu, oct. 1967; 28 cm, (3)-IX-48-108-4 p. multigr. fig., tabl., cartes et fig. dépl. h. t., bibl. pp.107a-108a. (United Nations development programme (Special fund). Food and agriculture organization. His Majesty's government of Nepal, Ministry of forests. Surveys and demonstration for the management and development of Trisuli watershed. Project report N°1). °°
- 1478 GRIFFITHS (R. B.).- Animal husbandry, production and health.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1967; 72 p.
- 1479 GURUNG (C. B.).- Marketing of fruits, vegetables, and their products .- Kathmandu, Economic analysis and planning division, Ministry of food and agriculture, HMG, 1972; 26 p. (Ministry of food and agriculture agricultural marketing conference document N°14). (Voir aussi: Agricultural marketing conference proceedings, 21-24 February, 1972, pp.263-279, voir ci-dessus N° 1319). °°
- 1480 HAFFNER (W.).- Brachsysteme und Zelgengebundener Anbau in Zentral- und Ostnepal. pp.40-42, bibl. p.42, in: RATHJENS (C.), TROLL (C.), UHLIG (H.).- Vergleichende Kulturgeographie der Hochgebirge des Südlichen Asien ...- Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner Verlag, 1973. (Voir ci-dessus N° 462). °°
- 1481 HAFFNER (W.).- Formen des Reisbaus in Nepal. pp.109-116, tabl., bibl. p. 116, in: RATHJENS (C.), TROLL (C.), UHLIG (H.).- Vergleichende Kulturgeographie der Hochgebirge des Südlichen Asien...- Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner Verlag, 1973. (Voir ci-dessus N° 462). °°
- 1482 HAFIZ (Abdul).- Report on cereal improvement and production.- Cairo, (United Nations development programme ?), 1970; 9 p. (Report on visit to Nepal to review FAO assistance in food grain production).
- 1483 HAGAN (A. R.).- Farm planning at the micro level.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government, Ministry of food and agriculture, Economic analysis and planning division, 1971; 26 cm, 35 p. fig. (Economic analysis and planning division staff paper N°2). °°
- 1484 HAGAN (A. R.).- Suggestions for farm management research in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Economic analysis and planning division, Ministry of food and agriculture, 1971; 27 p. (Economic analysis and planning division staff paper N°7).

- 1485 HEUBERGER (H.).- Zur Höhengschichtung der Bevölkerung und der Kulturlandschaft im Dudh-Kosi-Tal, Mount-Everest-Gebiet, Ost-Nepal. pp.31-39, fig., bibl. p.39, résumé angl. p.31, pl. fotogr. en fin de vol., in: RATHJENS (C.), TROLL (C.), UHLIG (H.).- Vergleichende Kulturgeographie der Hochgebirge des Südlichen Asien...- Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner Verlag, 1973. (Voir ci-dessus N° 462). °°
- 1486 Highlights of activities of Agricultural development bank, Nepal.- Kathmandu, Agricultural development bank, 1972.
- 1487 ILANY (J.).- Nepal. Food research in food production. Report to the government.- F.A.O., 1970; 28 p., append. (United Nations development programme / TA report N° 2864).
- 1488 Impact of bank loan on dairy enterprise and financing programme over 1973-74 / 1979-80.- Kathmandu, Agricultural development bank, Research, planning and project division, 1973; 36 p., tabl.
- 1489 Impact of farm mechanization and irrigation and its policy implications.- Kathmandu, Agricultural development bank, Research, planning and project division, 1973; 24 p.
- 1490 Impact of poultry loan: a case study in Kathmandu valley.- Kathmandu, Agricultural development bank, Planning, research and project division, 1972; 25 p. multigr.
- 1491 Instruction of PL 480 maize distribution plan.- Kathmandu, Agricultural marketing corporation, 1972; 17 p. (A document preparatory to the arrival of maize from Calcutta, shipped from the United States to relieve the food shortage).
- 1492 Instructions on tractor, pumpset, tubewell investigation report, Loan analysis report and annual programme of the farmer.- Kathmandu, Agricultural development bank, Planning, research and project division, 1972; 36 p.
- 1493 Investigation of medicinal herbs in Western parts of Nepal and possible medicine preparations from the herbs available in the region.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, 2027/2028; 15 p. multigr. + liste.
- 1494 Israel's research activities in various agricultural cooperative projects in developing countries. 1973-74.- Jerusalem, (Ministry of agriculture ?), sept. 1973.
- 1495 JEST (C.).- Plantes sauvages utilisées comme aliments à Dolpo, haute vallée himalayenne du Népal. pp.325-332 in: Langues et techniques, Nature et société. II. Approche ethnologique, Approche naturaliste. Edité par J. M.C. Thomas et L. Bernot.- Paris, Ed. Klincksiek. 1972. °°

- 1496 Jiri multipurpose development project. Forest and pasture section working plan.- Kathmandu, 1970; 23 p.
- 1497 JOSHI (Durga D.).- Veterinary public health hazards in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Chandra Kumar Bhattarai, 1973; 87 p., tabl., fig.
- 1498 JOSHI (M. D.).- Soil survey. Hanuman Nagar forest division.- Kathmandu, Forest resources survey office, Department of forest, H.M.G., Nepal, juin 1972; 25,5 cm, 41 p. multigr., tabl. dépl., carte dépl. h. t., bibl. p.34. (Forest resources survey publication N° 18) (La couverture porte: Soil survey of Hanumannagar division 1972). °°
- 1499 Jute production and marketing in Nepal.- Kathmandu, H.M.'s government, Ministry of food and agriculture, Economic analysis and planning division, 1971; 21 cm, 79 p., carte schémat., graph. dépl. °°
- 1500 KADDAH (Malek T.).- Land form and use and characteristics of some soils in Nepal.- Soil Sci., CIV, 5, nov. 1967, pp.350-357, carte schémat., bibl. p.357. °
- 1501 KAFLE (Gopal).- Studies on the feasibilities and probabilities of sericulture and a need to stride to develop it in Nepal.- Nepal. J. Agric., V, févr. 1970, pp.57-79, carte schémat., bibl. pp.78-79. °°
- 1502 KAFLE (G. P.).- Studies on the bionomics and life cycle of *Leucoides orbonalis* Guen. (Lep. Pyraustidae) under different conditions of temperature and humidity.- Nepal. J. Agric., III, févr. 1968, pp.1-12, fig., bibl. p.12. °° (Déprédateurs de l'agriculture).
- 1503 KANAI (Hiroo).- "Bir Nighantu", a Nepalese herbal encyclopedia. Japan. Bot., XLVI, 12, 1971, pp.374-377, fig., résumé angl.
- 1504 KARKI (A. B.).- Response of maize to nitrogen, phosphorus and potash fertilization.- Nepal. J. Agric., II, févr. 1967, pp.31-36, graph., bibl. p.36. °° (Expérience de culture du maïs dans la vallée de la Rapti).
- 1505 KARKI (A. B.), TARDIEUX (P.), POCHON (J.).- Etude biologique du "Kalimati" prélevé dans la vallée de Katmandou.- Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol, VIII, 4, 1971, pp.521-532, fig. °°
- 1506 KAYASTHA (B. N.).- Wheat and barley improvement in Nepal. pp.85-95 in: Proceedings of the third FAO / Rockefeller foundation wheat seminar, Ankara, Turkey, 29 Apr.- 13 May, 1970.- F.A.O., 1971.
- 1507 KEDAR (N.).- Advancement of vegetable growing in joint rural cooperative projects.- Jerusalem, Ministry of agriculture, mai 1973.
- 1508 KEIM (J. F.).- Some suggestions on agricultural program development in Nepal.- (Kathmandu), U.S. AID, 1969; 6 p. dactyl.

- 1509 KHADKA (B. B.), LAWAT (K.), SHAH (S. M.).- Plant diseases list in Nepal. A supplementary list.- Bangkok, F.A.O. regional office, 1968; 15 p. (F.A.O. regional office, Bangkok; Plant protection committee for the South East Asia and Pacific region. Technical document N°66).
- 1510 KHADKA (B. B.), SHAH (S. M.).- Preliminary list of plant diseases recorded in Nepal.- Nepal. J. Agric., II, févr. 1967, pp.47-76. °°
- 1511 KHYBRI (Moti Lal), CHAKRABARTI (D. C.), KULKARNI (G. A.).- Response of maize to nitrogen and phosphorus fertilization in "Bhabar" tract of Eastern Nepal and residual response on succeeding Toria crop - J. indian Soc. Soil Sci., XVII, 1, mars 1969, pp.7-10, tabl., bibl. p. 10. °
- 1512 Kind mountain monsoon.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXVI, 41, 9 oct. 1969, pp.110-111 (in: Food for Asia 1969). ° (Production agricole en 1969).
- 1513 KING (K. F. S.).- Forestry and forest industries in Nepal.- Washington, (United Nations development programme ?), 1970; 28 p., cartes.
- 1514 Kitchen gardening in Kathmandu valley.- Kathmandu, Department of horticulture, 1967; 6 p., fig.
- 1515 Kitchen gardening in the Terai.- Kathmandu, Department of horticulture, 1967; 7 p.
- 1516 KNORR (L. C.), MOIN SHAH (S.).- World citrus problems, Nepal.- F.A.O. Plant Protect. Bull., XIX, 4, 1971, pp.73-79, photogr., carte, bibl.
- 1517 KNORR (L. C.), SHAH (S. Moin), GUPTA (O. P.).- Greening disease of citrus in Nepal.- Plant Disease Reporter, LIV, 12, 1970, pp.1092 - 1095, fig.
- 1518 KOIRALA (Dharma N.).- Possibilities of surface water irrigation development in Nepal.- Kathmandu, National planning commission secretariat, 1968; pagin. mult.
- 1519 KOIRALA (D. R.).- Agricultural credit policies and programmes (First - (Kathmandu), Agricultural development bank, 1er oct. 1972; 8 p. (Agricultural credit facts and opinions newsletter N°14).
- 1520 KOIRALA (D. R.).- Development of adequate market structure to support farm credit framework and credit for agricultural marketing.- Kathmandu, Economic analysis and planning division, Ministry of food and agriculture, HMG, 1972; 16 p. (Ministry of food and agriculture agricultural marketing conference document N°10). (Voir aussi: pp.187-194, in: Agricultural marketing conference proceedings, 21-24 February 1972... Voir ci-dessus N° 1319). °°

- 1521 KUHNEN (F.).- Interim report on proposals for I L O technical assistance in rural development in Nepal.- (Kathmandu, United Nations development programme ?), 1970; 8 p. (I L O = International labour organization ?). (rapport sur le programme d'épargne obligatoire rurale)
- 1522 KUHNEN (F.).- Report on mission to Nepal.- (Kathmandu, United Nations development programme ?), 1970; 25 p. (Sur la réforme agraire).
- 1523 KUMAR (G.).- Spotlight on paddy production and agricultural progress .- Nepal. Perspective, V, 48, 30 août 1969, pp.11-12. °°
- 1524 Land reform in Nepal.- Kathmandu, H M G, 1971; 3 vol.
- 1525 Land reform legislation.- Kathmandu, HMG, 1971; 103 p.
- 1526 Land reform legislation.- Lazimpat, Kathmandu, Nepal press digest (private) ltd., 15 mai 1971; 104 p. multigr. (Nepal law translation ser., vol.8).
- 1527 LAND REFORM SAVINGS CORPORATION.- Introduction.- Kathmandu, 1970; 9p. multigr., tabl.
- 1528 Land reforms in Nepal. I. (2023).(1966/67).- Kathmandu, Department of land reform, 1967.
(Inclut, entre autres: J.B. Hunt: The political repercussions of land reform on the economic development of Nepal, pp.21-28; J. B. Melford: Land administration and land reform, pp.15-20; Q.W. Lindsey: Budhabare panchayat, pp.33-55 et: Land reform and the food problem, pp.7-16).
- 1529 Land reforms in Nepal.(2024). (1967).- Kathmandu, Department of land reforms, 1967; 154 p.
- 1530 Land reforms in Nepal. (2025).(1968).- Kathmandu, Department of land reforms, 1968; 84 p.
- 1531 Land reforms in Nepal. (2026). (1969).- Kathmandu, Department of land reforms, 1969, 91 p.
(Inclut, entre autres: Y. M. Bajracharya: Towards the better utilisation of saving, pp.22-25; R. B. Khatri Chettri: Compulsory savings towards capital formation and its management, pp.10-15; Y.P. Pant: Utilization of compulsory savings, pp.1-9).
- 1532 Land reforms in Nepal. (Jestha 2027).(1970).- Kathmandu, Department of land reforms, 1970.
(Inclut, entre autres: M. B. Bista: Purpose of land-use category, pp. 32-37; N. R. Chalise: Achievements of tenancy reform, pp.16-21; R. B. Khatri Chettri: Consolidation and coordination measures in land reform, pp.11-15; J. Joshi: Land reform savings corporation: its activities in the line of a development bank, pp.22-31; Y.P. Pant: Some aspects of agricultural development in Asia, pp.1-10; K.P. Rijal: Land

reforms as a basis for agricultural development and the roles of cooperatives in schemes of land reform, pp.38-55).

- 1533 Land reforms in Nepal. (2028). (1971).- Kathmandu, Department of land reforms, 1971.
(Inclut, entre autres: N. R. Chalise: Absolutely fixed rent system, pp.16-18; B. P. Dhital: Role of credit in agricultural development in Nepal, pp.25-28; R. E. Fort, B. Michailovsky: Mobilizing rural capital; taxes and compulsory savings, pp.19-24; S. C. Jain: Role of policies in agricultural development, pp.10-15; Y. P. Pant: Our land reform policy - the middle course, pp.1-5; K. P. Rijal: Compulsory savings scheme of Nepal, pp.29-41; M. A. Zaman: A historical case for restoration of peasant-ownership in Nepal, pp.48-55).
- 1534 LASALLE (F. P.).- Nepal - Charpate rural youth club programme. Report to the government.- F.A.O., 1972; 40 p., tabl. (UNDP / TA report N° 3129).
- 1535 Laws and regulations on marketing of agricultural commodities.- Kathmandu, Economic analysis and planning division, 1972; 70 p.
- 1536 LEE (C. Y.).- A note on poultry industry in Kathmandu.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1971; 10 p.
- 1537 LEE (C. Y.).- A note on production and price trends of rice in Nepal. (Paper delivered at Seminar on price policy, 11-12 Sept.1972).- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1972; 17 p. multigr.
- 1538 LEE (C. Y.).- A preliminary study on the feasibility of a commercial fruit farm for Kathmandu valley.- Kathmandu, FAO, 1972; 22 p.
- 1539 LEE (C. Y.).- Agricultural marketing system in Nepal; the present situation and improvement programs.- Kathmandu, Economic analysis and planning division, Ministry of food and agriculture, HMG, 1972:36 p. (Agricultural marketing conference document N°5).
(Voir aussi: pp.89-116 in: Agricultural marketing conference proceedings, 21-24 February 1972, Kathmandu. Voir ci-dessus N°1319). °°
- 1540 LEE (C. Y.).- Analysis of marketing problems of government-run commercial concerns; two case studies in Nepal.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government of Nepal, Ministry of food and agriculture, Economic analysis and planning division, 1971; 60 p. (Economic analysis and planning division staff paper N°6).
(Les deux exemples étudiés sont: Pipeley fish farm ; Hetauda feed mixing plant).
- 1541 LEE (C. Y.).- Fertilizer marketing and pricing policies in Nepal. A case study.- Kathmandu, Economic analysis and planning division, Ministry of food and agriculture, 1972; 35 p. (EAPD staff paper N°12).

- 1542 LEE (C. Y.).- Food distribution policy in Nepal 1973.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1973; 14 p.
- 1543 LEE (C. Y.).- Marketing of livestock and livestock products in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Economic analysis and planning division, Ministry of food and agriculture, 1971; 32 p.
- 1544 LEE (C. Y.).- Possible impacts of the India's new foodgrain marketing policy on the economic and foodgrain marketing structures in Nepal.- Kathmandu, F A O, 1973; 15 p.
- 1545 LEE (C. Y.).- Problems of food distribution in Nepal. pp.1-23,fig., in: DHUNGANA (Bhawani), OJHA (Durga P.).- Price analysis.- Kirtipur, Centre for economic development and administration, 1972.°°
- 1546 LEE (C. Y.).- Role of private entrepreneurs in developing poultry industry in Nepal.- Himalayan Economist, I, 4, févr.1970, pp.21-30.
- 1547 LEE (C. Y.).- The fertilizer marketing system in Nepal. A paper prepared for the FAO / FIAC ad hoc working party on fertilizer marketing and credit.- Rome FAO, 1972; 8 p.
- 1548 Likhu Khola. Main river working programme 70. Torrent and erosion control adviser.- Kathmandu, United Nations development programme, 1970; 16 p. (Trisuli watershed development project).
- 1549 LIMBERG (W.).- Anbausysteme im Likhu-Tal (Ost-Nepal) zwischen 1400 und 3000 m Höhe; pp.23-30, résumé angl. p.23, in: RATHJENS (C.), TROLL (C.), UHLIG (H.).- Vergleichende Kulturgeographie der Hochgebirge des Südlichen Asien ... -Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner Verlag, 1973;(voir ci-dessus N° 462).°°
- 1550 LIMBERG (W.).- Transhumante Wanderhirten im Nepal-Himalaya. pp.182-184 in: RATHJENS (C.), TROLL (C.), UHLIG (H.).- Vergleichende Kulturgeographie der Hochgebirge des Südlichen Asien... - Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner Verlag, 1973; (voir ci-dessus N° 462). °°
- 1551 LINDSEY (Q. W.).- Agricultural planning in Nepal. 7 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Short-term course on plan implementation and project analysis, Nov. 8 -Dec. 8,1970; Kathmandu, CEDA, 1970; (voir ci-dessus N° 1168).°°
- 1552 LINDSEY (Q. W.).- Agricultural planning in Nepal.- Econ. Affairs Rep.,V, 1, févr. 1967, pp.37-45. °°
- 1553 LOHANI (P. C.).- Agricultural tools factory (ATF). 22 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Seminar on development administration, 6 - 20 Sept. 1970.- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1970.

- 1554 LOHANI (S. N.).- Feasibility study of growing of malt-barley in Narayani zone.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1972; 36 p. multigr.
- 1555 Long term operational plan of poultry enterprises.- Kathmandu, Agricultural development bank, Planning, research and project division, 1972; 16 p.
- 1556 MUCIA pre-feasibility study. Higher education in agriculture in Nepal.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID/ MUCIA, 1972; 99 p.
- 1557 MAHARAJAN (B. L.).- A comparative study on sugarcane and cereal cultivation in Parsa.- Lalitpur, Ministry of food, agriculture and irrigation, Food and agricultural marketing services department, 1973; 20 p. (FAMS D staff paper N°2).
- 1558 MAHARAJAN (B. L.).- Production function for a sample of farms in Bhaktapur district.- Developmt Rev., I, 1, juill.- sept. 1969, pp. 47-54. °
- 1559 MAHARAJAN (Bekha Lal), HAGAN (A. R.).- Economics of jute production in Nepal.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government, Ministry of food and agriculture, Economic analysis and planning division, 1971; 19 p., carte (EAPD staff paper N°3).
- 1560 MAHARJAN (P. L.), PRADHAN (M. L.), BASNYAT (R. H. S.).- Soil survey of some areas of Pokhara and Syangja, Gandaki zone.- Nepal. J. Agric., V, févr. 1970, pp.15-33, bibl. pp.31-33, tabl. et carte schémat. dépl. h. t. °°
- 1561 MALHOTRA (R. C.).- Development of socio-economic infrastructure in the rural areas on a self-paying and self-sustained basis; a proposal for Nepal.- Productivity, I, 1, déc. 1970, pp.8-12. (Voir aussi: pp. 62-68 in: Fifth panchayat instructor's seminar, Panchayat training centre, Rampur, 22 Feb.-2 March 1972 ... voir ci-dessus N° 763).
- 1562 MALLA (K. B.).- Agricultural development in Nepal. Salient points. Next steps.- Vasudha, XIV, 3, févr.- mars 1969, pp.23-36. °°
- 1563 MALLA (Krishna Bam).- Development of agriculture through creation of opportunities.- Nepal. econ. Rev., I, 2, janv. 1969, pp.11-15. °
- 1564 MALLA (Samar B.).- General market analysis of Nepalese herbs. 5 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Short-term course on plan implementation and project analysis, Nov. 8 - Dec. 8, 1970. Kathmandu, CEDA, 1970; vol. 2. (Voir ci-dessus N° 1168). °°

- 1565 MALLA (S. B.), SHAKYA (P. R.).- Vegetation and medicinal plants of Nepal. 10 p. in: Regional seminar on the ecology of tropical highlands organized by HMG and UNESCO, 8-16 April 1968; (voir ci-dessus N° 464). °°
- 1566 Management plan for Janakpur division. Shrawan 2028 - Asar 2039. July 1971 - July 1981.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government Forest resources survey office, s.d. (vers 1971); 26,5 cm, 35 p. multigr., carte dépl. h. t. (Forest resources survey publication N°16). °°
- 1567 Management plan for the Banke forest division.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government Forest resources survey office in cooperation with U.S.A.I.D.-Nepal, mai 1969; 26,5 cm, 21 p. multigr., carte dépl. h. t. (Forest resources survey publication N°9). °°
- 1568 Management plan for the Bardia forest division.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government Forest resources survey office in cooperation with U.S.A.I.D.- Nepal, avr. 1969; 26 cm, 23 p. multigr., carte dépl. h. t. (Forest resources survey publication N°8). °°
- 1569 Management ^{plan} for the TCN forest reserve. July 1969 - July 1974.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government forest resources survey office in cooperation with U.S.A.I.D.- Nepal, juin 1969; 26 cm, 28 p. multigr., carte dépl. h. t. (Forest resources survey publication N°10). °°
- 1570 MASKAY (J. L.).- Guidelines for future planning in the Nepalese agriculture.- Econ. Affairs Rep., V, 1, févr. 1967, pp.31-36. °°
- 1571 MASKEY (J. L.).- Future planning.- Nepal. Perspective, III, 25, 25 mars 1967, pp.8-10, 12. °° (En agriculture).
- 1572 MASKEY (R. B.).- Cooperative marketing in agricultural development.- Nepal. Perspective, VIII, 11, août 1972, pp.51-55. °°
- 1573 Master plan of irrigation development in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Ministry of water and power, 1970; 120 p.
- 1574 MATHEMA (P. R.).- A preliminary study on market prospect for Nepalese wheat.- Kathmandu, Economic analysis and planning division, Ministry of food and agriculture, 1972; 29 p. (EAPD staff paper N°8).
- 1575 MATHEMA (Pushpa Ram).- Agricultural development in Nepal. 2nd ed. - Kathmandu, Shanti printing press, 1969; 21 cm, (6-)200-X p., bibl. pp. I-X. °°
(C. R.: Purusottan Lal, Developmt Rev., I, 1, juill.-sept. 1969, pp.69-70).
- 1576 MATHEMA (Pushpa Ram Bhakta), SHRESTHA (Madan Bahadur).- Nepalgunj ghee marketing.- Kathmandu, Department of agriculture, Agricultural economics section, (1966 ou 1967); 21 cm, 17 p. °°

- 1577 MAYER (N. R.).- Soil management and fertility in Lumbini zone.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1969; 5 p.
- 1578 Medicinal plants of Nepal.- Bull. Deptmt med. Plants, 3, 1970, (3)-153-(1)-XXI p., pl. fotogr. noir et bl. °°
- 1579 MEHARRY (M.).- Dairy industry development.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1971; 60 p. (A Kathmandu).
- 1580 MEHARRY (M.).- Dairy industry development.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1971; 21 p. (Au Népal en général).
- 1581 MEIJERS (P.).- Report on journey to Nepal to study dairying.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1967; 50 p.
- 1582 MELFORD (J. B.).- Report on land administration in Nepal.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1967; 100 p.
- 1583 MELLOR (J. W.).- Opportunities and problems associated with wheat production, marketing and pricing in the Kathmandu valley.- Ithaca, Department of agricultural economics, Cornell university, 1968; 8 p. (U.S. AID research project paper, N°9).
- 1584 MELLOR (J. W.).- Wheat production and utilization as a leading edge for development in the Kathmandu valley.- Ithaca, Department of agricultural economics, Cornell university, 1968; 3 p. (U.S. AID research project paper N°10).
- 1585 MENDEL (K.), BAR-LEV (M.).- Israel's agricultural research programmes in joint rural development projects (Summary for 69/70).- Jerusalem, Ministry of agriculture, déc. 1970. (Appendix II: Report on the possibility of improving corn yields in South-East Asia (Thailand - Laos - Nepal)).
- 1586 MIDWEST UNIVERSITIES CONSORTIUM FOR INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES, Inc.- Higher education in agriculture in Nepal; the report of a pre-feasibility study.- 1972; 170 p., append.
- 1587 MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH.- Annual report.- Kathmandu. Voir les années successives, 1966-67, 1967-68, etc.
- 1588 (Erratum)
- 1589 Mobility of agricultural labor in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Ministry of economic planning, Manpower division, 1967; IX-145 p.

- 1590 Mustard marketing in Western Tarai.- Kathmandu, Ministry of land reform, agriculture and food, Agricultural economics section, 1967; 22 cm, 25 p., fig.,carte schémat. dépl.,tabl. dépl. °°
- 1591 National grain storage and marketing program for Nepal.- Kathmandu, (National planning commission ?), 1967; 15 p.
- 1592 National seminar on agricultural credit and banking; Kathmandu, Nepal, December 17-31, 1970. Papers and proceedings.- Kathmandu, Agricultural development bank, 1972; 254 p.
(Inclut: B. P. Bhattarai: Agricultural extension service in Nepal, pp.205-209; N. R. Chalise: Role of central bank in financing activities, pp.47-51; S. P. Chapagain, J.C. Gautam: Farm management guidance to farms, pp.88-93; B. P. Dhital: The role of credit in agricultural development in Nepal, pp.79-82; R. E. Fort: Institutional requirement for agricultural development, pp.94-98; S.C. Jain: The credit needs of the Nepalese farmers for production and investment, pp.184-192; J. Joshi: Compulsory savings scheme institutional credit under land reform programme, pp.64-73; D. Koirala: Agricultural development bank: its role, functions, organization, and programme,pp. 58-63; P.R. Mathema: Agricultural marketing system in Nepal, pp.94-99; H. S. Tripathi: Interest rates on agricultural loans in Nepal, pp.202-221; G. P. Lohani: Source of funds for agricultural credit in Nepal, pp.52-57).
- 1593 National seminar on land reform, Kathmandu, 1970. Report.- Kathmandu, 1971; 181 p., fig. ("Sponsored by His Majesty's government of Nepal in co-operation with John C. Lincoln institute and the Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations").
(Inclut: Agriculture credit in Nepal, pp.61-67; N. R. Chalise: Land tenure and tenancy in Nepal, pp.39-45; R. B. Khatri Chettri: Land administration in line of land reform programme in Nepal, pp.115-147; P. Lal: Co-operative movement in Nepal, pp.76-79; S. C. Mathur: Land reforms - progress and problems, pp.25-29; K. B. Rajbhandary: Land reform on agricultural extension in Nepal, pp.80-114; K. P. Rijal: Problems, progress, and working of land reform, pp.30-38; A.N. Seth: Land reforms in Nepal, pp.13-24; G. P. Sharma: Land resettlement in Nepal, pp.152-156; B. M. Shrestha: Peasants participation in implementation of land reform, pp.148-151; H. W. West: Land registration: some current policies and problems,pp.2-12).
- 1594 Nepal coordinated rice programme 1971.- Kathmandu, Department of agricultural education and research, 1971; 61 p. multigr.
- 1595 NEPAL. FOREST DEPARTMENT.- Nepal. National progress report on forestry, 1964 / 1968. (FAO 1969. Asia - Pacific forestry commission 8th session; Seoul, Korea, 1-8 May 1969)- (Kathmandu, Forest department?) 1969; 12 p., append.

- 1596 Nepal goes straight.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXXXI, 32, 13 août 1973, p.29. ° (Interdiction de la culture et de la vente de l'opium au Népal).
- 1597 Nepal identification mission on forestry exploitation and settlement. - Rome, FAO / IBRD, 1971; 27 p., cartes, annexes.
- 1598 Nepal livestock development mission.- Rome, FAO, 1971; 125 p.
- 1599 NIPPON KOEI COMPANY CONSULTING ENGINEERS.- (Birganj - Gandak irrigation project)..- Tokyo, Nippon Koei Company, 1972.
(Voir, entre autres, les rapports suivants):
- Contract for civil works. Project authority M G. Birganj-Gandak I.P.
 - Contract for civil works. Vol. I. Surface irrigation scheme.Block I, Phase I.
 - Contract for electrical materials - Groundwater scheme.
 - Design report on B G I P. Project authority N Q.
 - Groundwater scheme. Contract for civil works. Birganj-Gandak I.P.
 - Groundwater scheme. Design report on B G I P.
 - Report on soil survey.
 - Report on soil survey. Soil and land capability maps.
 - Surface irrigation scheme.Block N°I,Phase I. Design drawing on B.G. I. P.- Cartes.
 - Surface irrigation scheme. Design report on B G I P.
- 1600 NIPPON KOEI COMPANY CONSULTING ENGINEERS.- Hydroelectric development of Karnali river.- Tokyo, Nippon Koei C°, 1969; 26 p.
- 1601 NIPPON KOEI COMPANY CONSULTING ENGINEERS.- Irrigation development study in Central and Eastern Terai plain.- Tokyo, Nippon Koei C°, 1971. (Rapport principal + annexe).
- 1602 NIPPON KOEI COMPAGNY CONSULTING ENGINEERS.- (Sun Kosi Terai project). - Tokyo, Nippon Koei C°,1968-70.
(Voir les rapports suivants):
- Annual report N°1 (1969/70) on Hardinath pilot demonstration farm.- Juin 1970; 110 p.
 - Feasibility report. Appendix Sun Kosi diversion scheme.-Nov.1970.
 - Preliminary benefit cost study on Sun Kosi Terai project.- Sept. 1968; 33 p.
 - Report of power market study.- Mai 1969; 60 p.
 - Report on general reconnaissance soil survey of Eastern Terai.- 1970; 100 p.
- 1603 NIPPON KOEI COMPANY CONSULTING ENGINEERS.- United Nations Development programme / Special fund project Nep / 7. Feasibility study of irrigation development in the Terai plain (Phase II),Nepal.- Tokyo, Nippon Koei C°, 1971-1972.
(Voir les rapports suivants):
- Final report. Annex 1.- 1972; 74 p.,tabl.,fig.,cartes et schémas °°

- Final report. Annex 2.- 1972; 72 p.,fig., schémas, tabl.,cartes schémat. °°
- Final report. Annex 3.- 1972; 80 p.,tabl.,cartes schémat. °°
- Final report. Annex 4.- 1972; 75 p.,fig.,tabl. °°
- Final report. Annex 5.- 1972; 48 p., tabl. °°
- Final report. Annex 6.- 60 p., tabl. °°
- Final report. Annex 7.- 1972; 29 p. principalement de tabl.°°
- Final report. Annex 8.- 1972; (63)p. de cartes,plans et schémas.°°

- Technical report. Feasibility of a combined surface and groundwater project in the Birganj area. Main report.- 1971; 88 p.,tabl., cartes dépl.
- Technical report. Feasibility of a combined surface and groundwater project in the Birganj areaAnnex.- 1971; 304 p.,tabl.,plans, graph.,cartes, tabl. et cartes dépl.
- Technical report. Feasibility of a combined surface and groundwater project in the Birganj area. -1971.
- Technical report. Annex 1. Soils.- 1971; 17 p., tabl.
- Technical report. Annex 2. Land use.- 1971; 10 p.,carte, tabl., carte dépl.
- Technical report. Annex 3. Climate.- 1971; 5 p.,tabl.,tabl. dépl.
- Technical report. Annex 4. Surface water resources.- 1971; 3 p., tabl., tabl. dépl.
- Technical report. Annex 5. Groundwater resources and development.- 1971; 100 p., tabl.,plans,graph.,cartes.
- Technical report. Annex 6. Farm surveys.- 1971; 31 p.,tabl.
- Technical report. Annex 7. Agriculture development and production.- 1971; 29 p.,tabl.,tabl. dépl.
- Technical report. Annexes 8 and 9. Irrigation requirements and supplies. Typical canal design calculations.- 1971; 48 p.,tabl., graph.,tabl. dépl.,graph. dépl.
- Technical report. Annex 10. Organization and management, and project services.-1971;11 p., tabl.,tabl. dépl.
- Technical report. Annex 11. Agricultural credit and farmers organizations.- 1971; 20 p., tabl.
- Technical report. Annexes 12 to 14. Draft statutes of the project authority. Project implementation schedule. Cost estimates and annual disbursement requirements.- 1971, 66 p.,tabl.,graphs.,dépl.
- Technical report. Annex 15. Marketing and prices.- 1971; 5 p.,tabl.
- Technical report. Annex 16. Project economic benefits.- 1971;12 p.
- Technical report. Annex 17. Land tenure and land reform policies.- 1971; 4 p.

1604 NOURNEY (M.).- Nepal. Progress in agricultural statistics. Report to the government.- F A O, 1968; 10 p. (United Nations development programme T A N°2570).

1605 ODA (Yasaburo).- Studies on the morphology, ecology and powdery mildew resistance of melons (*Cucumis melo* L) imported from India, Burma

and Nepal.- Bull. Univ. Osaka Ser. B, XXI, 1969, pp.51-60, fig.

- 1606 PANT (Thakur Nath).- The demand and supply of nitrogeneous fertilizer in Nepal. Ph. D. thesis. College Park, University of Maryland, 1970; 223 p.
- 1607 PANT (T. N.).- The jute development programme; a new approach for crop development.- Nepal J. Managemt, 2,déc. 1972,pp.1-12.
- 1608 PANT (Y. P.).- The compulsory savings.- Nepal. econ. Rev.,II,1, juill. 1969, pp.1-5.
- 1609 PANT (Y. P.), JAIN (S. C.).- Agricultural development in Nepal.With a foreword by H.M. King Mahendra.- Bombay, Vora publ., 1969; 21 cm, XII- 248 p., fig., carte schémat. °°
- 1610 PANT (Y. P.), JAIN (S. C.).- Long-term planning for agriculture in Nepal.- Delhi, Vikas publications, 1972; 182 p.
- 1611 PELINCK (E.), UPRETI (B. N.).- Census of rhinoceros in Chitwan national park and Tamanpur forest.- Kathmandu,(United Nations development programme),1972; 10 p., tabl., cartes.
- 1612 PETRUSZKA (M.).- Nepal. Jute cultivation, marketing and industry. Report to the government.- F A O, 1969; 102 p., tabl., graph., cartes, append. (United Nations development programme Report TA N°2673):
- 1613 PFALSER (D. R.).- Storage, drying and transportation of agricultural commodities.- Kathmandu, Economic analysis and planning division, Ministry of food and agriculture, 1972; 35 p. (Ministry of food and agriculture agricultural marketing conference document N°12). (Voir aussi pp.209-232 in: Agricultural marketing conference proceedings, 21-24 February 1972, Kathmandu. Voir ci-dessus N°1319).°°
- 1614 A plan for trade flow survey.- Kathmandu, Ministry of food and agriculture, 1972; 16 p.
- 1615 Plantes médicinales du Népal (par: A.M. Debelmas, J.-F. Dobremez, S. Michel, L. Benarroche).- Plantes médic. Phytothér.,VII, 2, 1973,pp. 104-113, tabl.,bibl. p.113, résumés angl. et franç. p.104. °°
- 1616 PRABASI (Satish Chandra).- Nepalese co-operative movement.- Kathmandu, H.M.G. cooperative department (avant 1969).
- 1617 PRADHAN (M. L.).- Soil fertility and crop production. Country report. Nepal.- F A O, 1971; pp.128-129 (World soil resources report N°41).

- 1618 PRADHAN (Manik L.), PRADHAN (Shanker B.).- Studies on "kalimati" of Kathmandu valley, Nepal.- Nepal. J. Agric.,V, févr. 1970, pp.81-103, carte schémat., bibl. p.103. °°
- 1619 PRADHAN (Ram Badan).- Studies on the bionomics of *Dacus spp.* and life-cycle of *Dacus dorsalis* Hendel (Trypetidae: diptera) under different conditions of temperature and humidity.- Nepal. J. Agric., V, févr. 1970, pp.1-14, fig.,bibl. p.14. °°
- 1620 PRADHAN (S. B.).- Agricultural input materials for agricultural area development.- Kathmandu, Agricultural supply corporation,1969; 16 p.
- 1621 PRADHAN (S. B.).- Marketing of agricultural inputs.- Kathmandu, Economic analysis and planning division, Ministry of food and agriculture, 1972; 15 p. (Ministry of food and agriculture agricultural marketing conference document N°9).
(Voir aussi: pp.185-186 in: Agricultural marketing conference proceedings, 21-24 February 1972, Kathmandu . Voir ci-dessus N°1319).°°
- 1622 A preliminary investigation on the availability of crude herbs in Eastern Nepal.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 2028 (1971/72);15 p. multigr.
- 1623 Preliminary report on agricultural marketing conference.- Kathmandu, Ministry of food and agriculture, 1972; 15 p.
- 1624 Preliminary report on the evaluation of various maize germplasms.- Nepal. J. Agric.,II, févr. 1967, pp.113-127. °°
- 1625 Project proposal for hill area agricultural development Nepal.- Kathmandu, Ministry of food and agriculture, 1972; 21 p.
- 1626 Project report on flour mill.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1972; 12 p. multigr.
- 1627 Project scheme: problems and prospects of ginger farming in Nepal.- Developmt Rev., I, 1, janv.-mars 1970, pp.62-72.
- 1628 Proposed program of wheat fertilizer trials in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Department of agricultural education and research, Soil science section 2029 (1972/73); 9 p.
- 1629 A proposed study of selected cooperatives under revitalization programme.- Kathmandu, Agricultural development bank, Planning, research and project division, 1973; 3 p., tabl.
- 1630 PYAKURYAL (K. N.).- Paddy production programme in the Third plan (1965-70); a Nepalese experience.- Manila,EROPA,1973; 28 p. multigr.

- 1631 PYAKURYAL (K. N.).- Problems of co-operatives marketing.- Kathmandu, Economic analysis and planning division, Ministry of food and agriculture, 1972; 11 p. (Ministry of food and agriculture agricultural marketing conference document N°11).
(Voir aussi: pp.197-203 in: Agricultural marketing conference proceedings, 21-24 February 1972,Kathmandu. Voir ci-dessus N°1319).°°
- 1632 PYAKURYAL (K. N.).- Problems of co-operative marketing.- Vasudha, XIV, 5, avr.-mai 1972, pp.25-32. °°
- 1633 RAJBHANDARY (K. B.).- Natural environment and crop distribution in Nepal.- Kathmandu, publ. chez R. N. Adhikari, 1968; 24 cm, 41 p., fig., cartes schémat. °°
- 1634 RAMANA (D. V.).- Perspective planning in Nepal with special reference to agriculture.- Econ. Affairs Rep., VI, 1, févr. 1968, pp.67-76. °°
- 1635 RAMCHANDRAN (K. V.), CHANDI (P. G.).- Food problem in Nepal.- Nepal Digest, II, 11-12, oct.-nov. 1973 / déc. 1973-janv.1974,pp.33-39.°°
- 1636 RANA (K. N.), SHRESTHA (D. M.).- Preliminary market study of pesticides in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Nepal bureau of mines, Ministry of industry and commerce, 1972; 15 p. multigr.,tabl.
- 1637 RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.).- Agriculture. pp.195-199 in: Nepal today.- United Asia,XIX, 4, juill.- août 1967. (Voir ci-dessus N°815). °
- 1638 RANA (Ratna Shumsher J. B.).- Agriculture in Nepal: some viewpoints. pp. 191-201 in: RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.), MALLA (Kamal P.) (ed.).- Nepal in perspective .- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973. (Voir ci-dessus N° 172). °°
- 1639 RANA (Ratna S. J. B.).- Regional variations in the growth structure of crop production in Nepal.- Himalayan Rev.,IV, 1971,pp.20-27. °°
- 1640 RANA (Ratna S.), JOSHI (Tulsi R.).- Nepal's food grain surplus and deficit regions.- Nation. geogr. J. India,XIV, 2-3, juin-sept.1968, pp.165-175, fig.,cartes. °
- 1641 RANA (R. S. J. B.), THAPA (Y. S.).- The growth structure of crop production in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1971; 9 p. multigr.
- 1642 RATHJENS (C.), TROLL (C.), UHLIG (H.).- Vergleichende Kulturgeographie der Hochgebirge des Südlichen Asien. Comparative cultural geography of the high-mountain regions of Southern Asia. Eine Gemeinschaftsarbeit Deutscher Geographen im Rahmen der Kommission für

Erdwissenschaftliche Forschung der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur in Mainz.- Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner Verlag, 1973; 29cm, XVI-185 p., fig., cartes, pl. fotogr. noir et bl. h. t. (Erdwissenschaftliche Forschung V). °° (Voir le détail des chapitres ci-dessus N° 462).

- 1643 REDDY (A. G. R.).- Advisory services report on the development of ghee and oil industries in Nepal.- Bangkok, (United Nations development programme ?), 1968; 43 p.
- 1644 REDDY (D. B.).- Preliminary list of plant diseases recorded in Nepal.- Bangkok, F A O regional office, 1968; 15 p. (F A O regional office, Bangkok; Plant protection committee for the South East Asia and Pacific region. Technical document N°62).
- 1645 REGMI (Govind P.).- Land resources in Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective, VII, 17, 6 févr. 1971, pp.15-16; 18, févr. 1971, p.14. °°
- 1646 REGMI (K. R.).- Extension- its role in development.- Nepal. Perspective, IX, 1, juill. 1973, pp.13-28. °°
- 1647 (Erratum)
- 1648 REGMI (K. R.).- Have we really attained self-sufficiency in food grains ? - Himalayan Economist, I, 5, mai 1972, pp.8-13.
- 1649 REGMI (Mahesh Chandra).- Land tenure. pp.181-190 in: RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.), MALLA (Kamal P.) (ed.).- Nepal in perspective. - Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973. (Voir ci-dessus N°172). °°
- 1650 REGMI (Mahesh C.).- Land tenure systems in Nepal. pp.200-203 in: Nepal today.- United Asia, XIX, 4, juill.-août 1967. (Voir ci-dessus N°815). °
- 1651 Report of the Nepal forest exploitation and plywood project.- Rome, F A O / I B R D, 1971; 30 p., annexes, cartes.
- 1652 Report on food consumption survey at Batulechour Gram Panchayat (West N°3).- Kathmandu, Agricultural economics section, 1968; 21 p.
- 1653 Report on study on farmer's attitude towards adoption of modern agricultural technique.- Kathmandu, Ministry of food and agriculture, Economic analysis and planning division, 1968.
- 1654 Report on wheat crop survey in Kathmandu valley.- Kathmandu, Ministry of agriculture and food, 1968.

- 1655 Report on wheat seminar, 1971.- Lalitpur, Department of agriculture education and research, (1971 ?); 30 p. (La couverture porte: Wheat seminar).
- 1656 Request by H M G of Nepal to U N / F A O W F P for assistance to dairy development for the Biratnagar milk supply project. (World Food Programme Nepal 1971).- (Kathmandu, United Nations development programme, 1971 ?); 12 p.
- 1657 Request for follow-up project.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1969; 35 p. (Request for follow-up project in development of Likhu-Khola area as follow-up of Trisuli watershed development project).
- 1658 Rice marketing in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Economic analysis and planning division, 1972; A-B-63 p., carte.
- 1659 Rice mill modernisation project.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1972; 30 p.
- 1660 RIEBEN (E.).- L'action suisse dans la restauration des sols montagnards et la conservation des ressources naturelles au Népal.- Alpes, 1970, pp.250-256, photogr. noir et bl. h.t. °
- 1661 RIEBEN (E.).- Rapport sur le centre d'expérimentation, de démonstration et de formation à Jiri dans la montagne népalaise.- Vallorbe, Service de la coopération technique, Département politique fédéral, 1969; 25 p. multigr.
- 1662 (RIJAL) RIZAL (K. P.).- Our land reform policy - a study.-Nepal. Perspective, VIII, 8, mai 1972, pp.45-51. °°
- 1663 Royal drug research laboratory and herbarium.- Kathmandu, Department of medicinal plants, 1969; 16 p., fig.
- 1664 Rules and regulations on rice and paddy export to India.- Kathmandu, Ministry of food and agriculture, 1973; 4 p.
- 1665 A rural trend.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXIV, 17, 24 avr. 1969, p.236: (Troubles ruraux et politique agraire).
- 1666 SACHERER (J. M.).- A cross-cultural study of the land systems of high altitude societies. A thesis submitted to the faculty of California State university, San Francisco in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree Master of arts. San Francisco, 1973; 28cm, 107 p. dactyl., cartes schémat., bibl. pp.105-107. °°
- 1667 SACHERER (J.).- The land systems of high altitude societies: a cross-cultural study.- San Francisco, 1973; 28 cm, 31 p. dactyl., bibl. pp.29-31. °°

- 1668 SAINJU (M. M.).- An approach to utilise land reform's savings in industry.- Nepal industr. Digest, II, 1967, pp.79-82.
- 1669 SAINJU (Mohan Man).- Political implications of the cooperative system and tiller participation in Nepal. Ph. D. thesis. University of North Carolina, 1972; 180 p.
- 1670 SAKIYAMA (T.).- Agricultural planning for skilled manpower in Nepal.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1972; 28 p.
- 1671 SAKIYAMA (T.).- Agricultural storage development. Project-draft. Proposal 1974 - 84.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1973; 15 p.
- 1672 SAKIYAMA (T.).- Cash programme for increased grain production in the hill (proposal).- Kathmandu, United Nations development programme ?), juill. 1973; 30 p.
- 1673 SAKIYAMA (T.).- Cash programme for increased grain production in the hill (Sector programming).- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), juin 1973; 30 p.
- 1674 SAKIYAMA (T.).- District - wide food balance 1972/73.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1973; 5 p., tabl. statist.
- 1675 SAKIYAMA (T.).- Evaluation of third plan agricultural performance 65/66 to 69/70.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1972; 102 p.
- 1676 SAKIYAMA (T.).- International assistance to Nepalese agriculture; subsectoral and project analysis, 1951-70.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government of Nepal, Ministry of food and agriculture, Economic analysis and planning division, 1971; 66 p. (EAPD staff paper N°4).
- 1677 SAKIYAMA (T.).- Outline of agricultural performance during third plan and prospect for fourth plan.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1971; 24 p.
- 1678 SAKIYAMA (T.).- Productivity measurement and regional specialisation of production.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1972; 20 p.
- 1679 SAKIYAMA (T.).- Project proposal for hill area agricultural development.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1972; 20 p.
- 1680 SAKYA (P. M.).- Management plan for Hanumannagar division, Shrawan 2028-Asar 2039, July 1971-July 1981.- Kathmandu, Forest resources survey office, (1971 ?); 38 p., carte dépl. (Forest resources survey publication N°15).

- 1681 SAKYA (P. M.).-Management plan for Kailali division.Shrawan 2027 - Asar 2038. July 1970-July 1980.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government Forest resources survey office, s.d.,vers 1970; 26,5 cm,30 p. multigr.,carte dépl. h. t. (Forest resources survey publication N°13). °°
- 1682 SAKYA (P. M.).- Management plan for Lumbini division. Shrawan 2027-Asar 2032. July 1970-July 1975.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government Forest resources survey office,(vers 1970);26,5 cm, 25 p. multigr., carte dépl. h. t. (Forest resources survey publication N°12). °°
- 1683 SCHULTHESS (W.).- Yak and tsauri in Nepal.- World Rev. anim.Product. III, 13, 1967, FAO special issue, pp.88-97, photogr.
- 1684 SEETHARAMAN (C.).- Nepal. The rinderpest vaccination campaign; report to the Government.- FAO, 1969; 17 p., tabl.,cartes (United Nations development programme report TA N°2727).
- 1685 Selected agricultural statistics, Nepal.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID/ Nepal, Economic planning section, Program office, 1967; 16 p. multigr.
- 1686 SHABANOV (B.).- Final report on production of agricultural machinery and implements in Nepal.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme?), 1972; 58 p.
- 1687 SHAH (S. Moin).- Screening of different corn germplasms against Helminthosporium and Leptosphaeria leaf blight diseases under Kakani conditions.- Nepal. J. Agric., V,févr. 1970, pp.47-56. °°
- 1688 SHAHA (Rishikesh).- Notes on hunting and wild life conservation in Nepal.- Kathmandu, publ. by Mrs. Siddhanta Shaha Shri Nivas, 1970; 21,5 cm, VII-124 p. °°
- 1689 SHAHA (Rishikesh).- The importance of wild life conservation.- Vasudha, XIII, 7, juin-juill. 1970, pp.14-19. °°
- 1690 SHAHI (B. B.).- Operation research on agricultural development in Nepal.- Nepal Rev.,II, 1, nov. 1969, pp.576-582 (en réalité les pp. devraient être numérotées 12-18). °°
- 1691 SHARIF (Mohammad).- Perception of village needs by four categories of need definers in Nepal. Ph.D. thesis. Ames, Iowa state university of science and technology, 1969; 146 p. dactyl.,carte,tabl. photogr. noir et bl.,bibl. pp.143-145. °°
- 1692 SHARMA (B. N.).- Rural credit banking system: its role in developing agriculture in Nepal.- Nepal Digest,I,5, déc. 1971/janv.1972, pp.60-65.

- 1693 SHARMA (B. N.).- The case for a small fertilizer plant in Nepal.- Nepal. econ. Rev., XI, 1, juill. 1969, pp.31-35.
- 1694 SHARMA (Gauri Prasad).- A programme of experimentation and observation for the agricultural projects in Nepal. 71/72.- Rehovot, Ministry of agriculture, nov. 1972. (Land resettlement in Nepal. Paper presented by G. P. Sharma, General manager Nepal Purnavas (Resettlement) compagny in the National seminar on land reforms held in Kathmandu from 23 Oct. to 27, 1970).
- 1695 SHARMA (K. P.).- Report on the evaluation of research activities and improved methods of cultivation on foodgrain and production.- Kathmandu, Economic analysis and planning division, Ministry of food and agriculture, 1972; 45 p.
- 1696 SHARMA (Shambhu Prasad).- Irrigation efficiency and agriculture.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 5, 8 nov. 1969, pp.12-14. °°
- 1697 SHARMA (Shambhu Prasad).- Spotlight on export potentiality of livestock products.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 52, 27 sept. 1969, pp.10-12:°°°
- 1698 SHARMA (Sambhu Prasad).- Ways to develop dairy industry.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 2, 11 oct. 1969, pp.13-14. °°
- 1699 SHARMA (Surendra Raj).- Agricultural prices and their problems. pp. 94-99 in: DHUNGANA (Bhawani), OJHA (Durga P.).- Price analysis -Kirtipur, Centre for economic development and administration, 1972:°°
- 1700 SHERPA (M. T.), SHRESTHA (M. L.).- Feasibility study on rice mills of Narayani zone.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 2027; 28 p. multigr.
- 1701 SHLOMI (A.).- Report on the possibility of improving corn yields in Southeast Asia (Thailand - Laos - Nepal).- Jerusalem, The Volcani institute of agricultural research, Experimental station, Newe Ya'ar, Ministry of agriculture, Centre for agricultural cooperation with developing countries, nov. 1970.
- 1702 SHRESTHA (G. R.).- Introductory - agricultural supply corporation, 1971; 36 p.
- 1703 SHRESTHA (Gauri R.).- Agricultural problems in the hills.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 27, 11 avr. 1970, pp.11-13. °°
- 1704 SHRESTHA (H. B.), JOHNSON (G. D.).- Principles of field plot research.- Kathmandu, Department of agricultural education and research, 1969; 54 p.

- 1705 SHRESTHA (J. K.).- Production, consumption and distribution of wheat and wheat flours in Kathmandu valley, 1970-71.- Kathmandu, Economic analysis and planning division, Ministry of food and agriculture, 1972; 26,5 cm, 25 p. multigr.,tabl. (Economic analysis and planning division staff paper N°10). °°
- 1706 SHRESTHA (Madan Bahadur).- Chitwan mustard market.- Kathmandu, Agricultural economics section, Department of agriculture, s.d. (vers 1967 ?); 22 cm, 11 p. °°
- 1707 SHRESTHA (O. L.).- Estimating productivity and supply function of agricultural commodities.- Ramjham,VIII, 3, 28 déc. 1972,pp.18-21.
- 1708 SHRESTHA (P. K.).- Agro-based industry in Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest, juin 1969, pp.109,111-113.
- 1709 SHRESTHA (P. L.).- Agricultural limestone grinding plant in Kathmandu valley.- Kathmandu, Nepal bureau of mines, HMG,1971; 7 p.multigr.
- 1710 SHRESTHA (P. L.).- Prospects of nitrogenous fertilizer manufacture in Nepal.- J. Nepal Engineers Ass.,I,1, févr. 1969, pp.40-46. °
- 1711 SHRESTHA (Padma Lal).- Prospect of phosphatic fertiliser manufacture in Nepal.- J. Nepal Engineers Ass.,II, 1, Bhadra 2026-aôût 1969, pp.31-40. ° (Doit probablement être considéré comme I,2).
- 1712 SHRESTHA (Padma Lal), BANIA (Asoka Man Singh).- Prospect of phosphatic fertiliser manufacture in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Nepal bureau of mines, Industrial feasibility division, 2027 (1970 ou 1971). 14 p.
- 1713 SHRESTHA (Vinod P.).- Fruit farming in Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 43, 26 juill. 1969, pp.9-10. °°
- 1714 (SHRESTHA) SHRESTH (Vinod P.).- Spotlight on dairy industry in Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 41, 12 juill. 1969, pp.11-13. °°
- 1715 SHRESTHA (Vinod P.).- Spotlight on forest resources of Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective,V, 49, 6 sept. 1969, pp.11-12. °°
- 1716 SINDEN (S. A.).- The use of land in the Western Terai.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?),1971; 106 p.
- 1717 SINGH (G. M.).- A survey on the rural youth program.- Kathmandu,His Majesty's government of Nepal, Ministry of food and agriculture, Economic analysis and planning division, sept. 1971; 25 cm, 21 p. multigr. (Economic analysis and planning division staff paper N°5). °°

- 1718 SINGH (S. C.).- Some wild food plants of Nepal. 1 p. in: Regional seminar on the ecology of tropical highlands. Tribhuvan university library, Kirtipur, Nepal, 8-16 April 1968.- HMG and UNESCO, 1968. (Voir ci-dessus N° 464). °°
- 1719 SINGH (S. C.).- Some wild plants of food-value in Nepal.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., IV, 1, juin 1968, pp.50-56. °°
- 1720 SINHA (Tej Narain).- Citrus decline in Gandaki Anchal.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 8, 29 nov. 1969, pp.9-11. °°
- 1721 SINHA (Tej Narayan).- Horticulture development in Gandaki Anchal.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 16, 24 janv. 1970, pp.12-14. °°
- 1722 (Six) \$ 6.0 million credit for irrigation in Nepal.- I.D.A. Press Release, 73/14, 22 mars 1973, 3 p. °
- 1723 SØBSTAD (T.), KARMACHARYA (Bharat Lal).- Agronomy and farm management. HMG / FAO / UNDP Trisuli watershed development project.- Kathmandu, nov. 1968; 28 cm, VI-57-(93)-6 p. multigr., fig., tabl., diagr., carte schématis., cartes h.t. dépl. séparées dans un encartage en fin de vol., bibl. pp.55-56. (United Nations development programme (special fund). Food and agriculture organization. H.M.'s government of Nepal, Ministry of forests, Surveys and demonstration for the management and development of Trisuli watershed. Project report N°5). °°
- 1724 Social and cultural factors in agricultural and forest development.- Kathmandu, Ministry of forests, 1968.
- 1725 Soil survey. Banke forest division.- Kathmandu, Forest resources survey office, Department of forest, H.M.G., Nepal, avr. 1971; 26 cm, 53 p. multigr., tabl. dépl., carte dépl. h.t., bibl. pp.46-47. (Forest resources survey publication N°14). (La couverture porte: Soil survey of Banke division 1971). °°
- 1726 Soil survey. Bardia forest division.- Kathmandu, Forest resources survey office, Department of forest, H.M.G., Nepal, oct. 1971.- 25,5 cm, 35 p. multigr., tabl. dépl., carte dépl. h.t., bibl. p.29. (Forest resources survey publication N°17). (La couverture porte: Soil survey of Bardia division 1971). °°
- 1727 Soil survey. Birgunj forest division.- Kathmandu, Forest resources survey office, Department of forest, H.M.G., Nepal, in co-operation with U.S. AID Nepal, juin 1969; 25,5 cm, II-122 p. multigr., tabl. dépl., bibl. pp.93-94. (Forest resources survey publication N°7). (La couverture porte: Soil survey of Birgunj division 1969). °°
- 1728 Soil survey. Chitawan forest division.- Kathmandu, Forest resources survey, Department of forest, H.M.G., Nepal in co-operation with U.S.

AID, 1968; 25,5 cm, IV-126 p. multigr., tabl. dépl.,carte dépl. h.t., bibl. p.98. (Forest resources survey publication N°5). (La couverture porte: Soil survey of Chitawan division 1968). °°

- 1729 Soil survey. Janakpur forest division.- Kathmandu, Forest resources survey office, Department of forest, H.M.G.,Nepal, in co-operation with U.S. AID-Nepal, mars 1970; 25,5 cm, I-52 p. multigr.,tabl. dépl, bibl. p.34. (Forest resources survey publication N°11). (La couverture porte: Soil survey of Janakpur division 1970). °°
- 1730 Soil survey of Jhapa district, Mechi zone.- Kathmandu, Department of agricultural education and research, Soil science section, 1967.
- 1731 Soil survey of Kailali district, Seti zone.- Kathmandu, Department of agricultural education and research, Soil science section, 1969.
- 1732 Soil survey of Kanchanpur district, Mahakali zone.- Kathmandu, Department of agricultural education and research, 1969.
- 1733 Soil survey of Saptari district, Sagarmatha zone.- Kathmandu, Ministry of food and agriculture, Department of agricultural education and research, Soil science section, 1969; 92 p. (Report N°12).
- 1734 Soil survey of Siraha district, Sagarmatha zone.- Kathmandu, Ministry of food and agriculture, Department of agricultural education and research, Soil science section, 1969; 92 p. (Report N°11).
- 1735 STITT (T. R.).- Agricultural education in Nepal.- Agric. Educ. Mag., XLV, 2, août 1972, pp.44-45.
- 1736 A study of cultivated barleys from Nepal Himalaya and North India with special reference to their phylogenetic differentiation. (Par: Ryuhei Takahashi, Jiro Hayashi, Unji Hiura, Shozo Yasuda).- Ber. Ohara Inst. landwirtschaft. Biol., XIV, 2, 1968, pp.85-122, fig., carte.
- 1737 Sur les aconits du Népal. Etude préliminaire de six espèces récoltées en 1972. (Par: G. Faugeras, J.-F. Dobremez, Mme J. Bourgeois, R.E. Paris).- Plantes médic. Phytothér., VII, 2, 1973, pp.151-162, fig., résumés franç. et angl., bibl. p.162. °°
- 1738 Survey report on soybean food processing in Nepal 2020/2027.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 2026 (1969 ou 1970); 18 p. multigr.
- 1739 A survey report on wheat production and utilisation, 2025/2026 (1969-1970).- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 1969; 28 cm, 18 p. multigr. °

- 1740 SWARZENSKI (W. V.), BABCOCK (H. M.).- Ground water resources investigations program for the Western Terai, Nepal.- U.S. Geological survey and U.S. AID/ Nepal, 1968; 57 p.
- 1741 SWISS ASSOCIATION FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.- Nepal livestock development mission report.- Kathmandu, 1971; 125 p.
- 1742 Synopsis of reports about water resources development in Nepal.- Kathmandu, National planning commission, 1970; 24 p.
- 1743 Task force for rice grading, storage and processing in Nepal.- Roma, FAO / Danida funds-in-trust, 1973; 45 p. (Mission report to the Danish international development agency).
- 1744 TEISSIER (J. H.), BONNEMAIRE (J.).- Compte-rendu de mission au Népal (septembre -octobre 1972).- Dijon, I.N.R.S., Laboratoire de la chaire de zootechnie de l'E.N.S.S.A.A. et C.N.R.S., RCP 253 Népal, janv. 1973; 29,5 cm, 24 p. multigr., tabl. °°
- 1745 A tentative scheme for a medium scale fruit processing plant.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 1971; 17 p. multigr.
- 1746 THROWER (L. B.).- Report on visit to Nepal, 17-24 Dec. 1967.- Rome, FAO, 1968; 14 p., tabl., carte, append. (Horticulture au Népal).
- 1747 Timber resources and development opportunities in the lower Bheri and Karnali watersheds.- Kathmandu, H.M.'s government Forest resources survey office in cooperation with U.S.A.I.D.-Nepal, avr.1969; 26 cm, 18 p. multigr., carte dépl. h.t. (Forest resources survey publication N°6). °°
- 1748 TIMILSINA (P.).- Agricultural development and its impact on industrialization in Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest, IV,1,1969,pp.43-46.
- 1749 TIRTHA (R.), LAL (A.).- Rural service centers in the Himalayas.- Rural Sociol., XXXII, 1, mars 1967, pp.92-98.
- 1750 Tree volume tables for Nepal.- Kathmandu, Forest resources survey, H.M.G. Nepal, in co-operation with U.S.A.I.D. Nepal, (préface datée V.S. 2024.5.25) (1967); 26 cm, (58)p. non paginées (sauf pp.1-3; presque tout le vol. est composé de tableaux). °°
(Doit être considéré comme: Forest resources survey publication N°3).
- 1751 Trisuli watershed development project NEP 4/233. Draft of terminal statement. Report on project results, conclusions and recommendations.- (Kathmandu, entre 1966 et 1971); 28 cm, 93 p. multigr., cartes dépl. °°

- 1752 TSUDA (Makoto).- A case study of agro-economic survey in four villages near Birganj. pp. 133-140 in: Symposium: Nepal 1972.- Tokyo, Japan-Nepal society, nov. 1972. (Texte japonais, résumé angl.pp.218-220. °°
- 1753 Twelve nations speak on land reform and land resettlement in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Nepal Purnavas company, 1968; 15 p. (Report of ECAFE study tour and training course on role of community development in National development with particular reference to land reform and land settlement).
- 1754 UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME.- Jute fact-finding mission, 1970-71.- (Kathmandu, U.N.D.P.).
- 1755 UHLENBROEK (G. W.).- Cotton research programme 1973/74.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), avr. 1973; 23 p. (Carried for Department of agriculture, Agronomy division).
- 1756 UHLIG (H.).- Teil II: Reisbau. Der Reisbau im Himalaya. pp.77-104, bibl. pp.103-104, fig.,pl. fotogr. en fin de vol.,résumé angl. p.77 in: RATHJENS (C.),TROLL (C.), UHLIG (H.).- Vergleichende Kulturgeographie der Hochgebirge des Südlichen Asien.- Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner Verlag, 1973. (Voir ci-dessus N° 462). °°
- 1757 UHLIG (H.).- Zelgenwirtschaften und Mehrgliedrige Siedlungs - und Anbausysteme. Kulu/Mandi (Himachal Pradesh) und Trisuli/Langtang (Nepal). pp.10-22,pl. fotogr. II à V en fin de vol.,résumé angl. pp.10-11 in: RATHJENS (C.), TROLL (C.), UHLIG (H.).- Vergleichende Kulturgeographie der Hochgebirge des Südlichen Asien.- Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner Verlag, 1973. (Voir ci-dessus N°462). °°
- 1758 UPADHYAYA (R. M.).- Growth of dairy industry in Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest, I, 4, 1969, pp.59-66.
- 1759 UPADHYAYA (R. M.).- Marketing of livestock and livestock products in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Economic analysis and planning division, Ministry of food and agriculture,1972; 37 p. (Ministry of food and agriculture agricultural marketing conference document N°13). °°
- 1760 UPHOFF (N. T.).- Rural public works: an analytical discussion and comparison of experience in some other countries. pp.73-95 in: PRADHAN (Prachanda)(ed.).- A new dimension in Nepal's development ...- Kirtipur, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973. (Voir ci-dessus N° 1248). °°
- 1761 UPRETI (Damodar).- Accounts for agri-economy of Nepal.- Nepal. econ. Rev.,I,2, janv. 1969, pp.1-4. °

- 1762 Viticulture: report to the Department of horticulture, His Majesty's government of Nepal (Based on the work of Steven K. (Duck)Million, Peace Corps volunteer).- Kathmandu, Department of horticulture and America Peace Corps / Nepal, 1972; 76 p. multigr. (en anglais et en népali).
- 1763 VUARIN (R.).- Notes sur une expérience de colonisation pionnière au Népal: Nawalpur. (Mémoire de maîtrise de sociologie, Octobre 1970).- Aix en Provence, Faculté des lettres et sciences humaines, Section de sociologie, 1970; 29,5 cm, 46 p. dactyl., fig., cartes, bibl. p. 46. °°
- 1764 WALSER (P.).- Economic aspects of development in the Trisuli watershed.- Kathmandu, janv. 1970; 25,5 cm, 38 p. multigr. (United Nations development programme (special fund). Food and agriculture organization, His Majesty's government of Nepal, Ministry of forests. Surveys and demonstration for the management and development of Trisuli watershed. Project report N°14. (La couverture porte en sous-titre: Development economics). °°
- 1765 WEST (H. W.).- Land registration: some current policies and problems .- Kathmandu, Department of lands, 1971; 49 p.
- 1766 WHITNEY (S. C.).- Conservation problems in Nepal.- Explorers J., XLVIII, 4, déc. 1970, pp.256-263, fig., fotogr. noir et bl., carte schémat. ° (Conservation de la nature et de la vie sauvage).
- 1767 WILLAN (R. G. M.).- Forestry in Nepal.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1967; 80 p.
- 1768 WOLFFGANG (D.), GRIESBACH (J.).- Report on the establishment of an agricultural advisory station in the Gandaki zone and proposal on the use of fertilizers in Nepal (Commissioned by the Federal ministry for economic cooperation, Bonn, through the Agency of the Federal bureau for trade and industry, Frankfurt. Drawn by the Association for the promotion of agriculture in developing countries, Bonn), 1967; 54 p., cartes.
- 1769 Work manual for regional assistant agricultural planning officers.- Kathmandu, Ministry of food and agriculture, 1971; 11 p.
- 1770 Work programme for the Bardia forest division for the period Oct. 71-Sept. 72.- Kathmandu, Forest resources survey, 1969; 25 p., tabl.
- 1771 World food program. Nepal. Establishment of milk collection stations and chilling centre and improvement of milk supplies through milk toning operations, terminal report.- FAO, 1968; 5 p. (World food program intergovernmental committee, 14th session, Rome, 11-16 Nov., 1968).

- 1772 World food programme. Nepal. Food assistance in the construction of approach roads to milk collection centres. Terminal report.-(Rome ?), FAO, 1969; 3 p. (Intergovernmental committee of the world food programme, 15th session, Rome, 5-13 May 1969).
- 1773 WYE COLLEGE (University of London).- The report of the Wye college. Nepal project 1969.-s.l.,févr. 1970;33 cm,(196) p. multigr. non paginées,cartes schémat. (Under auspices of Nepalese government and the United Nations food and agricultural organization Trisuli watershed development project). °° (La couverture porte en sous-titre: Final report, December 1969).
- 1774 ZAMAN (M. A.).- A socio-economic case for peasant ownership in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Economic analysis and planning division, Ministry of food and agriculture,1972; 27 cm, 32 p. (Economic analysis and planning division staff paper N°9). °°
- 1775 ZAMAN (M. A.).- An evaluation of land reforms in Nepal.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?),1972; 224 p., 2 vol.
- 1776 ZAMAN (M. A.).- Evaluation of land reform in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Ministry of land reforms, His Majesty's government of Nepal, 1973; 24 cm, 124 p. (les dernières pages sont numérotées par erreur 21 à 24), nombr. tabl. dépl. ou non, bibl. pp.23-24. °°
- 1777 ZUR (M.).- Cotton growing in Nawalpur and Nepalganj projects (A summary of field trials in 1971 and experiments proposed for 1972).- Jerusalem, Ministry of agriculture, (1971 ou 1972); 43 p.
- 1778 ZUR (M.).- Proposals for the establishment of commercial cotton fields in Nepalganj (20 ha) and Nawalpur (2 ha) and trial programs for the two projects for 73/74.- Rehovot,(Ministry of agriculture ?), mars 1973.
- 1779 ZWILLING (K. K.).- Nepal. Fish culture development. Report to the government.- FAO, 1969/70; 19 p.,plans,carte. (United Nations development programme report TA N°2754).

Remarque: Un grand nombre de rapports et documents cités dans ce chapitre, entre le N°1309 et le N° 1779, ne se trouvent pas chez les libraires et existent dans très peu de bibliothèques. On les cherchera de préférence dans les institutions suivantes: Food and Agriculture organization,Rome; United Nations development programme ,Kathmandu; Centre for economic development and administration library, Kirtipur, Népal.

Industrie.

- 1780 A D B approves loan and technical assistance for power project in Nepal.- A D B Press Release, 42/72, 24 oct. 1972, 2 p. °
- 1781 ADHIKARI (K. B.).- Problems for industrial development in Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest, special issue, juin 1969, pp.85-87.
- 1782 ADHIKARY (K. B.).- The role of Nepal industrial corporation in the development of capital market in Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest, II,1, sept. 1967, pp.25-28.
- 1783 AGRAWAL (Govind).- Spotlight on biscuit and confectionery industry in Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 45, 9 août 1969, pp.9-10. °°
- 1784 Appraisal of the jute development project in Nepal.- Kathmandu, ADB, 1970; 130 p. (Asian development bank ou Agricultural development bank ?).
- 1785 AQUARIUS.- Spotlight on the curio industry.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 5, 8 nov. 1969, pp.10-12. °°
- 1786 B. K. .- Spotlight on Janakpur cigarette factory. First successful year.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 22, 1er mars 1969, pp.9-10. °°
- 1787 Balaju industrial district. Industrial profile.- Kathmandu, 2029 (1972/73). (Statistical data N°25).
- 1788 BASNYAT (Prabha).- Impact of modern skills and tools on development of women.- Nepal. Perspective, nov. 1973, pp.5-16. °°
(Il ne s'agit pas de la promotion féminine mais des moyens de développer les industries artisanales féminines et l'économie domestique)
- 1789 Birgunj agricultural tools factory.- Birgunj, 1968; 10 p., fig.
- 1790 BISTA (P. B.).- Industrialization in Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest, IV, 1, 1969, pp.32-37.
- 1791 BISWA VYAPAR (P) Ltd.- Feasibility study for Nepal malting project at Hetauda.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1972; 35 p. multigr.

- 1792 BODENMANN (H. J.), BALAJU YANTRA SHALA Pvt. Ltd.- Khumbu hydro-electric micro plant.- Kathmandu, Remote area development committee,HMG, 1971; 13 p. multigr.
- 1793 Brick and tile factory.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 16, 18 janv. 1969, pp.8-9. °° (Briqueterie-tuilerie de Harisiddhi).
- 1794 Brick and tile factory. Symbol of friendship.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 25, 22 mars 1969, p.2.°° (même usine que pour le N°1793).
- 1795 Brick making in Kathmandu valley; a preliminary investigation.- Nepal J. Managemt, 2, Poush 2029/déc.1972, pp.33-40.
- 1796 BROWNING (A. J.), CLARK (W. P.).- A discussion of potential investments in the forest industries in Nepal.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?),1968; 8 p.
- 1797 Case study: Birgunj sugar factory. 20 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Short-term course on plan implementation and project analysis, Nov.8- Dec.8, 1970.- Kathmandu, CEDA,1970; vol. 2. (Voir ci-dessus N°1168). °°
- 1798 CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Feasibility study of housing industry in Kathmandu valley.- Kirtipur, Kathmandu, C.E.D.A., 1972; 25 cm, 41 p. multigr.,tabl. °°
- 1799 CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Industrial estate administration, a report on a seminar at Kathmandu,Nepal on August 20-21, 1970.- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1970; 33 cm, II-(2)-20-II-X-(1)-17 p. multigr/, annexes. ° (Annexes: Excerpts from Hetauda industrial district development and achievement (Pashupatinagar Hetauda, Bhadra, 2021),pp.I-X-(1), annexe I; Prakash C. Lohani: The Hetauda industrial estate,pp.1-17, annexe II).
- 1800 CHATTERJI (S. K.).- Industrial feasibility study on baby food.- Kathmandu,(United Nations development programme ?),1967.
- 1801 CHATTERJI (S. K.).- Industrial feasibility study on pesticides.- (Kathmandu, United Nations development programme ?), 1967.
- 1802 CHATTERJI (S. K.).- Industrial feasibility study on sisal.- Kathmandu,(United Nations development programme ?),1967; 17 p. (Avec un appendice sur l'aloès).
- 1803 CHATTERJI (S. K.).- Industrial feasibility study on soaps.- (Kathmandu, United Nations development programme ?), 1967.
- 1804 CHATTERJI (S. K.).- Industrial feasibility study on soybeans (Natinas).- Kathmandu,(United Nations development programme ?),1967;17 p.

- 1805 CHATTERJI (S. K.).- Industrial feasibility study on writing ink.- (Kathmandu, United Nations development programme ?), 1967.
- 1806 CHATURVEDI (G. P.).- Study of beryl bearing pegmatites from Debi-ghat to Sundarihal (Bagmati Anchal).- Kathmandu, Nepal geological survey, 1969; 10 p. multigr.,carte.
- 1807 CHOPRA (S. P.).- Nepal's concern for consumer goods.- Eastern Economist, LVIII, 18, 29 oct. 1971, pp.783-784. °
- 1808 CLARK (W. P.), BROWNING (A. J.).- Paper in Nepal.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1968; 17 p.
- 1809 COULTAS (W. M. W.), THOMSON (J. M.).- Report on the tea industry of Nepal.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1972; 57 p.
- 1810 Country study report on status of agricultural machinery industry.- Vienna, UNIDO, 1969; 29 p. (Industrie de l'outillage agricole au Népal).
- 1811 DEUJA (K.B.).- The role of forest and agro-based industries in economic development with special reference to NIDC.- Nepal industr. Digest, special issue, juin 1969, pp.55-61, 63-65.
- 1812 Eastern zonal industrial conference in Biratnagar.- Nepal industr. Digest, V, 1, 1971, pp.91-94. °°
- 1813 Feasibility report on bone milling plant at 1) Lumbini zone 2) Narayani zone.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 2028 (1971/72); 19 p. multigr.
- 1814 Feasibility study of a tannery unit in Western part of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 2028; 28 p. multigr., tabl.
- 1815 Feasibility study of cold storage plant in Western part of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 2027/2028; 39 p. multigr., tabl.
- 1816 Feasibility study on auto-repair workshop in Narayani zone.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 2027/2028; 5 p. multigr.
- 1817 Feasibility study on chemical fertilizers.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 2027 / 2028; multigr., pagin. multiple.
- 1818 Feasibility study on modern oil expelling plants in Narayani zone.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, 2028; 17 p. multigr.

- 1819 Feasibility survey report for cattle food making plant Nepal.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 2027 / 2028; 11 p. multigr.
- 1820 Feasibility study report on bristle and brush-making at Biratnagar.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 2025; 17 p. multigr.
- 1821 Feasibility study report on cold storage at Biratnagar.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 2025; 15 p. multigr.
- 1822 FOTHERINGHAM (R. M.).- The vegetable oil industry and vegetable ghee manufacture in Nepal.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1972; 74 p., annexes.
- 1823 GLAZER (H.).- The management sciences in Nepal.- Managemt Sci., XIII, 6, févr. 1967, pp. C117-C123, bibl. pp. C122-C123. °
- 1824 A great push.- Nepal. Perspective, VII, 18, 13 févr. 1971, pp.3-6. °° (Conférence industrielle à Biratnagar).
- 1825 GREGORY (L.), BAIDYA (J. D.).- Cotton textile project: project report.- Kathmandu, UNIDO, 1972; paginat. multiple.
- 1826 GURUNG (Harka).- Preliminary remarks on industrial location in Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest, III, 1968, pp.65-69.
- 1827 GYAWALI (S. P.).- Legal aspects of industry.- Nepal industr. Digest, juin 1969, pp.17-27.
- 1828 Hetauda industrial district. Industrial profile.- Hetauda, 2028; 15p.
- 1829 HOGGER (H. R.).- Problems in early industrialization: a look at Nepal and Switzerland.- Kathmandu, Swiss association for technical assistance, 1972; 14 p.
- 1830 Hydrology and water resources development in Nepal. (PB-212 O35). (Prepared by:) U.S. Geological survey and Nepalese department of hydrology.- Springfield, Virginia, National technical information service, 1969; 112 p.
- 1831 Hydro-power potentiality of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Ministry of water and power, Department of electricity, 1971; 21 p., cartes.
- 1832 Industrial development programme during "Economic development decade": first two years, 1971/72 and 1972/73; Kathmandu, Ministry of industry and commerce, 1971; 11 p.

- 1833 Investing in Nepal; a resume of Nepal laws and regulations governing the establishment and operation of an industrial enterprise. 3rd ed. - Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Investment promotion and publicity division, 1970 (en réalité 1971); 149 p.
- 1834 JHINGRAN (A. G.).- Some recent advances in the geological studies of coal-bearing formations of India and coal resources. 14th Sir Albert Seward Memorial lecture, 22nd January, 1967. Birbal Sahni institute of palaeobotany, Lucknow.- Lucknow, 1967.
- 1835 JOSHI (B. D. R.).- Prospects of import substitution and export oriented industries in Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest, IV, 1, 1969. pp.39-42.
- 1836 JOSHI (B. K. L.).- Critical appraisal of NIDC's efforts for industrial growth.- Nepal industr. Digest, V, 1, 1971, pp.73-80, tabl., photogr. noir et bl. °°
- 1837 JOSHI (D. R.).- Paper mill again.- Productivity,II, 2, mars 1972, pp.5-8.
- 1838 JOSHI (Krishna Ram).- Investment pattern of private sector in Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective,VI, 27, 28 mars 1970, pp.10-12. °°
- 1839 JOSHI (Krishna Ram).- Spotlight on problems of industries in Nepal. - Nepal. Perspective,VI, 3, 18 oct. 1969, pp.8-10. °°
- 1840 Jute production and marketing in Nepal.- Kathmandu, H.M.'s government, Ministry of food and agriculture, Economic analysis and planning division, 1971; 21 cm, 79 p., carte schémat.,graph. dépl. °°
- 1841 KAFLE (Gopal).- Studies on the feasibilities and probabilities of sericulture and a need to stride to develop it in Nepal.- Nepal.J. Agric.,V,févr. 1970, pp.57-79,carte schémat.,bibl. pp.78-79. °°
- 1842 KAUSHIK (M.), SHARMA (V. R.), PRASAD (S. S.).- Study on paper requirements for book production in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1972; 40 p. dactyl.
- 1843 KHAN (R. H.), TATER (J. M.).- An outline on the geology and mineral resources of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Ministry of industry and commerce, Nepal geological survey, août 1969; 24,5 cm, 15 p., carte dépl.°°
- 1844 KING (K. F. S.).- Forestry and forest industries in Nepal.- Washington, (United Nations development programme ?), 1970; 28 p.,cartes.
- 1845 LEE (C. Y.).- A note on poultry industry in Kathmandu.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1971; 10 p.

- 1846 LEE (C. Y.).- Role of private entrepreneurs in developing poultry industry in Nepal.- Himalayan Economist, I, 4, févr. 1972, pp.21-30.
- 1847 Load growth study and 10 year generation plan (second edition).- Kathmandu, Nepal electricity corporation, 1970; 11 p. (3rd ed.: 1971, 10 p.; 4th ed.: 1972, 9 p.).
- 1848 LOHANI (P. C.).- Agricultural tools factory (ATF). 22 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.-Seminar on development administration, 6-20 Sept.1970.- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1970.
- 1849 LOHANI (Prakash C.).- Industrial policy: the problem child of history and planning in Nepal.- Vasudha, XIII, 12, avr.-mai 1971, pp.9-20. °°
- 1850 LOHANI (Prakash C.).- Industrial policy: the problem child of history and planning in Nepal. pp.203-217 in: BANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.), MALLA (Kamal P.) (ed.).- Nepal in perspective.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973. (Voir ci-dessus N° 172).
- 1851 LOHANI (Prakash C.).- Sugar factory, Birgunj. 19 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Short-term course on plan implementation and project analysis, Nov.8-Dec.8, 1970. (Voir ci-dessus N°1168).
- 1852 LUND (R. G.).- Jute fact finding mission.- New York, (United Nations development programme ?), 1971; 166 p.
- 1853 MAHARAJAN (Bekha Lal), HAGAN (A. R.).- Economics of jute production in Nepal.- Kathmandu, H.M.'s government, Ministry of food and agriculture, Economic analysis and planning division, 1971; 19 p., carte. (EAPD staff paper N°3).
- 1854 MALHOTRA (G. C.).- Comments on "P.V.C. (Polyvinyl chloride) pressure pipe". Report submitted by Auger C° of Germany (capacity 1500 tons/yr.) and a preliminary scheme on P.V.C. pressure pipes (400 tons/yr.). Prepared by G.C. Malhotra.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 1970; pagination multiple, multigr.
- 1855 MALLA (S. K.).- Role of power in the economic development of Nepal.- J. Nepal Engineers Ass., I,1, févr. 1969, Phalgun 2025, pp.1-7. °
- 1856 MEHARRY (M.).- Dairy industry development.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1971; 60 p. (A Kathmandu).
- 1857 MEHARRY (M.).- Dairy industry development.-Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1971; 21 p. (Au Népal en général).

- 1858 NEPAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.- Prospects of industrial investment in Nepal.- Kathmandu, N.I.D.C., 1973; VIII-255 p.,cartes, tabl.
- 1859 Nepal's Karnali scheme.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LX, 20, 16 mai 1968, p.365. °
- 1860 Nepal: UNIDO's recommendations for industrialization.- Far East Trade Developmt, XXVI, 7, juill. 1971, p.287.
- 1861 On chocolate ice-cream.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXIV, 19, mai 1969, p. 353. ° (Industrie et commerce).
- 1862 PANDEY (G. D.).- Industrialisation and balance of payments.- Nepal. econ. Rev., II, 1, juill. 1969, pp.6-7.
- 1863 PANT (Thakur Nath).- Agro-based industries in Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest, V,1, 1971, pp.37-44, tabl., fotogr. noir et bl. °°
- 1864 PANT (T. N.).- The jute development programme; a new approach for crop development.- Nepal J. Managemt,2, déc. 1972, pp.1-12.
- 1865 PANT (Y. P.).- Strategical aspects of industrialization.- Nepal industr. Digest,juin 1969, pp.29-39.
- 1866 PETRUSZKA (M.).- Nepal. Jute cultivation, marketing and industry. Report to the government.- FAO, 1969; 102 p., tabl.,graph.,cartes, append. (UNDP report TA N°2673).
- 1867 Phosphorit deposit.- Nepal. Perspective,VI, 20, 21 févr. 1970, pp.11-12. °°
- 1868 PRADHAN (B. B.).- Problems of industry in Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest, II, 1, sept. 1967, pp.53-57.
- 1869 PRADHAN (B. B.).- Public sector enterprises and pricing of the product; pp.38-53; et: Public sector enterprises and pricing of product and services; pp.1-30, tabl.,in: SHRESTHA (Bhumi N.), BEYER (J.).- Resource mobilization for development of Nepal (Jan 18,1973 - Jan 20, 1973)...-Kirtipur, Kathmandu, CEDA, 1973. °°
- 1870 PRADHAN (Madhav).- Paper plant in Nepal.- Vasudha,XII, 11, oct.-nov. 1969, pp.33-41. °°
- 1871 PRADHANANG (Gyanendra Dhar).- Cottage and small-scale industries in Nepal. Policy and practice.- Nepal. Perspective,VII, 25, 3 avr.1971, pp.14-16. °°
- 1872 PRASAD (Ram Kumar).- Industrial encouragement.- Nepal. Perspective, VII, 17, 6 févr. 1971, pp.12-14. °°

- 1873 Preliminary survey report on dry cell battery.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 2027/2028; 14 p. multigr.
- 1874 Project analysis report on Laxmi glass industries (P)Ltd Hetauda industrial district.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Project analysis division, 1971; 19 p. multigr.,tabl.
- 1875 Project report on flour mill.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1972; 12 p. multigr.
- 1876 PYAKURYAL (R. C.).- A comment on the new industrial programme of His Majesty's government.- Himalayan Economist,I,1,juin 1971, pp.24-28.
- 1877 RAJBHANDARI (Bharat Lal).- Appraising operational results of industrial and commercial undertakings.- Nepal. Perspective,VI,29, 25 avr. 1970, pp.10-13. °°
- 1878 RAJBHANDARI (B. L.).- Industrial management in developing countries with special reference to Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest, juin 1969, pp.131, 133-140.
- 1879 RAJBHANDARI (Bharat Lal).- Partners for progress in Nepal.- Kathmandu, publ. by Mrs. Savitri Devi, Lalitpur et Kathmandu,1971; 21,5 cm, (24)-298 p. °° (Management, organisation du personnel).
- 1880 RAJBHANDARI (Bharat Lal).- Spotlight on industries. More production for import substitution.- Nepal. Perspective,V, 17, 25 janv. 1969, pp.11, 13, 14. °°
- 1881 RAJBHANDARI (M. M.).- Some comments on the industrial development of Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest, II, 1967,pp.57-60,62-63.
- 1882 RANA (K. N.).- Preliminary feasibility study of calcium carbide/calcium cyanamide in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Nepal bureau of mines, Ministry of industry and commerce, 1973; 18 p. multigr.,tabl.
- 1883 RANA (K. N.).- Preliminary techno-economic feasibility study of a paint manufacturing plant in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Nepal bureau of mines, Ministry of industry and commerce, 1972; 48 p. multigr., tabl.
- 1884 RANA (K. N.), SHRESTHA (D. M.).- Preliminary market study of paint and related products in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Nepal bureau of mines, Ministry of industry and commerce, 1972; 9 p. multigr.,tabl.
- 1885 RANA (K. N.), SHRESTHA (D. M.).- Preliminary market study of pesticides in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Nepal bureau of mines, Ministry of industry and commerce, 1972; 15 p. multigr., tabl.

- 1886 RANA (Prabhaker S. J. B.).- Role of private sector in Nepal. 4 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.-Seminar-cum-workshop on development planning, June 25 - July 28, 1972 (Ashad 12-Srawan 13, 2029).- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1972. (Voir ci-dessus N° 1165). °°
- 1887 REDDY (A. G. R.).- Advisory services report on the development of ghee and oil industries in Nepal.- Bangkok, (United Nations development planning ?), 1968; 43 p.
- 1888 Report of the ECAFE expert team on rice - processing machinery.- Bangkok, Asian industrial development council, 1970; 50 p.
- 1889 Report on marketing aspects of canvas and P.V.C. shoes in the Valley .- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 2028; 11 p. multigr.
- 1890 Report on noodles. Feasibility study on a noodle and macaroni plant and feasibility study on a corn flakes plant in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Department of industries, Industrial feasibility division, 1967 (1969); 35 ff.
- 1891 A report on wood briquette plant at Hetaura.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 1970; 15 ff.
- 1892 Rice mill modernisation project.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1972; 30 p.
- 1893 RIMAL (D. N.).- A guide to mineral resources in Nepal for mineral prospectors and entrepreneurs.- Kathmandu, H.M.'s government of Nepal, Ministry of industry and commerce, Nepal bureau of mines, 1967; 24 cm, 8 p., carte dépl. h. t. °°
- 1894 RIMAL (D. N.).- Guidebook for field trips, Kathmandu region. Field trip N°1. Kathmandu-Trisuli road.- (Kathmandu), H.M.'s government of Nepal, Ministry of Industry and commerce, Nepal geological survey, 1968; 26cm, 13 p. multigr., carte dépl. coul. °°
- 1895 RIMAL (D. N.).- Prospects of mineral industries: a critical review.- Nepal industr. Digest, III, 1, 1968, pp.45-49.
- 1896 SAINJU (M. M.).- An approach to utilise land reform's savings in industry.- Nepal industr. Digest, II, 1, sept. 1971, pp.79-82.
- 1897 SAKYA (M. R.).- Garment manufacturing industry in Nepal.- Productivity, II, 2, mars 1972, pp.16-17.
- 1898 Saponins and glycosides. (Project report SD/103).- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 2025 / 2026; 6 p. multigr.

- 1899 SHABANOV (B.).- Final report on production of agricultural machinery and implements in Nepal.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1972; 58 p.
- 1900 SHAH (P. P.).- Trisuli hydel project.- Nirman,II, 2, Jesta 2027, (mai-juin 1970), pp.31-35.
- 1901 SHARMA (B. N.).- The case for a small fertilizer plant in Nepal.- Nepal. econ. Rev.,XI, 1, juill. 1969, pp.31-35.
- 1902 SHARMA (S. R.).- The prospect of industrialization and the "back-to-village" campaign.- Nepal industr. Digest,juin 1969, pp.73-77.
- 1903 SHARMA (Shambhu Prasad).- Forest-based industries and export.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 37, 20 juin 1970, pp.12-13. °°
- 1904 SHARMA (Sambhu Prasad).- Ways to develop dairy industry.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 2, 11 oct. 1969, pp.13-14. °°
- 1905 SHERPA (M. T.), SHRESTHA (M. L.).- Feasibility study on rice mills of Narayani zone.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 2027; 28 p. multigr.
- 1906 SHRESTHA (B. P.).- Investment, employment and income of selected industries in Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest,juin 1969, pp.41-47.
- 1907 SHRESTHA (B. P.).- The economy of Nepal or a study in problems and processes of industrialization. With a foreword by Wilfred Malenbaum.- Bombay, Vora, 1967; 21 cm, XII-274 p. °°
- 1908 SHRESTHA (Hari Man).- Hydro-electricity in Nepal.- Ramjham,V, 3,20 oct. 1969, pp.28-31.
- 1909 SHRESTHA (H. M.).- Karnali project: key to Nepal's industry.- Nepal. industr. Digest, II, 1, sept. 1967, pp.71-78.
- 1910 SHRESTHA (H. M.).- Power development and its impact on future industrialization programme of Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest, juin 1969, pp.123, 125-127, 129.
- 1911 SHRESTHA (Hari Man).- Regional development of power in Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest,V, 1, 1971, pp.59-63,carte dépl. °°
- 1912 SHRESTHA (H. M.).- Sunkosi basin and its power potentiality.- J. Nepal Engineers' Ass.,II, 1, févr. 1970, pp.1-11.
- 1913 SHRESTHA (J. B.).- Industries in the private sector.- Nepal industr. Digest,juin 1969, pp.89, 91-93.

- 1914 SHRESTHA (J. B.).- Jute industry in Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest, II, 1, sept. 1967, pp.35-40.
- 1915 SHRESTHA (J. B.).- The role of industry as a user and producer of technical training.- Kathmandu, 1972; 7 p. (Working paper from a Seminar on national planning of vocational and technical training 12-16 June 1972).
- 1916 SHRESTHA (P. K.).- Agro-based industry in Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest, juin 1969, pp.109, 111-113.
- 1917 SHRESTHA (P. L.).- Agricultural limestone grinding plant in Kathmandu valley.- Kathmandu, Nepal bureau of mines, HMG, 1971; 7 p. multigr.
- 1918 SHRESTHA (P. L.).- Iron and steel market study: Nepal.- Kathmandu, Ministry of industry and commerce, Bureau of mines, 1970; 16 p., tabl.
- 1919 SHRESTHA (P. L.).- Present mineral situation in Nepal and the need for a comprehensive approach to future mineral resource exploration, assessment and development program in the country.- Kathmandu, Ministry of industry and commerce, 1969; 34 p., cartes.
- 1920 SHRESTHA (P. L.).- Prospects of nitrogenous fertilizer manufacture in Nepal.- J. Nepal Engineers Ass., I, 1, févr. 1969, pp.40-46. °
- 1921 SHRESTHA (P. L.).- Prospects of phosphatic fertiliser manufacture in Nepal.- J. Nepal Engineers Ass., II, 1, Bhadra 2026 -août 1969, pp. 31-40.° (Doit probablement être considéré comme I,2).°
- 1922 SHRESTHA (P. L.).- Scope of utilising the hydroelectric resource of Nepal for its industrial development.- Kathmandu, Nepal bureau of mines, 1968; 28 p. multigr.
- 1923 SHRESTHA (P. L.), SHRESTHA (B. B.), VAIDYA (R. B.).- Prospects of an iron and steel industry in Nepal.- J. Nepal Engineers Ass., I, 2, Bhadra 2027, août 1970, pp.33-48.
- 1924 SHRESTHA (Padma Lal).- Cement market study.- Kathmandu, Bureau of mines, 1969; 17 p., carte dépl., tabl. dépl.
- 1925 SHRESTHA (Padma Lal).- Possibility of industrial utilisation of the hydro-electric energy resource of Nepal for its economic development. - Kathmandu, Nepal bureau of mines, 1970; 23 p., résumé en franç.
- 1926 SHRESTHA (Padma Lal), BANIA (Asoka Man Singh).- Prospect of phosphatic fertiliser manufacture in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Nepal bureau of mines, Industrial feasibility division, 2027 (1970 ou 1971); 14 p.

- 1927 SHRESTH (Vinod P.).- Spotlight on dairy industry in Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 41, 12 juill. 1969, pp.11-13. °°
- 1928 SHRESTH (Binod Prasad).- Spotlight on large scale industries: the background.- Nepal. Perspective,V, 36, 7 juin 1969, pp.11-13; 37, 14 juin 1969, p.19. °°
- 1929 SINGH (Ramesh), SUWAL (Rajendra).- Seminar-cum-workshop on management of industries (Jan 15, 1973- Jan 24, 1973).- Kirtipur, Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, (1973);27cm, III-79 p. multigr., fig. °°
(La couverture porte: Report of the Seminar on management of industries (Jan.15, 1973-Jan. 24,1973).
(Inclut: Sushil Chandra: Overview of modern management system,pp.3-6; Prachanda Pradhan, Sushil Chandra: Organization, pp.7-12; Sushil Chandra: Personnel function, pp.13-15; C. Y. Lee: Marketing functions, pp.16-18; Case study on marketing (Bansbari leather and shoe factory),pp.19-21; Marketing concept and marketing planning,pp.22-29; Bansbari leather and shoe factory Ltd, pp.30-39; Kuber Prasad Sharma: Financial function, pp.41-45; R. N. Rimal: Financial budgeting and costing, pp.46-48; Net work analysis, pp.49-52; V. Kelkar: Investment planning, pp.53-56; H. Rieger: Exercise on investment decision, pp.57-58; Azit N. Thapa: Production function, pp.59-63; J. B. Shrestha, R. R. Singh: Wage and labour administration, pp.64-79).
- 1930 SINGH (V.).- A summary of the coal occurrences in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Nepal geological survey, Ministry of commerce and industry,1971;19p.
- 1931 Survey report on automobile battery.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 2027/2028;9 p. multigr.
- 1932 Survey report on soybean food processing in Nepal 2026/2027.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 2026; 18 p. multigr.
- 1933 Taking the shortcut ? .- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXII, 40, 3 oct.1968, p. 81, fig. °
- 1934 TALALOV (V. A.).- Geology and ores of Nepal.- Kathmandu, United Nations development programme, 1972; vol.1: texte, 738 p.; vol.2:texte, 483 p.; vol.3: tables, 310 tabl.; vol.4: cartes et planches.
- 1935 Ten year distribution reinforcement plan.- Kathmandu, Nepal electricity corporation, 2027 (1971); paginat. multiple, tabl.,statist.
- 1936 A tentative scheme for a medium scale fruit processing plant.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 2028 (1971/72); 17 p. multigr.

- 1937 THAPA (Ajit N. S.), PRADHAN (Madhav P.).- Promoting the plywood, pulp and paper industries in Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest,V, 1, 1971, pp. 81-90, tabl. °°
- 1938 THAPA (A. N. S.), SHARMA (V. R.).- Report on the preliminary survey of cottage and small-scale industries of Kaski district.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1972; 33 p. dactyl., tabl.
- 1939 TIMILSINA (Parthib).- Public enterprises and their role in the economy.- Himalayan Economist,I, 2, août 1971, pp.3-7.
- 1940 TULADHAR (S. D.).- Feasibility report on 2000 gallon per day distillery plant.- Birgunj, 1967; 29 p. (United Nations development programme ?).
- 1941 UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME.- Jute fact-finding mission, 1970 - 71.- (Kathmandu, U.N.D.P.).
- 1942 UPADHYAYA (R. M.).- Growth of dairy industry in Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest,I, 4, 1969, pp.59-66.
- 1943 UPADHYAYA (R. M.).- Marketing of livestock and livestock products in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Economic analysis and planning division, Ministry of food and agriculture, HMG, 1972; 37 p. (Ministry of food and agriculture agricultural marketing conference document N°13).
- 1944 WITHEROW (C. J.).- Report on the feasibility of manufacture of pre-cast products in Nepal.- Kathmandu, UNIDO, 1971; 21 p.
- 1945 Workshop report on leather and shoe factory (P.) Ltd.,Bansbari. 24p. in: Seminar-cum-workshop on financial management, March 30 - April 21, 1971.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1971; multigr.
- 1946 Workshop report on Nepal electricity corporation. 37 p. in: Seminar-cum-workshop on financial management, March 30-April 21, 1971.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1971; multigr.

Transports et communications.

- 1947 A D B concessional loan and technical assistance for Nepal's air transport project.- A D B News Release, 43/69, 18 déc. 1969, 2 p.°
- 1948 A D B to prepare air transport project for Nepal.- A D B News Release, 23/68, 22 nov. 1968, 2 p. °
- 1949 Air transport survey- Nepal. Report of the air transport survey mission undertaken in Nepal between 27 February 1969 and 20 June 1969.- Kathmandu, HMG and Asian development bank; 3 vol.
- 1950 AMATYA (S. L.).- Some aspects of Kodari highway.- Himalayan Rev., II/III, 1969/70, pp.28-29. °°
- 1951 B. K. .- Siddhartha highway.-Nepal. Perspective, VII, 29, 1er mai 1971, pp.16-17. °°
- 1952 BRAUNS (C. D.).- East-to-west road across Nepal.- Geogr. Mag., XLII, 6, mars 1970, pp.405-415, photogr. noir et coul., carte schémat. °
- 1953 Building and repairing .- Nepal. Perspective, V, 30, 26 avr. 1969, pp.6-7; (voir aussi: p.6:Commendable place).°°
(Construction et entretien des routes).
- 1954 Butwal - Narayani road.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 27, 5 avr.1969, pp.7-8. °°
- 1955 CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Ropeway feasibility study (Chatra-Bhojpur and Pokhara-Baglung).-Kathmandu, 1972; 37-11-11 p.
- 1956 CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Seminar-cum-workshop on transport project analysis. 3 May- July 3, 1971 (Baishak 20 - Ashadh 19, 2028).- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1971; 32 cm, multigr., paginat. multiple. °°
(Inclut les chapitres suivants: J. C. Beyer, A. Beenhakker: Economic evaluation of the Patan-Kirtipur bridge, 10 p.; R. E. Fort: Case study of STOL transport facilities, 21 p. ,G. S. Glaister: Notes on highway network planning, 4 p.;Tulsi R. Joshi: Urban transportation

problems with reference to Kathmandu, 9 p.; Road development in Rautahat and Sarlahi districts; Gaur-Juribela and Malangwa - Patharkot feeder roads, 7 p.; Sarada Prasad Upadhyay: Ropeway and railway development in Nepal, 4 p.).

- 1957 Civil aviation. Important agreement.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 17, 31 janv. 1970, pp.2-4, fig.; (suivi de:) A D B four-day visit, pp.4-5. °° (Accord du Népal avec l'Asian development bank pour le développement de l'aviation civile).
- 1958 Costly expansion.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXXIX, 6, 12 févr. 1973, p. 48 (In: Aviation in Asia focus). ° (Développement de l'aviation népalaise).
- 1959 Dangarhi Dandeldhura road project; formulation and evaluation.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1967; 17 p.
- 1960 DIKSHIT (K. A.).- Importance of air transport and its development in Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest, juin 1969, pp.79, 81-83.
- 1961 DONNER (W.).- Transport requirements based on land utilisation assessments.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1967; 3 p.
- 1962 DOUBROVSKY (B. K.), SHAH (S. B.).- Road development and logging economics. HMG/FAO/UNDP Trisuli watershed development project.- Kathmandu, nov. 1969; 28 cm, (2)-53-6-17 p. multigr., fotogr., diagr., cartes dépl., bibl. pp.16-17. (United Nations development programme (special fund). Food and agriculture organization. His Majesty's government of Nepal, Ministry of forests. Surveys and demonstration for the management and development of Trisuli watershed. Project report N°12). °°
- 1963 DUREUIL (P.).- Sous le signe de Bhairava.- France Aviat., XVIII, 197, 15 avr. 1971, pp.1, 4-5, 8, nombr. fotogr., panorama schémat. °° (Aviation népalaise et coopération française).
- 1964 East-West highway of Nepal, Hetauda- Narayangarh section Narayani river bridge feasibility study.- Ministry of public works, transport and communication, Department of roads and Gauff consultants, Germany, 1971; 200 p., cartes.
- 1965 Economic feasibility of improvement of Thankot - Naubise road.- Kathmandu, Ministry of works and transport, Department of roads, Planning section, 1973; 17 p. multigr.
- 1966 A feasibility study on bus transportation in Kosi, Mechi and Sagarmatha zones.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 2027; 11 p. multigr.

- 1967 (Five) \$ 5.5 million credit for communication in Nepal.- I D A Press Release, 73/28, 30 avr. 1973, 2 p. °
(Développement des télécommunications).
- 1968 A Gaullist coup.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXIX, 33, 13 août 1970, p.49°
(Accord Air France / RNAC de juillet 1970).
- 1969 GLAISTER (G. S.).- A twenty years highway plan for Nepal, 2022-2041.- Kathmandu, Ministry of public works, transport and communications, planning branch, Department of roads, 1967; 30 p.
- 1970 GLAISTER (G. S.).- Dangarhi Dandel dhura road project, formulation and evaluation.- Kathmandu, HMG, Road department, 1967; 17 p.
- 1971 GLAISTER (G. S.).- Note on communication planning.- Kathmandu, HMG/ UNDP, 1968; 8 p.
- 1972 GLAISTER (G. S.).- Notes on the function and location of local roads. - Kathmandu, HMG, 1968; 6 p.
- 1973 GLAISTER (G. S.).- The hill roads project.- Kathmandu, HMG, Road department, 1968; 32 p.
- 1974 GOIL (R. M.).- A study of the general economic impact of Siddharta Rajmarg.- Tribhuvan university and Indian cooperation mission, 1971; 62 p. multigr.
- 1975 (Erratum)
- 1976 GOUVERNEMENT DU NEPAL. COOPERATION TECHNIQUE FRANCAISE.- Examen des possibilités de navigation sur les affluents du Gange. Rapport de la mission de M. Remillieux. Novembre 1969.- Paris, Electricité de France, Direction des études et recherches, juillet 1970; 29,5 cm, (28) p. paginées de 1 à 14 (texte français) puis 1 à 14 (texte anglais); 7 pl. h.t. de fotogr. noir et bl., carte dépl. °°
- 1977 HALL (W. S.).- Report on feasibility study of developing waterborne transportation on the rivers of Nepal leading to a seaport outlet for the government of Nepal.- Kathmandu, (National planning commission ?), 1967; 22 p.
- 1978 HARTMANN (A.).- Road project Thansing-Kathmandu (HMG / FAO / UNDP Trisuli watershed development project).- Kathmandu, juin 1970; 28 cm, 18-2 p. multigr., nombr. cartes dépl. et non dépl. h.t. (United Nations development programme (special fund); Food and agriculture organization; His Majesty's government of Nepal, Ministry of forests. Surveys and demonstration for the management and development of Trisuli

watershed. Project report N° 18). °°

- 1979 I D A approves first credit for Nepal.- Internat. Commerce, LXXV, 47, 24 nov. 1969, p.15. ° (Crédit accordé par l'International development association au Népal pour la modernisation de ses télécommunications).
- 1980 INDIAN COOPERATIVE MISSION.- Press comments (February - March 1969). Mahendra Rajmarg.- Kathmandu, Indian cooperative mission, 1969; 49 p.
- 1981 INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION.- Inter country project in aerodrome engineering; report on mission to Nepal.- Kathmandu, 1973; 40 p. multigr., cartes.
- 1982 JOSHI (Ramesh Man).- Aircrafts accidents in Nepal and its prevention .- Nepal. Perspective, IX, 2, août 1973, pp.53-64. °°
- 1983 KAVALSKY (B.).- Transport planning and co-ordination. 8 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Seminar-cum-workshop on development planning, Ashwin 20, 2028 to Kartik 23, 2028 (October 6, 1971 to November 9, 1971).- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1971. (Voir ci-dessus N° 1164).
- 1984 KELKER (V. L.), BANSKOTA (M.).- Road user charges and route licensing policy in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1972.
- 1985 KELKER (V. L.), BANSKOTA (M.).- Ropeway feasibility study; a study of future traffic generation for the ropeway.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973; 64 p. dactyl. (Ropeway study N°2). (Karnali zone, Jumla district).
- 1986 KIRBY (S.).- Rallying at last. Asian highway.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXIV, 16, 17 avr. 1969, pp.217-218, fig., carte. °
- 1987 Lighting the Himalayas. Far eastern econ. Rev., LX, 21, 23 mai 1968, p. 450. ° (Amélioration technique de l'aérodrome de Kathmandu).
- 1988 Little Nepal enters the jet age.- Hong Kong Travel Bull., avr. 1967, 1 p. ° (Sur l'aviation népalaise).
- 1989 Mahendra highway. Two important bridges.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 30, 26 avr. 1969, pp.4-5. °° (Sur le secteur Simra-Janakpur de la route est-ouest Mahendra highway).
- 1990 MINISTRY OF WORKS AND TRANSPORT.- 1. Kingdom of Nepal merchant ship flag act, 1971. 2. Nepal ships (certificate and log-book) act, 1971. 3. Ships registration act, 1971.- Kathmandu, HMG, 1971; 24 p.

- 1991 MISHRA (Brahmanand).- Signed and sealed.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXXX, 17, 30 avr. 1973, p.23, carte schémat. ° (Accord népalo-chinois sur la construction de la route circulaire autour de Kathmandu).
- 1992 MUNI (S. D.).- Kathmandu-Kodari road: justification and anxiety.- Mainstream, VI, 7, 14 oct. 1967, pp.22-24.
- 1993 Nepal: into the jet league.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXXV, 13, 25 mars 1972, p.53. °
- 1994 Nepal links up.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXIII, 12, 20 mars 1969,p.593, fig. ° (La route est-ouest népalaise).
- 1995 Nepal road feasibility. Study. Reconnaissance survey.- Rome, Comtec, Alpina, and Macchi, 1970. (United Nations; HMG); Part A: Report;369p., photogr.,cartes; Economic appendix; non paginé,tabl.; Plates;7 cartes
- 1996 A network of feeder roads.- Nepal. Perspective,VII, 19, 20 févr.1971, pp.8-9, carte. °°
- 1997 (One) \$ 1.7 million credit to Nepal for telecommunications.- I D A Press Release, 69/38, 5 nov. 1969, 2 p. °
- 1998 One more in the list.- Nepal. Perspective,V, 18, 1er févr. 1969, pp. 9-10. °° (Tourisme et liaisons aériennes au Népal).
- 1999 Out of a bad plight.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXVII, 1, 1er janv.1970, p.31, fig. °
- 2000 PANDE (N.).- STOLS: Ideal for Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective,VII, 18, 13 févr. 1971, pp.13-14. °°
- 2001 PANT (P. D.).- Dhangari - Dandeldhura highway project - an introduction.- Sirjana,I, 2, oct.-nov. 1971, pp.9-14.
- 2002 PANT (P. D.).- Role of Nepalese engineers in foreign-aided road construction projects in Nepal.- Sirjana,III, 3, janv.-févr.1973,pp.5-15.
- 2003 PANT (P. D.).- Use of road construction equipment in Nepal and their problems.- Sirjana,III, 1, oct.- nov. 1972, pp.19-24.
- 2004 PERARD (J.).- L'aviation de transport au Népal.- Aviat. Mag. internat., 575, 1er déc. 1971, pp.33-36, photogr. noir et coul. °°
- 2005 PFISTER (E. von).- Highway projects on China's southern border.- Vasudha,XIV, 4, nov.- déc. 1971, pp.9-15. °° (Reproduit de: Aussen Politik,XXI, mars 1970).

- 2006 The physical development plan for the Kathmandu valley.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government of Nepal, Department of housing and physical planning, Ministry of public works, transport and communications, June 1969; 30 cm, (4)-196 p., fig.,cartes et plans noir et coul. °°
- 2007 PRADHAN (Bharat Bahadur).- Air transport development in Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest,V, 1, 1971, pp.65-72, tabl. °°
- 2008 PRADHAN (B. B.).- Development of roads in Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest, special issue, juin 1969, pp.67-71.
- 2009 PRADHAN (I. K.).- Widening horizon of mountain tourism in Nepal.- Nepal Digest,II, 11-12, oct.- nov. 1973 / déc. 1973-janv. 1974, pp. 55-58, fotogr. °° (Desserte aérienne des différents lieux touristiques népalais).
- 2010 RAJ (Prakash A.).- Anatomy of Prithvi Rajmarg (Naubise-Pokhara highway).- Nepal Rev.,II, 6, avr. 1970, pp.275-277, carte schémat. °°
- 2011 Royal Nepal Airlines. 3 years progress.- s.l., imprimé en France, 1973; 21 X 24 cm, (8 p.) texte et fotogr. coul.,cartes. °° (Probablement édité par Air France).
- 2012 SCHMID (R.).- Zur Wirtschaftsgeographie von Nepal. Transport-und Kommunikationsprobleme Ostnepals im Zusammenhang mit der Schweizerischen Entwicklungshilfe in der Region Jiri. (Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der philosophischen Doktorwürde ... Universität Zürich).- Zürich, Juris Druck Verlag, 1969; 22,5 cm, 244-(4) p.,cartes,cartes schémat.dépl., cartes dépl. h.t. noir et coul.,bibl. pp.228-240,résumé angl. pp.221-225. °°
- 2013 SCHROEDER (M. C. W.).- The impact of the Sonauli-Pokhara highway on the regional income and agricultural production of Pokhara valley, Nepal. Ph.D. thesis. Cornell university, 1971; 248 p.
- 2014 SCHROEDER (M. C. W.), SISLER (D. G.).- The impact of the Sonauli - Pokhara highway on the regional income and agricultural production of Pokhara valley, Nepal.- Cornell university, Department of agricultural economics, Occasional paper N°32, juin 1970; 27 cm, VIII-113 p. multigr.,cartes schémat. (USAID prices research project. Joint project of Tribhuvan university and Department of agricultural economics) °°
- 2015 SINHA (T.).- Problem of transit facilities for Nepal.- Commerce, CXVI, 29 juin 1968, p.1722.
- 2016 A survey report on Trisuli-Kathmandu transportation, 2026/2027.-Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 1970; 27 cm, 4 p. multigr., 6 p. dépl. à pagination variée d'annexes et tableaux. °

- 2017 Taming the Himalayas.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXVII, 11, 12 mars 1970, p. 42. ° (Projets de routes pour la période 1970-75).
- 2018 Teheran to Dacca.- Nepal. Perspective, VII, 6, 21 nov. 1971, pp.7-9, fig., carte. °° (2ème rallye automobile sur l'Asian highway avec embranchement jusqu'à Kathmandu et participation de pilotes népalais).
- 2019 THAPA (Ananda Bahadur).- Report on inland waterways for Nepal.-Kathmandu, (National planning commission ?), 1967; 39 p.
- 2020 Through traffic.- Nepal. Perspective, VII, 27, 17 avr. 1971, pp.12-13, fig. °° (Construction du pont de Ramdighat sur la Kali Gandaki).
- 2021 Traffic load survey (bus and trucks) on Janakpur, Rajbiraj and Biratnagar sectors.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 2029; 48 p. multigr.
- 2022 TULADHAR (Angur Man).- A relative study of Raxaul-Kathmandu Raj Path and Hitaura-Kathmandu ropeway in brief. 4 p. in:CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Short-term course on plan implementation and project analysis, Nov. 8- Dec.8, 1970.- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1970. (Voir ci-dessus N°1168). °°
- 2023 UPADHYAYA (S. P.).- National transport organization.- Nepal industr. Digest, II, 1, sept. 1967, pp.65-70.
- 2024 WARD (W. R.).- The postal service of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Universal postal union, 1970; 112 p.
- 2025 World food programme. Nepal. Food assistance in the construction of approach roads to milk collection centres. Terminal report.- (Rome?), FAO, 1969; 3 p. (Intergovernmental committee of the world food programme, 15th session, Rome, 5-13 May 1969).
- 2026 Youngster with a future.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXVIII, 21, 21 mai 1970, p. 49 (dans le supplément "Airlines in Asia"), fig. ° (L'aviation népalaise; liaisons aériennes actuelles).

Tourisme. Industrie hôtelière.

- 2027 ABADIAH.- Spotlight on tourism as an asset.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 34, 24 mai 1969, pp.11-12. °°
- 2028 BAJRACHARYA (Bodhi).- Problems and prospects of tourist industry in Nepal.- Developmt Rev., II, 1, janv.-mars 1970, pp.37-43.

- 2029 CONNALLY (E. A.).- Nepal: cultural tourism.- Paris, UNESCO, 1970; 87 p.
- 2030 CONNALLY (E. A.).- Nepal: development of cultural tourism.- Paris, UNESCO, 1968; paginat. multiple, fig.
- 2031 (Four...) \$ 4.2 million credit for tourism in Nepal.- I D A Press Release, 72/21, 16 mars 1972, 2 p. °
- 2032 Hotel Everest view, Nepal.- Jap. Architect, XLV, 3(162), mars 1970, p. 11, photogr. ° (voir aussi: ibid., XLVI, juill.1971, p.25).
- 2033 Hotel worries. p. 18 in: Holidays in Asia.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXXX, 18, 7 mai 1973. ° (Le tourisme au Népal en 1972-73).
- 2034 KHANAL (Hari).- Development of tourism and its problems.- Vasudha, XIV, 6, juill.- août 1972, pp.33-35. °°
- 2035 KHANAL (Madhab P.).- Tourism and Nepal.- Nepal. econ. Rev., I, 2, janv. 1969, pp.16-20.°
- 2036 LAHOQUE (R.).- Le tourisme au Népal. Tourism in Nepal.- s.l.,Coopération technique France-Népal, 1969.- 26,5 cm, paginat. multiple,multigr.,cartes. (Texte en français et en anglais). °°
- 2037 LAHOQUE (R.).- Une ouverture récente du tourisme: le cas du Népal.- Paris, Institut du transport aérien, 1970; fig.,cartes.
- 2038 A large scale request to the UNDP for the establishment in Kathmandu of a vocational training centre for the hotel and tourism personnel.- Kathmandu, Ministry of industry and commerce, 1971; 24 p.
- 2039 Nepal tourism master plan. Préface par le prince Himalaya Bir Bikram Shah.- (Kathmandu), His Majesty's government of Nepal, Department of tourism, Ministry of commerce and industry, 1972; 29,5 cm,XII-283 p., fig.,photogr. noir et bl.,tabl.,nombr. cartes dépl. et non dépl. noir et coul. °°
(Projet de développement du tourisme établi par le gouvernement népalais avec l'aide de la Bundesstelle für Entwicklungshilfe).
- 2040 Overlooking Everest.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXIII, 6, 6 févr. 1969, pp.244-245,fig. ° (Industrie touristique).
- 2041 POLLACO (J. C.).- Nepal. Development of cultural tourism. April-May 1968.- Paris, UNESCO, sept. 1968; 21 X 27 cm, paginat. multiple (68) p. multigr.,fig.,graph.,pl.,cartes dépl. h.t. (Serial N°807 / BMS.RD / CLT). °°
- 2042 PRADHAN (I. K.).- Widening horizon of mountain tourism in Nepal.- Nepal Digest, II,11-12, oct.-nov.1973/déc. 1973-janv. 1974,pp.55-58, photogr.°°

- 2043 RANA (Prabhakar S. J. B.).- Hotel industry of Nepal.- Econ. Trends, III, 4, Marga-poush 2028 (déc. 1971-janv. 1972), pp.15-29.
- 2044 RANA (Prabhakar S. J. B.).- Restrictive factors on the growth of hotel industry in Nepal.- Nepal J. Managemt, 1, Shrawan 2029/ mi-août 1972, pp.1-5.
- 2045 Report on hotel industry survey in Kathmandu.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division,2026 (1969); multigr.
- 2046 Report on the potential of the tourism industry in the Pokhara and Palpa-Tansen area including the roads to and from Kathmandu.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, Consultancy services division, 1970; 28 cm, 25 p. multigr.,tabl. dépl. °
- 2047 SATYAL (Y. R.).- Suggestive measures to attract more tourists in the Orient, with special reference to Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest,II,1, sept. 1967, pp.83-88.
- 2048 SINGH (Jagadish Man).- International tourism and Nepal.- Nepal Digest,I, 1, mars-avr. 1971, pp.36-40, 42-44. °°
- 2049 Statistical report on tourism 1967. Introd. par Murali Prasad Upadhyaya.- Kathmandu, H.M.'s government national planning commission secretariat, Central bureau of statistics, Social and miscellaneous section, 1968; 21,5 X 33 cm, IV-58 p. °°
- 2050 Statistics on tourism in Nepal 1962-1970.- Kathmandu, H.M.'s government of Nepal, Ministry of industry and commerce, Department of tourism, May 1972; 16,5 X 24,5 cm, 74 p., nombr.tabl. et diagr. °°
- 2051 Tourism development plan; summary of proposed action and investments programme (public sector) March 1972.- Kathmandu, HMG, Ministry of industry and commerce, Department of tourism, 1972.
- 2052 UDAYA.- Spotlight on Tourism development committee.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 44, 2 août 1969, pp.10-11. °°
- 2053 Workshop on tourism in Nepal. 16 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Seminar-cum-workshop on development planning, Ashwin 20, 2028 to Kartik 23, 2028 (October 6, 1971 to November 9, 1971).- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1971. (Voir ci-dessus N° 1164).

Commerce extérieur; aides étrangères; traités et accords économiques.

- 2054 A D B approves further technical assistance for agricultural development in Nepal.- A D B Press Release, 33/71, 19 oct. 1971, 2 p. °
- 2055 A D B approves \$ 4,5 M. concessional loan for irrigation in Nepal.- A D B Press Release, 52/71, 14 déc. 1971, 2 p. °
- 2056 A D B approves loan and technical assistance for power project in Nepal.- A D B Press Release, 42/72, 24 oct. 1972, 2 p. °
- 2057 A D B assistance to Nepal.- A D B Press Release, 14/68, 3 sept. 1968, 2 p. °
- 2058 A D B concessional loan and technical assistance for Nepal's air transport project.- A D B News Release, 43/69, 18 déc. 1969, 2 p. °
- 2059 A D B technical assistance for Nepal irrigation project.- A D B Press Release, 51/70, 17 déc. 1970, 2 p. °
- 2060 A D B to prepare air transport project for Nepal.- A D B News Release, 23/68, 22 nov. 1968, 2 p. °
- 2061 ACHARYA (M.).- Foreign trade and its impact on economic development of Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest, I, 4, 1969, pp.55-58, 67.
- 2062 ACHARYA (Tanka Prasad).- Nepal-China relation.- Nepal Rev., II, 8, juin 1970, pp.367-371. °°
- 2063 ACKERMAN (E.).- Transit Cost analysis - Nepal. United Nations conference on trade and development, 1971; 62 p. multigr.
- 2064 ADRI TRADE LINK.- Trade and industrial directory. Compiled, edited and designed by Adri Trade link.- Kathmandu, 1973; 485 p.
- 2065 Agreement with Bulgaria.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 3, 18 oct. 1969, pp.3-4, fig. °°
- 2066 Aid at high altitude.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXII, 40, 3 oct. 1968, p. 67. ° (Aide allemande au Népal).
- 2067 ALLMAN (T. D.).- Tripping the Himalayan tightrope.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXXVI, 14, 1er avr. 1972, pp.16-18. ° (Aides étrangères et jeux d'influence au Népal).

- 2068 American assistance to Nepal, 1952 - 1967.- Kathmandu, Ministry of economic planning, Resources division, 1967; 19 -(21)ff.
- 2069 Another round in New Delhi.- Nepal. Perspective, VII,6,21 nov.1970, pp.5-7. °° (Pourparlers népallo-indiens pour le renouvellement du traité de commerce et de transit).
- 2070 Appraisal of U.S. AID's present program and future options for agricultural development in Nepal.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID,1971; 14 p.
- 2071 As good neighbours.- Indian Finance, LXXX, 17, 28 oct. 1967,p.596.° (Relations népallo-indiennes, surtout sur le plan économique).
- 2072 ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK.- Loan N°59 NEP (SF) agricultural credit project and technical assistance N°43.-Asian development bank,déc.1970.
- 2073 AYUB (M.).- India and Nepal: politics of aid and trade.- Inst. Defence Stud. Analyses,J.,III, 3, oct. 1970, pp.134-136.
- 2074 BAJRACHARYA (Manik Lal)(compil.,éd.).- Nepal 1972-73. Trade and information directory.- Kathmandu, The Eastern trading and investment C°, (1973); 23 cm, (6)-(56 p.),pl.photogr. noir et bl.,portr.,fig. °°
- 2075 BARRETT (J. M.).- Report on advisory service to Nepal, Aug.-Sept. 1966, March-April 1967.- Bangkok, U.N. Economic commission for Asia and the Far East,1967; 2 vol.
- 2076 BELFIGLIO (V. J.).- The foreign relations of India with Bhutan, Sikkim and Nepal between 1947-1967: an analytical framework for the study of big power-small power relations. Ph.D. thesis. University of Oklahoma, 1970; 345 p.
- 2077 BHASIN (A. S.)(ed.).- Documents on Nepal's relations with India and China 1949-66.- Delhi, Academic books, 1970;22,5 cm,XXVI-295 p. °°
- 2078 BHATTACHARJEE (G. P.).- India and politics of modern Nepal.- Calcutta, Minerva, 1970;22 cm, 244-IV p.,bibl. pp.237-244. °°
- 2079 BISTA (K. N.).- Nepal's foreign policy and the need for economic development. pp.128-132 in: NEPAL COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS.- Souvenir issue.- Kathmandu, 1971. (Voir ci-dessus N° 1034).
- 2080 BOROVOJ (V.).- Sodejstvie v razvitii ekonomiki Nepala.- Vnešn. Torgovlja,5, 1968, pp.21-22. ° (Aide technique et économique de l'U.R.S.S.
- 2081 BOULNOIS (L.).- Les échanges entre le Népal et la Chine et leurs implications socio-économiques au Népal, depuis 1950. Thèse pour le doctorat de 3ème cycle. Paris, Université de Paris, 1972; 27 cm,II-394p. dactyl.,cartes schémat.,bibl. pp.350-365. °°

- 2082 Brick and tile factory. Symbol of friendship.- Nepal. Perspective,V, 25, 22 mars 1969, p.2.°° (Briqueterie-tuilerie de Harisiddhi, construite avec l'aide chinoise.) (voir aussi ci-dessus N° 1793).
- 2083 Call for unity.- Nepal. Perspective, VII,12, 2 janv. 1971,pp.14-16.°° (Texte intégral de la déclaration du Ministre népalais de l'industrie et du commerce après l'échec des pourparlers népalo-indiens pour le renouvellement du traité de commerce).
- 2084 CASPI (A.).- Nepal-Israel cooperation.- News from Israel,XIX,11, 1er juin 1972, pp.8-11.
- 2085 CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Seminar on foreign policy and development, Jan.15,16 and 17,1973.- Kirtipur, Kathmandu, CEDA, 1973. (Voir détail des chapitres ci-dessus N°925). °°
- 2086 CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Trade and transit: Nepal's problem with her Southern neighbour.- Kathmandu,C.E.D.A., (1969 ou 1970); 24,5 cm, 35 p. (C.E.D.A. study series, Occasional paper N°1).°° (Pour le détail des chapitres voir ci-dessus N°926).
- 2087 (CHETTRI). Bishnu Bahadur K. C. .- Foreign aid and economic development of Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective, VI,49,12 sept. 1970,pp.10-13.°°
- 2088 Conference of Peace Corps overseers in Jilla panchayat, June 24-25, 1970.- Kathmandu, Peace corps and panchayat, 1970.
- 2089 Data on Nepalese- German cooperation.- Kathmandu, Embassy of the Federal republic of Germany, 1970; 12 p.
- 2090 Delhi talks fail.- Nepal. Perspective, VII,4, 7 nov. 1970, pp.3-5. °°
- 2091 DEVAKOTA (B. P.).- Foreign aid and the economic development of Nepal.- Himalayan Economist, I, 3, oct. 1971,,pp.12-15.
- 2092 Development credit agreement (Kathmandu tourism project) between kingdom of Nepal and International development association.- 1972; 29 p.
- 2093 DHARAMDASANI (M. D.).- India's economic aid to Nepal.- South asian Stud.,VIII, 1, janv. 1973, pp.28-42.
- 2094 DIAL (R.).- Flexibility in Chinese foreign relations: Nepal a case study. M.A. thesis. Berkeley, University of California, 1967.
- 2095 DIKSHIT (K. M. A.).- Diversification of trade: an urgent need for Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest,II,1, sept. 1967, pp.29-34.
- 2096 DONNER (W.).- FAO assistance in the field of the land reform savings schem.- Kathmandu, FAO, 1967; 14 p.

- 2097 DUREUIL (P.).- Sous le signe de Bhairava.- France Aviat., XVIII, 197, 15 avr. 1971, pp.1, 4-5,8, nombr. fotogr., panorama schémat. °° (Aviation népalaise et coopération française).
- 2098 (Eight) U S § 8- M A D B loan for Chitwan valley development in Nepal.- A D B Press Release, 57/72, 14 déc. 1972, 4 p. °
- 2099 Exchange of notes between the government U.K. of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the government of Nepal. Amending the U.K./Nepal 1969 (N°2) financial agreement. Kathmandu, 35 April 1972/ 2 January 1973... Presented to Parliament... April 1973.- London, H M S O, 1973; 24,5 cm, 4 p. (Treaty series. 1973.42 - (Cmd. 5282).
- 2100 Export directory 1971-1972.- Kathmandu, Trade promotion centre, 1972; 120 p.
- 2101 Export promotion directory of Nepal. Compiled by Office of the economic trends.- Kathmandu, publ. by Amrit Man Shrestha, 1972.
- 2102 Facts about American aid to Nepal.- Kathmandu, United States agency for international development, Nepal, 1967; 20 p.
- 2103 Facts about American aid to Nepal, F Y 1952 - 1969.- (Kathmandu), 1969; 32 p.
- 2104 Fingers crossed.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LX, 27, 4 juill. 1968, p.75.° (L'aide américaine au Népal).
- 2105 (Five) § 5.5 million credit for communication in Nepal.- I D A Press Release, 73/28, 30 avr. 1973, 2 p.°
- 2106 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION.- Country brief; Nepal.- Kathmandu, 1972; 60 p., tabl.
- 2107 (Four) § 4.2 million credit for tourism in Nepal.- I D A Press Release, 72/21, 16 mars 1972, 2 p. °
- 2108 FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von).- Trans-Himalayan traders in transition.- London, School for oriental and African studies, Nepal Symposium, 1973; 29,5 cm, 29 p. multigr. °° (Commerce traditionnel).
- 2109 FURST (S.).- A discussion of the personal experience of living and working in Nepal and the role of Peace Corps staff in this experience.- Kathmandu, U.S. Peace corps, 1972; 25 p. multigr.
- 2110 GAIGE (F.).- Nepal: more problems with India.- Asian Survey, XI, 2, févr. 1971, pp.172-176, bibl. p.176. °
- 2111 A Gaullist coup.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXIX, 33, 13 août 1970, p.49.° (Accord Air France - ~~RMC de juillet 1970~~).

- 2112 GIRI (P.).- Marketing and export of food grains.- Kathmandu, Economic analysis and planning division, Ministry of food and agriculture, HMG, 1972; 19 p.
(Voir aussi: Agriculture marketing conference proceedings, 21-24 February 1972... pp.135-146. Voir ci-dessus N°1319).°°
- 2113 GONGAL (Sushila Devi).- Foreign experts in the administration of Nepal. A survey of their reports.- Kirtipur, Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973; 18 cm, III-168 p., bibl. pp.157-168. (Occasional paper N°4). °°
- 2114 GONGAL (Sushila Devi).- Survey on the reports of foreign experts in administration of Nepal. 76 p. et VI p. bibl. in: Seminar-cum-workshop on development administration, November 17, 1971-December 17, 1971... - Kathmandu, CEDA, 1971 (Voir ci-dessus N°855).°°
- 2115 (Erratum)
- 2116 GRUNDLER (U.).- The Chinese interests in the Himalayas. The People's Republic of China and Nepal: a case study.- Internat. asien Forum, II, 1, janv. 1971, pp.44-54. °
- 2117 GRIGSBY (R. M.).- Expanding export markets for Nepali rice.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID, 1969; paginat. multiple, tabl.
- 2118 GURUNG (Harka).- Economic implications of foreign aid. pp.261-268 in Technical assistance and development; proceedings of the Truman international conference on technical assistance and development, held at the Harry S. Truman research institute, the Hebrew university of Jerusalem, May 1970.- Jerusalem, The Harry Truman research institute, 1971.
- 2119 HARIHARAN (A.).- Trading tantrums.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXX, 47, 21 nov. 1970, p.18.° (Difficultés indo-népalaises à propos du renouvellement du traité de commerce expirant le 31 oct. 1970).
- 2120 Himalayan seaway.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LX, 18, 2 mai 1968, p.270.° (UNCTAD 1968 et rapports commerciaux indo-népalais).
- 2121 I D A approves first credit for Nepal.- Internat. Commerce, LXXV, 47, 24 nov. 1969, p.15.° (Crédit accordé par l'International development association au Népal pour la modernisation de ses télécommunications)
- 2122 India's illicit luxuries.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXII, 44, 31 oct. 1968, p.298. ° (problèmes de commerce et de contrebande entre Inde et Népal)
- 2123 The inside story.- Far eastern econ. Rev., XLIX, 7, 15 févr. 1968, pp.256-257.° (UNCTAD 1968 et problèmes de transit entre Népal et Inde).

- 2124 Instruction of PL 480 maize distribution plan.- Kathmandu, Agricultural marketing corporation,1972; 17 p. (A document preparatory to the arrival of maize from Calcutta, shipped from the United States to relieve the food shortage).
- 2125 Israel in Asia.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXII, 41, 10 oct. 1968,p.125? (Aide israélienne au Népal).
- 2126 Israel's research activities in various agricultural cooperative projects in developing countries.1973-74.- Jerusalem,(Ministry of agriculture ?); sept. 1973.
- 2127 JHA (B. K.).- Indo-Nepal relations since 1951. Ph.D.thesis. Patna university, 1969.
- 2128 JHA (Braj Kishore).-Indo-Nepalese relations 1951-1972.- Bombay, Vora press, 1973; 174 p.
- 2129 JOSHI (B. D. R.).- Exporters' exchange entitlement system in Nepal.- Himalayan Economist,I, 2, août 1971, pp.8-17.
- 2130 JOSHI (B. D. R.).- Prospects of import substitution and export oriented industries in Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest,IV,1, 1969,pp.39-42.
- 2131 JOSHI (B. K. L.).- Foreign trade and economic development of Nepal. M.A. thesis. London, School of oriental and African studies,1969;70p.
- 2132 Jute production and marketing in Nepal.- Kathmandu, H.M.'s government, Ministry of food and agriculture, Economic analysis and planning division,1971;21 cm,79 p.,carte schémat.,graph.dépl.°°
- 2133 KHANAL (Y. N.).- Economic aspects of Nepal's foreign policy.- Nepal industr. Digest, juin 1969, pp.49-53.
- 2134 KOZICKI (R. J.).- Nepal and Israel: uniqueness in Asian relations.- Asian Survey, IX, 5, 1969, pp.331-342. °
- 2135 LAISE (C. C.).- Nepal and the United States in the 1970's. pp.26-31 in: NEPAL COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS.- Souvenir issue.-Kathmandu,1971. (Voir ci-dessus N°1034).
- 2136 A large scale request to the United Nations development programme for the establishment in Kathmandu of a vocational training centre for the hotel and tourism personnel.- Kathmandu, Ministry of industry and commerce, 1971; 24 p.
- 2137 Laws and regulations on marketing of agricultural commodities.- Kathmandu, Economic analysis and planning division, 1972; 70 p.

- 2138 LEE (C. Y.).- Possible impacts of the India's new foodgrain marketing policy on the economic and foodgrain marketing structures in Nepal.- Kathmandu, F A O, 1973; 15 p.
- 2139 Lot of the land-locked.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXIX, 38, 19 sept. 1970, p.69. ° (Difficultés indo-népalaises à propos du renouvellement du traité de commerce).
- 2140 M. R. J. .- Nepal-India talks: the untold story.- Nepal. Perspective, VII,9, 12 déc. 1970, pp.13-15. °° (Pourparlers pour le renouvellement du traité de commerce).
- 2141 MALHOTRA (R. C.).- Opportunities for foreign investment in Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest, V, 1, 1971, pp.31-36. °°
- 2142 MEYER-LINDEMANN (H. U.).- Review of a few German contributions to development in Nepal. pp.55-58 in: NEPAL COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS.- Souvenir issue on the happy occasion of the Silver Jubilee of the Council, Feb.18,1973.- Kathmandu, 1973. (Voir ci-dessus N°1035).
- 2143 MINISTRY OF WORKS AND TRANSPORT.- 1.Kingdom of Nepal merchant ship flag act, 1971. 2.Nepal ships (certificate and log-book)act,1971. 3.Ships registration act, 1971.- Kathmandu, HMG,1971; 24 p.
- 2144 MISHRA (Brahmanand).- Signed and sealed.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXXX, 17, 30 avr. 1973, p.23, carte schémat. ° (Accord népalo-chinois sur la construction d'une route circulaire autour de Kathmandu).
- 2145 MISHRA (Indra Raj).- Foreign trade problems of Nepal.- Eastern Economist, LVI, 16, 16 avr. 1971,pp.686-689, tabl. °
- 2146 Mountain co-operation.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXVIII, 13, 26 mars 1970, pp.55-56, 61, photogr. noir et bl. ° (Relations économiques népalo-japonaises).
- 2147 MUKERJEE (Dilip).- An unwilling partner.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXV, 37, 11 sept. 1969, p.643, fig. ° (Relations indo-népalaises).
- 2148 MUKERJEE (Dilip).- Signs of the times.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXV, 28, 10 juill. 1969, pp.126-128, fig.,carte schémat. ° (Relations indo-népalaises).
- 2149 MULLER (K.).- The foreign aid programs of the Soviet Bloc and communist China.- New York, Walker, 1967. (Le Népal est traité dans:China's financial aid,pp.233-239).° (Ed.originale: Über Kalkutta nach Paris ?, Hannover, 1964).
- 2150 MUNI (S. D.).- Kathmandu-Kodari road: justification and anxiety.- Mainstream, VI, 7, 14 oct. 1967, pp.22-24.

- 2151 MUNI (S. D.).- Nepal-Pakistan relation; partnership in expediency.- South asian Stud., V,1, janv. 1970, pp.63-78.
- 2152 MUNI (S. D.).- Sino-nepalese relations (1955-1967).- United Asia, XXI, 3, mai-juin 1969, pp.111-116. °
- 2153 N T L and foreign trade.- Nepal. Perspective,VI, 24, 21 mars 1970, pp.3_4. °°(La National Trading Limited et le commerce extérieur).
- 2154 NAGPAL (S. C.).- Indo-Nepalese treaty of trade and transit.- J.World Trade Law, VI, 5, sept.-oct. 1972, pp.593-603.
- 2155 NARAYAN (Shriman).- India and Nepal. An exercise in open diplomacy.- Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1970; 21,5 cm, XII-172 p.,pl. photogr. noir et bl.,bibl. pp.165-170.°°
- 2156 NARAYAN (Shriman).- Indo-Nepalese trade and economic cooperation.- Foreign Trade Rev., II, 1, avr.-juin 1967, pp.67-75.
- 2157 NATIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION SECRETARIAT.- Partnership in Nepal's economic development: a review.- Kathmandu, HMG press, 1971; 37 p. (Inclut: A. F. Calkoen: Netherlands' co-operation in the development of Nepal, pp.26-27; A. Caspi: Nepal-Israel co-operation, pp.28-32; Economic co-operation between Nepal and the People's Republic of China, pp.5-9;I. M. Fecenko: Review of Czechoslovak technical assistance for industrialization in South Asia, including Nepal, pp.36-37; B. C. Kirnasovsky: Fruitful cooperation, pp.10-16; H. U. Meyer-Lindemann:Re view of a few German contributions to the development in Nepal,pp.23-25; F. Real: Swiss assistance to Nepal, pp.17-22; F. Toussaint: France and Nepal, pp.33-35).
- 2158 Neighbourly incompatibility.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LXIX, 29, 16 juill. 1970, p.45, photogr. noir et bl.- (Difficultés indo-népalaises à propos du renouvellement du traité de commerce).
- 2159 Nepal and the Colombo Plan; on the occasion of the 20th anniversary of the Colombo Plan.- Kathmandu, National planning commission secretariat, His Majesty's government, 1971; 24 cm, 34 p.,photogr. noir et bl. (La couverture porte: Nepal and the Colombo Plan; a review on the occasion of the 20th anniversary of the Colombo Plan)° (Détail pays par pays des aides accordées au Népal dans le cadre du Plan de Colombo de 1951 à 1971).
- 2160 Nepal country chapter to be submitted in the 22nd meeting of Colombo Plan consultative committee for co-operative economic development in South and South-East Asia to be held in New Delhi.- Kathmandu, National planning commission secretariat, 1972; 27 p. multigr.
- 2161 Nepal economy in moderate rise; contacts with U.S. remain minimal.- Internat. Commerce, 24 mars 1969,pp.38-39.

- 2162 Nepal - India co-operation; a study of timeless friendship.- (Kathmandu, The Commoner, 1968); 31 p., fig.
- 2163 Nepal's trade agreements as of force in July 16, 1971.- Kathmandu, Trade promotion centre, 1971; 23,5 cm, 71 p.
(Accords de commerce avec: Bulgarie, Chine, Corée, Pakistan, Pologne, Royaume Uni, Etats-Unis, U.R.S.S., Yougoslavie).°°
- 2164 Nepal trade directory 1967.- Calcutta, Intertrade publications (India), (1967 ?); 24 cm, (20)-78 p. (La couverture porte: Nepal trade directory 1967-68). °°
- 2165 Nepalese export goods and their exporters.- Kathmandu, National Trading Ltd, 1969; 24 cm, 74 p., tabl. dépl. °°
- 2166 Nepalo-Japanese economic cooperation.- Himalayan Economist, I, 3, oct. 1971, pp.19-20.
- 2167 A new avenue.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXI, 36, 5 sept. 1968, pp.481-482. ° (Espoir de commercer par voie de terre avec le Pakistan oriental).
- 2168 OKADA (F. E.).- Background information for regional planning: Mustang / Pokhara / Bhairawa: Traditional trade routes and ethnic groups.- Kathmandu, 1969; multigr.
- 2169 (One) \$ 1.7 million credit to Nepal for telecommunications.- I D A Press Release, 69/38, 5 nov. 1969, 2 p. °
- 2170 Overseas trade statistics of Nepal 1972-73.- Kathmandu, Trade promotion centre, 1973; 24,5 cm, 69 p., principalement de tabl. °°
- 2171 Panorama des investissements américains en Extrême-Orient.- Problèmes économiques, 1137, 16 oct. 1969, pp.12-16.
- 2172 PANT (Harihar Dev).- Facts on foreign aid to Nepal (excluding U.S. AID).- Kathmandu, U.S. AID/ Nepal, 1967; 17 p.
- 2173 PARIKH (N.).- Indo-Nepalese relations, 1950-60. Ph. D. thesis. Banaras Hindu university, 1969.
- 2174 Peking generosity.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXXVIII, 51, 16 déc.1972, p. 28.° (Voyage à Pékin de K.N. Bista; nouveaux projets d'aide chinoise au Népal).
- 2175 PETRUSZKA (M.).- Nepal. Jute cultivation, marketing and industry. Report to the government.- F A O, 1969; 102 p., tabl., graph., cartes, append. (United Nations development programme Report TA N°2673).°

- 2176 PFISTER (E. von).- Highway projects on China's Southern border.- Vasudha, XIV, 4, nov.-déc. 1971, pp.9-15. (Reproduit de: Aussen Politik, XXI, mars 1970).
- 2177 PRADHAN (B. B.).- Import substitution in under-developed countries with special reference to Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest, II, 1, sept. 1967, pp.41-48.
- 2178 PRADHAN (B. B.).- Techniques of foreign aid negotiations and the use of consultancy services. 6 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Seminar-cum-workshop on project analysis and management, August, 3 - September 3, 1971 (Srawan 18- Bhadra 18, 2028).- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1971.
- 2179 PRADHANANGA (U.).- A great need of export promotion organization in Nepal. 12 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Seminar-cum-workshop on development planning, Ashwin 20, 2028 to Kartik 23, 2028 (October 6, 1971 to November 9, 1971).- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1971. (Voir ci-dessus N° 1164). °
- 2180 PRADHANANGA (U.).- Policy instruments for effective import substitution and export promotion. 18 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Seminar-cum-workshop on development planning ... (Comme ci-dessus N°2179).
- 2181 PRADHANANGA (U.).- The fourth plan and the NTL's export responsibility. 4 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Seminar-cum-workshop on development planning... (comme ci-dessus N°2179).
- 2182 PRADHANANGA (U.).- Trade promotion centre of Nepal. 7 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Seminar-cum-workshop on development planning ... (Comme ci-dessus N°2179).
- 2183 Quality jute being smuggled across West Bengal and Bihar in Nepal.- Indian Finance, LXXX, 20, 18 nov. 1967, p.677.°
- 2184 RAJBHAK (Rama Prasad).- Foreign trade of Nepal. pp.204-210 in: Nepal today.- United Asia, XIX, 4, juill.-août 1967 (Voir ci-dessus N°815).°
- 2185 RAJBHANDARI (Bharat Lall).- Foreign assistance in Nepal.- Lalitpur, publ. by Mrs. Savitri Devi, (1973 ?); VIII-257 p., fig.
- 2186 RANA (Pashupati S. J. B.).- A review of two decades of aid in Nepal. pp.15-24 in: NEPAL COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS.- Souvenir issue on the happy occasion of the Silver Jubilee of the Council, Feb.18, 1973.- Kathmandu, 1973. (Voir ci-dessus N°1035).
(Voir aussi, même titre: Vasudha, XIV, 8, déc.1972/janv.1973, pp.27-38).

- 2187 RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.).- India and Nepal: the political economy of a relationship.- Asian Survey, XI, 7, juill. 1971, pp.645-660. ° (Reproduit dans: Vasudha, XIV, 5, avr.-mai 1972, pp.15-24, 41-44). °°
- 2188 RANA (Pashupati S. J. B.).- Nepal's international trade and economic development.- Nepal. econ. Rev., II, 1er juill. 1969, pp.36-45.
- 2189 RANA (Pashupati S. J. B.).- Role of foreign aid and trade in economic reconstruction during King Mahendra's reign.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1972; 35 p. multigr.
- 2190 RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.).- Trade. pp.219-237, tabl. pp.238-239 in: RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.), MALLA (Kamal P.) (ed.).- Nepal in perspective.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973; 24 cm, XIII-310 p., carte dépl. (Voir ci-dessus N° 172). °°
- 2191 RANA (Ratna S.), JOSHI (Tulsi R.).- Nepal's food grain surplus and deficit regions.- Nation. geogr. J. India, XIV, 2-3, juin-sept. 1968, pp.165-175, fig., cartes. °
- 2192 RAWAT (P C.).- Indo-Nepal economic relations. Ph.D. thesis. Jabalpur university, 1970.
- 2193 Recent Indo-Nepal trade talk.- Nepal. econ. Rev., I, 2, janv. 1969, pp.1-4. °
- 2194 Remote Nepal has few trade links with U.S., but commerce may grow as economy modernizes.- Internat. Commerce, 18 mars 1968, p.33. °
- 2195 Remote Nepal records steady but unspectacular economic gains with help of large foreign aid inputs.- Internat. Commerce, LXXVI, 12, 23 mars 1970, pp.21-22. °
- 2196 RICHER (P.).- La Chine et le Tiers Monde (1949-1969).- Paris, Payot, 1971; 23 cm, 444 p., bibl. pp.395-412. °
(C. R.: voir ci-dessus N°1073).
- 2197 RIEBEN (E.).- L'action suisse dans la restauration des sols montagnards et la conservation des ressources naturelles au Népal.- Alpes, 1970, pp.250-256, 4 pl. h. t. de photogr. noir et bl. °
- 2198 RIEBEN (E.).- Rapport sur le centre d'expérimentation, de démonstration et de formation à Jiri dans la montagne népalaise.- Vallorbe, Service de la coopération technique, Département politique fédéral, 1969; 25 p. multigr.

- 2199 ROSE (L. E.).- Nepal. Strategy for survival.- Berkeley, Los Angeles, University of California press, 1971; 23,5 cm, XI-310 p., carte schémat., bibl. pp.293-305. °°
(C. R.: voir ci-dessus N°600).
- 2200 Rules and regulations on rice and paddy export to India.- Kathmandu, Ministry of food and agriculture, 1973; 4 p.
- 2201 S.A.T.A. HANDICRAFT CENTERS, NEPAL.- A brief summary on Tibetan refugees in Nepal.- Kathmandu, SATA, avril 1970; 28 cm, 2 p. multigr. °° (Aide suisse aux réfugiés tibétains; fabrication de tapis artisanaux par ces réfugiés).
- 2202 SAKIYAMA (T.).- International assistance to Nepalese agriculture; subsectoral and project analysis, 1951-70.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government of Nepal, Ministry of food and agriculture, Economic analysis and planning division, 1971; 66 p. (EAPD staff paper N°4).
- 2203 SARUP (Amrit).- Transit trade of land-locked Nepal.- Internat. comp. Law Quarterly, XXI, 2, avr. 1972, pp.287-306, carte schémat. °°
- 2204 SEDOV (I. A.).- Ekonomičeskie svjazi Indii s razvivajuščimisja stranami Azii i Afriki.- Moskva, Izdat. Nauka, Glavnaja redakcija vostočnoj literatury, 1971; 20 cm, 186 p., tabl., bibl. pp.178-185. (Akademija nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedenija). °
- 2205 SHAH (R.).- Negotiations on the Nepal-India trade and transit treaty: politics of foreign aid and trade. pp.42-55 in: NEPAL COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS.- Souvenir issue.- Kathmandu, 1971. (Voir ci-dessus N° 1034).
- 2206 SHAHA (Rishikesh).- Role of foreign aid and trade in Nepal.- Annu.J. Nepal Council World Affairs, 12 juin 1969, pp.1-27.
- 2207 SHARMA (J. N.).- Technical cooperation scheme of the Colombo plan: an evaluation of the scholarship programme in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Indian cooperative mission, 1973; 19 p.
- 2208 SHARMA (S. P.).- A study on estimation of revenue from textile imports with reference to imports from India.- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1972; 10 p. dactyl., tabl.
- 2209 SHARMA (Shambhu Prasad).- F A O's role in Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 12, 27 déc. 1969, pp.13-14. °°
- 2210 SHARMA (Shambhu Prasad).- Spotlight on export potentiality of livestock products.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 52, 27 sept. 1969, pp.10-12. °°
- 2211 SHRESTHA (B. P.).- Private foreign investment in Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest, II, 1, sept. 1967, pp.49-52.

- 2212 SHRESTHA (Krishna N.).- Interview (of) K.N. Shrestha, Acting General manager, Salt trading corporation, Kathmandu.- Nepal J. Managemt, 1, Shrawan 2029/ août 1972, pp.6-14.
- 2213 SHRESTHA (Surendra B.).- Nepal's trade policy and economic development.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 38, 27 juin 1970, pp.10-13. °°
- 2214 SINGH (Mohan).- Kathmandu. Icy intimacy.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXX, 43, 24 oct. 1970, p.36.° (Difficultés des relations indo-népalaises).
- 2215 SINHA (T.).- Problem of transit facilities for Nepal.- Commerce, CXVI, 29 juin 1968, p.1722.
- 2216 (Six) \$ 6.0 million credit for irrigation in Nepal.- I D A Press Release, 73/14, 22 mars 1973, 3 p. °
- 2217 Soglašenje meždu Pravitel'stvom Sojuza Sovetskikh Socialističeskikh Respublik i Korolevskim Pravitel'stvom Nepal ob okazanii ekonomičeskoj i tehničeskoj pomošči Sojuzom Sovetskikh Socialističeskikh Respublik suverennomu korolevstvu Nepal. pp.359-364, vol.XXI, in: Sbornik dejstvujuščikh dogovorov, soglašenij i konvencij, zaključennykh SSSR s inostrannymi gosudarstvami.- Moskva, 1967.
- 2218 SVEC (K.).- Trade policy and trade policy instruments. 11 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Seminar-cum-workshop on development planning, June 25 - July 28, 1972 (Ashad 12-Srawan 13, 2029).- Kathmandu, CEDA, (1972). (Voir ci-dessus N° 1165).
- 2219 Swiss technical cooperation in Nepal. Project N°1... Project N°9. Helvetas information NE 2/72 HE/cz 14. März 1972.- s.l., 1972; 29,5 cm, 9 ff multigr. (La couverture porte: Helvetas information. Schweizer Aufbauwerk für Entwicklungsländer. Association suisse d'assistance technique. Swiss association for technical assistance). °°
- 2220 THAKUR (H. N.).- Foreign trade of Nepal.- Econ. Affairs Rep., V, 3, août 1967, pp.64-74, nombr. tabl. dont plusieurs dépl. °°
- 2221 TIMILSTINA (Parthibeswor).- Rol' vnešnej trgovli v razvitii ekonomiki razvivajuščikhsja stran (Na primere Nepala).- Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo universiteta, 1967; 24 p. (Compte rendu par l'auteur de sa thèse en économie à l'Université de Moscou).
- 2222 Towards conclusion.- Nepal. Perspective, VII, 5, 14 nov. 1970, pp.4-7. (Pourparlers népalo-indiens pour le renouvellement du traité de commerce). °°
- 2223 Trade and transit. Pressing need.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 24, 21 mars 1970, pp.5-6. °° (Difficultés indo-népalaises sur les modalités de transit).

- 2224 Trade directory of Nepal.- Lalitpur, Economic research unit, 1972; 324 p.
- 2225 Trade talks. Still inconclusive.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 16, 24 janv. 1970, pp.9-11. °° (Sur le renouvellement du traité de commerce et de transit indo-népalais).
- 2226 Treaty of trade and transit between His Majesty's government of Nepal and the government of India, effective from August 15, 1971.- Kathmandu, Trade promotion centre, 1971; 23,5 cm, 47 p. (La couverture porte: ... transit with India effective...). °°
- 2227 Twenty years of Nepalese-American cooperation; a summary of American aid to Nepal, 1951-1971.- (Kathmandu, 1971); 42 p.
- 2228 Unfriendly attitude.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 39, 4 juill. 1970, pp.10-13. °° (Difficultés indo-népalaises à propos du renouvellement du traité de commerce et de transit).
- 2229 UNITED STATES BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL COMMERCE.- Nepal foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States.- Washington, D.C., U.S. Bureau of international commerce, 1971; 9p. (ET 70-053).
- 2230 United States development assistance to Nepal: the current emphasis and proposals for the future.- (Kathmandu), Ministry of economic planning, His Majesty's government of Nepal, mars 1968. Multigr.
- 2231 VERMA (V. P.).- Indo-Nepalese relations (1947-62). Ph.D. thesis. Ranchi university, 1968.
- 2232 Voice of the little people.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXI, 36, 5 sept. 1968, pp.458-459. ° (A propos des populations du nord du Népal à qui a été interdit le pacage transfrontalier).
- 2233 What a project.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LX, 23, 6 juin 1968, p.530. ° (Projet indien de construction de la centrale hydro-électrique sur la Gandaki, en territoire népalais).
- 2234 WILCOX (W.).- China's strategic alternatives in South Asia. pp.395-431 in: TANG TSOU (ed.).- China's politics in Asia and America's alternatives.- Chicago, University of Chicago press, 1968; 24 cm, 484 p., cartes. (China in crisis, vol.2). °
- 2235 Workshop report on the Salt trading corporation, Nepal. 23 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Seminar-cum-workshop on financial management, March 30-April 21, 1971.- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1971.
- 2236 YANG (Shu-chin).- National policies for export promotion.- Nepal. econ. Rev., I, janv. 1969, pp.21-30.

Finances. Budget, impôts, monnaie, banques, prix.

(Les documents concernant le crédit agricole et l'épargne obligatoire sont signalés dans le chapitre sur l'agriculture; voir particulièrement, ci-dessus les NN° 1313 à 1318, 1337, 1374, 1402, 1403, 1473, 1488, 1519, 1592, 1608, 1692).

- 2237 AGRAWAL (G.).- Time to modernise our taxation structure.-Himalayan Economist, I, 1, juin 1971, pp.34-40.
- 2238 BAJRACHARYA (Sheel B.).- Tax problems in Nepal.- Developmt Rev., I, 1, juill.- sept. 1969, pp.40-46. °
- 2239 BEYER (J. C.).- Budget innovations in developing countries. The experience of Nepal.- New York, Washington, London, Praeger publ., 1973; 23 cm, XII-187 p., bibl. pp.177-185. °
- 2240 BISTA (K. N.).- Budget speech of the fiscal year 1972-73.- Kathmandu, Ministry of finance, HMG, 1972; 14 p., tabl.
- 2241 CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS.- National accounts of Nepal (Public corporations).- Kathmandu, Central bureau of statistics, 1971; 39 p., tabl.
- 2242 CHALISE (Nava Raj).- Intermediary system of revenue collection.- Developmt Rev., II, 1, janv.-mars 1970, pp.15-30.
- 2243 CHALISE (N. R.).- Public debt in Nepal. 10 p. in: Reading materials on DPA financial management course 14 June - 27 July 1972.- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1972; multigr.
- 2244 CHALISE (N. R.).- Role of central bank in financing activities. pp. 47-51 in: National seminar on agricultural credit and banking ; Kathmandu, Nepal, December 17-31, 1970. Papers and proceedings.- Kathmandu, Agricultural development bank, 1972. (Voir ci-dessus N° 1592).
- 2245 CHATTERJEE (R. N.).- Report on the accounting system in Nepal. Survey conducted at the request of the Auditor General of Nepal.- (Kathmandu, National planning commission ?), 1967; 92 p.
- 2246 (CHETTRI) B. Khatri Chettri.- Disburse of His Majesty's government fund and accountability. 29 p. in: Reading materials on DPA financial management course 14 June - 27 July 1972.- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1972; multigr.

- 2247 DHUNGANA (B.).- Price stabilization in Nepal; emphasis on hills and Tarai; 12 p. ;et: Price stabilization in Nepal; emphasis on Kathmandu; 19 p.(Extracts from: CEDA "Price analysis report" delivered at Seminar on price policy, 11-12 Sept. 1972).-Kathmandu,CEDA, 1972.
- 2248 DHUNGANA (Bhawani), OJHA (Durga P.).- Price analysis.- Kirtipur, Centre for economic development and administration, 1972; 27 cm, 99-23 p. multigr., tabl. °°
(Inclut: Price analysis, pp.1-55; Proceedings of the Seminar on "price policy" sept 10-12,1972... organised at Centre for economic development and administration,Kirtipur, Kathmandu, pp.56-85; Bharat Bahadur Pradhan: Price and fiscal policy with reference (sic) to Nepal, pp.87-92; Surendra Raj Sharma: Agricultural prices and their problems pp.94-99; C. Y. Lee: Problems of food distribution in Nepal,23 p.).
- 2249 Financing programme of bank managed co-ops, F Y 1972-73.- Kathmandu, Agricultural development bank, Planning, research and project division, 1972; 7 p., 28 tabl.
- 2250 GONGAL (Sushila Devi).- Foreign experts in the administration of Nepal. A survey of their reports.- Kirtipur, Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973; 18 cm, III-168 p., bibl. pp.157-168. (Occasional paper N°4). °°
(Traite entre autres du rôle des experts étrangers dans la structure des finances publiques népalaises).
- 2251 GOULD (F. J.).- Report on accounting and reporting system of His Majesty's government of Nepal.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID and Panchayat administration division, 1969; 17 p.
- 2252 Gurkha cash counts.- Far eastern econ. Rev.,LX, 26, 27 juin 1968, p.665. ° (Roupie népalaise et devises étrangères).
- 2253 HAMAL (Lakshman Bahadur).- Central banking in Nepal.- Biratnagar, Napali Sahitya bhawan, (1972); 140 p.
- 2254 His Majesty's government budget lecture of the fiscal year 2025/2026. (1969-1970).- Kathmandu, Ministry of finance.
- 2255 Inflation: Nepal's recent experiences.- Nepal. econ. Rev.,I, 2, janv. 1969, pp.35-39. °
- 2256 IYENGAR (A. V. N.).- Report on price indices and national income of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Indian cooperation mission, 1970; 44 p. multigr.
- 2257 LOHANI (M. P.).- A study of public expenditure in Nepal from 1951-1952 to 1962-1963. Ph. D. thesis.- Bombay university, 1969.

- 2258 MALHOTRA (R. C.).- Financing of development. 10 p., tabl., in: Reading materials on DPA financial management course 14 June- 27 July 1972.- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1972.
- 2259 MARHATTA (Hari Prasad).- Fundamentals of Nepalese income tax (with upto date financial directives and regulations).- Kathmandu, publ. by Surya Prasad Marhatta and Ananda Prasad Khatioda, 1970; 21,5 cm, III-168 p. °°
- 2260 MITRA (A.).- Pricing and distribution in Nepal. (A tentative note submitted to the price-subcommittee, HMG, Nepal).- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1973; 25 p. dactyl.
- 2261 Monetisation programme.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXIV, 16, 17 avr.1969, p.207. ° (Situation bancaire du Népal en 1969).
- 2262 Nepal looks up.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXV, 29, 17 juill.1969, p.177° (Situation budgétaire).
- 2263 (NEPAL). MINISTRY OF FINANCE.- 1971-72. The text of the Budget speech delivered by the Honourable finance minister Kirti Nidhi Bista to the Rastriya Panchayat on July 8, 1971.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government ministry of finance, 1971; 24,5 cm, (31)p. numérotées de 1 à 15 et de A à O. (La couverture porte: Budget speech of the fiscal year 1971-72). °°
- 2264 NEPAL RASTRA BANK. - Annual report.- Kathmandu, Nepal Rastra bank. (Voir chaque rapport annuel).
- 2265 Nepal; revaluation but no re-evaluation.- Asian Survey, VII, 2, févr. 1967, pp.97-101 (in: A survey of Asia in 1966). (Cet article non signé doit être attribué à Rishikesh Shaha).°
- 2266 Nepal: rise in popular awareness.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXXVI, 14, 1er avr. 1972, p.106, tabl. ° (Banques).
- 2267 PANDEY (Devendra Raj).- Towards a rational budgetary process for Nepal.- Developmt Rev., II, 1, janv.-mars 1970, pp.31-36.
- 2268 PANT (Harihar Dev).- Mobilisation of internal resources in Nepal.- Nepal. econ. Rev., I, 1, oct. 1968, pp.29-34, tabl. ° (Mesures pour augmenter les ressources provenant de l'impôt et des douanes).
- 2269 PANT (Raghab Dhoj).- Money supply during Fourth Plan. A methodological analysis.- Nepal. econ. Rev., I, 2, janv. 1969, pp.16-20. °
- 2270 PANT (Y. P.).- Banking and development.- Kathmandu, Nepal Rastra bank, 1971; 24 cm, 99 p. °°

- 2271 PANT (Yadav Prasad).- Central banking in Nepal.- Nepal. econ. Rev., I, 1, oct. 1968, pp.40-49. °
- 2272 PANT (Yadav Prasad).- Central banking in Nepal (in: "Banking in Asia 1970").- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXVIII, 18, 30 avr. 1970, pp.67-70. °
- 2273 PANT (Yadav Prasad).- Problems in fiscal and monetary policy. A case study of Nepal.- London, C.Hurst, et Kathmandu, Sahayogi Prakashan, 1970; 22 cm, XVI-205 p., carte schémat. °°
- 2274 PRADHAN (S. K.).- Fiscal administration and budgeting procedure.- Civil Serv. J. Nepal, V, 1-2, juill.-oct. 1970, pp.1-15.
- 2275 PRADHANANGA (G. D.).- Some aspects of Nepal's fiscal structure.- Himalayan Economist, I, 5, mai 1972, pp.5-7.
- 2276 Prefixes of proposed income and expenditure in the Fiscal year- Kathmandu, Ministry of finance, (voir pour chaque année fiscale).
- 2277 Premier Bista presents budget for 1969-70.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 40, 5 juill. 1969, pp.7-12, portr. °°
- 2278 Pros and cons of the budget.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 41, 18 juill. 1970, pp.2-7. °° (Discussion du budget 1970-71 au Rastriya panchayat). (Voir aussi: ibid., 43, 1er août 1970, pp.2-7: Discussion on appropriation bills continues). °°
- 2279 RAJBHANDARI (G. B.).- Financial estimate of 1970-71.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 40, 11 juill. 1970, pp.2-10. °° (Texte du discours sur le budget 1970/71 par le Ministre des finances Gehendra B. Rajbhandari).
- 2280 RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.).- Regional incidence of tax and allocation of resources. pp.17-21, tabl. in: PRADHAN (Prachanda) (ed.). - A new dimension in Nepal's development. The regional approach in Nepalese planning and people-oriented development strategy.- Kirtipur, CEDA, 1973. (Voir ci-dessus N°1248). °°
- 2281 Reserve worries. p.78 in: Banking in Asia.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXXX, 14, 9 avr. 1973. ° (Problèmes concernant le stock de devises indiennes au Népal et le taux de change).
- 2282 SAKYA (Manju Ratna).- Nepalese currency: a review.- Nepal. Perspective, VII, 4, 7 nov. 1970, pp.15-16 et 5, 14 nov. 1970, pp.14-16. °°
- 2283 Seminar-cum-workshop on financial management, March 30-April 21, 1971 (Chaitra 17, 2027- Baisakh 8, 2028); papers.- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1971; paginat. multiple, fig. (Aspects de la question au Népal).

- 2284 Seminar-cum-workshop on program budgeting, 1971; papers.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1971; paginat. multiple.
- 2285 SHAH (Sukhdev).- Money in Nepal; an analysis of the growth and fluctuations in the Nepalese money stock, 1957-1972. Ph.D. thesis. University of Hawaii, 1973; 320 p.
- 2286 SHRESTHA (Bhumi N.), BEYER (J.).- Resource mobilization for development of Nepal (Jan 18, 1973 - Jan 20, 1973). Seminar sponsored by National planning commission and Ministry of finance, His Majesty's government of Nepal ... organised at Centre for economic development and administration.- Kirtipur, Kathmandu, CEDA, 1973; 25 cm, (5)-53-42-3-30 p. multigr., tabl. dont 1 dépl. (La couverture porte: Report of the Seminar on resource mobilization ...). °°
(Inclut: John Beyer: An overview of the resource problems and policy issues, pp.12-25; Resource mobilization for development in Nepal, 42p.; G. E. Lent: Some notes on taxation potential and policy alternatives, pp.1-3; Nepal's taxation potential, pp.26-37; B. B. Pradhan: Public sector enterprises and pricing of the product, pp.38-53; Public sector enterprises and pricing of product and services, 30 p.).
- 2287 SHRESTHA (L. B.).- Integration of budget and plan. 10 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Short-term course on plan implementation and project analysis, Nov.8- Dec.8, 1970.- Paris, CEDA, 1970. (Voir ci-dessus N°1168).
- 2288 SHRESTHA (Rama Raj).- Money supply analysis.- Developmt Rev., II, 1, janv.-mars 1970, pp.44-50.
- 2289 SINGH (K. K.).- The concept of budget.- Byapar Patrika, X, 4, Paush 2029 (déc. 1972-janv. 1973), pp.19-23.
- 2290 SINHA (T.).- A look back on Nepalese devaluation.- Commerce, CXVI, 10 févr. 1968, p.366.
- 2291 A study of banking and monetary situation in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Nepal Rastra bank, 1971; 22 p. (Nepal Rastra bank occasional paper N°1).
- 2292 THAPA (B. B.).- Rastra bank and economic development.- Nepal industr. Digest, II, 1, sept. 1967, pp.19-24.
- 2293 THAPA (C. S.).- Role of commercial banks and industrialization in Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest, juin 1969, pp.95, 97, 99.
- 2294 Tightening their belts.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LX, 16, 18 avr. 1968, pp.186, 189. ° (Répercussions de la dévaluation de la roupie népalaise en décembre 1967).°

- 2295 TIMILSINA (P.).- Factors affecting private and government savings in Nepal.- Himalayan Economist, I, 6, déc. 1972, pp.9-13.
- 2296 U.S. AID.- HMG budget expenditures (regular and development); a synopsis.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID, 1972; multigr., paginat. multiple.
- 2297 WALDMANN (G.).- Program budgeting in the Ministry of food and agriculture of His Majesty's government of Nepal.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID and U.S. Department of agriculture, 1970; 41 p. multigr.
- 2298 Wedding bills.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXVIII, 15, 8 avr. 1970, p.56.° (Coût du mariage du prince Birendra).

Main -d'oeuvre; emploi; questions sociales.

- 2299 ANIL (P. Raj).- Doctrine of pleasure and civil servanst (sic) of Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective, IX, 3, oct. 1973, pp.37-47. °° (Du droit de licenciement dans la fonction publique au Népal).
- 2300 BAISYAT (S.M.).- Paper on salaries and wages in Nepal. 6 p.in: INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION.- Asian regional seminar on salaries and wages, Bangkok, 18 Oct.- 6 Nov. 1971. Part 2, Country statements.
- 2301 Employment of graduates in Nepal. Préface par H.B. Gurung.- Kathmandu, National planning commission secretariat, His Majesty's government, (1968-1969). 2 vol.: vol.1 (Master level 1964-1966), préface datée de 1968; 33-(5)-p. multigr., tabl., append. + vol.2 (Bachelor level 1964-1966), préface datée de 1969; 23 p. multigr. tabl. °
- 2302 Employment survey.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 23, 8 mars 1969, pp.8-9.°° (Sur le chômage des diplômés au Népal).
- 2303 GOIL (R. M.).- Wages in manufacturing in Nepal.- Indian J. industr. Relat., VIII, 1, juill. 1972, pp.47-66.
- 2304 INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SECTOR.- Report to His Majesty's government of Nepal on the establishment of a manpower assessment and planning programme.- Geneva, International labour office, 1968; 30 cm, VI-95 p. multigr., tabl. (ILO / TAP / Nepal / R.2). °° (L'expert chargé de l'enquête au Népal était Z.J. Bajszczak).
- 2305 KUMAR (G.).- Nepal Red Cross society and its relief works.- Nepal. Perspective, VII, 6, 21 nov. 1970, pp.14-16. °°

- 2306 LJUDIN (V. S.).- O raboĉem dviženii v Nepale. pp.34-40 in: Profsoju-
zy stran Južnoj Azii.- Moskva, 1967.
- 2307 LOHANI (Prakash C.).- On engineering unemployment: some comments.-
Vasudha,XIV, 3, sept.- oct. 1971, pp.9-13. °°
- 2308 The loss of skilled personnels from developing countries, its inci-
dence, effects and measures for control. (Brain drain: special topic
country paper Nepal).- Kathmandu, National planning commission secre-
tariat, 1972; 15 p.
- 2309 MOHSIN (M.).- Human factor in production.- Nepal industr. Digest,II,
1, sept. 1967, pp.89-93.
- 2310 OKUDA (Kenji).- Human resources and economic development.- Nepal.
econ. Rev., I, 1, oct. 1968, pp.36-39. ° (Manque de main-d'oeuvre
qualifiée).
- 2311 PEASLEY (C. A.).- Manpower development project.- Kathmandu, U.S.
AID / Nepal, 1972; 6 p.
- 2312 RAJBHANDARI (Bharat Lal).- Partners for progress in Nepal; a study
on the task of personnel management for socio-economic progress with
special reference to conditions in Nepal.- Lalitpur, Savitri Devi,
1971; (a)-j-298 p. (Articles ayant précédemment paru dans divers pé-
riodiques).
- 2313 RAJBHANDARI (Laxmi Bahadur).- Unemployment in Nepal.- Nepal Rev.,
I, 11, sept. 1969, pp.498-501. °°
- 2314 SAKIYAMA (T.).- Agricultural planning for skilled manpower in Nepal.
- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1972; 28 p.
(Statistical summary of available manpower in Nepal).
- 2315 SATISH.- Spotlight on education and employment.- Nepal. Perspective,
V, 35, 31 mai 1969, pp.10-11. °° (Chômage des diplômés et orienta-
tion de l'enseignement).
- 2316 SHARMA (S.).- Human resources and economic prosperity.- Byapar Pa-
trika, X, 4, Paush 2029, (déc.1972-janv. 1973),pp.24-35.
- 2317 SHRESTHA (J. B.), SINGH (R. R.).- Wage and labour administration..
(et autres titres),pp.64-78 in: SINGH (Ramesh), SUWAL (Rajendra).-
Seminar-cum-workshop on management of industries (Jan 15,1973-Jan 24,
1973).- Kirtipur, Kathmandu, CEDA,(1973). (Voir ci-dessus N°1929).°°
- 2318 SINGH (Naresh Man).- Human resources and economic development in Ne-
pal.- J. Tribhuvan Univ.,III, 1, janv. 1967, pp.46-52. °°

2319 THAKUR (Prakash Chandra).- Nepalese in Burma.- Vasudha, XIII, 4, mars-avr. 1969, pp.7-11. °° (Emigration népalaise en Birmanie).

Régiments Gurkhas; recrutement, démobilisation, recyclage.

- 2320 ADENEY (M.).- Gurkhas plan to turn their kukris into plough-shares.- Vasudha, XIII, 6, mai-juin 1969, pp.17-19. °° (Reconversion des militaires Gurkhas démobilisés des armées étrangères).
- 2321 An army retires.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LIX, 11, 10 mars 1968, p.450, fig. ° (Projets de démobilisation et de reclassement des Gurkhas).
- 2322 DONNER (W.).- Ex- Gurkha soldiers for agricultural development.- Kathmandu, (United Nations development programme ?), 1967; 9 p.
- 2323 Long-term planning.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXI, 32, 8 août 1968, p.264. ° (Propositions du gouvernement malais d'enrôler les enfants des militaires Gurkhas).
- 2324 SINGH (Mohan).- Soldiering on.-Far eastern econ. Rev., LXXVII, 39, 23 sept. 1972, pp.24-24. ° (Soldes et retraites des militaires Gurkhas et programme de reclassement des Gurkhas dans la vie civile).
- 2325 Soldiering on.- Far eastern econ. Rev., LXX, 49, 5 déc. 1970, pp.51-52. (in: Britain in Asia supplement). ° (Attitude des gouvernements népalais et britanniques à propos du recrutement des militaires Gurkhas dans l'armée britannique et de leur recyclage dans la vie civile).

I N S T R U C T I O N P U B L I Q U E

Instruction publique; musées, livre, presse, intellectuels, étudiants.

- 2326 An address to the University of Delhi by His Majesty King Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Dev of Nepal at the special convocation held in his gracious honour to confer upon him the honorary degree of doctor of laws on October 13, 1973.- (Kathmandu), printed at HMG press, (1973); 21 cm, 6 p. °° (Conceptions du roi sur la culture, l'éducation, la tradition et la modernisation).
- 2327 ADHIKARY (K. P.).- Book production in Nepal: a viewpoint.- Vasudha, XIII, 3, févr.-mars 1970, pp.35-37. °°
- 2328 AGRAWAL (Govind Ram).- Higher education for business in developing nations: a proposed model for Nepal. D.B.A. thesis. Texas Technical university, 1973.
- 2329 AMATYA (P. P.).- Library services in our colleges.- Educ. Quarterly, XIV, 1-2, mars-juin 1970, pp.18-24.
- 2330 AQUARIUS.- Spotlight on sports in Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 4, 1er nov. 1969 pp.10-11. °°
- 2331 AQUARIUS.- The cinema in Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective, VII, 8, 5 déc. 1970, p.16; 9, 12 déc. 1970, pp.15-16. °° (Débuts d'une production cinématographique népalaise). (Seule la 2ème partie est signée ; par erreur la couverture du N°8 porte la date du 12 déc.).
- 2332 ARYAL (Krishna Raj).- Education for the development of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Shanti prakashan, 1970; 24 cm, 'VIII-166 p., carte schémat., bibl. pp.159-166. °°
- 2333 B.D.K. .- Importance of the print medium in a developing society.- Nepal. Perspective, VIII, 10, juill. 1972, pp.3-13. °° (Situation de la presse népalaise, marché du livre, situation de l'imprimerie, besoins de lecture en milieu rural).
- 2334 B. K. .- The cinema in Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective, VIII, 11, août 1972, pp.62-67. °° (Débuts du cinéma népalais; le cinéma commercial indien au Népal).
- 2335 BANERJEE (N. R.).- The Museums of Nepal, and some suggestions for their development.- Kathmandu, Indian cooperative mission, 1970; 82 p.

- 2336 BASNYAT (Prabha S.).- Basic guidelines and suggestions for improvement of future home science training, extension, and research programs in Nepal. Thesis. Southern Illinois university, 1972; 268 p.
- 2337 BEAUTHEAC (N.).- Nepal. Equality of access of women to education. October 1970 - April 1971.- Paris, UNESCO, août 1971; 27 cm, 23 p. multigr. (UNESCO, Serial N°2464 / RMO-RS/SS). °°
- 2338 BHATT (Dibya Deo).- International Biological Programme (IBP) and its applicability to Nepal.- J. Sci., IV, 1, janv. 1971, pp.42-46. °°
- 2339 BHATT (D. D.).- King Mahendra and development of science and technology.- UNESCO Bull., V, 1, juin 1972, pp.33-39.
- 2340 BHATTARAI (B. P.).- Agricultural extension service in Nepal. pp.205-209 in: National seminar on agricultural credit and banking; Kathmandu, Nepal, December 17-31, 1970...-Kathmandu, Agricultural development bank, 1972. (Voir ci-dessus N° 1592).
- 2341 BHATTARAI (Mohan Deva).- Plan for the development of a curriculum laboratory for Nepal. Thesis. George Peabody college of teachers, U.S.A., 1972; 176 p.
- 2342 BLACKWELL (J. E.).- Fundamental education and village development in Nepal.- Community Developmt J., IV, 4, oct. 1969, pp.178-185.°
- 2343 BROUDRE - GROGER (J.) et autres auteurs.- Technical vocational training in Nepal; a comparison of input and output of technical training establishments with quantitative and qualitative manpower requirements and the sociopolitical background.- Berlin, German development institute, 1971; 57 p.
- 2344 BROWN (M. A.).- Higher education and examinations in Nepal.- Nepal Rev., I, 9, juill.1969, pp.373-380. °°
- 2345 CAPLAN (L.).- Education policy in Nepal.- Venture, XXII, 11, déc. 1970, pp.8-11. °°
- 2346 The change process: what we can learn from Nepal. A symposium, prepared by H. B. Wood, F. E. Dart, T. O. Ballinger, N. D. Sundberg.- Oregon ASCD Curric. Bull., XXVII, 317, juin 1973, 52 p., fig. °°
(Inclut: Francis E. Dart: The rub of cultures, pp.2-11; Hugh B. Wood: Agents of education and development in Nepal, pp.11-19; F.E. Dart, Pan na Lal Pradhan: Cross-cultural teaching of science, pp.20-34; Thomas O. Ballinger, Norman D. Sundberg: Drawings by Nepalese children: notes on content, symbolism and spatial concepts. A cross-cultural consideration, pp.35-52).

- 2347 CHAPAGAIN (Devendra P.).- Development of agricultural extension service in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Ministry of food and agriculture, Economic analysis and planning division, 1972 (janv. 1972 sur la p. de titre et sept. 1972 sur la couverture); 25 cm, 53 p. multigr., tabl., bibl. pp.52-53. (Economic analysis and planning division staff paper N°119°)
- 2348 Civil service training in Nepal.- Nepal. J. publ. Administrat., II, 1, avr. 1970, pp.24-37.
- 2349 COLOMBO PLAN BUREAU.- A Colombo plan seminar on national planning of vocational and technical training, Kathmandu, Nepal-June, 1972.- Sri Lanka, Colombo Plan bureau, 1972; 111 p.
- 2350 Conference on science policy, research, and technology.- UNESCO Bull., II, 2, févr. 1970.
- 2351 CONNER (D.).- Prime: continuing curriculum development.- Educ. Quarterly, XVI, 1, janv.- mars 1973, pp.39-45.
- 2352 Cost-benefit approach to educational planning. 16 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION .- Short-term course on plan implementation and project analysis, Nov. 8- Dec. 8, 1970.- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1970. (Voir ci-dessus N° 1168). °°
- 2353 Courses of study for the S.L.C. examination (amended regulations 1965 and onwards).- Kathmandu, HMG Ministry of education, Department of education, Janak education materials centre, 1968.
- 2354 DART (F. E.).- Science education in developing countries. In: BEERS (H. W.) (ed.).- Indonesia: resources and their technological development.- Lexington, University press of Kentucky, 1970. (Népal: pp.180-197).
- 2355 DART (F. E.), PRADAN (Pana Lal).- Cross-cultural teaching of science.- Science, CLV, 3763, 1967, pp.649-656. (Le même article est paru dans: The change process... Voir ci-dessus N° 2346).
- 2356 DAVID (A. S.).- Educational planning in Nepal, problems and prospects.- Econ. Affairs Rep., V, 1, févr. 1967, pp.7-30, tabl. dépl., bibl. pp.29-30. °°
- 2357 DAVIES (A.), KANSAKAR (T. R.).- English proficiency in the Valley colleges: a preliminary investigation.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., VI, 1, juin 1971, pp.22-42, carte schémat. dépl. h.t., bibl. pp.43-54, tabl. °°
- 2358 (Erratum)

- 2359 Development of higher education in Nepal.- Kathmandu, H.M.'s government, Ministry of education, Planning, statistics and research division, nov. 1970; 22,5 cm, 34 p., tabl.,bibl. p.34. °°
- 2360 Development of primary education in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Ministry of education, Planning, statistics and research division,(1967);23cm, 22 p. °°
- 2361 Development of secondary education in Nepal. April 1969.- Kathmandu, Ministry of education, Planning, statistics and research division, 1969; 24,5 cm, 23 p., bibl. p.23. °°
- 2362 DEVI (L.).- A proposed college home science curriculum for Nepal. Thesis. Southern Illinois university, 1972; 182 p.
- 2363 Directory of higher education institutions of Nepal.- Kathmandu, HMG, Ministry of education, Higher education division, 2027 (1971); 135 p.
- 2364 DIXIT (Kamal Mani).- Book development progress and plans in Nepal.- Vasudha, XIII, 2, janv.- févr. 1970, pp.17-20. °°
- 2365 DONNER (W.).- Chances of farm broadcasting in Nepal.- Kathmandu, FAO / HMG, 1968; 6 p.(Programme de diffusion des connaissances agricoles par radio dans le monde rural).
- 2366 DREJER (O. K.).- Kul'turnye preobrazovanija v razvivajuščikhsja stranakh.- Moskva, Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", 1972; 20,5 cm, 269 p.,photogr. noir et bl.,tabl.,bibl. pp.265-269 (Akademija nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedenija). °(Népal: pp.220-222).
- 2367 DWIVEDI (P. K.).- What a museum can do for education. pp.112-115 in: NEPAL COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS.- Souvenir issue.- Kathmandu,1971. (Voir ci-dessus N° 1034).
- 2368 "ECONOMICIAN".- Decade of economic development: education.- Himalayan Economist, I, 2, août 1971, pp.1-2.
- 2369 Educational statistical report; a summary for the years, 1967-68, 1968-69, and 1969-70.- Kathmandu, Ministry of education, Planning, statistics and research division, 1971; 35 p. multigr.
- 2370 Educational statistical report 1965-66.- Kathmandu, Ministry of education, Planning, statistics and research division, 1967; 24 cm, 132 p., graph., tabl.,cartes schémat. °°
- 2371 Educational statistical report 1966-67.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government, Ministry of education, Planning, statistics and research division, mai 1969; 24 cm, 65 p. (La couverture porte:June 1969). °°

- 2372 Employment of graduates in Nepal. Préface par H.B. Gurung.- Kathmandu, National planning commission secretariat, His Majesty's government, (1968-1969). 2 vol.: vol.1 (Master level 1964-1966), préface datée de 1968; 33-(5) p. multigr., tabl., append. + vol.2 (Bachelor level 1964-1966), préface datée de 1969; 23 p. multigr., tabl. °
- 2373 Employment survey.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 23, 8 mars 1969, pp.8-9. °° (Sur le chômage des diplômés au Népal).
- 2374 ESPINOSA (G. P.).- The basic elements in a national plan for vocational and technical training. (Working paper for a Seminar on national planning of vocational and technical training 12-15 June 1972).- Kathmandu, 1972; 11 p. multigr.
- 2375 FURST (M.).- Developing agricultural education in secondary schools in Nepal.- Kathmandu, juill.1972; 120 p. (United Nations development programme ?).
- 2376 FURST (M.), SMITH (L. L.).- Developing agricultural education in the secondary schools *of* Nepal.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID, 1972; 87 p.
- 2377 GAST (R.).- Nepal: science teaching, Dec. 1968-Mar. 1971.- Paris, UNESCO, 1971; 11 p.
- 2378 GAUTAM (K. C.).- Nepal: development through education: a human resources approach.- Princeton, Woodrow Wilson school of public and international affairs, 1972; 42 p.
- 2379 GLAZER (H.).- Management sciences in Nepal.- Managemt Sci., XIII, 6, févr. 1967, pp. C 117- C 123. °
- 2380 GOOCH (D. B.).- Picture talk in Kathmandu, revisited.- Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1973. (An account of the development of pictographic messages, directed toward non-literate people, for the forestry, health and education departments of the government of Nepal).
- 2381 GREENOUGH (R.).- "New science" is the fashion in Nepal's mile-high schools.- UNESCO Features, 564/565, déc. 1969, pp.12-15. °
- 2382 GREENOUGH (R.).- Probleme des Bildungswesen in Nepal. Educational problems in Nepal.- Köln, Deutsch- Nepalische Gesellschaft, 1970; 21 cm, 24 p., fotogr., bibl. pp.18-21. Texte bilingue anglais et allemand. (Nepal report, Heft 2). °°
- 2383 GURUNG (Harka Bahadur).- Distribution and mobility of graduates in Nepal.- Himalayan Rev., IV, 1972, pp.36-61.
- 2384 GURUNG (Harka Bahadur).- Graduates in Nepal; a diagnostic study.- Kathmandu, Human resources division, National planning commission, 1972.

- 2385 GURUNG (Harka Bahadur).- The intellectual myth.- Vasudha, XIII, 8, (la p. de titre porte: vol.14), juill.- août 1970, pp.17-20. °° (Compte rendu et considérations sur : Kamal P. Malla: The intellectual in Nepalese society, in: RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J.B.), MALLA (Kamal P.) (ed.).- Nepal in perspective. -Kathmandu, CEDA,1973).
- 2386 H. L. S. .- Need for educational innovation.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 26, 4 avr. 1970, pp.11-12. °°
- 2387 HELY (A.).- Adult education in Nepal.- Indian J. Adult Educ., XXVIII, 5, mai 1967, pp.3-4. °
- 2388 High and middle schools in Nepal.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government, Ministry of education, Planning, statistics and research division, 1968; 24,5 cm, 39 p. °° (Liste par district des 379 "high" et 475 "middle schools" dénombrées au Népal en 1968).
- 2389 HOGE (E. S.).- Experimental project for equal access for girls and women to education in the kingdom of Nepal.- Pokhara, UNESCO, 1972; 35 p. multigr., tabl.
- 2390 HOWE (H.), STALEY (E.).- U.S. AID - Education - Nepal.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID, 1970; 36 p. multigr. (A report to William C. Ide, Director, U.S. AID, Nepal, N° EDR-70-11).
- 2391 HUNTINGTON (J.).- Primary school teacher training in Nepal.- Kathmandu, UNESCO, 1972; 21 p. multigr.
- 2392 Indian libraries in Nepal.- Thought, XXIV, 27, 1er juill. 1972, p.4.
- 2393 Intellectual's conference, Kathmandu, 1970. Panchayat study forum: report.- Kathmandu, Panchayat study forum, 1970; 35 p.
- 2394 International book year activities in Nepal.- UNESCO Bull., IV, mars 1972, pp.4-5.
- 2395 INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SECTOR.- Report to His Majesty's government of Nepal on the establishment of a manpower assessment and planning programme.- Geneva, International labour office, 1968; 30 cm, VI-95 p. multigr., tabl. (ILO / TAP / Nepal / R.2). °° (L'expert chargé de l'enquête était Z.J. Bajszczak). (Inclut des données sur les niveaux d'instruction).
- 2396 INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SECTOR.- Report to His Majesty's government of Nepal on the organisation and development of industrial vocational training.- Geneva, International labour office, 1969; 30 cm, II-66 p. multigr., tabl. (ILO / TAP / Nepal / R.3). °° (Expert: G.Y. Rouault).

- 2397 International yearbook of education, (voir à la rubrique Népal), XXIX, 1967; XXX, 1968; XXXI, 1969 etc.
- 2398 JOSHI (Shyam Raj Dhoj).- Education research in Nepal.- Educ. Quarterly, XII, 1-2, mars-juin 1968, pp.36-41. (Report presented in the Consultative Committee of UNESCO regional program for educational research in Asia, Tokyo, 16-22 June 1968). °
- 2399 JOSSE (Mana Ranjan).- The role of journalism in the development of Nepal.- Ramjham, VIII, 2, oct. 1972, pp.5-10. °°
- 2400 KARMACHARYA (Madhav Lal).- A brief outline of book production in Nepal.- Vasudha, XII, 9, août-sept. 1969, pp.19-24. °°
- 2401 KARMACHARYA (Madhav Lal).- International book year and books for children in Nepal.- UNESCO Bull., IV, 3, mars 1972, pp.6-8.
- 2402 KATHAYAT (D. B.).- Nepal engineering institute and its role in the national construction.- Nirman, II, 2, Jestha 2027 (1970), pp.44-50.
- 2403 KAUSHIK (M.), SHARMA (V. R.), PRASAD (S. S.).- Study on paper requirements for book production in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1972; 40 p. dactyl.
- 2404 KNALL (B.).- Economic development and educational planning in the light of the experience of Nepal.- Israel Quarterly Econ., I, 1, hiver 1971/72, pp.82-94.
(Re-publié in: Südasien-Institut der Universität Heidelberg, Sonderdrucke der Mitglieder, 124, (1973 ou 1974). °°
- 2405 KONDRATYEV (Vladimir).- Brain drain and developing countries.- Himalayan Economist, I, 3, oct. 1971, pp.5-11.
- 2406 A large scale request to the UNDP for the establishment in Kathmandu of a vocational training centre for the hotel and tourism personnel.- Kathmandu, Ministry of industry and commerce, 1971; 24 p.
- 2407 LOHANI (M. P.).- The new education plan: some impressions. pp.116-122 in: NEPAL COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS.- Souvenir issue.- Kathmandu, 1971. (Voir ci-dessus N° 1034).
- 2408 LOHANI (Prakash C.).- On engineering unemployment: some comments.- Vasudha, XIV, 3, sept.-oct. 1971, pp.9-13. °°
- 2409 The loss of skilled personnels from developing countries, its incidence, effects and measures for control. (Brain drain: special topic country paper Nepal).- Kathmandu, National planning commission secretariat, 1972; 15 p.

- 2410 MALLA (Kamal P.).- The intellectual in Nepalese society. pp.263-290 in: RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.), MALLA (Kamal P.) (ed.).- Nepal in perspective. -Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973. (Voir ci-dessus N° 172). °°
(Voir article critique sur ce chapitre, ci-dessus N° 2385). °°
- 2411 MALLA (Kamal P.).- The Royal Nepal academy at the cross-roads.- Vasudha, XIII, 7, juin-juill. 1970, pp.21-32, 51-54. °°
- 2412 MATHEMA (S. S. B.).- A study of the teaching of social studies in selected elementary schools in Nepal.- Educ. Quarterly, XVI, 1, janv.-mars 1973, pp.55-60.
- 2413 MIDWEST UNIVERSITIES CONSORTIUM FOR INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES, Inc.- Higher education in agriculture in Nepal; the report of a pre-feasibility study.- 1972; 170 p., append.
- 2414 MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH.- Annual report.- Kathmandu. Voir les années successives, 1966-67, 1967-68, etc.
- 2415 MOHSIN (M.).- National education plan vis-a-vis the development decade.- Weekly Mirror, II, 14, 7 juill. 1972 / 24 Ashad 2029, Development supplement, pp.4, 59.
- 2416 MOHSIN (Mohammed).- The new educational plan: a profile.- Vasudha, XIV, 2, août-sept. 1971, pp.9-13. °°
- 2417 MORLEY (G.).- Museums in South, Southeast and East Asia. Survey and report. ICOM regional agency in Asia 1968-1971.- s.l. (New Delhi ou Bangkok ?), The international council of museums, ICOM regional agency in Asia, s.d. (préface datée de 1971); 22,5 cm, 118 p. °°
(Népal: surtout pp.88-91).
- 2418 MUCIA pre-feasibility study. Higher education in agriculture in Nepal.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID / MUCIA, 1972; 99 p.
- 2419 The National conference of college teachers of English. Kathmandu, 28-30 October 1968. Report.- Kathmandu, Tribhuvan university, 1969; 89 p.
- 2420 The national education system plan for 1971-76.- Kathmandu, HMG, Ministry of education, 1971; 23,5 cm, X-79-(4) p., carte schémat. coul. °°
- 2421 OJHA (J. C.).- The planning of management education in Nepal.- Nepal Rev., II, 1, nov. 1969, pp.30-34. °°

- 2422 PADHYE (N. R.).- Financing of primary and secondary education in Nepal.- Paris, Institut international de planification de l'éducation, 1971; 19 p.
- 2423 PADHYE (N. R.).- History of literacy education in Nepal.- UNESCO Bull., VI, 2, déc. 1973, pp.9-12. °°
- 2424 PADHYE (N. R.).- Modernizing educational administration to facilitate formulation and implementation of plans with special reference to Nepal.- Paris, Institut international de planification de l'éducation, 1971; 74 p.
- 2425 PANDEY (S. R.).- Student organization and neutrality.- Sirjana, III, 3, janv.- févr. 1973, pp.16-18.
- 2426 PHOENIX.- Spotlight on Radio Nepal. Potential promises.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 27, 5 avr. 1969, pp.11-12. °°
- 2427 POTT (P. H.).- Nepal, National museum's development. March-April 1968.- Leiden, 1968; 30 cm, 21 p. multigr., carte, plans, tabl. dépl., pl. h.t. (UNESCO. Participation programme in the activities of member states).
- 2428 POUDYAL (R. R.).- Mass communication during King Mahendra's reign.- UNESCO Bull., V, 1, juin 1972, pp.40-41.
- 2429 PRADHAN (Goraksha Bahadur).- Institute of public administration in Nepal.- Civil Serv. J. Nepal, IV, 1, oct. 1969.
- 2430 PRADHAN (K. M.).- An investigation of language arts teaching in selected elementary schools in Nepal.- Educ. Quarterly, XVI, 1, janv.- mars 1973, pp.61-69.
- 2431 PRADHAN (R. M.).- In-service teacher education in Nepal.- Educ. Quarterly, XVI, 1, janv.- mars 1973, pp.33-38.
- 2432 PRADHAN (Ratna Man).- Strengths and weaknesses of the teacher training program in Nepal.- Educ. Quarterly, XII, 1-2, mars-juin 1968, pp.103-111. °
- 2433 PRADHAN (Shanker Prasad).- The educational scene: a new focus on examination.-Nepal Rev., I, 12, oct. 1969, pp.519-524. °°
- 2434 PRADHAN (Shanker P.).- Towards national science policy planning.- J. Sci., IV, 1, janv. 1971, pp.50-54. °°
- 2435 Primary school curriculum. Grade I-V.- Kathmandu, H.M.'s government, Ministry of education, Planning, statistics and research division, 1968; 24 cm, 101 p. °°

- 2436 **Prosvěšćenie i podgotovka nacional'nykh kadrov v stranakh Vostoka.**- Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Glavnaja redakcija vostočnoj literatury, 1971; 22 cm, 408 p. °
(Népal: pp.309-313, et tableaux généraux. Le chapitre sur le Népal est dû à G. N. Jakovlev).
(C. R.: V. A. Kondrat'ev, Narody Azii i Afriki, 5, 1971, pp. 167-170).
- 2437 **RAJVAIDHYA (B.).**- Teaching conditions and teaching patterns in primary schools of Chitwan.- Educ. Quarterly, XIV, 3-4, sept.- déc. 1970, pp.1-14.
- 2438 **RASHID (M.).**- Approaches to educational planning. 7 p., suivi de: Policy issues in educational planning, 5 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Short-term course on plan implementation and project analysis, Nov. 8-Dec. 8, 1970. °°
(Voir ci-dessus N° 1168).
- 2439 **Records of the fourth general assembly of the Nepal national commission for UNESCO.**- UNESCO Bull., III, 1, sept. 1970, pp.9-36.
- 2440 **REED (H. B.), REED (M. J.).**- Nepal in transition. Educational innovation.- University of Pittsburgh press, 1968; 23 cm, 216 p., 8 p. de pl. fotogr., bibl. pp.205-210, append. (University of Pittsburgh, Studies in comparative education, N°7). °°
- 2441 **REGMI (K. R.).**- Extension - its role in development.- Nepal. Perspective, IX, 1, juill. 1973, pp.13-28. °°
- 2442 **Report on reading habit survey.**- Kathmandu, Sigma mu society, 1972.
- 2443 **REŠOV (M. N.).**- Postanovka matematičeskogo obrazovanija v Nepale.- Uč. Zap. moskov. oblast. pedag. Inst., CCLXXXII, pp.324-341, bibl.
- 2444 **Revised curriculum guide for primary school in Nepal, Nepali language arts.**- Kathmandu, Ministry of education, Primary education division, 1970; 181 p.
- 2445 **RICHARDSON (T. A.).**- School science education.- Paris, UNESCO, 1972; 31 p.
- 2446 **RICHARDSON (T. A.).**- Science and education in Nepal; the story of the UNICEF / UNESCO joint education project in Nepal.- Kathmandu, 1967; 155 p.
- 2447 **RUTTER (W.).**- Determination and review of problems encountered in the production and utilization of educational materials in Nepal.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID / Nepal, 1970; 30 p.

- 2448 SATISH.- Spotlight on education and employment.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 35, 31 mai 1969, pp.10-11. °° (Chômage des diplômés et orientation de l'enseignement au Népal).
- 2449 Seminar on educational research.- Educ. Quarterly, XIII, 1, 2, 3, 4, mars, juin, sept., déc. 1969, 132 p.
- 2450 SHAH (Moin).- Health manpower for Nepal and the education plan.- J. Nep. med. Ass., XI, 4, août 1973, pp.104-108. °°
- 2451 SHAHA (Rishikesh).- The university spirit.- Vasudha, juill.-août 1968, pp.8-11.
- 2452 SHARMA (J. N.).- Technical cooperation scheme of the Colombo plan: an evaluation of the scholarship programme in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Indian cooperative mission, 1973; 19 p.
- 2453 SHRESTHA (Ayan Bahadur).- A reflection on our college education.- Educ. Quarterly, XII, 1-2, mars-juin 1968, pp.77-86. °
- 2454 SHRESTHA (B. K.).- Mid-term report on equality of access of women to education in Pokhara (Report submitted to UNESCO, Paris).- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1972; 25 p.dactyl
- 2455 SHRESTHA (Bihari K.), GURUNG (Sant B.).- Equality of access of women to education in Pokhara (a sociological survey).- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, mai 1973; 24,5 cm, VIII-116 p. multigr., cartes dépl. h.t., tabl. h.t., bibl. p.116. °°
- 2456 SHRESTHA (G. M.).- Proposing population education for Nepal.- Educ. Quarterly, XIV, 1-2, mars/juin 1970, pp.38-43.
- 2457 SHRESTHA (J. B.).- The role of industry as a user and producer of technical training.- Kathmandu, 1972; 7 p. (Working paper from a Seminar on national planning of vocational and technical training 12 - 16 June 1972).
- 2458 SHRESTHA (K. N.).- A study of district school administration in Nepal.- Educ. Quarterly, XV, 1-2, janv.-juin 1971, pp.17-59.
- 2459 SHRESTHA (Kedar Nath).- A study of district school administration of Nepal. Thesis. Southern Illinois university, 1971; 445 p.
- 2460 SHRESTHA (Kedar Nath).- Economic aspect of the new education plan.- Nep. Perspective, VIII, 10, juill. 1972, pp.17-27. °°
- 2461 SHRESTHA (Kedar Nath).- Educational planning and the new education plan.- Educ. Quarterly, XVI, 1, janv.- mars 1973, pp.1-19.

- 2462 SHRESTHA (Kadar Nath).- Teaching profession before the plan of national education system.- Nepal. Perspective, VIII, 11, août 1972, pp. 13-22. °°
- 2463 SHRESTHA (K. N.), PAIGE (D. D.).- A sample survey of the retention of trained primary teachers in schools.- Educ. Quarterly, XVI, 1, janv.-mars 1973, pp.47-53.
- 2464 SHRESTHA (S.).- Libraries must feed the new literates of our villages.- Educ. Quarterly, XIV, 3-4, sept./déc. 1970, pp.15-21.
- 2465 SINGH (G. R.).- Student problem in Nepal.- Educ. Quarterly, XV, 1-2, janv.-juin 1971, pp.72-92.
- 2466 SINGH (H. L.).- Progress of primary education.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 30, 26 avr. 1969, pp.11-12. °°
- 2467 SINGH (M. L.).- Educational wastage in Nepal. (A paper based on survey conducted at Kathmandu, Bhaktapur, and Kavre).- Kathmandu, Office of national education committee, Putali Bagaincha, Singha Durbar, 1973; 33 p.
- 2468 SINGH (Mrigendra Lall).- Educational wastage in Nepal (A paper based on survey conducted at Kathmandu, Bhaktapur and Kavre).- Vasudha, XIV, 10, juill.- août 1973, pp.9-20. °°
- 2469 SINGH (Prachandra Raj).- Adult education in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Ministry of education, Education department, Adult education section, s.d. (entre 1965 et 1969); 21,5 cm, 34 p. °°
- 2470 STITT (T. R.).- Agricultural education in Nepal.- Agric. Educ. Mag., XLV, 2, août 1972, pp.44-45.
- 2471 STITT (T. R.).- Preliminary report on vocational education in the multipurpose high school system of Nepal.- Carbondale, Office of international education, Southern Illinois univ., s.d.; 96 p.
- 2472 STOUGH (M. F.).- Some requirements for leadership in primary education.- Educ. Quarterly, XII, 1-2, mars-juin 1968, pp.87-102. °
- 2473 SUWAL (P. N.), BHATT (D. D.).- Report of the ad-hoc evaluation committee of UNICEF / UNESCO projects in Nepal.- Kathmandu, 1970; 70 p.
- 2474 TAYLOR (D. C.).- Population education for Nepal. Thesis. Harvard university, 1972; III-90-21 p.
- 2475 Teacher education workshop, Kathmandu, 2028. Draft report.- Kathmandu, College of education, 2028; 84 p.

- 2476 Technical and vocational training in Nepal (1966-67).- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government, Ministry of economic planning, s.d. (préface datée de 1968).- 22 cm, IV-(A-D) IV-80 p., tabl. dépl. °°
- 2477 THAKUR (H. N.).- Manpower requirements in planning vocational and technical training in Nepal. (Working paper from a seminar on national planning of a vocational and technical training 12-15 June 1972). - Kathmandu, 1972; 10 p. multigr.
- 2478 Third journalists' conference. An index of maturity and promises.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 33, 17 mai 1969, pp.4-7. °°
- 2479 TULADHAR (K. R.).- Technical education and training in Nepal.- J. Sci., IV, 1, janv. 1971, pp.1-6. °°
- 2480 U.S. AID.- Participant directory (1952-1971).- Kathmandu, U.S. AID, 1972. (Comporte une liste des Népalais formés dans les universités étrangères).
- 2481 UDAY.- Spotlight on fight against ignorance.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 50, 13 sept. 1969, pp.11-13. °°
- 2482 UNESCO literacy planning mission. May 1967. Pilot experimental work and development oriented literacy project in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Ministry of education, (1967 ?).
- 2483 VARMA (S. N.).- Teachers and the new education plan.- Vasudha, XIV, 6, juill.-août 1972, pp.9-16. °°
- 2484 VATNE (A. O.).- Nepal: teacher training.- Paris, UNESCO, 1971; 10 p.
- 2485 Women and literacy.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 29, 19 avr. 1969, pp.3-4; suivi de: Women; discussion and resolutions, ibid., pp.5-6. °°
- 2486 WOOD (H. B.).- Education in the land of the yeti. pp.81-89 in: Changing dimensions in international education.- Tucson, University of Arizona press, 1969.
- 2487 YAMANOUCHI (Ukari), TAKAYA (Hiroko).- Education in Nepal. pp.103-121; texte japonais, résumé anglais pp.215-217, in: Symposium:Nepal 1972.- Tokyo, Japan-Nepal society, nov. 1972. °°
- 2488 ZIMELS (P.) (Rev. Sirisobhana), BENSON (J.).- Ananda Kuti Vidyapeeth - Nepal. Perspective, III, 16, 21 janv. 1967, pp.11-12. °°
(Sur l'école bouddhiste Ananda Kuti Vidyapeeth à Swayambhu).

Anthropologie physique

(Voir aussi ci-dessous N° 2875).

- 2489 BASU (S. K.).- P.T.C. sensitivity among the Rana Tharu Thakurs of Chandan Chowki (Uttar Pradesh).- Man in India, XLVIII, 4, oct.-déc. 1968, pp.357-363, fig., bibl. p.363. °
- 2490 BASU (Salil Kumar), CHATTOPADHYAY (Prasanta Kumar).- ABO blood groups and ABH secretion in saliva of the Rana Tharu Thakurs.- Eastern Anthropologist, XX, 3, sept.-déc.1967, pp.269-276, bibl. pp.275-276.°
- 2491 BHASIN (M. K.).- A study of finger dermatoglyphics of the Newars of Nepal.- J. anthrop. Soc. Nippon, LXXVII, 2, 1969, pp.45-67,fig.,bibl.
- 2492 BHASIN (M. K.).- A study of the distribution of mid-digital hair among Newars of Nepal.- Acta Genet. med. Gemellol., XVI, 2, avr.1967, pp. 199-213, bibl. pp.211-212, résumés angl.,franç.,allem.,ital.°
- 2493 BHASIN (M. K.).- Ear lobe attachment among the Newars of Nepal.- Human Hered., XIX, 5, 1969, pp.506-508, tabl.,bibl. p.508, résumé p. 508 °
- 2494 BHASIN (M. K.).- Group differences among Newars of Nepal for palmar dermatoglyphics.- Ztschr. Morphol. Anthropol., LXIII, 1, 1971, pp.121-130, fig., bibl. °
- 2495 BHASIN (M. K.).- Group differences among Newars of Nepal for palmar interdigital areas.- Human Hered., XX, 6, 1970, pp.604-608, tabl.,bibl. p. 608. °
- 2496 BHASIN (M. K.).- Group differences among Newars of Nepal for somatometry.- Ztschr. Morphol. Anthropol., LXIII, 2, déc. 1971, pp.192-214, , photogr., tabl.,bibl. pp.213-214, résumés angl. p.212,allem.pp.212-213

- 2497 BHASIN (M. K.).- Symmetry of palmar main lines, configurational areas, axial triradii and main line index in the Newars of Nepal.- Anthropologist, special vol., 1969, pp.209-216, fig., bibl.
- 2498 BHASIN (M. K.).- The blood groups of the Newars of Nepal.- Human Biol.,XLII, 3, 1970, pp.369-376, fig., bibl.
- 2499 BHASIN (M. K.).- The frequency of colour blindness in the Newars of Nepal Valley.- Acta genet. statist. med.,XVII, 5, 1967, pp.454-459, tabl.,bibl. p.459. °
- 2500 BHATTACHARJEE (P. N.).- Further study of Tibetan blood groups.- Indian anthropol. Soc., J., III, 1/2, 1968, pp.57-66, fig., bibl.
- 2501 BHATTACHARJEE (P. N.).- Sero-genetical variations in the Lepcha of Darjeeling district with special reference to the Indian Mongoloid.- Bull. anthropol. Survey India, XVII, 4, 1968, pp.382-392,fig.,bibl.
- 2502 BHATTACHARJEE (P. N.).- The blood groups of Western Tibetan immigrants.- Bull. anthropol. Survey India,XVI, 1/2, 1967, pp.1-5,fig., bibl.
- 2503 BHOWMIK (D. C.).- Ear-lobe attachment in Uttar Pradesh.- Man in India,LI, 2, avr.-juin 1971, pp.157-161, bibl. p.161. °
- 2504 The blood groups, serum groups and haemoglobins of the inhabitants of Lunana and Thimbu, Bhutan. (par: B. G. Glasgow,M. J. Goodwin, F.Jackson, A.C. Kopec, H. Lehmann, A.E. Mourant, D. Tills, R.W.D. Turner, M.P. Ward).- Vox sanguinis, XIV, 1, 1968, pp.31-42, carte schémat., bibl. p.42. °
- 2505 CARLES - TROCHAIN (E.).- Méthode de conservation et d'expédition du sang en vue d'enquêtes anthropologiques portant sur le caryotype.- Anthropologie, LXXIV, 1-2, 1970, pp.93-97, bibl. p.97. °
(Echantillons prélevés sur le terrain au Népal, au Sahara etc.)
- 2506 CLEGG (E. J.), HARRISON (G. A.), BAKER (P. T.).- The impact of high altitudes on human populations.- Human Biol.,XLII, 3, sept.1970, pp.486-518, cartes schémat., fig.,bibl. pp.515-518. °
(Andes, Népal etc. Contribution au "Symposium on climatic challenge and population pressure", Londres, 1968).
- 2507 Comparaison des débits sanguins cutanés de sujets résidant en altitude (4000 m) et d'ethnie différente, par J.-P. Martineaud, M.-C. Tilious, J.-F. Le Moël et J. Durand. (Travail réalisé dans le cadre de la R.C.P. 253 du C.N.R.S.). 1 feuille non paginée, 26,5 cm, imprimée avec le Journal de physiologie, extrait du tome LXV, 2, 1972,272 A. Association des physiologistes, Réunion d'Amsterdam, 12-13 mai 1972:°

- 2508 Digital dermatoglyphics of a Lunana sample from north Bhutan. (Par: D. F. Roberts, E. M. Coope, F.S. Jackson, R.W.D. Turner, M.P. Ward).- Man, N.S. III, 1, 1968, pp.5-19, fig.,bibl. pp.17-19. °
- 2509 HARTMANN (G.), RITZEL (G.).- Immunoglobulins in Tibetans.- Nature, CCXV, 5099, 22 juill. 1967, p.393. ° (Tibétains réfugiés au Népal et en Suisse). °
- 2510 The hereditary blood factors of some populations in Bhutan. (Par:A.E. Mourant, M.J. Godber, A.C. Kopec, H. Lehmann, P.R. Steele, D.Tills).- Anthropologist, 1969, special vol., pp.29-43, fig.,carte,bibl.
- 2511 KENNTNER (G.).- Gebräuche und Leistungsfähigkeit im Tragen von Lasten bei Bewohnern des südlichen Himalaya. Ein Beitrag zur biogeographischen Forschung.- Ztschr. Morphol. Anthropol.,LXI, 2, 1969, pp.125-169, fig., tabl., bibl. p.169. °°
- 2512 KUMAR (N.).- A genetic survey among the Rana Tharu of Nainital district in Uttar Pradesh.- Indian anthropol. Soc.,J.,III, 1/2, 1968, pp.39-55, fig., bibl.
- 2513 LAHIRI (S.), MILLEDGE (J. S.).- Acid base in Sherpa altitude residents and lowlanders at 4 880 m.- Respir. Physiol.,II, 3, 1967, pp.323-334, fig., tabl., bibl. pp.332-334. °
- 2514 MILLEDGE (J. S.), LAHIRI (S.).- Respiratory control in lowlanders and Sherpa highlanders at altitude.- Respir. Physiol.,II, 3, 1967,pp. 310-322, fig., tabl.,bibl. pp.321-322. °
- 2515 PATEL (S.).- ABO blood groups, PTC tasting and dermatoglyphics of Tibetans at Chandragiri, Orissa.- Amer. J. phys. Anthropol.,XXXV, 1, juill. 1971, pp.149-150, fig., bibl. °
- 2516 PATEL (S.).- Inheritance of Bettman's figure among Tibetan refugees.- Man in India, LI, 1, janv.-mars 1971, pp.67-70, fig.,bibl. p.70. °
- 2517 Respiration and heart rate of Sherpa highlanders during exercise.(Par: S. Lahiri, J.S. Milledge, H.P. Chattopadhyay, A.K. Bhattacharyya,A.K. Sinha).- J. appl. Physiol., XXIII, 4, oct. 1967, pp.547-554, fig., bibl. p.554. °
- 2518 SHARMA (J. C.).- Taste sensitivity to Phenylthiocarbanide among three Mongoloid populations of the Indian border.- Acta Genet. med. Gemellol.,XVI, 3, juill. 1967, pp.317-324, bibl. p.323,résumés angl., ital., franç., allem., pp.323-324. ° (Tibétains récemment réfugiés et population locale du Lahul et du Spiti).
- 2519 TIWARI (S. C.), BHASIN (M. K.).- A quantitative survey of the palmar interdigital areas of the Tibetan population.- J. anthrop. Soc. Nippon,LXXVII, 3, 1969, pp.99-105, fig., bibl.

- 2520 TIWARI (S. C.), BHASIN (M. K.).- A quantitative survey of the plan-
tar interdigital areas of the Tibetan population.- Anthropologist,
XIV, 2, 1967, pp.161-168, fig., bibl. p.168. ° (Réfugiés tibétains
dans le nord de l'Inde).
- 2521 TIWARI (S. C.), BHASIN (M. K.).- Distribution of middle phalangeal
hair among Garhwali Brahmins and Rajputs.- Anthropologist,XIV, 1,
mars 1967, pp.47-52, bibl. pp.51-52. °
- 2522 TIWARI (S.C.), BHASIN (M. K.).- Frequency of hand clasping and ear
lobe attachment in Tibetans.- Human Hered., XIX, 6, 1969,pp.658-661,
tabl., bibl. pp.660-661. ° (Tibétains réfugiés dans l'Inde du nord).
- 2523 TIWARI (S. C.), BHASIN (M. K.).- Note on the distribution of middle
phalangeal hair among Tibetans.- Amer. J. phys. Anthropol.,XXXI, 3,
1969, pp.429-431, fig., bibl. pp.430-431. °
- 2524 TIWARI (S. C.), BHASIN (M. K.).- Taste sensitivity to phenylthiou-
rea among the Newar population groups in Nepal.- Acta Genet. med.
Gemellol.,XVI, 1967, pp.57-68.
- 2525 TIWARI (S. C.), BHASIN (M. K.).- The blood groups of the Brahmins
and Rajputs of Garhwal.- Human Biol., XL, 3, sept. 1968, pp.386-395,
tabl., bibl. p.395. °
- 2526 TIWARI (S. C.), CHATTOPADHYAY (P. K.).- Finger dermatoglyphics of
the Tibetans.- Amer. J. phys. Anthropol.,XXVI, 3, mai 1967, pp.289-
296, tabl., bibl. pp.295-296. °
- 2527 TIWARI (S. C.), CHATTOPADHYAY (P. K.).- Palmar dermatoglyphics of
Tibetans.- Ztschr. Morphol. Anthropol.,LIX, 2, 1967, pp.146-157, fig.,
tabl., résumés angl. et allem., bibl. pp.156-157. °
- 2528 VERGNES (H.), LEFEVRE-WITIER (P.), GOURDIN (D.).- Allèles rares de
la phosphoglucomutase érythrocytaire dans un groupe tibétain réfugié
au Népal.- C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, CCLXIX, Sér. D, 6 (11 août 1969),
pp.715-717, photogr. noir et bl. °
- 2529 WEITZ (C. A.).- The effects of aging and habitual activity pattern
on exercise performance among a high altitude Nepalese population.
Ph.D. thesis.- Philadelphia, Pennsylvania state univ., Graduate
school, Department of anthropology, 1973; 27,5 cm, IX-175-3 p.,fig.,
nombr. tabl.,cartes schémat.,bibl. pp.157-170. °°

Santé publique

- 2530 ADAMS (W. H.).- Anemias in Nepal.- J. Nepal med. Ass., XI, 4, août 1973, pp.131-135, bibl. p.135. °°
- 2531 AMATYA (Sevika Joshi).- Schick test survey at two urban primary schools of Kathmandu.- J. Nepal med. Ass., X, 1, janv. 1972, pp.37-44, tabl. °°
- 2532 BAHADUR (Shanker).- National health insurance scheme.- J. Nepal med. Ass., X, 3, juill. 1972, pp.125-128. °°
- 2533 BAHADUR (Shanker), PRADHAN (Laxman Man).- A radiological study of pulmonary tuberculosis in the in-patients of the Bir Hospital, Kathmandu, Nepal.- J. Nepal med. Ass., IX, 1-2, janv.-avr. 1971, pp.49-68, fig., tabl. °°
- 2534 BLUMCHEN (G.), GAZERT (V.), KUBANEK (B.).- Über die Medizin in Nepal.- Hippokrates, XXXVIII, 9, 15 mai 1967, pp.366-369, carte schémat., fotogr. noir et bl. °
- 2535 Britain-Nepal medical trust. Expedition to Nepal: the team arrives.- Nursing Times, LXIV, 29, 19 juill. 1968, pp.954-955, fotogr. °
- 2536 BROWN (M. L.), WORTH (R. M.), SHAH (Narayan K.).- Health survey of Nepal. Diet and nutritional status of the Nepalese people.- Amer. J. clin. Nutrition, XXI, 8, août 1968, pp.875-881, tabl.,bibl.p.881.°
- 2537 BROWN (M. L.), WORTH (R. M.), SHAH (N. K.).- Food habits and food intake in Nepal.- Trop. geogr. Med., XX, 3, sept. 1968, pp.217-224, tabl.,carte schémat.,bibl. p.224, résumés angl. et espagn. p.223.°
- 2538 Clinical and epidemiological observations on an outbreak of plague in Nepal. (Par: F. M. Laforce, I. L. Acharya, G. Stott, P.S. Brachman, A. F. Kaufman, R. F. Clapp, N. K. Shah).- Bull. World Health Organizat., XLV, 6, 1971, pp.693-706, tabl., carte schémat.,résumé franç. p.705, bibl. pp.705-706. °
- 2539 CUNNINGHAM (J. S.).- Goitre incidence in workers and their families on the East / West highway (British section).- J. Nepal med. Ass., VIII, 1, janv. 1970, pp.37-38. °°

- 2540 CUNNINGHAM (J.), ROSEDALE (B.), KELHE (G.).- The challenge of tuberculosis in Nepal.- J. Nepal med. Ass., IX, 3, juill. 1971, pp.117-121. °°
- 2541 DAY (T. K.), POWELL-JACKSON (P. R.).- Fluoride, water hardness, and endemic goitre.- Lancet, I, 7761, 1972, pp.1135-1138, tabl.,bibl. °
- 2542 DHANDA (Vijai), HOOGSTRAAL (H.), SHAT (H. R.).- *Haemaphysalis* (*Kaiseriana*) *ramachandrai* sp. n. (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae), a parasite of man and domestic and wild mammals in Northern India and Nepal.- J. Parasitol., LVI, 4, août 1970, pp.823-831, fig. °
- 2543 DURETTE- DESSET (M.-C.).- Nouvelles données morphologiques sur quelques Nématodes Héligmosomes, parasites de rongeurs.- Ann. Parasitol. hum. comp., XLIV, 1, janv.- févr. 1969, pp.37-46, fig.,bibl. p.46. ° (Dont une espèce népalaise).
- 2544 Endemic goitre in Nepal.- J. Nepal med. Ass., XI, 1-2, avr. 1973, pp.V-VIII. °°
- 2545 Expédition d'études sur le goitre dans l'Himalaya.- Bull. Agence internat. Energ. atom., IX, 3, juin 1967, pp.21-24, fig. °
- 2546 Une expédition dans l'Himalaya.- Diagrammes, 126, août 1967, pp.86-88. ° (Voir référence précédente).
- 2547 Expedition to Nepal.- Nursing Times, LXIV, 1, 5 janv. 1968, pp.15-16, fotogr. noir et bl. ; LXIV, 46, 15 nov. 1968, pp.1560-1561, fotogr. noir et bl. ; LXVI, 7, 12 févr. 1970, p.222. ° (Expédition britannique d'aide médicale au Népal).
- 2548 FILIMONOV (V. I.).- Problemy zdravookhraneniya korolevstva Nepal.- Sovet. Zdravookhranenie, XXVIII, 1, 1969, pp.78-79. °
- 2549 GURUNG (S.), ADAMS (W. H.).- A study of the haematologic aspects of pregnancy at the Bir Hospital.- J. Nepal med. Ass., X, 4, oct.1972, pp.213 - 222, tabl. °°
- 2550 HARDY (D. E.).- The Bibionidae (Diptera) of Nepal, results of the Austrian and the B.P. Bishop Museum expeditions, 1961 and 1965.- Pacific Insects, IX, 3, août 1967, pp.519-536, fig., bibl. p.536. °
- 2551 HETZEL (B. S.), PHAROAH (P. O. D.) (ed.).- Endemic cretinism: proceedings of a symposium held at Institute of human biology, Goroka, Papua-New-Guinea, January 27-29, 1971. Edited by Basil S. Hetzel and Peter O. D. Pharoah.- Goroka, Papua-New-Guinea, Institute of human biology, 1971; 25 cm, 134 p., fig. (Nouvelle-Guinée, Amérique du sud, Zaïre, Népal).

- 2552 HOOGSTRAAL (H.), MITCHELL (R.M.).- *Haemaphysalis* (Alloceraea) *Aponommoides* Warburton (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae), description of immature stages, hosts, distribution, and ecology in India, Nepal, Sikkim, and China.- J. Parasitol., LVII, 3, juin 1971, pp.635-645, fig., carte. °
- 2553 Human infestation by ticks (Ixodidae) in the Himalaya. pp.75-89 in: SINGH (K. S.), TANDAN (B. K.) (ed.).- H.D. Srivastava commemoration volume. Division of parasitology, Indian veterinary research institute, Izatnagar, India, 1970.
- 2554 JOSHI (Durga D.).- Veterinary public health hazards in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Chandra Kumar Bhattarai, 1973; 87 p., tabl., fig. (Danger pour la santé publique du manque d'hygiène dans la vente de la viande et du lait; maladies du bétail transmissibles à l'homme).
- 2555 JOSHI (N. D.), KAMIYA (Sadayoshi), NISHIOKA (Keisuke).- Eye camp in Jumla district of Karnali zone in Nepal.- Acta Soc. ophtalmol. jap., LXXV, 12, déc. 1971, pp.36 (2234)-44 (2242), tabl., photogr. noir et bl., carte schémat. °
- 2556 JYOTI.- Spotlight on W.H.O. regional conference.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 2, 11 oct. 1969, pp.12-13. °° (Voir aussi: ibid., VI, 1, Regional conference, p.1 et: W.H.O. Conference. Greater regional cooperation, pp.2-5, fig.) °°
(22ème conférence régionale de l'Organisation mondiale de la santé à Kathmandu).
- 2557 KELLIE (G. A.).- Children's ward in Nepal.- Nursing Times, LXVI, 7, 12 févr. 1970, pp.222-223, photogr. noir. °
- 2558 KELLIE (G. A.).- Expedition to Nepal. 2. The Kosi zonal hospital, Biratnagar.- Nursing Times, LXV, 15, 10 avr. 1969, pp.480-481, photogr. noir et bl. °
- 2559 LACOSTE (H.).- Ascariidose, distomatose, hydatidose, toxoplasmose; enquête sérologique dans la vallée de Kathmandu. Thèse pour le doctorat en médecine.- Toulouse, Université Paul-Sabatier, 1973; 29cm, (12)-83 p. multigr., photogr. noir et bl., cartes, tabl., bibl. pp.79-83. °°
- 2560 LANG (S. D. R.), LANG (A.).- The Kunde hospital and a demographic survey of the upper Khumbu, Nepal.- New Zealand med. J., LXXIV, 470, 1971, pp.1-8, fig., carte.
- 2561 LEWIS (R. E.).- A new genus of bat flea (siphonaptera-ischnopsyllidae) from the Himalayas.- J. Parasitol., LVI, 1, févr. 1970, pp.146-150, fig. °

- 2562 MCKINNON (J.).- A hospital for the Sherpas.- Appalachia, 146, 15 juin 1968, pp.63-68, fotogr. noir et bl. °
- 2563 MCKINNON (J. R.).- Health problems of Khumbu. A review of the first nine months work at Kunde hospital.- J. Nepal med. Ass., V, 3-4, juill.-oct. 1967, pp.20-26. °°
- 2564 MCKINNON (J. R.).- Health problems of Khumbu in Nepal: the work at the Kunde hospital.- New Zealand med. J., 6, 1968, pp.249 et suiv.
- 2565 MALI (I. B.).- Leprosy in Nepal (needs change in our attitude).- J. Nepal med. Ass., IX, 1-2, janv.-avr. 1971, pp.31-36, tabl. °°
- 2566 MALLA (Teji S.).- Progress in tuberculosis control in Nepal.- J. Nepal med. Ass., VII, 1-2, janv.-avr. 1969, pp.35-37. °°
- 2567 MARENNIKOVA (S. S.), SHAFIKOVA (R. A.).- Comparative studies on the properties of variola virus strains. I. Characteristics of chorioallantoic membrane lesions and pathogenicity for chick embryos after different methods of inoculation.- Acta virol., (English edition), XIII, 6, nov. 1969, pp.538-543, bibl. p.543. ° (Etude de virus de variole en provenance de divers pays, entre autres du Népal).
- 2568 MARENNIKOVA (S. S.), SHAFIKOVA (R. A.).- O vlijanii temperatury inkubacii na razvitie specifičeskikh poraženij, vyzyvaemykh virusom natural'noj ospy.- Vopr. Virusol., XV, 2, mars-avr. 1970, pp.239-240. °
- 2569 Medical discussion group report. First draft.- J. Nepal med. Ass., X, 3, juill. 1972, pp.129-138. °°
- 2570 MUJUMDAR (S. C.).- Auxiliary health workers in Nepal.- J. Nepal med. Ass., V, 2, avr. 1967, pp.118-120. °°
- 2571 NADCHATRAM (M.).- Nepal chiggers. I. Species of the genus and subgenus Leptotrombidium, with synonymic notes (prostigmata-trombiculidae).- J. med. Entomol., VII, 2, avr. 1970, pp.145-163, fig., tabl., bibl. pp. 162-163. ° (Parasite en relation avec les maladies contagieuses).
- 2572 NADEL (E. D.).- Modern medicine comes to ancient Nepal.- Today's Health, 48, mai 1970, pp.28-33.
- 2573 The Nepal prosthesis centre. Past - present - future.- J. Nepal med. Ass., X, 4, oct. 1972, pp.223-225. °°
- 2574 PAHARI (S. K.).- Study of hypertension in Nepalese and its treatment - J. Nepal med. Ass., VI, 1, janv. 1968, pp.6-15. °°
- 2575 PANDEY (M. R.).- Giardiasis in Nepal; its treatment with furazolidine.- J. Nepal med. Ass., VIII, 2, avr. 1970, pp.19-24. °°

- 2576 PANDEY (M. R.).- Myocardial infarction in Nepal.- Indian Heart J., avr. 1970, pp.73-82.
- 2577 PEDLEY (J. C.).- A plan of leprosy control in Nepal being carried out in a general hospital.- Leprosy Rev.,XL, 4, oct. 1969, pp.249-250. °
- 2578 PITT (P.).- Surgery - ancient and modern.- Guy's Hosp. Rep., CXX, 1, 1, 1971, pp.47-55, pl. photogr. ° (Opérations sur des tumeurs du cou au Népal, tumeurs analogues à celles évoquées par les tableaux chinois du 19ème siècle dits peintures de Lam-Qua au Gordon Museum, Guy's Hospital).
- 2579 PITT (P.).- Surgeon in Nepal.- London, J. Murray, 1970; 255 p.,fig., pl., carte.
(C. R.: W. Levi; Pacific Affairs,XLV, 2, 1972, pp.304-305;
H. Mccarrick, Nursing Times,LXVII, 16, 22 avr.1971,p.487,fig.).
- 2580 PRADHAN (J. N.), SHRESTHA (S. L.), VAIDYA (R. G.).- Malaria transmission in high mountain valleys of West Nepal including first record of anopheles maculatus willmori (James) as a third vector of malaria. - J. Nepal med. Ass., VIII, 3, juill. 1970,pp.89-97, tabl. °°
- 2581 PRASAD (L. N.).- Blindness as observed in Kathmandu.- J. Nepal med. Ass., V, 2, avr. 1967, pp.92-101. °°
- 2582 PRASAI (B. R.).- Cancer in Nepal.- J. Nepal med. Ass., VIII, 1, janv. 1970, pp.27-30. °°
- 2583 RAJBHANDARI (Bharat Lall).- World health programme in Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective, IX, 1, juill. 1973, pp.68-76. °°
- 2584 RAJBHANDARI (P. L.).- A review of 100 newborn infants.- J. Nepal med. Ass., V, 3-4, juill.-oct. 1967, pp.12-19, tabl. °° (Poids à la naissance des enfants népalais; il s'agit en réalité de 1000 cas et non 100).
- 2585 RAJBHANDARI (P. L.), SINGH (D. L.).- Top twelve in paediatrics in Nepal.- J. Nepal med. Ass.,IX, 1-2, janv.- avr. 1971, pp.69-75,tabl°°
- 2586 Report from the Britain-Nepal medical trust, Biratnagar, Nepal.- J. Nepal med. Ass., VIII, 1, janv. 1970, pp.39-40. °°
- 2587 A report on health and health administration in Nepal 1969.- Kathmandu, Ministry of health, Directorate of health services, Singha Durbar, 1969; 27,5 cm, VII-103 p. multigr., tabl., cartes schémat.,pl.h.t. de photogr. noir et bl. °°

- 2588 SAKYA (Gautam Man), CHHETRI (Prem Chandra Kumar), ARYAL (Shankar Prasad).- A pilot study in the development of basic health services in Nepal.- J. Nepal med. Ass., X, 3, juill. 1972, pp.185-191. °°
- 2589 Seminar on tropical disease. 30th June 1972, Kathmandu.- J. Nepal med. Ass., X, 2, avr. 1972. °°
- 2590 SEN (Ranjit), BHATTACHARJI (L. M.).- Results of serological investigations to note the possible presence of certain communicable diseases in Sikkim.- Indian J. med. Res., LVII, 9, sept. 1969, pp.1641-1650, tabl.,carte, bibl. p.1650. ° (Population en partie népalaise).
- 2591 SHAH (Moin).- Health manpower for Nepal and the education plan.- J. Nepal med. Ass., XI, 4, août 1973, pp.104-108. °°
- 2592 SHARMA (B. P.).- Hyperventilation syndromes as seen in Kathmandu.- J. Nepal med. Ass., IX, 3, juill. 1971, pp.141-145. °°
- 2593 SHRESTHA (B. P.).- Economic aspects of health manpower in Nepal.- J. Nepal med. Ass., XI, 4, août 1973, pp.93-96. °°
- 2594 SHRESTHA (P. N.).- Small-pox incidence.- J. Nepal med. Ass., IX, 1-2, janv.-avr. 1971, pp.44-46, fig. °°
- 2595 SHRESTHA (Rudra Man).- Nepal's five-year health plan (1970-1975) and its achievement. The Bara and Kaski pilot projects testing the feasibilities of integrated basic health services as a method of health care delivery.- J. Nepal med. Ass., XI, 3, juin 1973, pp.81-88, tabl. dépl. et non dépl. h.t. °°
- 2596 SHRESTHA (Rudra Man).- The role of block grant funding from International and bilateral agencies in organizing basic health services for developing nations (Position paper: with particular reference to Nepal).- J. Nepal med. Ass., X, 3, juill. 1972, pp.161-179, tabl. °°
- 2597 SHRESTHA (Santosh Man).- Acute poisoning in Kathmandu.- J. Nepal med. Ass., X, 1, janv. 1972, pp.273-278. °° (Suicides par empoisonnement).
- 2598 SHRESTHA (Y. B.) (ed.).- Souvenir. Sixth All Nepal medical conference of the Nepal medical association. Kathmandu, March 21-24, 1973.-Kathmandu, Nepal medical association, 1973; 24,5 cm, IV-76 p.,fig.,portr.
- 2599 SHRESTHA (Y. B.), PRADHAN (Indira).- A short report on the diseases pattern observed over six months period in a recently established children's hospital. From June 1970 to December 1970.- J. Nepal med. Ass., IX, 1-2, janv.-avr. 1971, pp.21-29, fig. °°
- 2600 SINGH (S.).- Some aspects of the epidemiology of smallpox in Nepal.- Indian J. publ. Health, oct. 1970, pp.129-135.

- 2601 SYMONDS (S.).- Healthier future for Nepal's children.I.The first year.- Nursing Mirror,CXXXI, 16 oct. 1970, pp.39-41; voir ensuite: Healthier future for Nepal's children.2. Six months later.-ibid., CXXXI, 23 oct. 1970, pp.59-61.
- 2602 THIN (R. N. T.).- Syphilis among Gurkhas from Nepal. Two cases of endemic infection.- Brit. J. ven. Diseases, XLVIII, 3, juin 1972, pp.189-193, fig., tabl.,bibl. p.192, résumé franç. pp.192-193. °
- 2603 TRAUB (R.).- *Evansipsylla thysanota*, a new genus, new species of flea from Nepal (Siphonaptera - hystrihopsyllidae).- J. med. Entomol., V, 4, oct. 1968, pp.411-421, fig. °
- 2604 TURNER (G. W.).- Work at Pokhra - the problems.- J. Nepal med. Ass., V, 2, avr. 1967, pp.111-114. °° (Etat de santé de la population et services médicaux dans la région de Pokhara).
- 2605 VARMA (R. N.), MAHADEVAN (B.).- Ixodid ticks collected in the eastern Himalayas and their potential disease relationships.- Indian J. med. Res.,LVIII, 1970, pp.693-706.
- 2606 VELIMIROVIC (B.).- Plague in South-East Asia. A brief historical summary and present geographical distribution.- Trans. r. Soc. trop. Med. Hygiene,LXVI, 3, 1972, pp.479-504.
- 2607 WARD (J. P.).- Surgery in the provinces of Nepal.- Ann. r. Coll. Surgeons England, avr. 1969, pp.224-227.
- 2608 WARD (J. P.).- The iodization of the Dhankuta water supply.- J.Nepal med. Ass., VIII, 1, janv. 1970, pp.33-34; suivi de: Thyroid survey in Dhankuta, pp.34-36, tabl. °°
- 2609 WARD (J. P.).- The medical treatment of large group III goitres with thyroid extract.- Brit. J. Surgery,LVII, 8, août 1970,pp.587-588, photogr. noir et bl. °
- 2610 WILLARD (N.).- Une lacune comblée.- Santé Monde,nov. 1972,pp.24-27, photogr. °° (Création de laboratoires d'analyse médicale au Népal).
- 2611 Working on the roof of the world. The Britain-Nepal medical trust.- Nursing Times, LXVI, 43, 22 oct. 1970, p.1368,photogr. noir et bl. °
- 2612 WORTH (R. M.).- The Nepal health survey. pp.9-14 in: Pacific health. A publication of the School of public health, University of Hawaii, 1968; 27 cm, tabl.,photogr. noir et bl. °°
- 2613 WORTH (R. M.), SHAH (Narayan K.).- Nepal health survey 1965-1966.- Honolulu, University of Hawaii press, 1969; 23 cm, IX-158 p.,bibl. pp.157-158. °°

Démographie et contrôle des naissances

- 2614 ADAMS (J. N.).- Processing the census of population for Nepal using modern data processing equipment.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID and Bureau of the census, 1970; 15 p.
- 2615 Causes and impacts of migration (Preliminary survey in Surkhet region).- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1973; 112 p., tabl. (Préparé par: Centre for economic development and administration, Kathmandu; Swiss federal institute of technology, Zurich).
- 2616 CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Population and development. Proceedings of the Seminar on "Population and development", organized by Centre for economic development and administration, Kathmandu. July 28-30, 1971 (Shrawan 12-14, 2028).- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1971; 24 cm, IV-201 p., pl.h.t. (La couverture porte: Seminar on population and development (July 28-30, 1971). °°
(Principaux chapitres: Harka B. Gurung: Demographic aspects of development in Nepal, pp.5-16, suivi de commentaires par S. Enke et d'un débat, pp.17-29; F. E. Okada: Population growth and social services in Nepal, pp.71-76, suivi de commentaires par R.C. Malhotra, J.C.Cool, Bharat R. Vaidya, Mrs. Kamal Rana, Rita Thapa, et d'un débat, pp.77-97; M. Weiner: The political demography of Nepal, pp.99-113, suivi de commentaires par Jagadish Sharma, Pashupati Shumshere J. B. Rana et d'un débat, pp.114-124; Mohan M. Sainju: Population, development and social structure, pp.127-134).
- 2617 DAVID (A. S.).- Nepal: National development, population, and family planning.- Stud. Family Planng, 42, mai 1969, pp.6-16, fig., bibl. p.16. °°
- 2618 Family planning. Stress on co-ordination of efforts.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 36, 7 juin 1969, p.3. °°
- 2619 Group report on relationship between development administration and population. 15 p. in: Seminar-cum-workshop on development administration, November 17,1971- December 17, 1971...-Kathmandu, CEDA,1971. (Voir ci-dessus N° 855). °°
- 2620 GUBHAJU (B. B.).- Fertility and mortality in Nepal.- Bombay, International institute for population studies, 1972; 15 p. multigr.

- 2621 GURUNG (Harka Bahadur).- Population patterns and progress in Nepal. (Paper presented at 21st International geographical congress, New Delhi, Dec. 1969).- 5 p. multigr.
- 2622 HAMAL (H.), TAYLOR (D.).- Education and communication manual for field operations in family planning and maternal child health.- Kathmandu, Family planning and maternal child health project, HMG,1971; 41 p.
- 2623 HIRJAK (M.).- Influence of the population development on the economic and social development in Nepal: analysis and assessment (Working draft).- Kathmandu, UN / ILO / National planning commission secretariat, 1969; 98 p., tabl.
- 2624 JHA (Pitamber).- Family planning.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 8, 29 nov. 1969, pp.11-13. °°
- 2625 JHA (Pitamber).- Family planning in Nepal.- J. Nepal med. Ass.,VI,1, janv. 1968, pp.16-26. °°
- 2626 KRÓTKI (K. J.), THAKUR (Harsha N.).- Estimates of population size and growth from the 1952-54 and 1961 censuses of the kingdom of Nepal - Populat. Stud., XXV, 1, mars 1971, pp.89-103, diagr.,cartes. °
- 2627 LINDSEY (Q. W.), SAINJU (M. M.).- Population and development policy in Nepal: a proposal for research and action.- North Carolina, Center for population research and services, Research triangle institute, 1973; 64 p. (Centre for economic development and administration and U.S. AID / Nepal).
- 2628 Migration study questionnaire general sample survey.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973; multigr.,pagin multiple.
- 2629 (Nineteen ...) 1971 population census of Nepal.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government, National planning commission secretariat, Central bureau of statistics, 1973; 3 vol. 29 X 37 cm obl., paginat.multiple. (Inclut: Vol.1: Number of inhabitants and social characteristics. Vol. 2: Economic and fertility characteristics and selected localities. Vol. 3: 1971. Final). °°
- 2630 POKHREL (Ranjana).- Population activities in Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective, VIII, 11, août 1972, pp.56-61. °°
- 2631 Population growth and administration in Nepal. 17 p. in: Seminar-cum-workshop on development administration, November 17, 1971-December 17, 1971...- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1971. (Voir ci-dessus N°855).°°
- 2632 Population of Kathmandu valley, 1856.- Regmi Res. Ser.,II, 5,mai 1970, pp.117-118. °°

- 2633 Population projection for Nepal 1961 - 1981.- Kathmandu, National planning commission secretariat, Central bureau of statistics, 1968; 11 p. multigr.
- 2634 RANA (Madhukar S. J. B.).- Population growth and development problems. 16 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Seminar-cum-workshop on development planning, Ashwin 20, 2028 to Kartik 23, 2028 ... -Kathmandu, CEDA, 1971. (Voir ci-dessus N°1164).
- 2635 RANA (Madhukar S. J. B.).- Population growth and development problems. 12 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Seminar-cum-workshop on development planning, June 25 - July 28, 1972. - Kathmandu, CEDA, (1972). (Voir ci-dessus N° 1165).
- 2636 SAINJU (M. M.), LINDSEY (Q. W.).- Population and development policy in Nepal: a program for implementation (discussion paper).- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1972; 41 p. multigr.
- 2637 SHARMA (B. P.).- Observation of patients following vasectomy in Nepal.- Internat. J. soc. Psychiatry, XVII, 4, hiver 1971, pp.287-291, tabl. °
- 2638 SHARMA (B. P.).- Observation upon patients following vasectomy in Nepal.- South. med. J., LXIII, 7, juill. 1970, pp.771-772, tabl. °
- 2639 SHRESTHA (Omkar Lal).- Teeming population: boon or bane ?.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., IV, 2, mars 1969, pp.64-73. °°
- 2640 SINGH (Naresh Man).- Human resources and economic development in Nepal.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., III, 1, janv. 1967, pp.46-52. °°
- 2641 TAYLOR (D. C.).- Population education for Nepal. Thesis. Harvard university, 1972; III-90-21 p.
- 2642 THAPA (B. B.), THAPA (R.).- Administrative implications and communication barrier in family planning programme Nepal. pp.351-365 in: Sixth general assembly and conference on "the administrative implications of rapid population growth in Asia". 8-14 May 1971, Pre-conference documentation. Vol. III.- Manila, Philippines, EROPA secretariat general, 1971.
- 2643 THAPA (Rita).- Le programme de planning familial du Népal. pp.153-160 in: Aide internationale et programmes démographiques OCDE.- Paris 1970.
- 2644 THAPA (Rita).- Manpower development for maternal-child health and family planning program- A Nepalese case study.- J. Nepal med. Ass., XI, 4, août 1973, pp.109-126, tabl. °°

- 2645 THAPA (Y. S.).- A few comments on population growth during 1911 to 1961. 2 p. in: CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Seminar-cum-workshop on development planning, Ashwin 20, 2028 to Kartik 23, 2028 ...- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1971. (Voir ci-dessus N°1164).
- 2646 THAPA (Y. S.), BANSKOTA (M.).- Population study of Nepal.- Kathmandu, CEDA and U.S. AID / Nepal, 1972; 104 p., tabl.
- 2647 WEINER (M.).- The political demography of Nepal.- Asian Survey, XIII, 6, juin 1973, pp.617-630. °

Organisation sociale; mariage; législation et coutumes; vie sociale et familiale; situation des femmes dans la société; généralités sur les groupes humains.

- 2648 Abolition of the Sati system.- Regmi Res. Ser., II, 7, juill. 1970, pp.152-153. °° (Au Népal, le 28 juin 1920).
- 2649 ALLEN (N. J.).- Fourfold classifications of society in the Himalaya. London, School of oriental and African studies, Nepal Symposium 1973; 29,5 cm, 17-4-(7)p., bibl. sur les 2 dernières pp.°
- 2650 BAJRACHARYA (Purna Harsha).- Newar marriage customs.- Ancient Nepal, 21, oct. 1972, pp.62-63, pl. photogr. h. t. °°
- 2651 BALLINGER (T. O.), SUNDBERG (N. D.).- Drawings by Nepalese children. Notes on content, symbolism and spatial concepts. A cross-cultural consideration. pp.35-52, fig., carte schémat., bibl. p.52 in: The change process: what we can learn from Nepal ... - Oregon ASCD Curric. Bull., XXVII, 317, juin 1973. °°
(Paru primitivement dans: Occasional paper N°5, 1969; Buffalo, The Creative education foundation).
- 2652 Ban on cow slaughter.- Regmi Res. Ser., I, 1, nov. 1969, pp.15-19. °°
- 2653 BEAUTHEAC (N.).- Nepal. Equality of access of women to education. October 1970 - April 1971.- Paris, UNESCO, août 1971; 27 cm, 23 p. multigr. (UNESCO Serial N°2464 / RMO-RD / SS). °°
- 2654 BELFIGLIO (V. J.).- Indian cultural similarities and dissimilarities with Bhutan, Sikkim and Nepal.- Indo-asian Cult., XX, 4, oct. 1971, pp.48-58. °

- 2655 BERREMAN (G. D.).- Hindus of the Himalayas: ethnography and change. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged.- Berkeley, University of California press, 1972; 23 cm, LVII-440 p., fig., cartes schémat., pl. fotogr. noir et bl. h.t., bibl. pp.405-414. °°
(1ère éd.: 1963, sous le titre: Hindus of the Himalayas).
- 2656 BISTA (D. B.).- Consideration of cultural and ethnic variation in the development administration. 5 p. in: Seminar-cum-workshop on development administration, November 17, 1971 - December 17, 1971... - Kathmandu, CEDA, 1971. °° (Voir ci-dessus N°855).
- 2657 BISTA (Dor Bahadur).- Cultural change and wedding rites.- Vasudha, XIII, 4, mars-avr. 1970, pp.19-24. °°
- 2658 BISTA (Dor Bahadur).- Hindu kingdom and its social aspects.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 17, 31 janv. 1970, pp.10-13; VI, 18, 7 févr. 1970, pp.13-15. °° (Reproduit du Rising Nepal).
(Situation réelle du système des castes au Népal).
- 2659 (BISTA) BISHT (Dor Bahadur).- Matwali Chhetris.- Regmi Res. Ser., III, 8, août 1971, pp.176-181. °°
- 2660 BISTA (Dor Bahadur).- Padipur. A central Terai village of Nepal. Socio-economic survey. November-December 1966.- Kathmandu, U.S. AID/Nepal, janv. 1968; 2-2-36-VIII p. multigr. °
- 2661 BISTA (Dor Bahadur).- People of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Department of publicity, Ministry of information and broadcasting, 1967 (printed at Calcutta); 22,5 cm, XVI-176 p., pl. fotogr. noir et coul., bibl. p.173. °°
(2ème éd.: Kathmandu, Ratna pustak bhandar, 1972; 24,5 cm, XVI-210p.; pl. fotogr. noir et coul., bibl. pp.200-205, carte dépl. h.t. °°).
(C. R.: Harka Gurung: Motherland, 4 sept. 1967; anonyme: Asian Survey, VIII, 2, févr. 1968, p.148; Lalit Bahadur Bam: Lack of historical vision, Nepal Rev., I, 12, oct. 1969, pp.554-556; Dor Bahadur Bista répondit à ce dernier compte rendu critique dans: Nepal Rev., II, 1, nov. 1969, p.51).
- 2662 BISTA (Dor Bahadur).- The people. pp.35-46, bibl. p.46 in: RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.), MALLA (Kamal P.) (ed.).- Nepal in perspective .- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973. (Voir ci-dessus N° 172). °°
- 2663 BISTA (Khem Bahadur).- Le culte du Kuldevata au Népal, en particulier chez certains Ksatri de la vallée de Kathmandu. Thèse présentée à l'Ecole pratique des hautes études (Section des sciences religieuses) pour obtenir le grade de docteur du 3ème cycle des lettres et sciences humaines.- Paris, Université de Paris, 1971; 27 cm, 286 p. multigr., fig., carte schémat. dépl., bibl. pp.256-264, fotogr. originales°

(Cette thèse a été ensuite éditée par: Paris, Recherche coopérative sur programme 253 CNRS, imprimé par Editions Nove (Millau), 1972; 27 cm, 169 p., fig., fotogr. noir et bl., carte, bibl. pp.138-143. (Cahiers népalais). °°

- 2664 BISTA (Khem Bahadur).- The state of anthropology in Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective, nov. 1973, pp.20-29, fotogr. noir et bl. °° (Paper presented in the recently held Seminar on social science organised by Institute of Nepal and Asian studies, Tribhuvan university). (Cet article sera publié à nouveau en 1974 dans: Social science in Nepal.- Kirtipur, Kathmandu, INAS).
- 2665 BISTA (Khem Bahadur).- Tîj ou la fête des femmes.- Objets et Mondes, IX, 1, printemps 1969, pp.7-18, fotogr. °°
- 2666 BORGSTROM (B.-E.).- Social life of Kitini Gaon panchayat: a preliminary analysis. (Paper read at Symposium on the anthropology of Nepal, London, School of oriental and African studies, 1973).
- 2667 BOSE (Subodh Chandra).- Land and people of the Himalaya.- Calcutta, Indian publications, 1968; 22 cm, XII-284 p., fig., pl., cartes schémat. °°
- 2668 CAPLAN (A. P.).- A note on ascetics in Western Nepal. (London, School of oriental and African studies, Nepal Symposium, 1973); 29,5 cm, 13 p. multigr., bibl. p.13. °° (Femmes ascètes népalaises).
- 2669 CAPLAN (A. P.).- Ascetics in Western Nepal.- Eastern Anthropologist, XXVI, 2, avr.-juin 1973, pp.173-182, bibl. p.182. °° (Même sujet que le N° 2668).
- 2670 CAPLAN (A. P.).- Priests and cobblers; a study of social change in a Hindu village in Western Nepal.- San Francisco, London, Chandler publ. C°, 1972; 23 cm, XI-103 p., fotogr. noir et bl., carte schémat., bibl. pp.97-100. (Studies in social and economic change). °°
- 2671 CAPLAN (L.).- Cash and kind: two media of "bribery" in Nepal.- Man, N.S. VI, 2, 1971, pp.266-278, bibl. pp.277-278. °
- 2672 CAPLAN (L.).- Inter-caste marriages in a Nepalese town. (London, School of oriental and African studies, Nepal Symposium 1973); 30cm, 19 p. multigr., bibl. p.19. °
- 2673 CAPLAN (L.).- The multiplication of social ties: the strategy of credit transactions in East Nepal.- Econ. Developmt cult. Change, XX, 4, juill. 1972, pp.691-702. °
- 2674 (CHETTRI) Kaisher Bahadur K.C. .- The judicial customs of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Ratna pustak bhandar, 1971; 2nd ed. ; 24 cm, XXIV-432 p., pl. h. t. fotogr. noir et bl., carte dépl. h. t. °° (Dans les siècles passés).

- 2675 Civil marriage bill: a factor fostering economic development.- Himalayan Economist, I, 3, oct. 1971, pp.17-19.
- 2676 The Dolaji system.- Regmi Res. Ser.,II, 5, mai 1970,pp.114-116. °° (Loi sur l'héritage particulière aux Newars).
- 2677 Dom communities.- Regmi Res. Ser.,II, 5, mai 1970, pp.102-106. °° (Communautés d'intouchables; collines du Népal occidental;19ème siècle).
- 2678 DURST (A.).- Pachis, wie es im Kathmandutal gespielt wird.- Ethnol. Ztschr. Zürich,1, 1972, pp.129-134, fig.,photogr. noir et bl. °
- 2679 ESKEKUND (K.).- Profsojuz neprikasaemykh.- Azija Afr. segodn.,2,1967, pp.46-49. ° (Traduction d'extraits de l'ouvrage: Den glemte dal; København,1958).
- 2680 FISHER (J.).- Homo hierarchicus nepalensis: a cultural subspecies. (London, School of oriental and African studies, Nepal Symposium, 1973); 29,5 cm, 2-8 p. multigr. °°
- 2681 FISHER (J.).- Trans-Himalayan traders: economy, society, and culture in Northwest Nepal. Thesis. University of Chicago, 1972.
- 2682 FRANK (W. A.).- The distribution of ethnic groups in selected areas of Nepal: a demographic survey. (London, School of oriental and African studies, Nepal Symposium, 1973); 29,5 cm, 16 p. multigr. °°
- 2683 FURER - HAIMENDORF (C. von).- Morals and merit. A study of values and social controls in South Asian societies.- London, Weidenfeld and Nicholson, 1967; 231 p., fig., bibl. pp.229-231. (The nature of human society series). °
(C. R.: M. Freedman, Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.,XXXI,2, 1968, pp.413-414).
- 2684 FURER- HAIMENDORF (C. von).- Status and interaction among the high Hindu castes of Nepal.- Eastern Anthropologist,XXIV, 1, janv.-avr. 1971, pp.7-24, bibl. p.24. °
- 2685 FURUKAWA (Uichi).- Female of Gurung. pp.160-164, texte japonais, résumé angl. p.224 in: Symposium:Nepal 1972.- Tokyo, Japan-Nepal society, nov. 1972. °° (Vie des jeunes filles et mariage).
- 2686 GABORIEAU (M.).- Muslims in the Hindu kingdom of Nepal.-Contrib. Indian Sociol.,nouv. Sér.,6, déc. 1972, pp.84-105, bibl. pp.104-105.°°
- 2687 GABORIEAU (M.).- Unité et diversité des populations du Népal.- Rev. franç. Elite europ.,214, sept. 1968, pp.43-49, pl. noir et bl. °°

- 2688 Guthi legislation in the 1866 legal code.- Regmi Res. Ser., IV, 6, juin 1972, pp.101-113. °°
- 2689 H R H Shobha's wedding. A joyous occasion.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 29, 25 avr. 1970, pp.2-4, fig. °° (Description des cérémonies du mariage de la princesse Shobha Rajya Laxmi Devi, fille du roi Mahendra).
- 2690 HASAN (Amir).- The occupational pattern in a Terai village.- Eastern Anthropologist, XXII, 2, mai-août 1969, pp.187-206, bibl. p.206. °
- 2691 HEUBERGER (H.).- Zur Höhengschichtung der Bevölkerung und der Kulturlandschaft im Dudh-Kosi-Tal, Mount-Everest-Gebiet, Ost-Nepal. pp.31-39, fig., bibl. p.39, résumé angl. p.31, pl. fotogr. en fin de vol., in: RATHJENS (C.), TROLL (C.), UHLIG (H.).- Vergleichende Kulturgeographie der Hochgebirge des Südlichen Asien...-Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner Verlag, 1973. (Voir ci-dessus N°462). °° (Systèmes de culture et répartition ethnique).
- 2692 Hill-tribes and rice-farmers in the Himalayas and S E Asia.- Inst. brit. Geographers Trans. Papers, XLVII, 1969.
- 2693 Hindu marriage of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Department of information, 1970; 10 p., fig. coul.
- 2694 HITCHCOCK (J. T.).- Fatalistic suicide resulting from adaptation to an asymmetrical sex ratio.- Eastern Anthropologist, XX, 2, mai-août 1967, pp.133-142, bibl. p.142. °°
- 2695 HODGSON (B. H.).- Essays on the languages, literature and religion of Nepal and Tibet. Together with further papers on the geography, ethnology and commerce of those countries ... - Amsterdam, Philo press, 1972; 22,5 cm, XI-192 p. (pagin. mult.: XI-124-36-III-(15), fig., tabl. dépl., portr., fac-similés. °° (Réédition de l'édition de 1874, avec: Supplement of additions and corrections... by Mahadeva Prasad Saha... pp.1-35). (Voir autres rééditions: ci-dessus NN° 79 et 81).
- 2696 HOERBURGER (F.).- Folk music in the caste system of Nepal.- Yb. internat. Folk Mus. Counc., II, 1970, pp.142-147.
- 2697 HOFER (A.).- Eine Siedlung und Werkstatt der Dorfschmiede (Kāmi) in Nepal.- Arch. Völkerkde, 26, 1972, pp.29-57, fig., pl. fotogr. noir et bl. h. t., bibl. p.57. °°
- 2698 HOGE (E. S.).- Experimental project for equal access for girls and women to education in the Kingdom of Nepal.- Pokhara, UNESCO, 1972; 35 p. multigr., tabl.

- 2699 The Jaisi caste.- Regmi Res. Ser., II, 12, déc. 1970, pp.277-285 . °°
(Différentes lois sur la caste Jaisi au cours de l'histoire népalaise)
- 2700 JAKUBENOK (L.).- Nepal'skaja svad'ba.- Azija Afr. segodn.,8,1971,
pp.51-58.
- 2701 JHA (H. N.).- Nepalese culture.- Nepal Rev.,I, 8, juin 1969,
pp.347-352. °°
- 2702 JONES (R. L.).- Kinship and marriage among the Limbu of Eastern Ne-
pal: a study in marriage stability. Ph. D. thesis.- Los Angeles, Uni-
versity of California, 1973; IX-295 p. dactyl.,fig.,tabl.,cartes, ré-
sumé pp.VII-IX, bibl. pp.291-295. °°
- 2703 Judicial customs in Nepal.- Regmi Res. Ser.,II, 6, juin 1970, pp.144-
147; II, 7, juill. 1970, pp.154-156; II, 8, août 1970,pp.195-197.°°
(Au 19ème siècle).
- 2704 Judicial regulations, 1806.- Regmi Res. Ser.,III, 6, juin 1971,
pp.128-137. °°
- 2705 KNECHT (S.).- Rauchern und Räuchern in Nepal.- Ethnomedizin,I, 2,
1971, pp.209-226, fotogr. noir et bl., bibl. p.222, résumé angl.
p.222. °° (Pratique du tabac et autres substances fumées au Népal).
- 2706 LALL (Kesar).- Nepal's fallen people.- Nepal Rev.,I, 4, févr.1969,
pp.188-191. °° (Sur les intouchables).
- 2707 LALL (Kesar).- Women of Kathmandu.- Vasudha,XIII (la p. de titre por-
te: vol.XIV, la couverture: vol.XIII, qui semble plus exact), 8,juill
-août 1970, pp.21-24. °°
(Traduction de chants newar touchant à la condition des femmes
mariées).
- 2708 Law on conjugal relations, 1952.- Regmi Res. Ser.,I, 1, 1969, pp.20-
22; suivi de: On conjugal relations, pp.23-24). °°
(D'après le code de 1963).
- 2709 Law on Dangeri Tharus.- Regmi Res. Ser.,I, 2, déc. 1969,pp.46-48. °°
(Loi sur l'adultère, d'après l'édition de 1870 du code népalais).
- 2710 Law on divorce.- Regmi Res. Ser.,III, 12, déc. 1971, pp.263-264. °°
(Loi s'appliquant aux Newar sous le règne du roi Surendra).
- 2711 Law on occupations, 1952.- Regmi Res. Ser., II, 1, janv. 1970,pp.20-
21. °° (Loi concernant les activités permises ou non selon les castes
d'après le code en vigueur en 1952).
- 2712 Law on untouchability.- Regmi Res. Ser.,II, 3, mars 1970,pp.52-57. °°
(En vigueur en 1955).

- 2713 MACDONALD (A. W.).- La hiérarchie des jāt inférieurs dans le Mulukī Ain de 1955. pp.139-152 in: Echanges et communications. Mélanges offerts à Claude Lévi-Strauss à l'occasion de son 60ème anniversaire, réunis par Jean Pouillon et Pierre Maranda.- The Hague, Paris, Mouton, 1970. °°
- 2714 MACDONALD (A. W.).- La sorcellerie dans le code népalais de 1853.- Homme, VIII, 1, 1968, pp.62-69. °°
- 2715 MCDUGAL (C.).- Village and household economy in Far Western Nepal.- Kirtipur, Tribhuvan university, s.d.(préface datée de 1968); 24 cm, XV-127 p.,cartes schémat., bibl. p.127. °°
- 2716 MAJUPURIA (T. C.).- The fisher-folk in Kathmandu.- J. Tribhuvan Univ.,IV, 2, mars 1969, pp.59-63, pl. photogr. noir et bl. °°
- 2717 (Marriage special).- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 21, 28 févr. 1970.°° (Numéro consacré au mariage hindou et en particulier au mariage du prince héritier du Népal, Birendra Bir Bickram Shah Deva, et d'Aishwarya Rajya Laxmi Devi).
- 2718 MATHUR (Saroj).- Marriage among Tharus of Chandanchowki.- Eastern Anthropologist,XX, 1, janv.-avr. 1967, pp.33-46, bibl. p.46. ° (Tharus du district de Lakhimpur Kheri, Uttar Pradesh, à quelques kilomètres de la frontière indo-népalaise).
- 2719 MESSERSCHMIDT (D.).- Hill and mountain people of Nepal. pp.171-190 in: BEZRUCHKA (S.).- A guide to trekking in Nepal.-Kathmandu, Sahayogi Prakashan,(entre 1971 et 1973).(Voir ci-dessus N° 63).
- 2720 MISHRA (Indra Raj).- The women of Nepal.- Women on the March, XV, 1, janv. 1971, pp.27-28.
- 2721 MUNI (S. D.).- Status and role of women in modern Nepal.- Nepal.Perspective, IX, 2, août 1973, pp.38-46. °°
- 2722 Nepalese marriage. An introduction.- Nepal. Perspective,VI, 14, 10 janv. 1970, pp. 14-16. °°
- 2723 IXth International congress of anthropological and ethnological sciences. IXème Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques. Chicago, August 28 - September 8, 1973. Plan of the Congress and résumés of contributions to the Congress received before 31 I 1973.- 1973; 28 cm, XII-148 p. + supplement I ... contributions received before 15 IV 1973 + supplement II ... contributions received before 1 VII 1973 + preliminary program. °°
(Inclut des résumés des interventions suivantes, prononcées à ce congrès: N. J. Allen: Fourfold classifications of society in the Himalaya; B. N. Aziz: Social cohesion and mutual aid within Tibetan

communities in Nepal; T. Beck: A comparative life-history study of musicians' conceptual behavioural activities related to music among seventeen ethnic groups in Nepal; Agehananda Bharati: Actual and ideal Himalayas: Hindu views of the mountains; V. S. Doherty: Notes on the origins of the Newars of the Kathmandu valley of Nepal; J. F. Fisher: *Homo hierarchicus nepalus*, a cultural sub-species; C. von Fürer-Haimendorf: Recent research among Bhotias of Western Nepal; D. B. Gooch: Picture-talk in Kathmandu revisited; M. R. Goodall: Ethnic composition of the public services in Nepal; A. Höfer: A new rural elite in Central Nepal; Hiroshi Ishii: Structure and change of a Newari festival organization; C. Jest: Communautés tibétaines des hautes vallées du Népal; rapports entre la vie en milieu d'exception et l'économie; Jiro Kawakita: Ecology of hinduization in its cultural periphery (Central Nepal); D. Messerschmidt: Dhikur: Rotating credit associations in Nepal; E. Mitchell: A case study of educational reform in Nepal; R. W. Moodey: Kinship and culture in the Himalayan region; Heramba Bahadur Rajbhandary: Nomadic life of the shepherd on the Northern Nepal Himalayas with the implication for the agricultural development; Kunjar Sharma: Political culture in an intercultural meeting zone: the Nepal case; H. Siiger: The "abominable snowman" a study in Himalayan religion and folklore; Ram P. Srivastava: Some features of commercial nomadism in the Himalayas; W. Stablein: A descriptive analysis of the content of Nepalese Buddhist *pūjās* as a medical-cultural system with references to Tibetan parallels; G. Toffin: Rapports inter-castes en milieu newar (Népal); H. B. Wood: Agents of education and development in Nepal; R. M. Bernier: Nepalese pagoda architecture - a reappraisal; G. D. Berreman: Himalayan research: what, whither and whether; R. S. Chauhan: The Lepchas of Himalayas; J. T. Hitchcock: an additional perspective on the Nepali caste system; Heramba Bahadur Rajbhandary, Satrugnan Lal Pradhan: Agricultural and socio-religious practices of the Magar community at Sikha; J. E. Rutke: Four shamanistic expressions of Himalayan cultural continuity; R. L. Schmidt: Symbolic fields in Nepalese religious iconography; S. M. Greenwold: The role of the priest in Newar society; M. S. Slusser: *Indreśvara* of Panautī: a medieval Nepalese temple; W. Stablein: A transubstantiated health clinic in Nepal: a model for the future; Autre intervention signalée: B.-E. Börgström: Thoughts on the relevance of social anthropology for development planning: the case of Nepal).

- 2724 NITZBERG (F. L.).- Changing patterns of multiethnic interaction in the Himalayas. Paper presented at the American anthropological association annual meeting, November, 1971.
- 2725 NITZBERG (F. L.).- Problems of comparison in Himalayan research. Paper presented at the Nepal symposium, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Avr. 1971.

- 2726 NITZBERG (F. L.).- The Pahari culture area reconsidered. Paper presented at the American anthropological association annual meeting, December, 1972.
- 2727 Note ethnologique sur la région de Jiri. (Par: P. Valeix, C.Jest, J. F. Dobremez, J. Stebler); fasc. 24 cm, 10 p., fig., pl. fotogr. noir et bl.h.t., bibl. pp.9-10, livré avec: DOBREMEZ (J.-F.).- Carte écologique du Népal.II: Région Jiri-Thodung 1/50 000.- (Paris), C.N.R.S., R.C.P. 253, Grenoble, Université scientifique et médicale, Laboratoire de biologie végétale, 1972 (Cahiers népalais). (Voir ci-dessus N° 385). °°
- 2728 On the Madhesiyas of the Tarai.- Regmi Res. Ser., I, 2, déc.1969, pp.49-50. °° (Lois sur l'adultère d'après l'édition de 1870 du code).
- 2729 The Patar community.- Regmi Res. Ser., III, 2, févr. 1971, pp.41-43. °° (Caste de prostituées du nord-ouest du Népal; fin du 19ème siècle).
- 2730 PRADHAN (Prachanda P.).- Socio-economic ecology of the Nepalese bureaucracy.- Vasudha, XIII, 3, févr.-mars 1970, pp.9-16. °° (Prestige des emplois dans l'administration; rôle des familles et castes dans l'obtention de ces emplois, de nos jours et sous le régime Rana). (Cet article a été discuté par P. R. Rijal: Socio-economic ecology of the Nepalese bureaucracy- a review; Vasudha, XIII, 5, avr.-mai 1970, pp.37-40.) °°
- 2731 Prince Gyanendra's wedding.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 31, 9 mai 1970, pp.3-5, fig. °° (Description des cérémonies du mariage; voir aussi: H R H Gyanendra's Swoyambar, ibid., 30, 2 mai 1970, pp.2-3, fig.). °°
- 2732 Privileges and obligations of Chudiyaras.- Regmi Res. Ser., IV, 1, janv. 1972, pp.18-20. °° (Décrets de 1781, 1828, 1866 concernant les Musulmans qui fabriquent des bracelets de verre).
- 2733 Property rights of widows.- Regmi Res. Ser., II, 6, juin 1970, pp.127-134. °° (D'après le code en vigueur en 1866).
- 2734 RAJBHANDARI (Rama Prasad).- Hindu marriage customs in Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 21, 28 févr. 1970, pp.7-8. °°
- 2735 RANA (Pashupati Shamshere J. B.), MOHSIN (Mohammad).- A study report on the pattern of emerging leadership in panchayats. (With special reference to district and village panchayats of Mechi, Kosi and Sagarmatha zones).- Kathmandu, Home panchayat ministry, Research division, 1967; 27 cm, (2)-44-45-2-8 p. multigr. (Panchayat study series, 1). °
- 2736 RATTIER (N.).- Le calendrier népalais.- (Paris, 1973); 29,5 cm, 14 ff multigr., annexes dépl. séparées. (Manuscrit). °°

- 2737 REED (H. B.), REED (M. J.).- Nepal in transition. Educational innovation.- University of Pittsburgh press, 1968; 23 cm, 216 p., 8 p. de pl. fotogr., bibl. pp.205-210, append. (University of Pittsburgh, Studies in comparative education, N°7). °° (Traite entre autres de la vie sociale, des castes, de la position des femmes dans la société).
- 2738 RIJAL (P. R.).- Socio-economic ecology of the Nepalese bureaucracy - a review.- Vasudha, XIII, 5, avr.-mai 1970, pp.37-40 suivi de pp.37-39 par une erreur de pagination. °° (Voir ci-dessus N°2730).
- 2739 Royal wedding. Unprecedented spectacle.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 22, 7 mars 1970, pp.3-10, fig. °°
- 2740 SAGANT (P.).- Mariage par enlèvement chez les Limbu (Népal).- Cah. internat. Sociol., XLVIII, janv.-juin 1970, pp.71-98. °°
- 2741 Sati pratha and jarkatne.- Nepal. Perspective, III, 14, 7 janv. 1967, pp.11-12. °° (Dans le Népal ancien).
- 2742 SAYMI (Dhooswan).- The Sudras.- Nepal. Perspective, III, 26, 1er avr. 1967, pp.10-11. °°
- 2743 Sexual relations with widowed sisters-in-law.- Regmi Res. Ser., III, 1, janv. 1971, pp.1-2. °° (Au 19ème siècle).
- 2744 SHAHA (Rishikesh).- The cultural process in Nepal.- Vasudha, XIV, 8, déc. 1972 - janv. 1973, pp.13-25.
- 2745 SHARMA (B. P.).- Gambling and gamblers in Nepal.- Israël Ann. Psychiatrie rel. Disciplines, VIII, 2, juill. 1970, pp.137-142. °
- 2746 SHARMA (Jagadish).- Hindu marriage customs: an introduction.- Vasudha, XIII, 4, mars-avr. 1970, pp.25-28 et p.40. °°
- 2747 SHARMA (P. R.).- The Matawali Chhetris of Western Nepal.- Himalayan Rev., IV, 1971, pp.43-60, carte schémat. °°
- 2748 SHRESTHA (B. K.).- Mid-term report on equality of access of women to education in Pokhara (Report submitted to UNESCO, Paris).- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1972; 25 p. dactyl.
- 2749 SHRESTHA (Bihari K.), GURUNG (Sant B.).- Equality of access of women to education in Pokhara (a sociological survey).- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, mai 1973; 24,5 cm, VIII-116 p. multigr., cartes dépl.h.t., tabl. h.t., bibl. p.116. °°
- 2750 SHRESTHA (D. B.), SINGH (C. B.), PRADHAN (B. M.).- Ethnic groups of Nepal and their ways of living.- Kathmandu, chez les auteurs, impr. par H.M.G. press, 1972; 23,5 cm, (4)-84p., cartes dépl., fotogr. °°

- 2751 SIMHA (Teeka).- The royal wedding in Nepal, the Himalayan kingdom, and "Kathmandu".- (Kathmandu ?), impr. au Japon, s.d.(1970,71 ou 72); 21 cm, 36 p. principalement de photogr. coul. °°
- 2752 SINHA (G. S.), KARNA (M. N.).- Studying stereotypes cross-cultural-ly.- Man in India, XLVII, 2, 1967, pp.92-102,fig.,bibl. (Au Népal).
- 2753 SUNDBERG (N.), BALLINGER (T.).- Nepalese children's cognitive development as revealed by drawings of man, woman, and self.- Child Development, XXXIX, 3, sept. 1968, pp.969-985, bibl. pp.984-985, pl. photogr. noir et bl. °
- 2754 THAPA (T. S.).- Sociology in Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective, nov. 1973, pp. 43-55. (Paper presented to the recently held Seminar in social sciences in Nepal organized by the Institute of Nepal and Asian studies, Tribhuvan university). °°
- 2755 Women and literacy.- Nepal. Perspective,V, 29, 19 avr. 1969,pp.3-4; suivi de: Women; discussion and resolutions, ibid.,pp.5-6. °°
- 2756 Women welfare in Nepal.- Women on the March, XV, 3/4, mars-avr.1971, p.30.
- 2757 Women's day.- Nepal. Perspective,V, 24, 15 mars 1969, pp.1-2. suivi de: International Women's day.Plea for the upliftment of women,ibid., pp.2-4,fig. °°
- 2758 Women's day.- Nepal. Perspective,V,51,20 sept.1969, pp.5-6. °° (Fête de Tij).
- 2759 WYE COLLEGE (University of London).- The report of the Wye college. Nepal project 1969.-s.l.,févr. 1970;33 cm,(196)p. multigr.non paginées,cartes schémat. (Voir ci-dessus N°1773).°° (3 p. sur les Kami)°°
- 2760 ZHURAVLEV (Ju.I.).- Ethnic composition and problems of national development of Nepalese peoples. In:(VII Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Moscou,1964).- Moskva, "Nauka", 1970; pp.414-419,bibl.
- 2761 ZYLSTRA (L.), ZYLSTRA (M.).- Sherpa marriage customs. -Summer institute of linguistics work papers, XII, 2, 1968, pp.1-6.

Etudes sur différentes ethnies

(Remarque: on pourra aussi consulter les parties ou chapitres relatifs aux différentes ethnies dans les ouvrages d'ensemble suivants):

- 2762 BISTA (Dor Bahadur).- People of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Department of publicity, Ministry of information and broadcasting, 1967 (printed at Calcutta); 22,5 cm, XVI-176 p., pl. fotogr. noir et coul., bibl.p.173. (Voir autre édition et comptes rendus: ci-dessus N° 2661).
- 2763 GRIERSON (G. A.) (compil., ed.).- Linguistic survey of India. Vol.III. Tibeto-Burman family. Part I. General introduction. Specimens of the Tibetan dialects, the Himalayan dialects, and the North Assam group.- Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas, 1967 ; 28,5 cm, XXII-642 p., carte dépl. °°
- 2764 GRIERSON (G. A.) (compil., ed.).- Linguistic survey of India. Vol.IX. Indo-Aryan family. Central group. Part IV. Specimens of Pahāri languages and Gujuri.- Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas, 1968; 27,5 cm, X-981 p., cartes dépl. °°
- 2765 Word lists (English, Gurung, Tamang, Thakali, Chepang, Newari, Sunwar, Sherpa). pp.27-130, in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics. Volume III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part II: Lexical lists and comparative studies.- Urbana, University of Illinois, 1970. °°

Chandel ou Chantel

- 2766 JEST (C.).- Notes sur les groupes ethniques de langue tibéto-birmane au Népal. pp.128-130 in: VIIIth congress of anthropological and ethnological sciences. (Tokyo, sept. 1968). °°
- 2767 MICHL (W. D.).- The Chantel of Dhaulagiri Himalaya. A preliminary report.- (London, School of oriental and African studies, Symposium on the anthropology of Nepal, 1973); 29 cm, 8 p. multigr., carte. °

- 2768 MICHL (W. D.).- Shamanism among the Chantel of Āth Hajār Parbat, Dhaulagiri Himalaya.- (London, School of oriental and African studies, Symposium on the anthropology of Nepal, 1973);29,5 cm,7 p. multigr.°

Chepang

- 2769 BANDHU (C. M.), DAHAL (B. M.), CAUGHLEY (R. C.).- Chepang segmental phonemes.- J. Tribhuvan Univ.,V, 1, juin 1970,pp.65-81.°°
- 2770 BISTA (Dor Bahadur).- Chepang.- Nepal Digest,I, 5, déc. 1971-janv. 1972, pp.94-106. °°
- 2771 CAUGHLEY (R.).- A vocabulary of the Chepang language.- (Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1972; 40 p. multigr.
- 2772 CAUGHLEY (R.).- Chepang as a pronominalized language.- (Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1971; 10 p. multigr.
- 2773 CAUGHLEY (R. C.).- Chepang phonemic summary.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Tribhuvan university, 1969; 26 cm, 36 p. multigr. (Tibeto-Burman phonemic summaries.IV). °°
- 2774 CAUGHLEY (R. C.).- Chepang segmental synopsis. pp.279-299 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics. Vol.III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part I: Studies on tone and phonological segments .- Urbana, University of Illinois, 1970. °°
- 2775 CAUGHLEY (R. C.).- Chepang word list. pp.31-127 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics. Vol.III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part II: Lexical lists and comparative studies .- Urbana, University of Illinois,1970. °°
- 2776 CAUGHLEY (R.).- Pitch, intensity, and higher levels in Chepang. pp. 143-157 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics. Vol.III.Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part I: Studies on tone and phonological segments.-Urbana, University of Illinois, 1970. °°
- 2777 CAUGHLEY (R.).- Some performative markers in Chepang.- (Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1971; 4 p. multigr.
- 2778 CAUGHLEY (R.).- Some restriction on focus in Chepang.- (Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1971; 7 p. multigr.

- 2779 CAUGHLEY (R.), BANDHU (Chuda Mani), DAHAL (Ballabh Mani).-
Chepang segmental phonemes.- (Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of lin-
guistics and Tribhuvan university, 1969.
- 2780 CAUGHLEY (R.), CAUGHLEY (K.).- Chepang texts. pp.1-130 in: Occasio-
nal papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman languages of Ne-
pal. Part IV. Texts. II.- Urbana, University of Illinois, Department of
linguistics, 1970. °°
- 2781 CAUGHLEY (R. C.), DAHAL (Ballabh Mani), BANDHU (Chudamani).- Notes
on Chepang culture.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., VI, 1, juin 1971, pp.77-89. °°
- 2782 PITTMAN (R. S.).- Gurung, Tamang and Chepang tone.- (Kathmandu ?),
Summer institute of linguistics, 1969.
- 2783 PITTMAN (R. S.).- Gurung, Tamang, Thakali, Sherpa, and Chepang proso-
dies. pp.1-8 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-
Burman linguistics. Vol. III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages
of Nepal. Part II: Lexical lists and comparative studies.- Urbana,
University of Illinois, 1970. °°
- 2784 RAJBHANDARY (Dwarika Prasad).- On the way to Chepang villages.-
Vasudha, XII, 10, sept.-oct. 1969, pp.35-37. °°

Darai

- 2785 KOTAPISH (S.).- Darai cases. pp. 27-38, bibl. p.37, in: Collected pa-
pers on Khaling, Kulunge, Darai, Newari, Chitwan Tharu. Préface par
A. Hale.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Institute of Ne-
pal and Asian studies, 1973. (Nepal studies in linguistics, I). °°

Dhangar ou Dhangar

- 2786 PIKE (K. L.), GORDON (K. H.).- Preliminary technology to show emic
relations between certain non-transitivity relations between certain
non-transitivity clause structures in Dhangar (Kudux, Nepal).- Inter-
nat. J. dravid. Linguist., I, 1, 1972, pp.56-79.
- 2787 REINHARD (J.).- The Dhangar: a Dravidian tribe in Nepal.- Bull. inter
nat. Committ. urgent anthropol. ethnol. Res., 12, 1970, pp.91-94.

Duras

- 2788 ADHIKARI (Rishi Kant).- The Duras of West Nepal.- Nepal Digest, II, 11-12, oct.- nov. 1973 / déc. 1973- janv. 1974, pp.59-65,fig. °°

Gurung

- 2789 (CHETTRI).- Bal Kumar K. C. .- Traditional pictures of Sherpas and Gurungs.- Vasudha, XIII, 10, sept.-oct. 1970, pp.37-42. °°
- 2790 FURUKAWA (Uichi).- Female of Gurung. pp.160-164 in: Symposium:Nepal 1972.- Tokyo, Japan-Nepal society, nov. 1972. °° (Texte japonais, résumé angl. p.224). (Vie des jeunes filles et mariage).
- 2791 GLOVER (J. R.).- Indirect speech in Gurung.- (Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1971; 3 p. multigr.
- 2792 GLOVER (J. R.).- Paragraph structure in Gurung discourse.- (Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1971; 16 p. multigr.
- 2793 GLOVER (J. R.).- The role of the witch in Gurung society.- Eastern Anthropologist, XXV, 3, sept.-déc. 1972, pp.221-226, bibl.p.226. °
- 2794 GLOVER (J. R.), GLOVER (W. W.).- Computerized Gurung material.- (Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1967.
- 2795 GLOVER (W. W.).- A Devanagari spelling system for the Gurung language.- (Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1971; 5 p. multigr.
- 2796 GLOVER (W. W.).- A vocabulary of the Gurung language.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Institute of Nepal studies, Tribhuvan university, 1972; 28 cm, 40 p. multigr. °°
- 2797 GLOVER (W. W.).- Gurung monosyllables: a phonological analysis by the rhyming method.- (Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1969.
- 2798 GLOVER (W. W.).- Gurung phonemic summary.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Tribhuvan university, 1969; 26 cm, 62 p. multigr. °° (Tibeto-Burman phonemic summaries.1).

- 2799 GLOVER (W. W.).- Gurung segmental synopsis. pp.211-236 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics.Vol. III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part I: Studies on tone and phonological segments.- Urbana, University of Illinois, 1970. °°
- 2800 GLOVER (W. W.).- Gurung simple clauses, phase II.- (Kathmandu ?), Institute of linguistics, 1971; 10 p. multigr.
- 2801 GLOVER (W.), GLOVER (J.).- A guide to Gurung tone.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Tribhuvan university, 1972; 26 cm, 34p. multigr. (Guide to tone in Nepal.VI). °°
- 2802 GLOVER (W. W.), GURUNG (Deu Bahadur).- An application of the Devanagari script to Gurung.- (Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1969.
- 2803 GLOVER (J. R.).- Structure and function in the Gurung interrogative. - J. Tribhuvan Univ., Special linguistic number, (1970), pp.37-56. °°
- 2804 GLOVER (W.).- Gurung texts. pp.1-131 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics.Vol.III.Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal.Part III. Texts,I.- Urbana, University of Illinois, 1970. °°
- 2805 GLOVER (W. W.).- Gurung tone and higher levels. pp.52-73 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics. Vol. III.Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal.Part I: Studies on tone and phonological segments.- Urbana, University of Illinois, 1970. °°
- 2806 GLOVER (W. W.).- Three Gurung equivalents of English be.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., Special linguistic number, (1970), pp.1-36. °°
- 2807 HALE (A.), GLOVER (W.).- A note on glides, syllabicity and tone in Gurung. pp.49-51 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics. Vol.III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part I: Studies on tone and phonological segments.- Urbana, University of Illinois, 1970. °°
- 2808 HINTON (B. C.).- Spectrographic confirmation of contrastive pitch and breathness in Gurung. pp.74-81 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics.Vol.III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal.Part I: Studies on tone and phonological segments.- Urbana, University of Illinois, 1970. °°
- 2809 KURODA (Shin'ichiro).- On the so-called Carjat-Solahjat hierarchy of the Gurungs. pp.165-172 (texte japonais), fig., tabl., résumé angl. p.225-227 in: Symposium: Nepal 1972.- Tokyo, Japan-Nepal society, 1972. °° (Paru aussi in:Jap. J. Ethnol., XXXVII, 2, 1972, pp.95-107).

- 2810 MACFARLANE (A. D. J.).- Population and economy in central Nepal: a study of the Gurungs. Thesis. University of London, 1972.
- 2811 MESSERSCHMIDT (D.).- Dhikur: rotating credit associations in Nepal. (Intervention au IXème Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques. Chicago, August 28 - September 8, 1973). (Résumé: voir ci-dessus N° 2723).
- 2812 MESSERSCHMIDT (D.).- Parallel trade and innovation - the case of the Gurung Subba as compared with the Thakali of Nepal.-(London, School of oriental and African studies, Nepal Symposium 1973); 28 cm, 17 p. multigr.,cartes schémat., tabl.,bibl. pp.16-17. °
- 2813 MESSERSCHMIDT (D.).- Rotating credit in Gurung society: the Dhikur association of Tin Gaun.- Himalayan Rev.,V, 4, 1972, pp.23-35.
- 2814 PITTMAN (R. S.).- Gurung, Tamang and Chepong tone.-(Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1969.
- 2815 PITTMAN (R. S.).- Gurung, Tamang, Thakali, Sherpa, and Chepong prosodies. pp.1-8 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics. Vol.III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part II: Lexical lists and comparative studies.- Urbana, University of Illinois, 1970. °°
- 2816 PITTMAN (R. S.), GLOVER (J. R.).- Proto-Tamang-Gurung I: monosyllabic nouns.-(Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1968.
- 2817 PITTMAN (R.), GLOVER (J.).- Proto-Tamang - Gurung - Thakali.pp.9-22 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics. Vol.III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal.Part II:Lexical lists and comparative studies.-Urbana, University of Illinois, 1970. °°

Jirel

- 2818 MAIBAUM (A.), STRAHM (E.).- Jirel texts. pp.177-300 in: Clause, sentence, and discourse patterns in selected languages of Nepal.III: Texts.- Norman, Summer institute of linguistics of the University of Oklahoma, 1973. °°
- 2819 STRAHM (E.), MAIBAUM (A.).- A vocabulary of the Jirel language.-(Kathmandu ?),Summer institute of linguistics,1971; 40 p. multigr.

- 2820 STRAHM (E.), MAIBAUM (A.).- Jirel phonemic summary.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Tribhuvan university, 1971; 26 cm, 81 p. multigr. (Tibeto-Burman phonemic summaries.XI).°°

Kaike

- 2821 FISHER (J. F.).- A vocabulary of the Kaike language.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, 1971; 28 cm, (24)p. multigr.°°
(Dialecte tibéto-birman parlé dans seulement 3 villages du district de Dolpo).

Khaling

(Districts de Solu Khumbu et Khotang, zone du Sagarmatha).

- 2822 TOBA (Sueyoshi).- Khaling declarative clause types.- (Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1971; 5 p. multigr.
- 2823 TOBA (I.).- The Khaling verb. pp.1-14 in: Collected papers on Khaling, Kulunge, Darai, Newari, Chitwan Tharu. Préface par A.Hale.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asian studies, 1973. (Nepal studies in linguistics, I).°°
- 2824 TOBA (Sueyoshi), TOBA (I.).- A vocabulary of the Khaling language.- (Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1972; 40 p. multigr.
- 2825 TOBA (Sueyoshi), TOBA (I.).- Khaling phonemic summary.- (Kathmandu), Summer institute of linguistics, 1972; 70 p. multigr.

Kham

- 2826 WATERS (D. E.).- A guide to Kham tone.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Tribhuvan university, 1971; 26 cm, 43 p. multigr. (Guide to tone in Nepal. III). °°
- 2827 WATERS (D. E.).- Clause patterns in Kham. pp.39-202, tabl. dépl. in: Clause, sentence, and discourse patterns in selected languages of Nepal. I: General approach.- Norman, Summer institute of linguistics of the University of Oklahoma, 1973. °°

- 2828 WATTERS (D. E.).- Kham phonemic summary.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Tribhuvan university, 1971; 26 cm, 57 p.multigr. (Tibeto-Burman phonemic summaries.X.).°°
- 2829 WATTERS (D. E.).- Ma and tense-aspect switching in Kham.- (Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1971; 3 p. multigr.
- 2830 WATTERS (D.), WATTERS (N.).- A vocabulary of the Kham language.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Institute of Nepal studies Tribhuvan university, 1972; 28 cm, 40 p. multigr. °°
- 2831 WATTERS (D.), WATTERS (N.).- An English-Kham, Kham-English glossary.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asian studies, Tribhuvan university, 1973; 21,5 cm, VI-126 p.°°
- 2832 WATTERS (N.).- Some courtship practices among the Kham Magars.- (Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1973; 9 p.multigr.

Kiranti (Limbu, Rai)

- 2833 ALLEN (N. J.).- Notes on some categories of ritual journey.- (London, School of oriental and African studies, Nepal symposium, 1973); 29,5 cm, 16 p. multigr., bibl. p.16.°° (Thulung Rai).
- 2834 ALLEN (N. J.).- The vertical dimension in Thulung classification.- J. anthropol. Soc. Oxford, 3, 1972, pp.81-94, bibl. p.94. °°
- 2835 CAPLAN (L.).- Land and social change in East Nepal. A study of Hindu-tribal relations.- London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1970; 21,5 cm, XVI-224 p., fig., pl. fotogr., carte schémat., bibl. pp.209-213. °°
(C. R.: D.P. Rajaure, D. R. Dahal: Contrib. nepal. Stud., I, 1, 1973, pp.111-112; L. E. Rose: Ann. amer. Acad. polit. soc.Sci., 391, sept. 1970, pp.228-229; D. Seddon: J. Developmt Stud., VII, 4, juill.1971; Hari P. Sharma: Pacific Affairs, XLV, 3, 1972, pp.449-452).
- 2836 CAPLAN (L.).- Some political consequences of state land policy in East Nepal.- Man, II, 1, mars 1967, pp.107-114, bibl. p.114. °
- 2837 CAPLAN (L.).- The multiplication of social ties: the strategy of credit transactions in East Nepal.- Econ. Developmt cult. Change, XX, 4, juill.1972, pp.691-702. °
- 2838 HANNEMAN (C. B. Jr.).- Limbu phonemic summary.- (Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1973.

- 2839 HANNEMAN (C. B.Jr.).- Predicate metaphors in Limbu.-(Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1971; 3 p. multigr.
- 2840 HANNEMAN (C. B. Jr.), HALE (A.).- On the form of verbal bases in Limbu.-(Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1972;9p.
- 2841 HOLZHAUSEN (A.).- Kulunge Rai clause types. pp.15-26, bibl. p.25 in: Collected papers on Khaling, Kulunge, Darai, Newari, Chitwan Tharu. Préface par A. Hale.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asian studies, 1973. (Nepal studies in linguistics, I). °°
- 2842 HOLZHAUSEN (A.).- Phonological survey report of the Kulunge language - Kathmandu, Summer institute of linguistics, 1973.
- 2843 IMANSINGH CHEMJONG.- History and culture of the Kirat people. 3rd ed. Part I, Limbuwan (East Nepal), Tumen Hang, 1966; suivi de (relié ensemble): Part II, 1967; 22 cm, III-101-(7)-V-221 p., bibl. pp.209-213, fig. °° (Edition en anglais de: Kirat Itihas, Kalimpong, 1948; 2ème éd.: Darjeeling, 1952).
- 2844 JONES (R. L.).- Kinship and marriage among the Limbu of Eastern Nepal: a study in marriage stability. Ph.D. thesis.- Los Angeles, University of California, 1973; IX-295 p. dactyl., fig., tabl., cartes, résumé pp.VII-IX, bibl. pp.291-295. °°
- 2845 MCDUGAL (C.).- Structure and division in Kulunge Rai society.- Kailash, I, 3, 1973, pp.205-224, fig., carte schémat. °°
- 2846 SAGANT (P.).- Le paysan limbu. Sa maison et ses champs. Thèse de doctorat de 3ème cycle. Université de Paris, 1973; 29,5 cm, 451 p. dactyl. fig. (dessins et cartes manusc.), tabl., bibl. pp.435-440. °
- 2847 SAGANT (P.).- Les marchés en pays limbu. Notes sur trois hāt bajār des districts de Taplejung et de Terhathum.- Ethnographie, 1968-1969, pp.80-118, fig., tabl. °°
- 2848 SAGANT (P.).- Les travaux et les jours dans un village du Népal oriental.- Objets et Mondes, XIII, 4, hiver 1973, pp.247-272, fotogr. noir et bl., bibl. p.272. °°
- 2849 SAGANT (P.).- Mariage par enlèvement chez les Limbu (Népal).- Cah. internat. Sociol., XLVIII, janv.-juin 1970, pp.71-98. °°
- 2850 SAGANT (P.).- Prêtres Limbu et catégories domestiques.- Kailash, I, 1, 1973, pp.51-75, fig. °°
- 2851 SAGANT (P.).- Tāmpunmā, divinité limbu de la forêt.- Objets et Mondes, IX, fasc.1, printemps 1969, pp.107-124, carte, fotogr. noir et bl. °°

Kusunda

- 2852 REINHARD (J.).- A preliminary linguistic analysis and vocabulary of the Kusunda language.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Tribhuvan university, 1970; 26 cm, 31 p. multigr. °°
- 2853 REINHARD (J.).- Aperçu sur les Kusundā, peuple chasseur du Népal.- Objets et Mondes, IX, 1; printemps 1969, pp.89-106, fotogr. °°
- 2854 REINHARD (J.).- The Kusunda: ethnographic notes on a hunting tribe of Nepal.- Bull. internat. Committ. urgent anthropol. ethnol. Res., 10, 1968, pp.95-110. °

Lepcha

- 2855 BHATTACHARJEE (P. N.).- Sero-genetical variations in the Lepcha of Darjeeling district with special reference to the Indian Mongoloid.- Bull. anthropol. Survey India, XVII, 4, 1968, pp.382-392, fig., bibl.
- 2856 CHAUHAN (R. S.).- The Lepchas of Himalayas. (Intervention au IXème Congrès des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques,; Chicago, 1973). (Résumé: voir ci-dessus, N°2723).
- 2857 The Gazetteer of Sikkim. With an introduction by H.H. Risley.- New Delhi, Manjusri publ. house, 1972; 28 cm, XXII-393 p., fig., tabl., pl. dépl. h.t., cartes dépl.h.t., bibl. p.393. (Bibliotheca himalayica, Ser.I, vol.8). °° (Réimpression de l'édition de Calcutta, 1894).
- 2858 GORER (G. E. S.).- Himalayan village. An account of the Lepchas of Sikkim, etc. with an introduction by J. H. Hutton.- New York, Basic books, 1967; 24 cm, 488 p., fig., carte. (Autre éd.: London, Thomas Nelson, 1968; 488 p., fig., cartes. °). (1ère éd.: 1938).
- 2859 MAINWARING (G. B.) (compil.).- A grammar of the Lepcha language.- New Delhi, Manjusri publ. house, 1971; 28 cm, XXIV-146 p. (Bibliotheca himalayica, Ser. II, vol.5). °° (Reproduction de l'éd. originale: A grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, as it exists ...- Calcutta, Baptist mission press, 1876).

- 2860 RENNIE (D. F.).- Bhotan and the story of the Doar war.- New Delhi, Mañjuśrī publ. house, 1970; 21,5 cm, XXIII-(3)-408 p., fig., carte dépl. en fin de vol. (Bibliotheca himalayica, Ser.1, vol.5). °°
(Reproduction de l'édition de Londres, 1866).
- 2861 SIIGER (H.).- Fate in the religion of the Lepchas. pp.150-157 in: RINGGREN (H.) (ed.).- Fatalistic beliefs in religion folklore, and literature: papers read at the Symposium on fatalistic beliefs held at Abo on the 7th-9th of September 1964.- Stockholm, Almqvist and Wiksell, 1967. (Scripta Instituti donneriani aboensis, II). °°
- 2862 SIIGER (H.).- The Lepchas. Culture and religion of a Himalayan people. Part I. Results of anthropological field work in Sikkim, Kalimpong, and Gt.- Publ. nation. Mus. (Copenhagen), ethnogr. Ser., XI, 1, 1967, 252 p., pl., bibl. pp.237-246. °°
- 2863 SIIGER (H.), RISCHEL (J.).- The Lepchas. Culture and religion of a Himalayan people. Part II. Lepcha ritual texts and commentary by H. Siiger. Phonetic transcriptions of Lepcha ritual texts with introduction by J. Rischel.- Publ. nation. Mus. (Copenhagen), ethnogr. Ser., XI, 2, 1967, 154 p., bibl. °°
- 2864 WHITE (J. C.).- Sikkim and Bhutan. Twenty-one years on the North-East frontier 1887-1908.- Delhi, Vivek publ. house, 1971; 24 cm, XIX-332 p., pl., fig. dépl., carte dépl. coul. °°
(Reproduction de l'édition de Londres, E. Arnold, 1909).

Magar

- 2865 HITCHCOCK (J. T.).- A Nepalese shamanism and the classic inner asian tradition.- Hist. Relig., VII, 2, nov. 1967, pp.149-158. °°
- 2866 KAWAKITA (Jiro).- Himalayan habitat and culture change among the Magars. Some hypothetical views.- Jap. J. Ethnol., 4, XXXII, 1968, pp.339-351 (texte japonais), résumé angl. pp.339-341. °
- 2867 RAJBHANDARY (Heramba Bahadur), PRADHAN (Satrughan Lal).- Agricultural and socio-religious practices of the Magar community at Sikha. (Intervention au IXème Congrès des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Chicago, 1973). (Résumé: voir ci-dessus N°2723).
- 2868 SHEPHERD (G.), SHEPHERD (B.).- A vocabulary of the Magar language. - (Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1972; 40 p. multigr.

- 2869 SHEPHERD (G.), SHEPHERD (B.).- Magar phonemic summary.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Tribhuvan university, 1971; 26cm, 34 p. multigr. (Tibeto-Burman phonemic summaries.VIII). °°
- 2870 SHEPHERD (G.), SHEPHERD (B.).- Magar texts. pp.301-434 in: Clause, sentence and discourse patterns in selected languages of Nepal. III: Texts.- Norman, Summer institute of linguistics of the University of Oklahoma, 1973. °°

Maithili

- 2871 DAVIS (A. I.).- Maithili sentences. pp.259-320 in: Clause, sentence and discourse patterns in selected languages of Nepal. I: General approach.- Norman, Summer institute of linguistics of the University of Oklahoma, 1973. °°

Newar

- 2872 ACHARYA (Baburam).- Nepal, Newar and the Newari language.- Regmi Res. Ser., II, 1, janv. 1970, pp.1-15. °°
(Historique du mot "Nepal";origine du newari et des Newars).
- 2873 ALLEN (M. R.).- Buddhism without monks: the Vajrayana religion of the Newars of Kathmandu valley.- South Asia,3, août 1973.
- 2874 BAJRACHARYA (Purna Harsha).- Newar marriage customs.- Ancient Nepal, 21, oct. 1972, pp.62-63, pl. fotogr. °°
- 2875 BHASIN (M. K.).- A genetic survey among the Newars of Nepal. Ph.D. thesis. University of Delhi, 1968.
- 2876 BHASIN (M. K.).- A study of finger dermatoglyphics of the Newars of Nepal.- J. anthropol. Soc. Nippon,LXXVII,2, 1969,pp.45-67,fig.,bibl.
- 2877 BHASIN (M. K.).- A study of the distribution of mid-digital hair among Newars of Nepal.- Acta genet. Med. Gemellol.,XVI, 2, avr.1967, pp.199-213, bibl. pp.211-212, résumés angl.,franç.,allem.,ital., pp.212-213. °
- 2878 BHASIN (M. K.).- Ear lobe attachment among the Newars of Nepal.- Human Hered.,XIX, 5, 1969, pp.506-508, tabl.,bibl. p.508,résumé .°

- 2879 BHASIN (M. K.).- Group differences among Newars of Nepal for palmar dermatoglyphics.- Ztschr. Morphol. Anthropol., LXIII, 1, 1971, pp.121-130, fig.,bibl. °
- 2880 BHASIN (M. K.).- Group differences among Newars of Nepal for palmar interdigital areas.- Human Hered., XX, 6, 1970, pp.604-608, tabl.,bibl p.608. °
- 2881 BHASIN (M. K.).- Group differences among Newars of Nepal for somatometry.- Ztschr. Morphol. Anthropol., LXIII, 2, déc. 1971, pp.192-214, fotogr. noir et bl., tabl.,bibl. pp.213-214, résumés angl. p.212, allem. pp.212-213. °
- 2882 BHASIN (M. K.).- Symmetry of palmar main lines, configurational areas, axial triradii and main line index in the Newars of Nepal.- Anthropologist, 1969, pp.209-216, fig., bibl.
- 2883 BHASIN (M. K.).- The blood groups of the Newars of Nepal.- Human Biol., XLII, 3, sept. 1970, pp.369-376, tabl.,bibl.p.376. °
- 2884 BHASIN (M. K.).- The frequency of colour blindness in the Newars of Nepal valley.- Acta genet. statist. med., XVII, 5, 1967, pp.454-459, tabl.,bibl. p.459. °
- 2885 DOHERTY (V. S.).- Notes on the origins of the Newars of the Kathmandu valley of Nepal. (Intervention au IXème Congrès des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Chicago, 1973). (Résumé: voir ci-dessus N°2723).
- 2886 The Dolaji system.- Regmi Res. Ser., II, 5, mai 1970, pp.114-116. °° (Loi sur l'héritage particulière aux Newars).
- 2887 ECOLE (H.).- Népal entre terre et ciel.- Paris, Société continentale d'éditions modernes illustrées, 1971. ("La vie Newar":pp.125-202).°°
- 2888 GREENWOLD (S. M.).- Monkhood vs priesthood in Newar buddhism.- (London, School of oriental and African studies, Nepal symposium, 1973); 29,5 cm, 26 p. multigr. °°
- 2889 GREENWOLD (S. M.).- The role of the priest in Newar society. (Intervention au IXème Congrès des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Chicago, 1973). (Résumé: voir ci-dessus N°2723).
- 2890 HALE (A.).- Newari higher levels. pp.158-169 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics.Vol.III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part I: Studies on tone and phonological segments.- Urbana,University of Illinois,1970. °°

- 2891 HALE (A.).- Newari nouns: a guide to vocabulary entries.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, 1971.
- 2892 HALE (A.).- Newari segmental synopsis. pp.300-327 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics.Vol.III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal.Part I: Studies on tone and phonological segments.-Urbana, University of Illinois,1970:°°
- 2893 HALE (A.).- Newari verbs: a guide to vocabulary entries.- (Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics,1971;10 p. multigr. (Topics in Newari grammar.III).
- 2894 HALE (A.).- On the form of verbal bases in Newari. pp.279-299 in: Issues in linguistics.Papers in honor of Henry and Renée Kahane, ed. by Kachru et al.- Urbana, University of Illinois press, 1973.
- 2895 HALE (A.).- Person markers: conjunct and disjunct forms.- (Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1971; 12 p. multigr. (Topics in Newari grammar.I).
- 2896 HALE (A.).- Systems of emphasis in Newari.- (Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1969.
- 2897 HALE (A.), HALE (M.).- Newari texts, pp.131-281 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part IV.Texts.II.- Urbana, University of Illinois, Department of linguistics, 1970. °°
- 2898 HALE (A.), MANANDHAR (T.).- Case and role in Newari. pp.39-54, bibl p.54, in: Collected papers on Khaling, Kulunge, Darai, Newari, Chitwan Tharu. Préface par A. Hale.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asian studies,1973 (Nepal studies in linguistics,I). °°
- 2899 HALE (A.), SHRESTHACHRYA (Iswaranand).- Is Newari a classifier language ? .- Contrib. nepal. Stud.,I, 1, déc. 1973,pp.1-21. °°
- 2900 HALE (A.), SRESTHACHARYA (Iswaranand).- Toward a revision of Hale's Roman Newari orthography.- (Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1972; 8 p.
- 2901 HALE (M.), HALE (A.).- A vocabulary of the Newari language.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Institute of Nepal studies, Tribhuvan university, 1971; 28 cm, 40 p. multigr. °°
- 2902 HALE (M.), HALE (A.).- Newari phonemic summary.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Tribhuvan university, 1969; 27,5 cm, 47 p. multigr. (Tibeto-Burman phonemic summaries.V.).°°

- 2903 HOERBURGER (F.).- Nepal - Musik der Nevārī-Kasten.Herausgegeben von der Musikethnologischen Abteilung des Museums für Völkerkunde Berlin. - Berlin, Museum für Völkerkunde, 1971; 29 X 30 cm,12 p.,photogr. noir et bl., mus. (Livret accompagnant un disque du même titre édité par Dieter Christensen).°
- 2904 ISHII (Hiroshi).- A Newari village - on its recent productivity increase. pp.141-154 in: Symposium: Nepal 1972.- Tokyo, Japan-Nepal society, 1972. (Texte japonais, résumé angl. pp.220-221).°°
- 2905 ISHII (Hiroshi).- Structure and change of a Newari festival organization. (Intervention au IXème Congrès des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Chicago, 1973). (Résumé: voir ci-dessus N°2723).
- 2906 KANSAKAR (T. R.).- Linguistics and the study of Newari language.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., VII, 1, nov. 1972, pp.49-56. °°
- 2907 LALL (Kesar).- Three songs of love.- Vasudha, XIII, 5, avr.-mai 1970, pp.33-36. °° (Chant newar).
- 2908 LALL (Kesar).- The song of an unknown lady.- Vasudha,XII, 11, oct.-nov. 1969, pp.25-30. °° (Chant newar).
- 2909 LALL (Kesar).- The song of Silu.- Vasudha, XII, 10, sept.-oct. 1969, pp.25-30, 49-50. °° (Chant newar. Silu:nom newar du Gosaikund).
- 2910 LALL (Kesar).- Two Newari folksongs.- Nepal Rev.,II, 12, oct.1970, pp.543-549. °°
- 2911 LALL (Kesar).- Women of Kathmandu.- Vasudha,XIII (la p. de titre porte, à tort:vol.XIV), 8, juill.-août 1970, pp.21-24. °° (Traduction de chants newar touchant à la condition des femmes mariées).
- 2912 Law on divorce.- Regmi Res. Ser.,III, 12, déc. 1971,pp.263-264.°° (Lois s'appliquant aux Newars sous le règne du roi Surendra).
- 2913 MILLOT (J.).- Un collier newar de protection.- Acta ethnogr. Acad. Sci. hungar., XIX, 1970, pp.293-296, photogr. °°
- 2914 REGMI (L.).- The Newars.- Nepal. Perspective,III, 22, 4 mars 1967, pp.9-10. °°
- 2915 SAKYA (Hemaraġ)(compil.).- Medieval Nepal (colophons and inscriptions). Collected by Hemaraġ Sakya.- Kathmandu, chez l'auteur et chez T. R. Valġya, impr. par Chamundra press,Kathmandu, 1970; 18cm, XXVI-243 p. °° (Nombreux textes d'inscriptions en newari).

- 2916 SRESTHACHARYA (Iswaranand), MASKEY (Jagan Nath), HALE (A.).- Conversational Newari.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Institute for Nepal studies, Tribhuvan university, 1971; 25 cm, (10-) 245 p. multigr. °°
- 2917 STABLEIN (W.).- A medical-cultural system among the Tibetan and Newar Buddhists: ceremonial medicine.- Kailash, I, 3, 1973, pp.193-203, bibl. p.203. °°
- 2918 TIWARI (S. C.), BHASIN (M. K.).- Taste sensitivity to phenylthiourea among the Newar population groups in Nepal.- Acta genet. Med. Gemellol., XVI, 1967, pp.57-68.
- 2919 TOFFIN (G.).- Rapports inter-castes en milieu newar (Népal). (Intervention au IXème Congrès des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Chicago, 1973). (Résumé: voir ci-dessus N°2723).
- 2920 TOFFIN (G.).- Une communauté Newar de la vallée de Kathmandu: Pyangaon. La vie matérielle. Thèse présentée à l'Ecole pratique des hautes études (VIème Section) pour l'obtention du Doctorat de troisième cycle.- Paris, Université de Paris, 1973 (en réalité 1974); 29,5cm, XIX-313 p. multigr., nombr. fig., tabl., cartes, bibl. pp.261-269, append. (La couverture porte: Pyangaon. Une communauté Newar de la vallée de Kathmandu; la vie matérielle). °°
- 2921 VAJRACHARYA (Chakramehr).- A cultural geography of Bungamati village.- Nepal Rev., II, 1, nov. 1969, pp.35-42, carte dépl. °° (Village de population en majorité newar).

Raji

- 2922 REINHARD (J.).- Research with the Raji in Western Nepal: a brief summary.- Bull. internat. Committ. urgent anthropol. ethnol. Res., 11, 1969, pp.33-34. °

Sherpa

- 2923 (CHETTRI).- Bal Kumar K. C. -Traditional pictures of Sherpas and Gurungs.- Vasudha, XIII, 10, sept.-oct. 1970, pp.37-42. °°
- 2924 ECOLE (H.).- Népal entre terre et ciel. Par H. Ecole, avec la collaboration de René de Milleville pour le chapitre "Les Sherpas".- Paris, Société continentale d'éditions modernes illustrées, 1971; 23 cm, 362 p., fig.,cartes, nombr. pl. fotogr. noir et coul.°°
(Sur les Sherpa: pp.314-346).
- 2925 FANTIN (M.).- Gli Sherpa, uomini dell'Everest.- Universo, LI, 2, 1971, pp.275-304, fotogr.,carte.
(Voir aussi son ouvrage: Sherpa Himalaya Nepal.- Bologna, Tamari editori, 1971; voir ci-dessus N°109).
- 2926 FUNKE (F. W.).- Religiöses Leben der Sherpa.- Innsbruck, München, Universitätsverlag Wagner Ges., 1969; 26 cm, 369 p., très nombr. pl. h.t. fotogr. noir et coul., cartes h.t. dépl., bibl. pp.295-296. Texte allem., résumé angl. pp.289-294. (Khumbu Himal, 9; constitue le vol.II de: Beiträge zur Sherpa-Forschung). °°
(C. R.: F.E.: Man in India, LI, 1, janv.-mars 1971, pp.74-75).
- 2927 FÜRER - HAIMENDORF (C. von).- Morals and merit. A study of values and social controls in South Asian societies.- London, Weidenfeld and Nicholson, 1967. (Voir ci-dessus N° 2683). °
(Chap. 7: Morality and the quest for merit, pp.180-197, sur les Sherpa).
- 2928 FÜRER - HAIMENDORF (C. von).- The Sherpas of Nepal. Buddhist highlanders. 2nd ed.- London, 1972; 318 p., pl., cartes.
(1ère éd.: London, J. Murray, 1964).
- 2929 FÜRER - HAIMENDORF (C. von).- Trans-Himalayan traders in transition.- (London, Schoöbl for oriental and African studies, Nepal Symposium, 1973); 29,5 cm, 29 p. multigr. °°
- 2930 GORDON (K.).- Sherpa phonemic summary.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Tribhuvan university, 1969; 26 cm, 63 p. multigr. (Tibeto-Burman phonemic summaries. II). °°

- 2931 GORDON (K.).- Sherpa tone and higher levels. pp.186-206 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics. Vol.III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part I: Studies on tone and phonological segments.- Urbana, University of Illinois, 1970. °°
- 2932 GORDON (K. H.), GORDON (S.).- Sherpa texts. pp.293-305 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part IV, texts, II.- Urbana, University of Illinois, Department of linguistics, 1970. °°
- 2933 GORDON (K.), SCHOETTELNDREYER (B.).- Sherpa segmental synopsis. pp.345-367 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics. Vol.III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part I: Studies on tone and phonological segments.-Urbana, University of Illinois, 1970. °°
- 2934 GORDON (K.), SCHOETTELNDREYER (B.).- Sherpa segmental synopsis.- (Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Tribhuvan university, vers 1970); 29,5 cm, 20 p. multigr. °°
- 2935 HALE (A.).- Some dimensions of contrast in Sherpa phonology.- J.Tribhuvan Univ., Special linguistic number, (1970), pp.89-103. °°
- 2936 HUMMEL (S.).- Khum-bu-yul-lha der Weisse Gott der Sherpa.- Acta orient. Acad. Sci. hungar., XX, 1967, pp.353-361, fig. °
- 2937 JERSTAD (L. G.).- Mani-rimdu; Sherpa dance-drama.- Seattle, University of Washington press, 1969; 23 cm, XVI-192 p., fig., bibl. pp.177-185, fotogr. h.t. °°
- 2938 LAHIRI (S.), MILLEDGE (J. S.).- Acid base in Sherpa altitude residents and lowlanders at 4 880 m.- Respir. Physiol., II, 3, 1967, pp. 323-334, fig., tabl., bibl. pp.332-334. °
- 2939 LANG (S. D. R.), LANG (A.).- The Kunde hospital and a demographic survey of the upper Khumbu, Nepal.- New Zealand med.J., LXXIV, 470, 1971, pp.1-8, fig., carte.
- 2940 MCKINNON (J.).- A hospital for the Sherpas.- Appalachia, 146, 15 juin 1968, pp.63-68, fotogr. noir et bl. °
- 2941 MCKINNON (J. R.).- Health problems of Khumbu. A review of the first nine months work at Kunde hospital.- J. Nepal med. Ass., V, 3-4, juill.-oct. 1967, pp.20-26. °°
- 2942 MCKINNON (J. R.).- Health problems of Khumbu in Nepal: the work at the Kunde hospital.- New Zealand med. J., 6, 1968, pp.249 et suiv.

- 2943 MILLEDGE (J. S.), LAHIRI (S.).- Respiratory control in lowlanders and Sherpa highlanders at altitude.- Respir. Physiol.,II, 3, 1967, pp.310-322, fig.,tabl.,bibl. pp.321-322. °
- 2944 OPPITZ (M.).- Geschichte und Sozialordnung der Sherpa. Introd. de F. W. Funke.- Innsbruck, München, Universitätsverlag Wagner, 1968; 26 cm, 170 p., fig., tabl.,cartes, tabl. dépl. de généalogies, carte dépl. h.t. coul., bibl. p.142, résumé angl. pp.143-149. °°
(Constitue le N°I de la série: Beiträge zur Sherpa-Forschung, et le N°8 de Khumbu Himal).
(C. R.: F.E., Man in India,L, 2, 1970, p.208; C. Jest,Tribus, 19, nov. 1970,p.1968; A.W. Macdonald, Homme,-IX,4,1971,pp.115-116).
- 2945 ORTNER (S. B.).- A kernel of truth: some notes on the analysis of connotation.- Semiotica, VI, 1972, pp.324-343.
- 2946 ORTNER (S. B.).- Food for thought: a key symbol in Sherpa culture. Ph.D. thesis. University of Chicago, 1970; 524 p. °°
- 2947 ORTNER (S. B.).- Sherpa purity.- Amer. Anthropologist,LXXV,1, 1973, pp.49-63, fig.,bibl. p.63. °
- 2948 PAUL (R. A.).- Sherpas and their religion. Ph.D. thesis. University of Chicago, 1970; 650 p. °°
- 2949 PIKE (K. L.), SCHÖTTELNDREYER (B.).- Paired-sentence reversals in the discovery of underlying and surface structures in Sherpa discourse. pp.361-376 in: Clause, sentence, and discourse patterns in selected languages of Nepal. I: General approach.- Norman, Summer institute of linguistics of the University of Oklahoma, 1973. °°
- 2950 PITTMAN (R. S.).- Gurung, Tamang, Thakali, Sherpa, and Chepang prosodies. pp.1-8,in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics.Vol.III.Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal.Part II:Lexical lists and comparative studies.-Urbana, University of Illinois, 1970. °°
- 2951 PRADHAN (Prachanda).- Mechanism of social control in the Sherpa community.- Vasudha,XIII, 5, avr.-mai 1969, pp.25-34. °°
- 2952 Respiration and heart rate of Sherpa highlanders during exercise.Par: S.Lahiri, J. S. Milledge, H. P. Chattopadhyay, A. K. Bhattacharyya, A. K. Sinha.- J. appl. Physiol.,XXIII, 4, oct. 1967,pp.547-554,fig., bibl. p.554.°
- 2953 SACHERER (J. M.).- A cross-cultural study of the land systems of high altitude societies. A thesis submitted to the faculty of California state university, San Francisco in partial fulfillment of the

degree Master of arts, San Francisco, 1973; 28 cm, 107 p. dactyl.,
cartes schémat., bibl. pp.105-107. °°
(Un chapitre sur les Sherpa).

- 2954 SACHERER (J.).- The land systems of high altitude societies: a cross
- cultural study.- San Francisco, 1973; 28 cm, 31 p. dactyl.,bibl.
pp .29-31. °° (2 p. sur les Sherpa).
- 2955 SANS-RGYAS BSTAN-'JIN (Çar-pa'i Blama), MACDONALD (A. W.).- Docu-
ments pour l'étude de la religion et de l'organisation sociale des
Sherpa.I. Reproduction photographique de trois manuscrits tibétains
avec un avant-propos de A.W. Macdonald.- Junbesi (Népal)/Paris-Nan-
terre,chez les auteurs et Laboratoire d'ethnologie et de sociologie
comparative (Nanterre),1971; 37 X 27 cm, (52 p.) dont 2 d'avant-
propos en français et 50 en tibétain. °°
(C. R.: P. Kvaerne, Ethnol. Ztschr.,II,1973,pp.145-146).
- 2956 SCHOTTELNDREYER (B.).- Clause patterns in Sherpa.- Kirtipur, Summer
institute of linguistics, 1972.
- 2957 SCHOTTELNDREYER (B.).- Glides in Sherpa.- Summer institute of lin-
guistics, 1971; 8 p. multigr.
- 2958 SCHOTTELNDREYER (B.).- Person markers in Sherpa.- Kirtipur, Summer
institute of linguistics, 1971; 8 p. multigr.
- 2959 SCHOTTELNDREYER (B.).- Vowels and tone patterns in the Sherpa verb.
-Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, 1971;15 p. multigr.
- 2960 SCHOETTELNDREYER (B.), HALE (A.).- A note on Sherpa vowels. pp.368-
380 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman
linguistics.Vol.III.Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal.
Part I: Studies on tone and phonological segments.- Urbana, Universi-
ty of Illinois, 1970. °°
- 2961 SCHOTTELNDREYER (B.), SCHOTTELNDREYER (H.).- A vocabulary of the
Sherpa language.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Institu-
te of Nepalese studies, Tribhuvan university, 1971; 27,5 cm,(17)p.
multigr. non paginées.°°
- 2962 SCHOTTELNDREYER (B.), SCHOTTELNDREYER (H.).- Sherpa texts.pp.53-
176 in:Clause, sentence, and discourse patterns in selected languages
of Nepal.III:Texts.- Norman, Summer institute of linguistics of the
university of Oklahoma, 1973. °°
- 2963 SCHOETTELNDREYER (H.).- A guide to Sherpa tone.- Kirtipur, Summer
institute of linguistics, Tribhuvan university, 1971; 26,5 cm, 46 p.
multigr. (Guide to tone in Nepal.V).°°

- 2964 WEITZ (C. A.).- The effects of aging and habitual activity pattern on exercise performance among a high altitude Nepalese population. Ph.D. thesis. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania state university, Graduate school, Department of anthropology, 1973; 27,5 cm, IX-175-3 p.,fig., nombr. tabl.,cartes schémat.,bibl. pp.157-170. °°
- 2965 ZYLSTRA (L.).- Sherpa dictionary.-Summer institute of linguistics work papers, XII, 2, 1968, pp.7-29.
- 2966 ZYLSTRA (L.), ZYLSTRA (M.).- Sherpa marriage customs.- Summer institute of linguistics work papers, XII, 2, 1968, pp.1-6.

Sunwar

- 2967 BIERI (D.), SCHULZE (M.).- A guide to Sunwar tone.- Kirtipur, Tribhuvan university, Summer institute of linguistics, 1971; 26 cm, 38p multigr. (Guide to tone in Nepal, IV). °°
- 2968 BIERI (D.), SCHULZE (M.).- A vocabulary of the Sunwar language.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Institute of Nepal studies Tribhuvan university, 1971; 28 cm, 40 p. multigr. °°
- 2969 BIERI (D.), SCHULZE (M.).- Independent declarative clause types (in Sunwar).- (Kirtipur ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1971; 28 p. multigr.
- 2970 BIERI (D.), SCHULZE (M.).- Sunwar phonemic summary. In: Tibeto-Burman phonemic summaries.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics and Tribhuvan university, 1969.Vol.VI.
- 2971 BIERI (D.), SCHULZE (M.).- Sunwar phonemic summary. Revised ed.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Tribhuvan university, 1971; 28 cm, 38 p. multigr. (Tibeto-Burman phonemic summaries.IX). °°
- 2972 BIERI (D.), SCHULZE (M.).- Sunwar segmental synopsis. pp.328-344 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics.Vol.III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part I: Studies on tone and phonological segments.- Urbana, University of Illinois, 1970. °°
- 2973 BIERI (D.), SCHULZE (M.).- Sunwar texts; pp.283-292 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part IV, texts, II.- Urbana, University of Illinois, Department of linguistics, 1970. °°

- 2974 BIERI (D.), SCHULZE (M.).- Sunwar tone and higher levels. pp.170-185 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics.Vol.III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part I: Studies on tone and phonological segments.- Urbana, University of Illinois, 1970. °°
- 2975 BIERI (D.), SCHULZE (M.), HALE (A.).- An approach to Sunwar discourse. pp.401-462 in: Clause, sentence, and discourse patterns in selected languages of Nepal.I: General approach.- Norman, Summer institute of linguistics of the University of Oklahoma, 1973. °°
- 2976 FOURNIER (A.).- Note préliminaire sur le puimbo et la ngiami, les chamanes sunuwar de Sabra.- A.S.E.M.I.,IV, 1, 1973,pp.147-167,fig.°°
- 2977 FOURNIER (A.).- Preliminary notes on the Sunuwars of Eastern Nepal. - (London, School of oriental and African studies, Nepal symposium, 1973); 30 cm, 10 p. multigr., cartes schémat. °°
- 2978 SCHULZE (M.), BIERI (D.).- Chaining and spotlighting: two types of paragraph boundaries in Sunwar.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics and Tribhuvan university, 1971; 26 p.
- 2979 SCHULZE (M.), BIERI (D.).- Chaining and spotlighting: two types of paragraph boundaries in Sunwar. pp.389-400 in: Clause, sentence, and discourse patterns in selected languages of Nepal. I: General approach.-Norman, Summer institute of linguistics of the university of Oklahoma, 1973. °°
- 2980 SCHULZE (M.), BIERI (D.).- Paragraph types in Sunwar.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, 1971; 8 p. multigr.

Tamang

- 2981 EVERITT (F.).- Sentence patterns in Tamang. Part I. pp.197-234 in: Summer institute of linguistics publications in linguistics and related fields, 41.- University of Oklahoma, 1973.
- 2982 HARI (M.).- A guide to Tamang tone.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Tribhuvan university, 1970; 26,5 cm, 36 p. multigr. (Guide to tone in Nepal. I).°°
- 2983 HARI (M.), TAYLOR (D.), PIKE (K. L.).- Tamang tone and higher levels. pp.82-124 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics.Vol.III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part I: Studies on tone and phonological segments.- Urbana, university of Illinois, 1970. °°

- 2984 HÖFER (A.).- Is the bombo an ecstatic ? Notes on the ritual techniques in Tamang shamanism.- (London, School of oriental and African studies, Symposium on the anthropology of Nepal, Session on shamanism, 1973); 30 cm, 12 p. multigr. °°
- 2985 HOFER (A.).- Notes sur le culte du terroir chez les Tamang du Népal. pp. 147-156 in: Langues et techniques, Nature et société. II. Approche ethnologique, Approche naturaliste. Edité par J. M. C. Thomas et L. Bernot.- Paris, Klincksieck, 1972. °°
- 2986 HOFER (A.).- Preliminary report on a field research in a Western Tamang group, Nepal.- Bull. internat. Committ. urgent anthropol. ethnol. Res., 11, 1969, pp.17-31. °°
- 2987 HOFER (A.).- Some non- Buddhist elements in Tamang religion.- Vasudha, XIV, 3, sept.-oct. 1971, pp.17-23. °°
- 2988 KHEMBO LAMA.- The night of the Tamangs.- Nepal. Perspective, III, 20, 18 févr. 1967, pp.10-11. °° (Pèlerinage annuel des Tamang à Bodnath).
- 2989 LALL (Kesar).- Folk-songs of the Tamangs.- Vasudha, XIV, 5, avr.-mai 1972, pp.38-40. °°
- 2990 LALL (Kesar).- The Tamangs.- Nepal Rev., I, 3, janv. 1969, pp.39-41. °°
- 2991 MAZAUDON (M.).- Comparison of six dialects in the Himalayan dialects of Tibeto-Burmese.- Pakha Sanjam, VI, 1973, pp.78-91, bibl. pp.90-91. °° (3 dialectes tamang et 3 dialectes thakali).
- 2992 MAZAUDON (M.).- Phonologie du tamang. Doctorat de troisième cycle. Paris, université René Descartes, (1971); 26,5 cm, 190 p. multigr., cartes. °°
- 2993 MAZAUDON (M.).- Phonologie tamang. Etude phonologique du dialecte tamang de Risiangku (langue tibéto-birmane du Népal).- Paris, Société d'études linguistiques et anthropologiques de France, 1973; 24 cm, 192 p., fig., cartes, bibl. pp.173-175, résumés franç., angl., allem., russe, espagn. (Langues et civilisations à tradition orale, 4). (La couverture porte: Phonologie tamang (Népal); et une pré-page de titre porte: Etude phonologique du tamang, langue tibéto-birmane du Népal). °°
- 2994 PITTMAN (R. S.).- Gurung, Tamang and Chepang tone.- (Kirtipur ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1969.
- 2995 PITTMAN (R. S.).- Gurung, Tamang, Thakali, Sherpa, and Chepang prosodies. pp.1-8 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics. Vol. III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part II: Lexical lists and comparative studies.- Urbana, university of illinois, 1970. °°

- 2996 PITTMAN (R.), GLOVER (J.).- Proto-Tamang-Gurung-Thakali. pp.9-22 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics.Vol.III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part II: Lexical lists and comparative studies.- Urbana, university of Illinois, 1970. °°
- 2997 TAYLOR (D.).- Clause patterns in Tamang. pp.81-174,bibl. pp.173-174 in: Clause, sentence, and discourse patterns in selected languages of Nepal. II: Clause.- Norman, Summer institute of linguistics of the University of Oklahoma, 1973. °°
- 2998 TAYLOR (D.).- Tamang phonemic summary.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Tribhuvan university, 1969; 26 cm, 35 p. multigr. (Tibeto-Burman phonemic summaries. I). °°
- 2999 TAYLOR (D.).- Tamang segmental synopsis. pp.237-257 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics.Vol.III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal.Part I: Studies on tone and phonological segments.-Urbana, university of Illinois,1970°°
- 3000 TAYLOR (D.).- Tamang texts. pp.132-164 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics.Vol.III.Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part III, texts, I.- Urbana, university of Illinois, 1970. °°
- 3001 TAYLOR (D.).- Tamang weaving.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., Special linguistic number, (1970), pp.57-87, fig.,photogr. °°
- 3002 TAYLOR (D. M.).- The Suprasegmental features of Tamang monosyllabic words.- (Kirtipur ?), Summer institute of linguistics,1967.
- 3003 TAYLOR (D. M.), EVERITT (F.).- Computerized Tamang material.- (Kirtipur ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1967.
- 3004 TAYLOR (D.), EVERITT (F.), TAMANG (Karna Bahadur).- A vocabulary of the Tamang language.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Institute of Nepal studies, Tribhuvan university,1972;28cm,40 p.mult. °°
- 3005 Thulopatal . Par:Jean-Claude Bouix, Ariane Cotlenko, Claude Decroix, Patrick Richebe, Pierre Valeix, Caroline Vitrac.- (Paris,1967/1968); 21 X 27 cm, LXIX p. multigr.,nombr. photogr. origin.,cartes schémat. (Village de population Tamang, région de Jiri). °°

Thakali

- 3006 BISTA (Dor Bahadur).- The political innovators of upper Kali-Gandaki.- Man, VI, 1, mars 1971, pp.52-60, fig. °°
- 3007 FURER- HAIMENDORF (C. von).- Morals and merit. A study of values and social controls in South Asian societies.- London, Weidenfeld and Nicholson, 1967; 231 p., fig., bibl. pp.229-231. °
(Thakali: chap. 7; a challenge to Buddhist values, pp.197-202).
- 3008 FURER-HAIMENDORF (C. von).- Trans-Himalayan traders in transition.- (London, School for oriental and African studies, Nepal symposium, 1973); 29,5 cm, 29 p. multigr. °°
- 3009 HARI (M.).- A vocabulary of the Thakali language.- (Kirtipur ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1971; 40 p. multigr.
- 3010 HARI (A.), MAIBAUM (A.).- Thakali texts. pp.165-306 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics.Vol.III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal.Part III, texts, I.- Urbana, University of Illinois, 1970. °°
- 3011 HARI (M.).- A guide to Thakali tone.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Tribhuvan university, 1971; 26 cm, 48 p. multigr. (Guide to tone in Nepal.II). °°
- 3012 HARI (M.).- Thakali phonemic summary.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Tribhuvan university, 1969; 27,5 cm, 48 p. multigr. (Tibeto-Burman phonemic summaries.III). °°
- 3013 HARI (M.).- Thakali segmental synopsis. pp.258-278 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics.Vol.III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal.Part I: Studies on tone and phonological segments.- Urbana, University of Illinois, 1970. °°
- 3014 HARI (M.).- Thakali tone and higher levels. pp.125-142 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part I: Studies on tone and phonological segments.-Urbana, University of Illinois, 1970. °°
- 3015 IIJIMA (Shigeru).- Two types of plains emulation among the Thakalis and the Karens.-Jap. J. Ethnol., XXXII, 4, 1968, pp.352-362, résumé angl. p.352 (texte japonais), cartes schémat., bibl. pp.361-362. °°

- 3016 JEST (C.).- Chez les Thākāli. Cérémonie consacrée aux ancêtres du clan.- Objets et Mondes, IX, 1, printemps 1969, pp.59-68,photogr.°°
- 3017 MAZAUDON (M.).- Comparison of six dialects in the Himalayan dialects of Tibeto-Burmese.- Pakha Sanjam,VI, 1973, pp.78-91,bibl.pp.90-91. °°
- 3018 MESSERSCHMIDT (D.).- Parallel trade and innovation - the case of the Gurung Subba as compared with the Thakali of Nepal.- (London, School of oriental and African studies, Nepal symposium 1973); 28 cm, 17 p. multigr.,cartes schémat.,tabl.,bibl. pp.16-17. °
- 3019 PITTMAN (R. S.).- Gurung, Tamang, Thakali, Sherpa, and Chepang prosodies. pp.1-8 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics.Vol.III.Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal.Part II:Lexical lists and comparative studies.- Urbana, University of Illinois, 1970.°°
- 3020 PITTMAN (R.), GLOVER (J.).- Proto-Tamang- Gurung-Thakali. pp.9-22 in: Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics.Vol.III.Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part II: Lexical lists and comparative studies.- Urbana, University of Illinois, 1970. °°

Thami

- 3021 The Thami.- Nepal. Perspective, III, 16, 21 janv. 1967,pp.12-13.°°

Tharu

- 3022 (ACHARYA (Baburam).- Interviews with Baburam Acharya.- Regmi Res.Ser. V, 12, déc. 1973, pp.221-228. °° (Cet interview, qui fait partie d'une série d'entretiens avec l'historien népalais, traite de l'origine des Tharu).
- 3023 BARAL (Ishwar).- The Tharu community and their culture.- Regmi Res. Ser., II, 8, août 1970, p.89. °°
- 3024 BASU (S. K.).- P.T.C. sensitivity among the Rana Tharu Thakurs of Chandan Chowki (Uttar Pradesh).- Man in India,XLVIII, 4, oct.-déc. 1968, pp.357-363, fig., bibl. p.363. °

- 3025 BASU (Salil Kumar), CHATTOPADHYAY (Prasanta Kumar).- ABO blood groups and ABH secretion in saliva of the Rana Tharu Thakurs.- Eastern Anthropologist, XX, 3, sept.-déc. 1967, pp.269-276, bibl.pp.275-276. °
- 3026 BISTA (Dor Bahadur).- Some aspects of rural development.- Nepal. econ. Rev., I, 1, oct. 1968, pp.7-15. °
- 3027 BISTA (Dor Bahadur).- The forgotten people of Dang valley.- Vasudha, XII, 10, sept.-oct. 1969, pp.10-14. °°
- 3028 GAIGE (F. H.).- National integration in Nepal: a study of the Nepal Tarai. Ph.D. thesis. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania, 1970; L-714 p., cartes, tabl., bibl. pp. XXII-XLVI. Dactyl. °°
- 3029 HASAN (Amir).- The occupational pattern in a Terai village.- Eastern Anthropologist, XXII, 2, mai-août 1969, pp.187-206, bibl. p.206. ° (District de Gondar, Uttar Pradesh, proche de la frontière indo-népalaise).
- 3030 HUGONIOT (R. D.), HALE (A.).- Contra-expectancy particles in Tharu Bhojpuri. pp.377-388 in: Clause, sentence, and discourse patterns in selected languages of Nepal. I: General approach.- Norman, Summer institute of linguistics of the University of Oklahoma, 1973. °°
- 3031 JOSHI (Tulsi Ram).- Tharus of Rapti valley.- Vasudha, XIII, 3, févr.-mars 1970, pp.39-43. °°
- 3032 KUMAR (N.).- A genetic survey among the Rana Tharu of Nainital district in Uttar Pradesh.- Indian anthropol. Soc., J. III, 1/2, 1968, pp.39-55, fig., bibl.
- 3033 Law on Dangeri Tharus.- Regmi Res. Ser., I, 2, déc. 1969, pp.46-48. °° (Loi sur l'adultère concernant les Tharu, d'après l'édition de 1870 du code népalais).
- 3034 LEAL (D.).- A vocabulary of the Tharu language.- (Kirtipur ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1972; 17 p. multigr.
- 3035 LEAL (D.).- Chitwan Tharu phonemic summary.- (Kathmandu ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1972; multigr.
- 3036 LEAL (W.).- Chitwan Tharu narrative introductions. pp.55-64, bibl.p.64 in: Collected papers on Khaling, Kulunge, Darai, Newari, Chitwan Tharu. Préface par A. Hale.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asian studies, 1973. (Nepal studies in linguistics). °°
- 3037 LEAL (W.).- Direct quotation references in Chitwan Tharu narratives.- (Kirtipur ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1973; 15 p.

- 3038 MACDONALD (A. W.).- Notes sur deux fêtes chez les Tharu de Dāng.- Objets et Mondes, IX, 1, printemps 1969, pp.69-88, fig., fotogr. °°
- 3039 MATHUR (Saroj).- A note on problems of the Tharu of Chandanchowki.- Eastern Anthropologist, XXIV, 1, janv.-avr. 1971, pp.93-95. °
(Groupe Tharu installé dans l'Uttar Pradesh à quelques kilomètres du Népal et provenant de Tharu du Népal émigrés au XIXème siècle).
- 3040 MATHUR (Saroj).- Marriage among Tharus of Chandanchowki.- Eastern Anthropologist, XX, 1, janv.-avr. 1967, pp.33-46, bibl. p.46. °
(Voir rubrique précédente).

Vayu ou Hayu, Hai

- 3041 JEST (C.).- Notes sur les groupes ethniques de langue tibéto-birmane au Népal. pp.128-130 in: VIIIth Congress of anthropological and ethnological sciences. (Tokyo, sept. 1968). °°
- 3042 MICHAILOVSKY (B.), MAZAUDON (M.).- Notes on the Hayu language.- Kailash, I, 2, 1973, pp.135-152, fotogr. h.t. noir et bl. °°
- 3043 SHAKYA (R. K.).- The Hai: an obscure tribe of Eastern Nepal.- Nepal Digest, I, 2, mai-juin 1971, pp.87-92.

Groupes de langue tibétaine

- 3044 FÜRER - HAIMENDORF (C. von).- Recent research among Bhotias of Western Nepal. (Intervention au IXème Congrès des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Chicago, 1973). (Résumé: voir ci-dessus N°2723).
- 3045 FÜRER - HAIMENDORF (C. von).- Trans-Himalayan traders in transition. - London, School for oriental and African studies, Nepal symposium, 1973; 29,5 cm, 29 p. multigr. °°
- 3046 JEST (C.).- Communautés tibétaines des hautes vallées du Népal; rapports entre la vie en milieu d'exception et l'économie. (Intervention au IXème Congrès des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Chicago, 1973). (Résumé: voir ci-dessus N°2723).

- 3047 JEST (C.).- "Onze mois au service du roi, un mois au service de dieu traditions et croyances religieuses des habitants de la vallée de Tichurong (nord-ouest du Népal).- Ethnographie, 65, 1971, pp.66-86, photogr. noir et bl., bibl. p.86, résumés franç. et angl. p.66. °°
- 3048 JEST (C.).- Tarap, " la vallée aux chevaux excellents", communauté tibétaine du nord-ouest du Népal. Thèse de doctorat es lettres présentée sous la direction du professeur André Leroi-Gourhan. Paris, Université René Descartes, 1972. (La couverture porte: Tarap. Communauté tibétaine du nord-ouest du Népal); 27 cm, dactyl. 3 vol.: Vol.1: XXI - 185 p., cartes, fig., tabl., plans, carte dépl.; Vol.2: pp.186-393, très nombr. photogr. noir et coul. dans vol.1 et 2; Vol.3: pp.394-675, incluant plusieurs annexes et bibl. pp.636-644. °
- 3049 PEISSEL (M.).- L'organisation politique et sociale du royaume tibétain de Glo, dit le royaume du Mustang (Thèse pour le doctorat de 3ème cycle). Université de Paris, 1969; 313 ff. dactyl. °
- 3050 PEISSEL (M.).- Mustang, the forbidden kingdom: exploring a lost Himalayan land.- New York, Dutton, 1967; 24 cm, 318 p., photogr. noir et coul., cartes, bibl. pp.302-312. °°
(Autres éditions et C. R.: voir ci-dessus N°164).
- 3051 SHRESTHA (Kusum).- Bhotia tribes of Nepal-Tibet border.- Nepal.Perspective, V, 42, 19 juill.1969, pp.10-12; 43, 26 juill.1969, p.9. °°
- 3052 SNELLGROVE (D. L.).- Four Lamas of Dolpo. Tibetan biographies, ed. and translated by David L. Snellgrove. Vol.1: Introduction and translations.- Oxford Bruno Cassirer, 1967; 21,5 cm, X-302 p., pl. photogr. noir et bl., cartes dépl.h.t.+ Vol.2. Tibetan texts and commentaries. - Oxford, Bruno Cassirer, 1967; 21,5 cm, 345 p. °°
(La couverture porte: Four Lamas of Dolpo. Autobiographies of four Tibetan Lamas (15th-18th centuries).
(C. R.: T. W. Wylie: J. asian Stud., XXVII, 3, mai 1968, pp.648-649).

Réfugiés tibétains

- 3053 AZIZ (B. N.).- Social cohesion and mutual aid within Tibetan communities in Nepal. (Intervention au IXème Congrès des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Chicago, 1973). (Résumé: voir ci-dessus N°2723).
- 3054 HARTMANN (G.), RITZEL (G.).- Immunoglobulins in Tibetans.- Nature, CCXV, 5099, 22 juill. 1967, p.393.° (Tibétains réfugiés au Népal et en Suisse).

- 3055 S.A.T.A. HANDICRAFT CENTERS, NEPAL.- A brief summary on Tibetan refugees in Nepal.- Kathmandu, SATA, avril 1970; 28 cm, 2 p. multigr. °°
(Aide suisse aux réfugiés tibétains; fabrication de tapis artisanaux par ces réfugiés).
- 3056 Tibetans in exile, 1959-1969. A report on ten years of rehabilitation in India, compiled by the Office of H. H. Dalai Lama, Dharamsala, India.- Dharamsala, Bureau of H.H. the Dalai Lama, 1969; 23 cm, XII-366 pp., photogr. noir et bl. °°
(Réfugiés tibétains au Népal: pp.136-161).

Régiments Gurkhas

- 3057 ADSHEAD (R.).- Gurkha. The legendary soldier. Foreword by A. G. Paterson. Commentary by J. P. Cross.- Singapore, Asia Pacific press, 1970; 26 cm, XVII-187 p. (surtout illustrations).
- 3058 BOLT (D. L.).- Gurkhas.- London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1967; 21cm, 128 p., photogr. noir et bl., carte schémat., bibl.p.125. °
- 3059 MARKS (J. M.).- Ayo Gurkha.- London, Oxford university press, 1971; 183 p.

Voir aussi, sur le recrutement, la démobilisation et le recyclage des militaires gurkhas, ci-dessus les NN° 2320 à 2325.

Métiers et techniques

- 3060 ALSOP (I.), CHARLTON (J.).- Image casting in Oku Bahal.- Contrib. nepal. Stud., I, 1, déc. 1973, pp.22-49, pl.h.t. de fotogr. noir et bl. °° (Fabrication des statues de bronze,cuivre ou laiton à Patan).
- 3061 DOBREMEZ (J.-F.).- Compte-rendu de mission.Népal central 25 mars - 1er juillet 1969;.- (Paris), C.N.R.S., RCP Népal et université de Grenoble, Laboratoire de biologie végétale,juill.1969;27 cm, 30 p.mul tigr.,fig.,cartes schémat. °° (Annexes sur la fabrication du papier, l'artisanat alimentaire etc.).
- 3062 ERACLE (J.).- Népal.Musée d'ethnographie de la Ville de Genève.Guide du visiteur.- Genève, Musée d'ethnographie de la ville de Genève,(entre 1970 et 1972);21 cm, 36 p., fig.,photogr. noir et bl.,cartes schémat.,bibl. p.35.°° (Artisanat).
- 3063 HOFER (A.).- Eine Siedlung und Werkstatt der Dorfschmiede (Kāmi) in Nepal.- Arch. Völkerkde, 26, 1972, pp.29-57, fig.,pl. fotogr. noir et bl.h.t.,bibl. p.57.°°
- 3064 HOFER (A.).- Zum Gelbgussverfahren in Nepal. Aus der Werkstatt des Jagat Man Sakya in Patan.- Arch. Völkerkde,24, 1970, pp.187-201, fig., pl. fotogr. noir et bl. °°
- 3065 KENNTNER (G.).- Gebräuche und Leistungsfähigkeit im Tragen von Lasten bei Bewohnern des südlichen Himalaya. Ein Beitrag zur biogeographischen Forschung.- Ztschr. Morphol. Anthropol.,LXI, 2, 1969,pp.125-169, fig.,tabl.,bibl. p.169.°°
- 3066 KNECHT (S.).- Kagaj, das Rindenpapier Nepals. Vom Papierstrauch und Papiermachen.- Tribus,20, nov. 1971, pp.25-34, fotogr. noir et bl., bibl. p.34. °
- 3067 LABRIFFE (M.-L. de).- Etude de la fabrication d'une statue au Népal. - Kailash, I, 3, 1973, pp.185-192, pl. h. t. de fotogr. noir et bl., résumé en népali. °°
- 3068 Népal, hommes et dieux. Musée de l'homme, décembre 1969-mars 1970.- Paris, Musée de l'homme, 1969; 26,5 cm, 44 p.,fig. nombr. fotogr.noir et bl. (Supplément au tome IX, fasc.4, hiver 1969, d'"Objets et Mondes".°° (Exposition comprenant un grand nombre d'objets d'artisanat népalais).

- 3069 OLSCHAK (B. C.).- Tapis tibétains.- Palette,27, 1968,pp.2-11,fig.,
photogr. noir et coul. °°
(Artisanat tibétain au Népal).
- 3070 PANDEY (Ram Niwas).- Nepal Museum. A curious betel-nut wessel.-
Nepal. Perspective, V, 38, 21 juin 1969, pp.12-13. °°
- 3071 REINHARD (J. G.).- Preliminary report on pottery making in the Kath-
mandu valley, Nepal. (Information to accompany a 16mm movie film of
the pottery making process). pp.115-130 in: Berichte über Expeditio-
nen im Rahmen der ethnologischen Kommission. Sonderabdruck aus dem
Anzeiger der phil.-hist. Klasse der Österreichischen Akademie der
Wissenschaften, 1969, 6. °°
- 3072 REINHARD (J. G.).- Preliminary report on wood working in Nepal:cons-
truction of a hukka. (Information to accompany a 16 mm movie film of
the construction of a hukka),pp.110- 115 in: Berichte über Expeditio-
nen im Rahmen der ethnologischen Kommission ... (mêmes données que
précédemment N°3071).°°
- 3073 SHRESTHA (B. P.).- The economy of Nepal or a study in problems and
processes of industrialization. With a foreword by W.Malenbaum.-Bom-
bay, Vora, 1967; 21 cm, XII-274 p.°°
(Chap.5,pp.132-156: Growth of crafts and small industries).
- 3074 TAYLOR (D.).- Tamang weaving.- J. Tribhuvan Univ.,special linguistic
number, 1970,pp.57-87,fig.,photogr. °°
- 3075 THIERRY (S.).- Le bétel.I. Inde et Asie du sud-est.- Paris, Objets
et mondes, 1969;304 p.,très nombr. fig.,bibl. (Catalogue du Musée de
l'homme; série K Asie I). °
(Népal: pp.159-164, fig. 189 - 193).
- 3076 TRIER (J.).- Ancient paper of Nepal. Results of ethno-technological
field work on its manufacture,uses and history - with technical anal-
yses of bast, paper and manuscripts.- Copenhagen, sponsored by the
royal library, 1972; 29,5 cm, 271 p.,fig.,tabl.,très nombr. photogr.
noir et bl., papiers népalais originaux imprimés noir et coul. insé-
rés dans l'ouvrage, cartes, bibl. pp.249-253, résumé en danois pp.255
- 266. (Jutland archaeological society publications, vol.X). °
(C. R.: Navin Rai, Contrib. nepal. Stud.,I, 1, déc. 1973,
pp.112-115).

Préhistoire

- 3077 BANERJEE (N. R.).- Discovery of the remains of prehistoric man in Nepal.- Ancient Nepal, 6, janv. 1969, pp.6-9. °°
- 3078 BANERJEE (N. R.).- In the trail of neolithic habitations in Nepal and Sikkim.- J. indian anthropol. Soc.,VI, 2, oct. 1971, pp.145-159, fig. °°
- 3079 BANERJEE (N. R.).- Outlines of the archaeology of Nepal.-Puratattva, 2, 1968-69.
- 3080 BANERJEE (N. R.), SHARMA (Janak Lal).- Neolithic tools from Nepal and Sikkim.- Ancient Nepal, 9, oct. 1969,pp.53-58, fig. °°
- 3081 Interesting finds.- Nepal. Perspective, VII, 17, 6 févr. 1971, pp.8-9. °° (Vestiges de l'âge de pierre).
- 3082 JOSHI (R. V.).- Prehistoric exploration in Kathmandu valley,Nepal.- Ancient India,22, 1966 (publ. en 1973),pp.75-82, fig.,carte, pl.h.t. de photogr. noir et bl. °°
- 3083 RAO (V. V.).- Preliminary report on Tilaurakota (Nepal) skeletal remains.- Ancient Nepal, 19, avr. 1972, pp.53-54,pl. photogr.h.t.°° (Les premiers ossements humains découverts en archéologie népalaise; région de l'ancien royaume de Kapilavastu).
- 3084 Stone age tools discovered.- Nepal. Perspective,VII, 30, 8 mai 1971, pp.13-14, fig. °°

R E L I G I O N

(Remarque: nous n'avons pas répété ici les données relatives au mariage - cérémonies, rites, droit, veuvage, etc. On trouvera toutes ces références ci-dessus aux NN° suivants: 2648, 2650, 2657, 2672, 2675, 2689, 2693, 2702, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2717, 2718, 2722, 2728, 2731, 2733, 2734, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2743, 2746, 2751, 2761).

- 3085 ACHARYA (Baburam).- The Indrajatra festivals.- Regmi Res. Ser., III, 10, oct. 1971, pp.234-236. °°
- 3086 Advent of spring.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 18, 1er févr. 1969, p.9. °° (Fête de Vasanta Panchami).
- 3087 ALLEN (M. R.).- Buddhism without monks: the Vajrayana religion of the Newars of Kathmandu valley.- South Asia, 3, août 1973.
- 3088 ALLEN (N. J.).- Notes on some categories of ritual journey.- London, School of oriental and African studies, Nepal symposium, 1973; 29,5cm, 16 p. multigr., bibl. p.16. °° (Rites funéraires des Rai Thulung).
- 3089 ANDERSON (M. M.).- The festivals of Nepal.- London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1971; 21,5 cm, 288 p., nombr. pl. h.t. de photogr. coul., bibl. p.277. °° (C.R.: J. K. Locke, Kailash, I, 2, 1973, pp.170-172).
- 3090 ANDERSON (R. L.), SOUTHWICK (E.M.).- Festivals and holidays of Nepal. published by the American women's organization of Nepal. Impr. à Kathmandu, (1968); 16 cm, 60 p. °
- 3091 (AQUARIUS, pseud.).- Dasain: some stray thoughts.- Nepal.Perspective, VI, 3, 18 oct. 1969, pp.11-12. °°

- 3092 B. K. .- Development of Lumbini.- Nepal. Perspective,VII, 31, 15 mai 1971, pp.13-14. °°
- 3093 Bada Dasain.- Nepal. Perspective,VI, 3, 18 oct. 1969, p.1. °°
- 3094 Ban on cow slaughter.- Regmi Res. Ser.I , 1, nov. 1969, pp.15-19. °°
- 3095 BANERJEE (N. R.).- A note on the iconography of Uma-Mahesvara in Nepal.- Ancient Nepal, 1, oct. 1967, pp.22-33, fotogr. noir et bl.°°
- 3096 BANERJEE (N. R.).- Buddhist art of Nepal. pp.385-388, fotogr. noir et bl. in: India's contribution towards thought and culture,1971.°°
- 3097 BANERJEE (N. R.).- Parvati's penance as revealed by the eloquent stones of Nepal.- Ancient Nepal, 2, janv. 1968, pp.27-34, pl. fotogr. noir et bl. °°
- 3098 BANERJEE (N. R.).- Some thoughts on the development of Buddhist art in Nepal.- East and West, XXII, 1-2, mars-juin 1972, pp.63-78. °°
- 3099 BANERJEE (N. R.).- Stray thoughts on the Buddhist art of Nepal.- Vasudha, XII, 10, sept.-oct. 1969, pp.23-24. °°
(La couverture porte: vol.XI).
- 3100 BERNIER (R. M.).- The temples of Nepal (An introductory survey).- Kathmandu, Voice of Nepal, 1970; 22 cm, VIII-239 p., nombr. fotogr. noir et bl., bibl. pp.233-236. °°
- 3101 BHATTACHARYYA (Benoytosh).- The Indian Buddhist iconography, mainly based on the Sādhanamālā and cognate tantric texts of rituals. 3rd edition.- Calcutta, K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1968; 24,5 cm,XXXIII-478 p., très nombr. dessins et fotogr. noir et bl., bibl.pp.XXX-XXXIII. °°
(1ère éd.:1924; 2ème éd.:1958).
- 3102 BHATTARAYA (Chudanath).- Cultural heritage. pp.34-42, pl., in:Nepal: monograph on Nepalese culture.- Kathmandu, Ministry of information and broadcasting, Department of information, 1968. °°
- 3103 BISTA (Khem Bahadur).- Le culte du Kuldevata au Népal, en particulier chez certains Ksatri de la vallée de Kathmandu. Thèse présentée à l'École pratique des hautes études (Section des sciences religieuses) pour obtenir le grade de docteur du 3ème cycle des lettres et sciences humaines.Paris, Université de Paris, 1971; 27 cm, 286 p. multigr.,fig carte schémat. dépl.,bibl.pp.256-264, fotogr. originales.°°
(Cette thèse a été ensuite éditée par: Paris, Recherche coopérative sur programme 253 CNRS, imprimé par Editions Nove (Millau),1972;27 cm, 169 p., fig., fotogr. noir et bl.,carte,bibl. pp.138-143.
(Cahiers népalais).°°

- 3104 BISTA (Khem Bahadur).- Tfj ou la fête des femmes.- Objets et Mondes, IX, 1, printemps 1969, pp.7-18, photogr. °°
- 3105 BONN (G.).- Intimes Liebespiel: Gedanken zu einem Buch von Giuseppe Tucci.- Indo Asia, XIII, 1, févr. 1971, pp.66-72.
(Essai sur l'ouvrage de G. Tucci: Rati-Lila).
- 3106 Buddha Jayanti. In praise of Lord Buddha.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 32, 10 mai 1969, pp.4-5. °°
- 3107 Buddhist pilgrimage to India.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 8, 29 nov.1969, p.2. °° (Bouddhistes népalais en pèlerinage en Inde).
- 3108 CAPLAN (P.).- A note on ascetics in Western Nepal.- (London, School of oriental and African studies, Nepal symposium, 1973); 29,5 cm, 13 p. multigr., bibl. p.13. °°
- 3109 CAPLAN (P.).- Ascetics in Western Nepal.- Eastern Anthropologist, XXVI, 2, avr.-juin 1973, pp.173-182, bibl. p.182. °°
- 3110 CAPLAN (A. P.).- Priests and cobblers; a study of social change in a Hindu village in Western Nepal.- San Francisco, London, Chandler publ. C°, 1972; 23 cm, XI-103 p., photogr. noir et bl., carte schémat., bibl. pp.97-100. (Studies in social and economic change). °°
- 3111 (CHETTRI).- Kaisher Bahadur K. C. .- The development of the cult of Manesvari as Aparajita (perennially victorious).- Vasudha, XIV, 3, sept.- oct. 1971, pp.14-16. °°
- 3112 (CHETTRI).- Kaisher Bahadur K. C. .- The judicial customs of Nepal. Part I.- Kathmandu, Ratna pustak bhandar, 1971; 24 cm, XXIV-432 p., pl. h. t. de photogr. noir et bl., carte dépl. h.t. (2nd ed.). °°
- 3113 (CHETTRI).- Khatri Chettri K. B. .- The Kirātārjunīye by Bhāravi. With an introduction, translations, and annotations by Kaisher Bahadur K. C.-Kathmandu, Ratna pustak bhandar, 1972; 245 p. (Texte sanscrit en devanagari, translittération, traduction et notes; poème décrivant une rencontre entre Arjuna et Siva dans le Mahabharata).
- 3114 (CHETTRI).- Kaisher Bahadur K. C. .- The religious festival of Dasain. Vasudha, XII, 11, oct.-nov. 1969, pp.7-10, 57. °°
- 3115 COWELL (E. B.), NEIL (R. A.).- The Divyāvadāna. A collection of early Buddhist legends. Sanskrit text in transcription, edited from the Nepalese manuscripts in Cambridge and Paris, with comparison of other manuscripts, with variant readings, appendices, notes to the text and an index of words and proper names.- Amsterdam, Oriental press and Philo press, 1970; 22 cm, X - 712 p. °°
(Réimpression d'après l'édition de Cambridge, 1886).

- 3116 CROOKE (W.).- The popular religion and folk-lore of Northern India.- Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1968; 2 vol. 22 cm, VI-294 + 359 p., photogr. noir et bl., bibl. pp.327-332. °°
(Réimpression de l'édition de 1896).
- 3117 Dasain. Gaiety and rejoicing.- Nepal. Perspective,VI, 4, 1er nov.1969, pp.3-4. °°
- 3118 DEVI (Vasudha,Mrs.).- Matatirth Aunsi.- Nepal. Perspective,III, 32, 13 mai 1967, p.2. °°
- 3119 DHOOSWAN .- Matchhendranath: The Bungadyo.- Nepal. Perspective,III,32, 13 mai 1967, pp.9-12. °°
- 3120 DIXIT (Bishwo Mani A.).- Vijaya Dashami.-Nepal. Perspective,VI,3, 18 oct. 1969, pp.10-11. °°
- 3121 ERACLE (J.).- La tentation du roi Rukmāṅgāda. Introduction par Horace van Berchem.- Bull. annu. Mus. Ethnogr. Genève, 13, 1970, pp.15-32, fig.,pl. dépl.,photogr. noir et coul. °°
- 3122 Fleurs du Népal.- Paris, L'Or du temps, 1970; 24 cm, 118 p. (8 p. de texte anonyme et le reste de photogr. noir et bl.). °
(Sculptures érotiques des temples et palais népalais).
- 3123 FOURNIER (A.).- Note préliminaire sur le puimbo et la ngiami, les chamanes sunuwār de Sabra.- A.S.E.M.I.,IV, 1, 1973, pp.147-167, fig.°°
- 3124 FÜHRER (A.).- Antiquities of Buddha Sakyamuni's birth-place in the Nepalese tarai.- Varanasi, Delhi, Indological book house, 1972;27 cm, VI-48 p., fig., pl.h.t. photogr. noir et bl.,carte dépl. h.t. (Archaeological survey of India.New imperial series.Vol.XXVI. Northern India. Vol.VI. Antiquities of the Buddha's birth-place). °°
(Réimpression de l'édition de 1897).
- 3125 FUNKE (F. W.).- Religiöses Leben der Sherpa.- Innsbruck, München, Universitätsverlag Wagner Ges., 1969; 26 cm, 369 p., nombr. pl.h.t. noir et coul., pl. coul. front., cartes h.t. dépl.,index,bibl.pp.295-296, résumé angl. pp.289-294. °°
(Constitue le N°9 de Khumbu Himal et le vol.II de: Beiträge zur Sherpa-Forschung).°° (C.R.: F. E., Man in India,LI,1,janv.-mars 1971,p.74).
- 3126 GABORIEAU (M.).- Note préliminaire sur le dieu Mastā.- Objets et Mondes,IX, 1, printemps 1969, pp.19-50, fig., photogr.; carte, bibl.p.46. °°
- 3127 Gaijatra.- Nepal. Perspective,V, 49, 6 sept. 1969, p.9.°°

- 3128 The Gazetteer of Sikkim. With an introduction by H.H. Risley.- New Delhi, Manjusri publ. house, 1972; 28 cm, XXII-393 p., fig., tabl., pl. dépl. h. t., cartes dépl. h.t., bibl. p.393. (Bibliotheca himalayica, Ser.I, vol.8). °°
(Reproduction de l'édition de Calcutta, 1894).
- 3129 GELONGMA KARMA KHECHOG PALMO (Trad.).- Mantras on the prayer flag.- Kailash, I, 2, 1973, pp.168-169, fig. °°
- 3130 GLOVER (J. R.).- The role of the witch in Gurung society.- Eastern Anthropologist, XXV, 3, sept.-déc. 1972, pp.221-226, bibl. p.226. °
- 3131 GREENWOLD (S. M.).- Monkhood vs priesthood in Newar buddhism.- (London, School of oriental and African studies, Nepal symposium, 1973); 29,5 cm, 26 p. multigr. °°
- 3132 GREENWOLD (S. M.).- The role of the priest in Newar society. (Intervention au IXème Congrès des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Chicago, 1973). (Résumé: voir ci-dessus N°2723).
- 3133 Guthi lands of Sri Varahi temple in Bhaktapur (Abstract translations). - Regmi Res. Ser., II, 11, nov. 1970, pp.259-266. °° (en 1932).
- 3134 Guthi legislation in the 1866 legal code.- Regmi Res. Ser., IV, 6, juin 1972, pp.101-113). °°
- 3135 Happy festival of lights.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 6, 15 nov. 1969, p.1°
- 3136 A happy look.- Nepal. Perspective, III, 28, 15 avr. 1967, p.3. °°
- 3137 HITCHCOCK (J. T.).- A Nepalese shamanism and the classic inner Asian tradition.- Hist. Relig., VII, 2, nov. 1967, pp.149-158. °
- 3138 HITCHCOCK (J. T.).- A Nepali shaman's performance as theater. pp.74-80, fotogr. noir et bl. in: Stones, bones and skin: ritual and shamanic art.- Artscanada, 184/185/186/187, déc.1973/janv.1974 (Thirtieth anniversary issue). °°
- 3139 HITCHCOCK (J. T.).- A Shamans's song and some implications for Himalayan research; paper read as part of a symposium on the Hindu-Tibetan interface, Toronto 1972.
- 3140 HITCHCOCK (J. T.).- A Shaman's song and some implications for Himalayan research.- (London, School of oriental and African studies, Nepal symposium 1973); 29,5 cm, 11 p. multigr.
- 3141 HODGSON (B. H.).- Essays on the languages, literature and religion of Nepal and Tibet. Together with further papers on the geography, ethnology and commerce of those countries... - Amsterdam, Philo press,

1972; 22,5 cm, XI-192 p. (pagin. mult.: XI-124-36-III-(15)p., fig., tabl. dépl., portr., fac-similés. °° (Réédition de l'édition de 1874, avec: Supplement of additions and corrections ... by Mahadeva Prasad Shah.. pp.1-35). (Voir autres rééditions: ci-dessus NN°79 et 81).

- 3142 HOFER (A.).- Is the bombo an ecstatic ? Notes on the ritual techniques in Tamang shamanism.- (London, School of oriental and African studies, Symposium on the anthropology of Nepal, Session on shamanism, 1973); 30 cm, 12 p. multigr.
- 3143 HOFER (A.).- Notes sur le culte du terroir chez les Tamang du Népal. pp.147-156 in: Langues et techniques, Nature et société. II. Approche ethnologique, Approche naturaliste. Edité par Jacqueline M.C. Thomas et Lucien Bernot.- Paris, Ed. Klincksieck, 1972. °°
- 3144 HOFER (A.).- Some non-Buddhist elements in Tamang religion.- Vasudha, XIV, 3, sept.-oct. 1971, pp.17-23. °°
- 3145 HOFER (A.), SHRESTHA (B. P.).- Ghost exorcism among the Brahmans of Central Nepal.- Central asiat. J., XVII, 1, 1973, pp.51-77, fig., bibl. pp. 76-77. °°
(Voir ensuite: errata concernant cet article, ibid., XVII, 2).
- 3146 Holi. Festival of colours.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 23, 8 mars 1969, pp.4-5. °°
- 3147 HUMMEL (S.).- Khum-bu-yul-lha der Weisse Gott der Sherpa.- Acta orient. Acad. Sci. hungar., XX, 1967, pp.353-361, fig. °
- 3148 ISHII (Hiroshi).- Structure and change of a Newari festival organization. (Intervention au IXème Congrès des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Chicago, 1973.) (Résumé: voir ci-dessus N°2723).
- 3149 J. M. S. .- Tantrism: Necromancy and sublimation of eroticism.- Nepal Digest, II, 8, janv.-févr. 1973, pp.15-19. °°
- 3150 JERSTAD (L. G.).- Mani-rimdu; Sherpa dance-drama.- Seattle, University of Washington press, 1969; 23 cm, XVI-192 p., fig., bibl. pp.177-185, fotogr. h.t. °°
(C. R.: R. A. Paul: Amer. Anthropologist, LXXII, 4, août 1970, pp.912-913).
- 3151 JEST (C.).- Chez les Thákáli. Cérémonie consacrée aux ancêtres du clan.- Objets et Mondes, IX, 1, printemps, 1969, pp.59-68, fotogr. °°
- 3152 JEST (C.).- "Onze mois au service du roi, un mois au service de dieu"; traditions et croyances religieuses des habitants de la vallée de Tichurong (nord-ouest du Népal).- Ethnographie, 65, 1971, pp.66-86, fotogr. noir et bl., bibl. p.86, résumés franç. et angl. p.66. °°

- 3153 JHA (Makhan).- The sacred complex in Janakpur. Indological, sociological, anthropological and philosophical study of Hindu civilization.- Allahabad, United publishers, 1971; 24 cm, 152 p., fotogr. noir et bl plans, bibl. pp.147-152. (Social studies N°1). °°
- 3154 JONES (R. L.).- Shamanism in South Asia. A preliminary survey.- Hist. Relig., VII, 4, mai 1968, pp.330-347. °
- 3155 JOSEPH (M. B.).- The Viharas of the Kathmandu valley: reliquaries of Buddhist culture.- Orient. Art, XVII, 2, été 1971, pp.121-144.
- 3156 KASCHEWSKY (R.).- Bericht über eine literarische und buddhologische Sammelarbeit in Nepal 1968/69 (mit Anhängen über Tibetica in Kathmandu und Gangtok); pp.289-325, fig., pl., dépl. in: Zentralasiatische Studien des Seminars für Sprach- und Kulturwissenschaft Zentralasiens der Universität Bonn, 3, 1969.- Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1969. °°
- 3157 KHEMBO LAMA.- Nepalese buddhism.- Nepal. Perspective, III, 18, 4 févr. 1967, pp.9-10. °°
- 3158 KHEMBO LAMA.- The night of the Tamangs.- Nepal. Perspective, III, 20, 18 févr. 1967, pp.10-11. °° (Pèlerinage annuel des Tamang à Bodnath).
- 3159 KNECHT (S.).- Rauchen und Räuchern in Nepal.- Ethnomedizin, I, 2, 1971, pp.209-226, fotogr. noir et bl., bibl. p.222, résumé angl. p.222. °° (Tabac et autres substances fumées au Népal; de certains usages du tabac et du genévrier).
- 3160 KNECHT (S.).- Magische Therapie in Nepal.- Homburg-Informationen für den Werkarzt, VIII, 9/10, 1969, pp.209-220.
- 3161 Krishnastami.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 50, 13 sept. 1969, p.5. °°
- 3162 KVAERNE (P.).- Bonpo studies. The A Khrid system of meditation.- Kailash, I, 1, 1973, pp.19-50, fotogr. h.t. noir et bl.; voir ensuite: Part II. The essential teachings of the A Khrid system.- ibid., I, 4, 1973, pp.248-332. °°
- 3163 LALL (Keshar).- Buddha Jayanti.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 33, 23 mai 1970, pp.13-14. °°
- 3164 LAL (Kesar).- The holi.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 22, 1er mars 1969, p.11. °°
- 3165 LALL (Keshar).- Tihar.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 6, 15 nov.1969, pp.11-12. °°
- 3166 Living goddesses.- Asia Mag., 21 mai 1971, pp.16-17, fotogr. coul. °°

- 3167 LOCKE (J. K.) (S. J.).- Rato Matsyendranath of Patan and Bungamati.- Kirtipur, University press, 1973; 22 cm, X-118 p., photogr. noir et bl., bibl. pp.113-118. (Tribhuvan university, Institute of Nepal and Asian studies, Historical series N°5). °° (C. R.: A.W. Macdonald, Kailash, I, 3, 1973, pp.235-236).
- 3168 MACDONALD (A. W.).- La sorcellerie dans le code népalais de 1853.- Homme, VIII, 1, 1968, pp.62-69. °°
- 3169 MACDONALD (A. W.).- Notes népalaises: le Janaipurnimā et le Gosāṅkunda. pp. 73-80, pl.h.t. de photogr. noir et bl., in: Langues et techniques, Nature et société. II. Approche ethnologique, Approche naturaliste. Edité par Jacqueline M.C. Thomas et Lucien Bernot.- Paris, Ed. Klincksieck, 1972. °°
- 3170 MACDONALD (A. W.).- Notes sur deux fêtes chez les Thāru de Dāng.- Objets et Mondes, IX, 1, printemps 1969, pp.69-88, fig., photogr. °°
- 3171 Maha Shivaratri.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 23, 14 mars 1970, p.2. °°
- 3172 MALLMANN (M.-T. de).- Notes d'iconographie tântrique. IV.- A propos de Vajravārahī.- Arts asiat., XX, 1969, pp.21-40, diagr., photogr. noir et bl. °
(A propos de l'article de R.O. Meisezahl: Die Göttin Vajravārahī...; Oriens, voir ci-dessous N°3174).
- 3173 MEISEZAHL (R. O.).- Amoghapāsā. Some Nepalese representations and their Vajrayanic aspects.- Monumenta serica, XXVI, 1967, pp.455-497, pl.h.t. dépl. de photogr. noir et bl. (Li Fang-Kuei Festschrift). °
(Inclut un sous-chapitre: Five sculptures from Nepal in Swiss collections, pp.486-489).
- 3174 MEISEZAHL (R. O.).- Die Göttin Vajravārahī. Eine ikonographische Studie nach einem Sādhana - Text von Advayavajra.- Oriens, 18-19, 1965-66 (paru en 1967), pp.228-303, fig., diagr.
(Voir ci-dessus N° 3172 l'article de M.-T. de Mallmann).
- 3175 (Erratum)
- 3176 Merry festival .- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 27, 11 avr. 1970, pp.4-5. °°
(Fête de Ghode Jatra).
- 3177 MICHL (W. D.).- Shamanism among the Chantel of Āth Hajār Parbat, Dhaulagiri Himalaya.- (London, School of oriental and African studies, Symposium on the anthropology of Nepal, 1973); 29,5 cm, 7 p. multigr. °
- 3178 MILLOT (J.).- Un collier newar de protection.- Acta ethnogr. Acad. Sci. hungar., XIX, 1970, pp.293-296, photogr. °°

- 3179 MITRA (Rājendralāla).- The Sanskrit Buddhist literature of Nepal. Introduction by Dr. Alok Ray.- Calcutta, Sanskrit pustak bhandar, repr. 1971; 21,5 cm, LIII-341-14 p., fac-similé. °°
(1ère éd.: Calcutta, Baptist mission press, 1882).
- 3180 MOOKERJEE (Ajit).- Tantra art.- Paris, Ravi Kumar, (1967); 156 p., nombr. pl. photogr. noir et coul.
Autre éd.: Tantra Asana, une voie de la réalisation du soi. Trad. par Nicole Menant (Tantra Asana, a way to the self realization)-.- New Delhi, Bāle, R.Kumar; Paris, le Soleil noir, 1971; 32 cm, 164 p., photogr. noir et coul.
(C. R.: Rawson, Oriental art, XIII, 4, hiver 1967, p.304.
- 3181 NANDI (Sipra).- Nepalese Manjusri images in the Indian museum.- Indian Mus. Bull., III, 1/2, 1968, pp.44-51.
- 3182 Nepal festivals.- Kathmandu, Department of tourism, Ministry of industry and commerce, His Majesty's government of Nepal, mars 1972; 12 X 18 cm obl., (24 p.) non pagin., nombr. photogr. noir et bl. °°
- 3183 Nepal festivals.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government of Nepal, Ministry of industry and commerce, Department of tourism, 1973; 17,5 cm, (28) p., photogr. noir et bl. °°
- 3184 NISHIMURA (Masaaki).- Traditional cakes of Nepal. pp.123-131 (texte japonais), résumé angl. pp.217-218 in: Symposium: Nepal 1972.- Tokyo, Japan-Nepal society, 1972.
- 3185 ODIER (D.).- Sculptures tantriques du Népal.- Monaco, Editions du rocher, 1970; 22 X 24 cm obl., non paginé: (8 p.) texte et (72 p.) photogr. noir et bl. °
(Sculptures érotiques des temples et palais de la vallée de Kathmandu).
- 3186 The origin of Changu Narayan.- Regmi Res. Ser., II, 7, juill. 1970, pp.167-170. °° (Histoire pieuse en relation avec le temple de Changu Narayan).
- 3187 ORTNER (S. B.).- Sherpa purity.- Amer. Anthropologist, LXXV, 1, 1973, pp.49-63, fig., bibl. p.63. °
- 3188 PADMA - RNAM - RGYAL (Zhe-chen rgyal-tshab).- A concise historical account of the techniques of esoteric realisation of the Nyingmapa and other Buddhist traditions of Tibet, being the text of Snga 'gyur rdo rje theg pa gtso bor-gyur pa'i sgrub brgyud shing rta brgyad kyi byung ba brjod pa'i gtam mdor bsdus legs bshad padma dkar po'i rdzings bu, by Zhe-chen rgyal-tshab padma-rnam-rgyal. Reproduced from a manuscript from the collection of A.W. Macdonald by T. Y. Tashigangpa.- Leh, Sonam W. Tashigangpa, 1971; 26,5 X 35,5 cm obl., 4-(148)p.
(Smanrtsis shesrig spendzod vol.10). °°

- 3189 Pahan Chahre.- Nepal. Perspective,V, 25, 22 mars 1969,pp.12-13. °°
- 3190 PAL (Pratapaditya).- The iconography of Amoghapāśa Lokeśvara. II.- Orient. Art, XIII, 1, 1967, pp.21-28, fig.
(Au Népal, au Japon, en Inde).
- 3191 PAL (Pratapaditya).- Umā- Maheśvara theme in Nepali sculpture.- Bull. Mus. fine Arts Boston, LXVI, 345, 1968, pp.85-100, photogr.°
- 3192 PAL (Pratapaditya).- Vaiṣṇava art from Nepal in the Museum.- Bull. Mus. fine Arts Boston, LXV, 340, 1967, pp.40-60, nombr. photogr. °
- 3193 PAL (Pratapaditya).- Vaiṣṇava iconology in Nepal. A study in art and religion with 110 illustrations.- Calcutta, The Asiatic society,s.d. (préface de l'auteur datée de 1970); 24,5 cm, (6-)186-XXXIII p.,très nombr. pl.h.t. de photogr. noir et bl. dont plusieurs dépl.,bibl. pp.VII-X. °° (C.R.:T. Riccardi,Kailash, I,1,1973,pp.102-103).
- 3194 PAL (Pratapaditya), BHATTACHARYYA (Dipak Chandra).- The astral divinities of Nepal.- Varanasi, Prithvi Prakashan, 1969; 24,5 cm, 82 p., nombr. pl. h.t. de photogr. noir et bl.,bibl. pp.75-76. (Indian civilisation series N° IX). °°
- 3195 PANDEY (Ram Niwas).- The Vajravarahi temple of Chapagoan.- J. Tribhuvan Univ.,VI, 1, juin 1971, pp.7-15. °°
- 3196 PARTHASARATHY (K. E.).- The religions of Nepal.- Cult. Forum, X, 4, juill. 1968, pp.20-24.
- 3197 PAUL (R. A.).- Sherpas and their religion. Ph.D. thesis. Chicago, University of Chicago, 1970; 650 p.
- 3198 Plans for Lumbini.- Nepal. Perspective,VI, 28, 18 avr. 1970,pp.13-14. (Plans pour faire de Lumbini un centre de pèlerinage mondial). °°
- 3199 Rama Navami. Sacred day for Hindus.- Nepal. Perspective,V, 27, 5 avr. 1969, pp.9-10. °°
- 3200 RATNA (Badri), BAJRACHARYA (Ratna Kaji).- Rituals in Nepali life.- Regmi Res. Ser., II, 10, oct. 1970, pp.227-240. °°
- 3201 RATNA (Kuladharmā).- The significance of Vaisakh Poornima.- Vasudha, XIII, 6, mai-juin 1969, pp.15-16. °°
- 3202 RAY (A.).- The Pashupatinatha temple: Nepal.- Man in India,XLIX, 1, janv.-mars 1969, pp.10-23, bibl. p.23. °
- 3203 REED (H. B.), REED (M. J.).- Nepal in transition. Educational innovation.- University of Pittsburg press, 1968; 23 cm, 216 p., pl. photogr.,bibl. pp.205-210.°° (Influence de la religion sur la mentalité).

- 3204 REGMI (Jagadish C.).- Shaivism in Nepal.- Regmi Res. Ser., III, 4, avr. 1971, pp.81-84. °°
- 3205 REGMI (Jagadish C.).- Temples of Kathmandu.- Kathmandu, Culture centre, 1972; 24 cm, VIII-40 p. °°
- 3206 Religious beliefs.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 29, 25 avr.1970, pp.7-8. °° (Croyances religieuses s'opposant à l'ascension du Machhapucharā du Gauri Shankar et du Kangchenjunga).
- 3207 RICCARDI (T.).- A Nepali version of the Vetālapañcaviṃśati. Nepali text and English translation with an introduction, grammar, and commentary. Ph.D. thesis. University of Pennsylvania, 1968; 538 p.
- 3208 RICCARDI (T.).- A Nepali version of the Vetālapañcaviṃśati. Nepali text and English translation with an introduction, grammar and notes.- New Haven, Connecticut, American oriental society, 1971; 25 cm, XI-206 p., bibl. pp.202-204. (American oriental series, vol.54). °° (C. R.: A.W. Macdonald: Kailash, I, 1, 1973, pp.103-104).
- 3209 RICCARDI (T.).- A note on a Nepalese image of Surya-Nārāyana.- Kailash, I, 1, 1973, pp.89-90, photogr. h.t. noir et bl. °°
- 3210 RICCARDI (T.).- The Nepali version of the Vetālapancavimsati: story of the Brahman and the snake.- Mahfil, VII, 3/4, automne-hiver 1971, pp.241-244.
- 3211 RUBEL (M.).- The gods of Nepal. An introduction to the deities of Hinduism and Buddhism. With a glossary to aid in their identification. Illustr., photogr. by Geoffrey Detmold. 2nd ed.- Kathmandu, publ. by Bhimratna Harsharatna, (1968); 18 cm, (4)-54 p., pl. °°
- 3212 RUTKE (J. E.).- Four shamanistic expressions of Himalayan cultural continuity. (Intervention au IXème Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques. Chicago, 1973. (Résumé: voir ci-dessus N° 2723).
- 3213 Sad fate of little girls in Nepal who happen to be goddesses.- Atlas, XVIII, 5, nov. 1969, pp.30-31, photogr. noir et bl. ° (Traduit de: Siete Dias, Buenos Aires).
- 3214 SAGANT (P.).- Prêtres Limbu et catégories domestiques.- Kailash, I, 1, 1973, pp.51-75, fig. °°
- 3215 SAGANT (P.).- Tāmpuñmā, divinité limbu de la forêt.- Objets et Mondes, IX, 1, printemps 1969, pp.107-124, carte, photogr. noir et bl. °°

- 3216 SANS-RGYAS BSTAN-'JIN (Çar-pa'i Blama), MACDONALD (A. W.).- Documents pour l'étude de la religion et de l'organisation sociale des Sherpa. I. Reproduction photographique de trois manuscrits tibétains avec un avant-propos de A.W. Macdonald.- Junbesi (Népal)/Paris-Nanterre, chez les auteurs et Laboratoire d'ethnologie et de sociologie comparative (Nanterre), 1971; 37 X 27 cm, (52) p. dont 2 d'avant-propos en franç. et 50 en tibétain. °° (C.R.: Per Kvaerne, Ethnol. Ztschr. Zürich, II, 1973, pp.145-146).
- 3217 SAYMI (Dhooswan).- The compassionate Buddha: our Machchhendranath.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 34, 24 mai 1969, pp.12-14. °°
- 3218 SAYMI (Dhooswan).- Fagu: Nepalese festival of Eros.- Nepal. Perspective, III, 25, 25 mars 1967, pp.12-13. °°
- 3219 (SAYMI) SAYANI (Dhooswan).- Festival of cows and clowns.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 48, 30 août 1969, pp.13-14. °°
- 3220 SAYMI (Dhooswan).- Introducing Tulaja cult.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 3, 18 oct. 1969, pp.12-13. °°
- 3221 SAYMI (Dhooswan).- Krishna cult in Nepal.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 49, 6 sept. 1969, pp.13-14. °°
- 3222 (SAYMI) SAYAMI (Dhooswan).- Kumari: the cult of mother goddess.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 52, 27 sept. 1969, pp.12-14. °°
- 3223 SAYMI (Dhooswan).- Mahachina or Manjushree.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 20, 15 févr. 1969, pp.13-15. °°
- 3224 SAYMI (Dhooswan).- Manjushree: the mortal Bodhisattva.- Nepal Rev., I, 3, janv. 1969, pp.33-35. °°
- 3225 SAYMI (Dhooswan).- The lotus and the flame; an account of Nepalese culture.- Kathmandu, Department of information, Ministry of communication, HMG / Nepal, 1972; 20 cm, 158 p. °
- 3226 SAYMI (Dhooswan).- The white Matchhendranath.- Nepal. Perspective, III, 29, 22 avr. 1967, pp.12-14. °°
- 3227 SCHMID (T.).- Shamanistic practice in Northern Nepal. pp.82-89 in: EDSMAN (C.-M.) (ed.).- Studies in shamanism.- Stockholm, Almqvist and Wiksell, 1967 (Scripta Instituti Donneriani aboensis, I). °°
- 3228 SCHMIDT (R. L.).- Symbolic fields in Nepalese religious iconography. (Intervention au IXème Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Chicago, 1973). (Résumé: voir ci-dessus N°2723)
- 3229 SCHÜTTLER (G.).- Die Letzten Tibetischen Orakelpriester.- Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner Verlag, 1971; 22 cm, XI-163 p., pl. fotogr. noir et coul. bibl. (Forschungen zur Ekstase, Monographien und Expeditionsberichte): °°

- 3230 SHAHA (Rishikesh).- Sex symbolism in Nepali art and religion.- Vasudha, XIV, 3, sept.-oct. 1971, pp.25-30. °°
- 3231 SHAKYA (D. P.).- Jya-Punhi festival of Panauti.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 36, 7 juin 1969, pp.13-14. °°
- 3232 SHARMA (P. R.).- A study of the Vayu cult in a village of Central Nepal.- Vasudha, XIII (la p. de titre porte:vol.XIV,la couverture: vol.XIII, qui semble exact); 8,juill.- août 1970, pp.31-35. °°
- 3233 SHARMA (Prayag Raj).- Culture and religion: its historical back - ground. pp.65-77 in: RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.), MALLA (Kamal P.) (ed.).- Nepal in perspective.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration,1973 .(Voir ci-dessus N° 172). °°
- 3234 SHARMA (Prayag Raj).- Preliminary study of the art and architecture of the Karnali basin, West Nepal. Etude préliminaire sur l'art et l'architecture du bassin de la Karnali, Népal de l'ouest.- Paris, Recherche coopérative sur programme 253 CNRS: Recherches sur l'écologie et la géologie de l'Himalaya central, 1972;27 cm, 116 p.,cartes schémat.,fig., nombr. pl. fotogr. noir et bl.Texte bilingue français et anglais. °°
- 3235 SHARMA (P. R.).- The Pashupatinath.- Nepal. Perspective,III, 23, 11 mars 1967, pp.8-9. °°
- 3236 SHASTRI (G. C.).- Hinduism and buddhism in Nepal.- Ancient Nepal, 4, juill. 1968, pp.47-51. °°
- 3237 Shiva - Ratri.- Nepal. Perspective,III, 24, 18 mars 1967,p.9. °°
- 3238 Shivaling: the phallic cult.- Nepal. Perspective,III, 28, 15 avr.1967, pp.12-13. °°
- 3239 SHRESTHA (C. B.).- Bala Chaturdashi.- Nepal Rev., I, 2, déc.1968, pp.29-30. °°
- 3240 SHRESTHA (C. B.).- Ghodajatra festival or (Pahan-Chare).- Nepal Rev., II, 6, avr. 1970, pp.278-280. °°
- 3241 SHRESTHA (C. B.).- Tihar or the festival of lights.- Nepal Rev.,I, 1, nov. 1968, pp.46-48. °°
- 3242 SHRESTHA (D. B.), SINGH (C. B.).- Festivals in Nepal.- Kathmandu, chez les auteurs;imprimé par HMG press, 1970;17,5 cm, 69 p.,photogr.°°
- 3243 SHRESTHA (D. B.), SINGH (C. B.).- Some prominent festivals of Nepal. 2nd ed.- Kathmandu, chez les auteurs, 1973; 23,5 cm, fotogr. °° (1ère éd.: 1972). (C.R.: L.D.R.,Rising Nepal,21 déc.1973,pp.4-5).

- 3244 SHRESTHA (Swayambhu Lal).- Festival of Tihar, when birds and animals worshipped.- Vasudha, XII, 12, nov.-déc.1969, pp.15-16 . °°
(Erreur probable pour:when birds and animals are worshipped).
- 3245 SHRESTHA (Udaya Man).- (Number 8). Its place in Nepali religious culture.- Nepal Digest, I, 5, déc. 1971-janv.1972,pp.74-76. °°
(La première partie du titre est omise par erreur dans le titre en haut de l'article, mais existe dans la table des matières).
- 3246 SIIGER (H.).- Fate in the religion of the Lepchas. pp.150-157 in:
RINGGREN (H.) (ed.).- Fatalistic beliefs in religion, folklore, and literature: papers read at the Symposium on fatalistic beliefs held at Abo on the 7th-9th of September 1964.- Stockholm, Almqvist and Wiksell, 1967; 24 cm,186 p.(Scripta Instituti Donneriani aboensis,II).°°
- 3247 SIIGER (H.), RISCHEL (J.).- The Lepchas. Culture and religion of a Himalayan people.Part II. Lepcha ritual texts and commentary by Halfdan Siiger. Phonetic transcriptions of Lepcha ritual texts with introduction by Jorgen Rischel.- Publ. nation. Mus.(Copenhagen), ethnogr. Ser., XI, 2, 1967, 154 p.,bibl. °°
- 3248 SLUSSER (M. S.).- Indreśvara of Panauti: a medieval Nepalese temple. (Intervention au IX ème Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Chicago, 1973).(Résumé:voir ci-dessus N°2723)
- 3249 SLUSSER (M. S.).- Jogini of the sword: a visit to her shrine.-Vasudha XV, 2, avr.-mai 1974, pp.20-27, fig. °°
- 3250 SNELLGROVE (D. L.).- Four Lamas of Dolpo. Tibetan biographies, ed.and translated by David L. Snellgrove.Vol.1: Introduction and translations - Oxford, Bruno Cassirer, 1967; 21,5 cm, X-302 p.,pl.photogr. noir et bl.,cartes dépl. h.t. + Vol.2. Tibetan texts and commentaries .- Oxford, Bruno Cassirer,1967; 21,5 cm,345 p.°°
(La couverture porte: Four Lamas of Dolpo. Autobiographies of four Tibetan Lamas (15th-18th centuries).
(C. R.: T. W. Wylie: J. asian Stud.,XXVII, 3, mai 1968,pp.648-649).
- 3251 SNELLGROVE (D. L.).- The Hevajra Tantra. A critical study.- London, Oxford university press, 1971; 2 vol. 24,5 cm; Part I: Introduction and translation, XIV-149 p.,fig., photogr. noir et bl. Part II: Sanscrit and Tibetan texts, XI-188 p. (London oriental series, vol.6).°°
(Edition traduite et commentée du Hevajra Tantra, basée sur des manuscrits népalais; 1ère éd. en 1959).
- 3252 SNELLGROVE (D. L.)(trad. et comment.).- The nine ways of Bon. Excerpts from gZi-brjid edited and translated by David L. Snellgrove.- London, Oxford university press, 1967; 25 cm, VI-312 p.,fig.,pl.dépl. (London oriental series, vol.I8). °°
(C.R.:S. Hummel, Asiat. Stud.,XXIII,3-4,1969,pp.167-169).

- 3253 STABLEIN (W.).- A descriptive analysis of the content of Nepalese Buddhist pūjas as a medical-cultural system with references to Tibetan parallels. (Intervention au IXème Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Chicago, 1973) (Résumé: voir ci-dessus N°2723). (Ibid.: voir aussi au titre suivant:)
A transubstantiated health clinic in Nepal: a model for the future.
- 3254 STABLEIN (W.).- A medical- cultural system among the Tibetan and Newar Buddhists: ceremonial medicine.- Kailash, I, 3, 1973, pp.193-203, bibl. p.203. °°
- 3255 STIETENCROON (H. von).- Bhairava.- Ztschr. dttschen morgenl.Gesellsch., Supplementa I, 3, 1969, pp.863-871. °°
(Réimprimé in: Südasiens-Institut der Universität Heidelberg, Sonderdrucke der Mitglieder, 73 (1970 ?) avec 1 p. résumé angl.
- 3256 SURAV (Shanti).- Basant-Panchami.- Nepal. Perspective, III, 20, 18 févr. 1967, pp.7-8. °°
- 3257 SURAV (Shanti).- Magh Sankranti.- Nepal. Perspective, III, 15, 14 janv. 1967, pp.9-10. °°
- 3258 SURAV (Shanti).- Shraavan Purnima.- Nepal Rev., I, 11, sept. 1969, pp.482-484. °°
- 3259 SWAMINATHAN (C. R.), ARYAL (K. R.).- Religious trends in Nepal.- Nepal Digest, II, 9, avr.-mai 1973, pp.31-34. °°
- 3260 Tihar observed.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 7, 22 nov. 1969, p.6. °°
- 3261 TUCCI (G.).- Rati-līlā . Essai d'interprétation des représentations tantriques des temples du Népal. Trad. franç. de Jean Marcadé.-Paris, Genève, Munich, Ed. Nagel, 1969; 33,5 cm, 168 p., très nombr. fotogr. noir et coul. °°
(Autres éditions: Ed. originale en italien.
Ed. angl.: Rati-līlā. An interpretation of the tantric imagery of the temples of Nepal. Engl. transl. by James Hogarth.- Geneva, Paris, München, Nagel, 1969. (Unknown treasures, 7).
Ed. allem.: Rati-līlā. Studie über die erotischen Darstellungen in der nepalischen Kunst. (Trad. de l'italien par Gustav Glaesser.)- München, Genf, Paris, Nagel, 1969).
(C.R. Voir ci-dessus N°3105, article par Gisela Bonn).
- 3262 UEBACH (H.).- Das Nepālamāhātmyam des Skandapurāṇam. Legenden um die hinduistischen Heiligtümer Nepals.- München, W. Fink, 1970; 23 cm, 255 p., carte dépl., bibl. pp.251-254. (Münchener Universitäts-Schriften, Reihe der philosophischen Fakultät, 8). °°

- 3263 VARMA (R. S.) (ed.).- Cultural heritage of Nepal.- Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1972; 146 p.
- 3264 VARYA (Tank. V.)- Pashupatinath, the guardian deity of Nepal.- Vasudha, XIII, 4, mars-avr. 1969, pp.33-35, 40. °°
- 3265 VARYA (Tank V.)- The cult of Vajrayana.- Vasudha, XIII, 6, mai-juin 1969, pp.25-26, 48, 50. °°
- 3266 WAYMAN (A.)- Buddhist tantric medicine theory on behalf of oneself and others.- Kailash, I, 2, 1973, pp.153-158, fig. °°
- 3267 WAYMAN (A.)- Significance of dreams in India and Tibet.- Hist. Relig., VII, 1, août 1967, pp.1-12, tabl. °
- 3268 Women's day.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 51, 20 sept. 1969, pp.5-6. °° (Fête de Tij).
- 3269 WYLIE (T.)- A Tibetan religious geography of Nepal.- Roma, Istituto italiano per il medio ed estremo oriente, 1970; 24 cm, XVIII-66 p., carte schémat. dépl., bibl. p.57. (Serie orientale Roma, vol. XLII). °° (C. R.: P.T. Denwood, Asia major, XVII, 1, 1972; M.C. Goldstein: J. asian Stud., XXXI, 1, nov. 1971, p. 210; A.W. Macdonald: T'oung Pao, LVIII, 366-369).
- 3270 ZIMELS (P.) (Rev. Sirisobhana), BENSON (J.)- Ananda Kuti Vidyapeeth. - Nepal. Perspective, III, 16, 21 janv. 1967, pp.11-12. °° (Sur l'école bouddhiste Ananda Kuti Vidyapeeth à Swayambhu).

A R T

Archéologie. Kapilavastu - Lumbini et autres lieux de fouilles.

- 3271 BALLINGER (T. O.).- Simraongarh revisited. A report on some observations made at the ruins of the former capital of Mithila in the Terai of Nepal.- Kailash, I, 3, 1973, pp.180-184, pl.h.t. photogr. noir et bl. °°
- 3272 Bhediaryi excavation.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 24, 21 mars 1970, p.7. (Fouilles archéologiques dans la région de Biratnagar). °°
- 3273 DEO (Shantaram Bhalchandra).- Archaeological excavations in Kathmandu: 1965. Report on the work undertaken jointly by the Department of archaeology, His Majesty's government of Nepal, and the Indian co-operation mission, Nepal.- Kathmandu, Department of archaeology, H.M.'s government of Nepal, 1968; 28 cm, VII-46 p., nombr. fig. et plans, pl. photogr. noir et bl. °°
- 3274 DEO (Shantaram Bhalchandra).- Archaeological investigations in the Nepal tarai: 1964. Report on the work undertaken jointly by the Department of archaeology, His Majesty's government of Nepal, and the Indian co-operation mission, Nepal.- (Kathmandu), Department of archaeology, H.M.'s government of Nepal, 1968; 28 cm, 32 p., 25 pl.h.t. photogr. noir et bl., cartes dépl., nombr. fig. dans le texte. °°
- 3275 Excavation. Interesting revelations.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 29, 19 avr. 1969, pp.6-7. °°
(Sur les fouilles de Tilaurakot près de Lumbini).

- 3276 FUHRER (A.).- Antiquities of Buddha Sakyamuni's birth-place in the Nepalese tarai.- Varanasi, Delhi, Indological book house, 1972; 27cm, VI-48 p., fig., pl. h.t. de fotogr. noir et bl., carte dépl. h.t. (Archaeological survey of India. New imperial series. Vol. XXVI. Northern India. Vol. VI. Antiquities of the Buddha's birth-place). °° (Réimpression de l'édition de 1897).
- 3277 GHOSH (A.).- The pillars of Aśoka. Their purpose.- East and West, XVII, 1967, 3-4, pp. 273-275. °
- 3278 A great landmark.- Nepal. Perspective, VII, 10, 19 déc. 1970, pp. 12-13, fig. °° (Fouilles archéologiques de Lumbini).
- 3279 Lumbini, the birthplace of Buddha.- New York, Committee for the development of Lumbini, 1970; 19 p.
- 3280 MUKHERJI (Purna Chandra).- A report on a tour of exploration of the antiquities in the Tarai (Nepal), the region of Kapilavastu, during February and March 1899 ... with a prefatory note by Mr. Vincent A. Smith.- Delhi, Varanasi, Indological book house, 1969; 27,5 cm, 60 p., nombr. pl. (Archaeological survey of India, XXVI, Imperial Series, part I). °° (Reproduction exacte de l'édition de 1901).
- 3281 (Erratum)
- 3282 PANDEY (Ram Niwas).- A note on the palaces and the citadels of Kapilavastu.- Nepal Rev., I, 3, janv. 1969, pp. 25-28. °°
- 3283 PANDEY (Ram Niwas).- Kapilavastu temple architecture.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., IV, 1, juin 1968, pp. 61-73, pl. fotogr. noir et bl. °°
- 3284 PANDEY (Ram Niwas).- The architecture of Kapilavastu.- Vasudha, XIV, 7, sept.-oct. 1972, pp. 9-32, bibl. pp. 31-32. °°
- 3285 PRADHAN (Bhuvan Lal).- The location of Kapilwastu.- Nepal. Perspective, IX, 2, août 1973, pp. 32-37. °°
- 3286 SAYAMI (Dhooswan).- Myth of Patuko Don: reality of Kiratas.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 31, 3 mai 1969, pp. 12-13. °° (Fouilles à Patan).

Généralités; architecture; sculpture sur pierre et bois; divers.

- 3287 ACHARYA (Baburam).- Sculpture through the ages. pp.49-55, pl., in: Nepal: monograph on Nepalese culture.- Kathmandu, Ministry of information and broadcasting, Department of information, 1968. °°
- 3288 AMATYA (Shaphalya).- National art gallery of Bhaktapur.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 19, 8 févr. 1969, pp.13-15. °°
- 3289 Architecture in Nepal.- Casabella, XXXV, 358, 1971, p.10, fotogr. noir et bl. °
- 3290 AUER (G.).- Bhaktapur / Nepal - Beobachtungen in einer newarischen Stadt.- Stadtbauwelt, 40, 31 déc. 1973, pp.306-315.
- 3291 BAJRACHARYA (Bhakta Nanda).- Kathmandu, architecture and environment - Kathmandu, printed at Jore Ganesh press, Balaju industrial district 1969; 20 cm, XII-81 p., pl. °
(C. R.: voir ci-dessus N° 89).
- 3292 BANERJEE (N. R.).- A note on the iconography of Uma-Mahesvara in Nepal.- Ancient Nepal, 1, oct. 1967, pp.22-33, fotogr. noir et bl. °°
- 3293 BANERJEE (N. R.).- Buddhist art of Nepal. pp.385-388, fotogr. noir et bl. in: India's contribution towards thought and culture, 1971. °°
- 3294 BANERJEE (N. R.).- Parvati's penance as revealed by the eloquent stones of Nepal.- Ancient Nepal, 2, janv. 1968, pp.27-34, pl. fotogr. °°
- 3295 BANERJEE (N. R.).- Some aspects of the architecture of Nepal.- J. orient. Inst., XX, 4, juin 1971, pp.418-430, pl. h. t. de fotogr. °°
- 3296 BANERJEE (N. R.).- Some thoughts on the architecture of Nepal.- Vasudha, mai-juin 1970.
- 3297 BANERJEE (N. R.).- Some thoughts on the development of Buddhist art in Nepal.- East and West, XXII, 1-2, mars-juin 1972, pp.63-78. °°
- 3298 BANERJEE (N. R.).- Stray thoughts on the Buddhist art of Nepal.- Vasudha, XII, 10, sept.-oct. 1969, pp.23-24. °°
(La couverture porte, par erreur, vol.XI).

- 3299 BANERJEE (N. R.), RIJAL (B. K.).- Three early sculptures in stone from the National museum, Kathmandu.- Ancient Nepal, 4, juill. 1968, pp. 37-43, pl. noir et bl. °°
- 3300 BEGUIN (G.).- Quatre statues népalaises.- Rev. Louvre Mus. France, XXIII, 6, 1973, pp.387-392, photogr. noir et bl. °°
(Statues en bois récemment acquises par le Musée Guimet).
- 3301 BERNIER (R. M.).- A bibliography of Nepalese art.- Nepal Rev.,II, 1, nov. 1969, pp.43-46; 2, déc. 1969, pp.61-80; 3, janv. 1970, pp.148-152; 5, mars 1970, pp.261-268; 7, mai 1970, pp.327-339. °°
- 3302 BERNIER (R. M.).- A bibliography of Nepalese art.- Kathmandu, Voice of Nepal, 1970; 21 cm, 46 p. °°
- 3303 BERNIER (R. M.).- Avoiding the high price of the high rise.- Nepal Digest, II, 11-12, oct.- nov. 1973 / déc. 1973- janv. 1974,pp.49-51.°°
(A propos de la détérioration artistique qui menace Kathmandu).
- 3304 BERNIER (R. M.).- Nepalese pagoda architecture; a reappraisal. (Intervention au IXème Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Chicago, 1973) (Résumé: voir ci-dessus N°2723).
- 3305 BERNIER (R. M.).- The development of Nepalese sculpture.- Nepal Rev., II, 8, 1970, pp.394-404, fig.; 9, juill.1970,pp.413-423. °°
- 3306 BERNIER (R. M.).- The Nepalese pagoda. Origins and style. Thesis. Cornell university, 1971; 509 p.
- 3307 BERNIER (R. M.).- The temples of Nepal (An introductory survey).-Kathmandu, Voice of Nepal, 1970; 22 cm, VIII-239 p., très nombr. pl. photogr. noir et bl., bibl. pp.233-236. °°
- 3308 BERNIER (R. M.).- Woodcarving at Chusya Bahal.- Nepal. Perspective, IX, 2, août 1973, pp.6-10, photogr. °°
- 3309 BHATTACHARYYA (Benoytosh).- The Indian Buddhist iconography, mainly based on the Sadhanamālā and cognate tāntric texts of rituals. 3rd edition.- Calcutta, K.L. Mukhopadhyay, 1968; 24,5 cm, XXXIII-478 p., 357 dessins et photogr. noir et bl., bibl. pp.XXX-XXXIII. °°
(1st ed.: 1924; 2nd ed.: 1958).
- 3310 BLACK (S. M.).- Mediaeval Nepalese temple of Viṣṇu - Nārāyana.- Orient. Art,NS XVIII,2, été 1972, pp.163-165.
- 3311 BONN (G.).- Intimes Liebespiel: Gedanken zu einem Buch von Giuseppe Tucci.- Indo Asia, XIII, 1, févr. 1971, pp.66-72. (Essai sur l'ouvrage de G. Tucci: Rati-Lila).

- 3312 DEO (Shantaram Bhalchandra).- Glimpses of Nepal woodwork.- J. Indian Soc. orient. Art, N S III, 1968-69, XV-48 p., nombr. pl. fotogr. et dessins, carte dépl. °°
- 3313 DWIVEDI (V. P.).- Wood carvings of Nepal.- Cult. Forum, X, 4, juill. 1968, pp.27-30.
- 3314 ERACLE (J.).- Népal. Musée d'ethnographie de la ville de Genève. Guide du visiteur.- Genève, Musée d'ethnographie de la ville de Genève, s.d. (entre 1970 et 1972); 21 cm, 36 p., fig., fotogr. noir et bl., cartes schémat., bibl. p.35. °°
- 3315 Fleurs du Népal.- Paris, L'Or du temps, 1970; 24 cm, 118 p. (dont 8p. texte anonyme et le reste fotogr. noir et bl.).°
(Sculptures érotiques des temples et palais népalais).
- 3316 GEWALI (Surya Bikram).- A survey of the art forms of Nepal.- Nafa Art Mag., I, 1970, pp.7-10. °°
- 3317 GOETZ (H.).- Studies in the history and art of Kashmir and the Indian Himalaya.- Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1969; 23,5 cm, VIII-197 p., nombr. pl. fotogr. noir et bl. Index par Erika Schmitt. (Schriftenreihe des Südasien-Instituts der Universität Heidelberg, 4). °°
(Contient entre autres: Early Indian sculptures from Nepal, réimprimé de: Artibus Asiae, XVIII, 1955).
- 3318 GREENOUGH (R.).- Environmental problems on the roof of the world.- UNESCO Features, 626/627, août 1972, pp.20-23. °
(Conservation des monuments, programme de l'UNESCO etc.).
- 3319 GUTSCHOW (N.).- Die Restaurierung des Pujahari Math in Bhaktapur / Nepal.- Dtsche Kunst Denkmalpflege, 2, 1972, pp.103-118.
- 3320 Hotel Everest view.- Japan Architect, XLVI, juill.1971, p.25.
- 3321 Hotel Everest view, Nepal.- Japan Architect, XLV, mars 1970, p.11.
- 3322 HUMMEL (S.).- Die lamaistischen Malereien und Bilddrucke im Linden-Museum.- Tribus, 16, juill. 1967, pp.34-195, fig. °°
- 3323 HYVERT (G.).- Central laboratory for preservation and restoration in Kathmandu.- Paris, UNESCO, 1971; 29 p.
- 3324 JACOBSEN (W.).- Landsby i Nepal.- Arkitekten, 5, 1969, pp.89-114, plans, fotogr. °°
- 3325 (Erratum)

- 3326 JHA (Makhan).- The sacred complex in Janakpur. Indological, sociological, anthropological and philosophical study of Hindu civilization. - Allahabad, United publishers, 1971; 24 cm, 152 p., fotogr. noir et bl., plans, bibl. pp.147-152. (Social studies 1). °°
- 3327 JOSEPH (M. B.).- The Viharas of the Kathmandu valley: reliquaries of Buddhist culture.- Orient. Art, XVII, 2, été 1971, pp.121-144.
- 3328 KLEINERT (C.).- Klima und Bauform am Beispiel Nepal.- Bauwelt, 5, 1973 pp.217-220.
- 3329 KORN (W.).- Nepal: Architektur im Kathmandu - Tal.- Bauwelt, 49, 1979 pp.1897-1901.
- 3330 KRAMRISCH (S.).- The early sculptures of Nepal.- Ancient Nepal, 18, janv. 1972, pp.47-51, pl. fotogr. h.t. °°
- 3331 LAL (B. B.).-Some conservation problems in Kathmandu, Nepal, with special reference to the preservation of Baktapur murals. (Conservation of cultural property in India: Proceedings of the IV Seminar, 1969, Oct. 29-31st), pp.55-71.
- 3332 LANIUS (M.).- A note on Nepali image of Candarosana. Chap. 16 in: KRISHNA (Ananda) (ed.).- Chhavi. Golden jubilee volume, Bharat Kala Bavan, 1920-1970.- Varanasi, 1972.
- 3333 LINDELL (J.).- The chautara: a lovely virtue of Nepal's character.- Nepal Rev., I, 4, févr. 1969, pp.183-187, fig. °°
- 3334 MALLMANN (M.-T. de).- Arts du Tibet et des régions himalayennes.- Arts asiat., XXI, 1970, pp.71-90, fotogr. noir et bl. °
- 3335 MALLMANN (M.-T. de).- Notes d'iconographie tântrique. IV. A propos de Vajravārahī.- Arts asiat., XX, 1969, pp.21-40, fotogr. noir et bl. diagr. ° (A propos de l'article de R.O. Meisezahl: Die Göttin Vajravārahī, voir ci-dessous N°3338).
- 3336 MANANDHAR (G. B.).- Identity: the tiered temples.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 46, 16 août 1969, pp.10-11. °°
- 3337 MEISEZAHL (R. O.).- Amoghapāśā. Some Nepalese representations and their Vajrayanic aspects.- Monumenta serica, XXVI, 1967, pp.455-497, pl.h.t. dépl. de fotogr. noir et bl. (Li Fang-Kuei Festschrift).° (Inclut: Five sculptures from Nepal in Swiss collections, pp.486-489).
- 3338 MEISEZAHL (R. O.).- Die Göttin Vajravārahī. Eine ikonographische Studie nach einem Sādhana- Text von Advayavajra.- Oriens, 18-19, 1965-66 (paru en 1967), pp.228-303, fig., diagr.
(Voir commentaire par M.T.de Mallmann, ci-dessus N°3335).

- 3339 MOOKERJEE (Ajit).- Tantra art.- Paris, Ravi Kumar, (1967); 156 p.,
 nombr. pl. fotogr. noir et coul.
 (Autres éditions et compte rendu: voir ci-dessus N° 3180).
- 3340 MORLEY (G.).- Museums in South, Southeast and East Asia. Survey and
 report. ICOM regional agency in Asia 1968-1971.- s.l. (New Delhi ou
 Bangkok ?, The International council of museums, ICOM regional agency
 in Asia, préface datée de 1971); 22,5 cm, 118 p. °°
- 3341 NANDI (Sipra).- Nepalese Manjusri images in the Indian museum.-
Indian Mus. Bull., III, 1/2, 1968, pp.44-51.
- 3342 ODIER (D.).- Sculptures tantriques du Népal.- Monaco, Ed. du Rocher,
 1970; 22 X 24 cm obl., non paginé (8 p. texte) et (72) p. fotogr. noir
 et bl. ° (Sculptures érotiques des temples et palais népalais).
- 3343 PAL (Pratapaditya).- A kalapustaka from Nepal.- Bull. amer. Acad.
Benares, I, nov. 1967, pp.23-33, fig.
- 3344 PAL (Pratapaditya).- The iconography of Amoghapāśa Lokeśvara. II.-
Orient. Art, XIII, 1, 1967, pp.21-28, fig.
- 3345 PAL (Pratapaditya).- Umā- Maheśvara theme in Nepali sculpture.- Bull.
Mus. fine Arts Boston, LXVI, 345, 1968, pp.85-100, fotogr. noir et
 bl., fotogr. sur couverture. °
- 3346 PAL (Pratapaditya).- Vaisnava art from Nepal in the Museum.- Bull.
Mus. fine Arts Boston, LXV, 340, 1967, pp.40-60, nombr. fotogr.
 noir et bl., fotogr. sur les 2 p. de couverture. °
- 3347 PAL (Pratapaditya).- Vaisnava iconology in Nepal. A study in art and
 religion with 110 illustrations.- Calcutta, The Asiatic society, s.d.
 (préface de l'auteur datée de 1970); 24,5 cm, (6)-186-XXXIII p., très
 nombr. pl.h.t. de fotogr. noir et bl. dont plusieurs dépl., bibl.
 pp.VII-X. °°
 (C. R.: voir ci-dessus N°3193).
- 3348 PAL (Pratapaditya), BHATTACHARYYA (Dipak Chandra).- The astral divi-
 nities of Nepal.- Varanasi, Prithvi Prakashan, 1969; 24,5 cm, 82 p.,
 pl.h.t. de fotogr. noir et bl., bibl. pp.75-76. (Indian civilisation
 series N°IX). °°
- 3349 PANDEY (Ram Niwas).- A brief survey of the Nepalese art forms.-Kath-
 mandu, Department of culture, H.M.G., 1968; 62-VII-(a)-d p., (60 p.) fig.
- 3350 PANDEY (Ram Niwas).- A curious betel-nut vessel. (Nepal museum).-
Nepal. Perspective, V, 38, 21 juin 1969, pp.12-13. °°

- 3351 PANDEY (Ram Niwas).- A short prolegomenon to the archaeology of Bheri zone, Mid-western Nepal.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., IV, 2, mars 1969, pp.37-44, pl. °°
- 3352 PANDEY (Ram Niwas).- The art of Simaraungarh, Narayani zone.- Nepal Rev., II, 3, janv. 1970, pp.111-120, fig. °°
- 3353 PANDEY (Ram Niwas).- The Vajravarahi temple of Chapagoan.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., VI, 1, juin 1971, pp.7-15. °°
- 3354 PETERSON (S.).- Folk art of Nepal.- Craft Horizons, XXVII, mars 1967, pp.36-39.
- 3355 A portfolio of collectors' pieces.- Orient. Art, XV, 4, 1969, pp.301-336.
- 3356 POTT (P. H.).- Nepal, National museum's development. March-April 1968.- Leiden, 1968; 30 cm, 21 p. multigr., carte, plans, tabl. dépl., pl. h.t. (UNESCO. Participation programme in the activities of member states).
- 3357 RAU (H.).- Tampeltürme in Nepal.- Indo Asia, 3, 1969, pp.258-265, pl. (Réimprimé in: Südasien-Institut der Universität Heidelberg, Sonderdrucke der Mitglieder, 69, (1970 ?)). °°
- 3358 RAY (Amita).- A note on the character of the plastic art of Nepal.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., III, 2, oct. 1967, pp.10-15. °°
- 3359 RAY (Amita).- Art of Nepal.- New Delhi, 1973; 84 p., fotogr. noir et coul.
- 3360 Les récentes acquisitions des musées nationaux. Musée Guimet.- Rev. Louvre Mus. France, XXII, 1, 1972, p.40. °
- 3361 REGMI (Jagadish C.).- Temples of Kathmandu.- Kathmandu, Culture centre, 1972; 24 cm, VIII-40 p. °°
- 3362 REYNOLDS (V.).- Temple sculpture from India, Southeast Asia and Nepal.- Museum, NS XXII, 4, automne 1970, pp.23-25, fig., carte, bibl.
- 3363 RICCARDI (T.).- A note on a Nepalese image of Surya-Nārāyana.- Kailash, I, 1, 1973, pp.89-90, fotogr. h.t. noir et bl. °°
- 3364 RIDLEY (M.).- Oriental art; India, Nepal and Tibet for pleasure and investment.- London, John Gifford, 1970; 195 p.
- 3365 RUBEL (M.).- The gods of Nepal. An introduction to the deities of Hinduism and Buddhism. With a glossary to aid in their identification. Illustr. with fotogr. by Geoffrey Detmold. 2nd ed.- Kathmandu, publ. by Bhimratna Harsharatna, (1968); 18 cm, (4)-54 p., pl. °°

- 3366 SHAHA (Rishikesh).- Sex symbolism in Nepali art and religion.-
Vasudha, XIV, 3, sept.-oct. 1971, pp.25-30. °°
- 3367 SHARMA (P. R.).- A window on Nepalese art and architecture.-Nepal Digest, II, 8, janv.-févr. 1973, pp.25-35, fig. °°
- 3368 SHARMA (Prayag Raj).- Art and architecture. pp.79-99 in: RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.), MALLA (Kamal P.) (ed.).- Nepal in perspective. - Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973. (Voir ci-dessus N° 172). °°
- 3369 SHARMA (Prayag Raj).- Culture and religion: its historical background. pp.65-77 in: RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.), MALLA (Kamal P.) (ed.).- Nepal in perspective.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973. (Voir ci-dessus N°172). °°
- 3370 SHARMA (Prayag Raj).- Introduction to Nepalese art and architecture. J. Tribhuvan Univ., IV, 1, juin 1968, pp.74-95, pl. photogr. noir. °°
- 3371 SHARMA (Prayag Raj).- The Licchavi sculptures.- Ranjham, VII, 2, 13 juin 1971, pp.6-10. °°
- 3372 SHIMKHADA (Deepak).- A brief history of Nepalese art: an introduction.- Nafa Art Mag., 1970, pp.23-28. °°
- 3373 SHRESTHA (C. B.).- Why tread on the silver coins ? .- Vasudha, XIII (XIV, par erreur, sur la p. de titre, XIII sur la couverture), 8, juill - août 1970, pp.28-30. °° (Origine historique des monnaies d'argent incrustées dans le dallage de marbre à Pashupatinath).
- 3374 SIMPSON (W.).- Architecture in the Himalayas.- New York, Susil Gupta, 1970; (facsimilé de l'article paru en 1883 in: Transactions of the Royal institute of British architects, session 1882-1883, London); 24 cm, texte pp.65-80, dessins h.t., carte. °°
- 3375 SINGH (Madanjeet).- L'art de l'Himalaya. La peinture murale et la sculpture. Ladakh, Lahaul et Spiti, Siwalik, Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan. Trad. de l'anglais par F. Brünshweiler et A.-M. Etienne.- Paris, UNESCO, 1968; 33 cm, 296 p., très nombr. pl. noir et coul., carte, bibl. pp.292-293. °°
(A également été édité, la même année, en anglais (édition originale), en allemand, en italien).
(C. R.: anon., (D.), Marg, 23, supplmt, pp.10-11, 1969; J. Brzostowski, Arts Mag., 43, mai 1969, p.10; S. Kramrisch, Artibus Asiae, XXXI, 4, pp.330-331, 1969).
- 3376 SINGH (Madanjeet).- L'art de l'Himalaya.- UNESCO, Courrier, XXII, févr. 1969, pp.14-25, photogr. noir et bl., pl. coul. h.t. °°

- 3377 SLUSSER (M. S.).- Indresvara of Panauti: a medieval Nepalese temple. (Intervention au IXème Congrès des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Chicago, 1973) (Résumé: voir ci-dessus N°2723).
- 3378 SLUSSER (M. S.).- Jogini of the sword: a visit to her shrine.- Vasudha, XV, 2, avr.-mai 1974, pp.20-27, fig. °°
- 3379 SLUSSER (M. S.).- Kathmandu; a collection of articles.- Kathmandu, American women of Nepal, 1972 ou 1973; 46 p., cartes.
- 3380 SLUSSER (M. S.).- Nepali sculptures - new discoveries. In: PAL (E.) (ed.).- Aspects of Indian art. Papers presented in a symposium at the Los Angeles county museum of art, October 1970.- 1972.
- 3381 SLUSSER (M. S.), VAJRĀCĀRYA (Gautamavajra).- Some Nepalese stone sculptures: a reappraisal within their cultural and historical context.- Artibus Asiae, XXXV, 1/2, 1973, pp.79-138 dont 20 p. de pl. fotogr. noir et bl. °
- 3382 SLUSSER (M. S.), VAJRĀCĀRYA (Gautamavajra).- Some Nepalese stone sculptures: further notes.- Artibus Asiae, XXXV, 3, 1973, pp.269-272 dont 2 p. de pl. fotogr. noir et bl. °
- 3383 SNELLGROVE (D.).- A catalogue of the Tibetan collection. (The Chester Beatty Library).- Dublin, Hodges, Figgis, 1969; 25 cm, 80 p., pl. fotogr. noir et coul. °°
- 3384 THAPA (Ramesh Jung).- Five important stone sculptures.- Nafa Art Mag., I, 1970, pp.1-4, pl.h.t. de fotogr. noir et bl. °°
- 3385 THAPA (Ramesh Jung).- Kasthamandapa.- Ancient Nepal, 3, avr.1968, pp.41-43, pl.IX et X (précédant la p.41), plans dépl.h.t. °°
- 3386 THAPA (Ramesh Jung).- Nepal.- Asian Cult., 3, févr. 1973, pp.19-20.° (Institutions et législation destinées à préserver le patrimoine artistique du Népal).
- 3387 THAPA (Ramesh Jung).- Preservation of ancient monuments during the reign of His late Majesty King Mahendra.- UNESCO Bull., V, 1, juin 1972, pp.27-32.
- 3388 TIWARI (Sudarshan Raj).- The revivalist trend in Nepalese architecture.- Nepal. Perspective, nov.1973, pp.30-42, fotogr.noir et bl.°°
- 3389 TUCCI (G.).- Rati-līlā. Essai d'interprétation des représentations tantriques des temples du Népal. Trad. franç. de Jean Marcadé.- Paris, Genève, Munich, Ed.Nagel, 1969; 33,5 cm, 168 p., très nombr. fotogr. noir et coul. °° (Autres éditions et compte rendu: voir ci-dessus N° 3261).

- 3390 VARYA (Tank. V.).- Pashupatinath, the guardian deity of Nepal.- Vasudha, XIII, 4, mars-avr. 1969, pp.33-35, 40. °°
- 3391 (WALDSCHMIDT (E.).- Nepal. Kunstschatzen mit dem Koninkrijk in de Himalaya. Inleiding door Ernst Waldschmidt. Haags Gemeentemuseum, 27 april - 25 juni 1967; 112 p., très nombr. pl., cartes.°
- 3392 WALDSCHMIDT (E.), WALDSCHMIDT (R. L.).- Nepal: Kunst aus dem Königreich im Himalaja.- Rechlinghausen, Verlag Aurel Bongers, 1967; 163p., pl., cartes.
(Ed. angl.: Nepal. Art treasures from the Himalayas. Translated by David Wilson.- London, Elek books, 1969; 24,5 cm, 160 p., très nombr. pl. fotogr. noir et coul. °°).
(C. R.: P. Denwood, J.r.asiat. Soc. G.B. Ireland, 2, 1970, pp.227-229).
- 3393 ZIMMER (F.).- Wood carving in Nepal.- Architect. Rev., CXLIV, 859, sept. 1968, pp.219-220, fotogr. noir et bl. °

Bronzes

- 3394 ALSOP (I.), CHARLTON (J.).- Image casting in Oku Bahal.- Contrib. nepal. Stud., I, 1, déc. 1973, pp.22-49, pl.h.t. fotogr. noir et bl. °°
- 3395 BANGDEL (L. S.).- Early Nepalese bronzes.- Nafa Art Mag., I, 1970, pp.11-16. °
- 3396 GORAKSHKAR (Sadashiv).- A bronze sculpture from Nepal in the Prince of Wales museum. Chap. 40 in: KRISHNA (Ananda) (ed.).- Chhavi. Golden jubilee volume, Bharat Kala bhavan, 1920-1970.- Varanasi, 1972.
- 3397 GORAKSHKAR (Sadashiv).- Two Nepali bronzes in the Prince of Wales museum.- Bull. Prince Wales Mus., 11, 1971, pp.26-32, très nombr. fig.
- 3398 HOFER (A.).- Zum Gelbgussverfahren in Nepal. Aus der Werkstatt des Jagat Man Sakya in Patan.- Arch. Völkerkunde, 24, 1970, pp.187-201, fig., pl. fotogr. noir et bl. °°
- 3399 LABRIFFE (M.-L. de).- Etude de la fabrication d'une statue au Népal.- Kailash, I, 3, 1973, pp.185-192, pl.h.t. de fotogr. noir et bl., résumé en nepali. °°
- 3400 PAL (Pratapaditya).- Some Nepali bronzes in Bharat Kala bhavan. Chap. 10 in: KRISHNA (Ananda) (ed.).- Chhavi. Golden jubilee volume, Bharat Kala bhavan, 1920-1970.- Varanasi, 1972.
- 3401 PAL (Pratapaditya).- Three dated Nepali bronzes and their stylistic significance.- Arch. asian Art, XXV, 1971-72

- 3402 RICCARDI (T.).- A note on a Nepalese image of Surya - Nārāyana.- Kailash, I, 1, 1973, pp.89-90, fotogr. h.t.noir et bl. °°
- 3403 SHARMA (Prayag Raj).- A note on some bronzes at Vajrayogini.- J.Tri-bhuvan Univ., V, 1, juin 1970, pp.1-5, pl. fotogr. noir et bl. °°
- 3404 SHARMA (Prayag Raj).- Bronzes of Nepal.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., III, 1, janv. 1967, pp.8-15, bibl. pp.14-15. °°
- 3405 VARMA (D. N.).- Bronzes of Nepal.- Cult. Forum, X, 4, juill. 1968, pp.25-26.

Peinture

- 3406 BANGADEL (L. S.).- Painting: a comparative study. pp.43-48,pl.,in: Nepal: monograph on Nepalese culture.- Kathmandu, Ministry of information and broadcasting, Department of information, 1968. °°
- 3407 BLACK (S. M.).- An early Nepalese palm-leaf manuscript.- Orient.Art, XIII, 2, été 1967, pp.107-112, fig. °
- 3408 CHAITANYA (Krishna).- Nepalese paintings.- Cult. Forum, X, 4,juill. 1968, pp.11-14.
- 3409 CHAKRAVARTI (Shyamalkanti).- Three dated Nepalese patas in the Indian museum.- Indian Mus. Bull.,IV, 2, juill. 1969, pp.124-133,photogr. h.t. noir et coul. °
- 3410 CHANDRA (Moti).- Two illustrated Devīmāhātmya manuscripts from Nepal.- Bull. Prince Wales Mus., 11, 1971, pp.1-12, fig.
- 3411 DAS GUPTA (R.).- A Kṛṣṇalīlā scroll from Nepal.- J. indian Soc. orient. Art, II, 1967-68, pp.54-57.
- 3412 DAS GUPTA (Rajatananda).- Nepalese miniatures. Préface de S. K. Saraswati.- Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya prakashan, 1968; 24 cm,56 p., nombr. fig. et pl. fotogr. h.t. noir et coul.,bibl.pp.49-51.°°
(C. R.: V. P. Shah, J. indian Soc. orient. Art, 2,1967-68, pp.71-72).
- 3413 DHAMANJAYA.- Laxman Shrestha does it again with distinction .-Nepal. Perspective, V, 44, 11-13. °°

- 3414 ERACLE (J.).- L'art des thanka et le bouddhisme tantrique d'après les peintures du musée d'ethnographie de Genève.- Genève, Musée d'ethnographie, 1970; 130 p., fig.
- 3415 ERACLE (J.).- La tentation du roi Rukmāṅgada. Introduction par Horace van Berchem.- Bull. annu. Mus. Ethnogr. Genève, 13, 1970, pp.15-32, fig., pl. dépl. fotogr. noir et coul. °°
- 3416 ERACLE (J.).- La vache qui satisfait tous les désirs.- Mus. Genève, NS 14, 136, juin 1973, pp.7-10, fotogr. noir et bl. °
- 3417 ERACLE (J.).- Trois thanka du Musée d'ethnographie. I et II.- Bull. annu. Mus. Genève, (I), 98, sept. 1969, pp.17-18, fig.; (II), 100, déc. 1969, pp.12-13, fig.
- 3418 ERACLE (J.).- Un thanka du Musée d'ethnographie de Genève: le noir protecteur de la tente.- Bull. Mus. Genève, 95, mai 1969, pp.5-10, fig.
- 3419 GRUBER (U. F.).- Aus dem Skizzenbuch eines Rollbildmalers im Himalaja.- Kunst schöne Heim, LXV (LXXIX), 8, mai 1967, pp.384-386, fotogr. noir et bl., résumé angl. en fin de fasc. ° (Oeuvre d'un moine sherpa peintre de thankas vivant à Nadjung dans le Solu).
- 3420 GRUBER (U. F.).- Drei tibetische Thankas.- Kunst schöne Heim, LXV (LXXIX), 8, mai 1967, pp.379-383, fotogr. noir et coul., résumé angl. en fin de fasc. °
- 3421 HOLMES (R.).- Urmila's graphics symphony of senses.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 49, 6 sept. 1969, p.10.°° (Peintre népalais contemporain - Mrs. Urmila Upadhyaya).
- 3422 HUNTINGTON (J. C.).- Technique of Tibetan paintings.- Stud. in Conservat., mai 1970, pp.122-133.
- 3423 KEITH DE FOLO.- The wonderful world of Pradhan.- Nepal. Perspective, VII, 8, 5 déc. 1970, pp.11-12, fig. (Par erreur la couverture porte la date du 12 déc. 1969).°° (Peintre contemporain Indra Pradhan).
- 3424 KHEMBO LAMA.- Nepal-Tibet relation. Than-Ka (Painted scroll).- Nepal. Perspective, III, 14, 7 janv. 1967, pp.8-10. °° (Processus de fabrication d'une thanka).
- 3425 MEHRA (V. R.).- Note on the technique and conservation of some thang-ka paintings.- Stud. in Conservat., XV, 3, 1970, pp.206-214.
- 3426 PAL (Pratapaditya).- Paintings from Nepal in the Prince of Wales Museum.- Bull. Prince Wales Mus., 10, 1967, pp.1-26, nombr. fig. noir et bl.°°

- 3421 PAL (Pratapaditya).- Two Buddhist paintings from Nepal. Museum van aziatische Kunst in het Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam, 1967.- Vereen. vrienden aziat. Kunst,Bull., 3ème série, 15-16, 1967, 44 p., pl. photogr, plans, bibl.
- 3428 Short biographies and art works of contemporary artists.- Nafa Art Mag., I, 1970, pp.11-82, photogr. noir et bl. °°
(Principaux peintres népalais vivants).
- 3429 SINGH (Madanjeet).- L'art de l'Himalaya. La peinture murale et la sculpture. Ladakh, Lahaul et Spiti, Siwalik, Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan. Trad. de l'angl. par F. Brünshweiler et A.-M. Etienne.- Paris, UNESCO, 1968; 33 cm, 296 p., très nombr. pl. noir et coul., carte, bibl. pp.292-293. °°
(Autres éditions et comptes rendus: voir ci-dessus N° 3375).
- 3430 SNELLGROVE (D.).- A catalogue of the Tibetan collection. (The Chester Beatty library).- Dublin, Hodges, Figgis, 1969; 25 cm, 80 p., pl. noir et coul. °°

Expositions

- 3431 Arts from the rooftops of Asia-Tibet, Nepal, Kashmir.- Connoisseur, CLXXVII, 714, août 1971, pp.298-300, photogr. noir et bl. °
(Exposition de 92 oeuvres de l'Himalaya au Metropolitan museum à New York).
- 3432 Arts of the Asian mountains, Dec. 17, 1968 through Jan.24, 1969.- Miami, The Miami art center, 1969. (Catalogue d'une exposition).
- 3433 BEACH (M. C.).- Collecting the arts of India and Nepal. The connoisseurship of Nasli and Alice Heeramaneck.- Connoisseur, CLXIV, 661, mars 1967, pp.162-165, photogr. noir et bl. °
(Exposition itinérante de la collection Heeramaneck).
- 3434 BRUXELLES. PALAIS DES BEAUX-ARTS.- Le tantrisme dans l'art et la pensée, 7 mars - 10 avril 1974. Textes par A. Neven et Jean-Claude Ciancimino.- Bruxelles, Palais des Beaux-Arts, 1974; 24 cm, 94 p., nombr. photogr. noir et coul., bibl. pp.87-89. °
(Catalogue d'une exposition. Section III: Synchrétisme indo-népalais, pp.59-63; section IV: Le tantrisme du Vajrayāna, pp.63-78).
- 3435 ESSEN. VILLA HUGEL.- Nepal. Kunst aus dem Königreich im Himalaja. 16. Februar bis 9. April 1967, villa Hügel, Essen.- Recklinghausen,

Verlag Aurel Bongers, 1967.- 24 cm, 107 p., très nombr. pl. noir et coul. °

(Ed. néerland.: Nepal. Kunstschatten mit het Koninkrijk in de Himalaja. Haags Gemeentemuseum 27 april - 25 juni 1967; même éditeur).

- 3436 FONG CHOW.- Arts from the rooftop of Asia - Tibet, Nepal, Kashmir.- Metropol. Mus. Art Bull., XXIX, 9, mai 1971, pp.380-394, fotogr. noir et coul., carte, fotogr. coul. sur la couverture. °
(Exposition au département extrême-oriental du Metropolitan museum of arts à New York).
- 3437 KNOBLOCK (J. H.).- Art of the Asian mountains; a group of paintings, sculptures, and objects from Bhutan, Nepal, Sikkim and Tibet, lent by museums and private collections, December 17, 1968 through January 24, 1969.- Miami, Florida, Miami art center, (1968 ?); 23 cm, 68 p., fotogr. noir et coul., bibl. par Helen Ladd p.64. °
- 3438 KÖLN . MUSEEN-KUNSTHALLE.- Weltkunst aus Privatbesitz. Ausstellung der Kölner Museen-Kunsthalle Köln 18 mai - 4 august 1968.- (Köln, 1968).
- 3439 MEISTER (M. W.).- The arts of India and Nepal. The Nasli and Alice Heeramaneck collection.- Orient. Art, XIV, 2, 1968, pp.107-113, fig.
- 3440 MÜNCHEN. STAATLICHES MUSEUM FÜR VÖLKERKUNDE.- Buddhistische Kunst. Katalog zur Ausstellung des Staatlichen Museums für Völkerkunde München.- München, 1968; 160 p., fig.
- 3441 PARIS. MUSÉE DE L'HOMME.- Népal, hommes et dieux. Musée de l'homme, décembre 1969 - mars 1970.- Paris, Musée de l'homme, 1969; 26,5 cm, 44 p., fig., nombr. fotogr. noir et bl. (Supplément au tome IX, 4, hiver 1969, de la revue "Objets et mondes"). °°
(Exposition réalisée par le Département d'Asie du Musée de l'homme avec la collaboration de la R.C.P. "Népal" du C.N.R.S.).
- 3442 SCHURR (G.).- Exhibition in Paris; gods and men of Nepal.- Connoisseur, 173, mars 1970, p.189. (Exposition signalée ci-dessus N°3441).
- 3443 SNELGROVE (D.).- A catalogue of the Tibetan collection. (The Chester Beatty library).- Dublin, Hodges, Figgis, 1969; 25 cm, 80 p., fotogr. noir et coul. °°
- 3444 Studying Asian art with Mr. and Mrs. John D. Rockefeller 3rd.- Connoisseur, CLXXV, 705, nov. 1970, pp.198-200, fotogr. noir et bl. °
(Exposition à l'Asia house gallery à New York de 70 pièces orientales des collections de Mr. et Mrs. J.D.Rockefeller 3rd).
- 3445 THIERRY (S.).- Inauguration de l'exposition "Népal, hommes et dieux". - Objets et Mondes, X, 1, printemps 1970, pp.51-54, fig. °°

- 3446 THIERRY (S.).- Le Népal dans les collections du Musée de l'homme.- Objets et Mondes, IX, 1, printemps 1969, pp.125-142, fotogr. °°
- 3447 TOULOUSE. MUSEE GEORGES LABIT.- GUILLEVIC (J. C.).- Ville de Toulouse. Musée Georges Labit (Arts d'Asie). Préface de J. Auboyer.- Toulouse, 1971; 280 p., nombr. fig. et pl. coul., tabl. (Incluant arts népalo-tibétains).
- 3448 ZÜRICH. GALERIE VON SCHROEDER.- 2-(Catalogue). Frühbuddhismus. Nepal und Tibet.- Zürich, Libresso und Galerie von Schroeder, 1972; 20 x 20,5 cm, 30 p., très nombr. fig.

Numismatique

- 3449 BANERJEE (N. R.).- The coinage of Nepal; a brief survey.- Vasudha, XIII, 1, déc. 1969 - janv. 1970, pp.17-21. °°
- 3450 GANSKE (N.).- Münzen in Nepal.- Köln, Deutsch-Nepalische Gesellschaft, déc. 1971; 21 cm, 26 p., fig., bibl. pp.5-11. (Nepal report 3). °°
- 3451 GNYAWALI (Surya Bikram).- Nepali coins during the mediaeval period.- Regmi Res. Ser., V, 5, mai 1973, pp.91-97. °°
- 3452 JHA (H. N.).- A fresh light on Chandragupta I. Kumaradevi coin type.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., IV, 2, mars 1969, pp.1-4. °°
- 3453 Kushan coins.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 18, 7 févr. 1970, pp.8-9. °° (Monnaies kushan découvertes au site de Tilaurakot, région de Lumbini).
- 3454 Monety stran zarubežnoj Azii i Afriki. XIX-XX veka; katalog.-Moskva, 1967. (Népal: pp.201-202).
- 3455 PANDEY (Ram Niwas).- The attribution of Pashupati coins.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., III, 1, janv. 1967, pp.31-45. °°
- 3456 SHRESTHA (C. B.).- Why tread on the silver coins ? .- Vasudha, XIII, 8, juill.-août 1970, pp.28-30. (La couverture porte: vol. XIII, et la p. de titre, par erreur, vol. XIV). °° (Origine historique des monnaies d'argent incrustées dans le dallage de marbre à Pashupatinath).
- 3457 WALSH (E. H.).- The coinage of Nepal. Introd. de T. P. Verma.- Delhi, Varanasi, Indological book house, 1973; 21,5 cm, XXII-92 p., pl.h.t. de fotogr. noir et bl. °°

J E U X - M U S I Q U E - D A N C E S

- 3458 AGANINA (L.).- Girljanda na grudi Gimalaev.- Azija Afr.segodn., 12, 1967, pp.38-39.
(Chants traditionnels).
- 3459 BECK (T.).- A comparative life-history study of musicians' conceptual behavioural activities related to music among seventeen ethnic groups in Nepal. (Intervention au IXème Congrès des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Chicago, 1973).(Résumé: voir ci-dessus N°2723).
- 3460 DURST (A.).- Pachis, wie es im Kathmandutal gespielt wird.- Ethnol. Ztschr. Zürich, 1, 1972, pp.129-134, fig.,photogr. noir et bl. °
- 3461 GABORIEAU (M.).- Folk-ballads of Central Himalaya, in relation to the ethnographical context.- (London, School of oriental and African studies, Nepal Symposium, 1973); 29,5 cm, 4-9 p. °°
- 3462 GABORIEAU (M.), HELFFER (M.).- Problèmes posés par un chant de Tihar.- Ethnographie, 1968-1969, pp.69-89. °°
- 3463 HELFFER (M.).- Castes de musiciens au Népal (fascicule 1) + Musician castes in Nepal (fascicule 2).- (Livrets en français et en anglais accompagnant le disque LD 20 (30/33) du même titre).- Paris, Editions du Département d'ethnomusicologie, Musée de l'homme, Muséum national d'histoire naturelle, 1969;28,5 cm, 62 + 39 p.,fig.,carte,musique. °° (Texte en translittération, traduction, musique et commentaires de chants de Gaine).
- 3464 HELFFER (M.).- Fanfares villageoises au Népal.- Objets et Mondes, IX, 1, printemps 1969, pp.51-58, photogr. °°
- 3465 HELFFER (M.), MACDONALD (A. W.).- Remarques sur le vers népâli chanté.- Homme, VIII, 3, 1968, pp.37-95; VIII, 4, 1968,pp.58-91. °°
- 3466 HOERBURGER (F.).- Folk music in the caste system of Nepal.-Yb. internat. Folk Mus. Counc., II, 1970, pp.142-147.

- 3467 HOERBURGER (F.).- Nepal - Musik der Newari- Kasten. Herausgegeben von der Musikethnologischen Abteilung des Museums für Völkerkunde Berlin.- Berlin, Museum für Völkerkunde, 1971; 29 X 30 cm, 12 p. fotogr. noir et bl., mus. (Livret accompagnant un disque du même titre édité par Dieter Christensen).°
- 3468 JERSTAD (L. G.).- Mani-rimdu; Sherpa dance-drama.- Seattle, University of Washington press, 1969; 23 cm, XVI-192 p., fig., bibl.pp.177-185, fotogr. h.t.°°
- 3469 LALL (Kesar).- Folk-songs of the Tamangs.- Vasudha, XIV, 5, avr.- mai 1972, pp.38-40. °°
- 3470 LALL (Kesar).- The song of an unknown lady.- Vasudha, XII, 11, oct. nov. 1969, pp.25-30. °° (Chant newari).
- 3471 LALL (Kesar).- The song of Silu.- Vasudha,XII, 10, sept.-oct. 1969, pp.25-30, 49-50. °° (Chant newari).
- 3472 LALL (Kesar).- Three songs of love.- Vasudha, XIII, 5, avr.- mai 1970, pp.33-36. °° (Chant newari).
- 3473 LALL (Kesar).- Two Newari folksongs.- Nepal Rev.,II, 12, oct.1970, pp.543-549. °°
- 3474 LOHANI (Laxman).- Spotlight on folk songs. pp.56-64, pl., in: Nepal: monograph on Nepalese culture.- Kathmandu, Ministry of information and broadcasting, Department of information, 1968. °°
- 3475 POOR (M. L.).- Western music in Thailand and Nepal.- School Musician Director Teacher, mai 1967, pp.46 et suivantes.
- 3476 SHARMA (B. P.).- Gambling and gamblers in Nepal.- Israel Ann. Psychiatry rel. Disciplines, VIII, 2, juill. 1970, pp.137-142. °
- 3477 THAPA (Bhairab Bahadur).- Leading features of folk dances. pp.65-69, pl., in: Nepal: monograph on Nepalese culture.- Kathmandu, Ministry of information and broadcasting, Department of information, 1968.°°

MYTHES - CONTES - LEGENDES

- 3478 AGANINA (L.), ŠRESTA (K.) (trad.).- Živoj celovek. Nepal'skaja skazka.- Azija Afr. segodn.,3, 1967, p.41. °
- 3479 AGANINA (L.), SRESTHA (K.) (trad.).- Živoj v carstve mertvykh. Skazki narodov Nepala. Per. s nepal'skogo i nevarškogo L. Aganinoj i K. Srestkha. Pod red. M. Mal'ševa. Predisl. L. Aganinoj. Il.: G.A. V. Traugot.- Moskva, Khudožestvennaja literatura, 1971; 17 cm,359 p., dessins en coul. °
- 3480 COWELL (E. B.), NEIL (R. A.).- The Divyāvādāna. A collection of early Buddhist legends. Sanskrit text in transcription, edited from the Nepalese manuscripts in Cambridge and Paris, with comparison of other manuscripts, with variant readings, appendices, notes to the text and an index of words and proper names.- Amsterdam, Oriental press and Philo press, 1970; 22 cm, X-712 p. °°
(Réimprimé d'après l'édition de Cambridge, 1886).
- 3481 LALL (Kesar).- The seven sisters and other Nepalese tales.- Kathmandu, Nepal printing press, 1967; 21,5 cm,(8)-58 p.°°
- 3482 MACDONALD (A. W.).- Le fruit de l'effort: un conte népāli de l'est.- J. asiat., 1968, pp.419-444.°°
- 3483 NOMURA (Tetsuya).- Folklore of Nepal. Socio-cultural aspect.pp.91-96 (texte japonais), résumé angl. pp.214-215 in: Symposium :Nepal 1972.- Tokyo, Japan-Nepal society, 1972. °°
- 3484 RICCARDI (T.)(Jr.).- A Nepali version of the Vetālapañcaviṃśati. Nepali text and English translation with an introduction, grammar and notes.- New Haven, Connecticut, American oriental society, 1971;25cm, XI-206 p.,bibl. pp.202-204. (American oriental series,LIV).°°
(C.R.: A.W. Macdonald, Kailash,I, 1,1973,pp.103-104).

3485 Some folk tales of Nepal.- Kathmandu, (1969). Publ. par:Department of culture, Ministry of information and broadcasting, pour: Nepal national commission for UNESCO, Ministry of education, avec l'aide financière de l'UNESCO; 22,5 cm, 80 p. °°

3486 VAIDYA (Karuna Kar).- Folk tales of Nepal (First series).- Kathmandu, Ratna pustak bhandar, 1971; 18 cm, IV-121 p.,pl.h.t. °°

3486 bis

MACDONALD (A. W.).- Matériaux pour l'étude de la littérature populaire tibétaine.I. Edition et traduction de deux manuscrits tibétains des "Histoires du cadavre".-Paris, Presses universitaires de France,1967; 24 cm, XII-312 p.,pl. fotogr. noir et coul. (Ministère d'Etat. Annales du Musée Guimet. Bibliothèque d'études,tome 72).°°

3486 ter

MACDONALD (A. W.).- Matériaux pour l'étude de la littérature populaire tibétaine.II. Edition et traduction d'un fragment d'un troisième manuscrit tibétain des "Histoires du cadavre".-Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1972; 24 cm, 207 p.°°

(Translittération, traduction et notes, pp.1-142;fac-similés du texte tibétain, pp.143-207).

"Y E T I"

- 3487 Abominable snowman.- Man Myth Magic, 1, 22 janv. 1970, p.16,fig.
- 3488 Al'pinisty dajut zaključenie.- Azija Afr. segodn., 4, avr.1967,p.53.°
- 3489 AUFSCHNAITER (P.).- Once more: the Yeti.- East and West,XXII, 1-2, mars-juin 1972, pp.115-117. °°
- 3490 ČERNÍK (A.).- Tajemství sněžného člověka. Domněnky, fakta, svědeceví. Doslov: Emanuel Vlček. Snimky: E. Vlček, Slavo Chmela a autor.Kresby: E. Vlček, a František Králík (který také nakreslil) orientační mapy a mapu na předsádkách. I. vyd. Praha, Olympia, t. Rudé právo, Brno,1970 21 cm, 203 p., photogr. noir et bl.,cartes schémat.,bibl.pp.196-198.°
- 3491 GURUNG (Harka Bahadur).- Aspects of the snowman.- Vasudha, XI, 5, baisakh 2025, pp.25-28, fig. °° (1968).
- 3492 JONES (G.).- The Yeti as myth.- Himalayan J., XXX, 1970 (publ. 1971), pp.312-313.°°
- 3493 KHATRI (Tek B.).- Existence of the abominable snowman. Those who saw the yeti.- Nepal. Perspective, VIII, 11, août 1972,pp.3-12. °°
- 3494 NAPIER (J. R.).- Bigfoot ; the yeti and sasquatch in myth and reality.- New York, Dutton, 1973; 22 cm, 240 p.,fig.,bibl.
- 3495 OPPITZ (M.).- Yeti und Yeti-Geschichten der Sherpa. pp.136-141 in: OPPITZ (M.).- Geschichte und Sozialordnung der Sherpa.- Innsbruck, München, Universitätsverlag Wagner,1968 (Voir ci-dessus N° 2944).°°
- 3496 OTTIN PECCHIO (C.).- La lunga strada agli '8000.- Priuli & Verlucca, 1971; 26 X 29 cm obl., 251-50 p.,fig.,photogr. noir et coul.,cartes, bibl. pp.245-251. °
- 3497 SHROFF (S.).- Nepal - the land of the yeti.- Nepal.Perspective,IX,6, janv.-févr. 1974, pp.51-56. °°

- 3498 SIIGER (H.).- The "abominable snowman", a study in Himalayan religion and folklore. (Intervention au IXème Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Chicago, 1973). (Résumé: voir ci-dessus N°2723).
- 3499 TCHERNINE (O.).- The Yeti.- London, Neville Spearman, 1970; 21,5 cm, VIII-184 p., fotogr. noir et bl. °°
(Autre éd.: In pursuit of the abominable snowman.- New York, Taplinger publ. C°, 1971.- 20 cm, VIII-184 p., fotogr. noir et bl., carte schémat. °)

LANGUE ET LITTÉRATURE

Etudes générales et comparatives

(Remarque: les publications concernant les langues propres à chaque ethnie sont citées ci-dessus ,chacune avec son ethnie, entre les NN° 2762 et 3059).

- 3500 BENEDICT (P. K.).- Sino-Tibetan. A conspectus. By Paul K. Benedict; contributing editor: James A. Matisoff.- Cambridge, University press, 1972; 22,5 cm, XI-230 p., bibl. pp.221-230. (Princeton - Cambridge studies in Chinese linguistics,II). °°
- 3501 BRETON (R. J.-L.).- Géographie des langues et des ethnies de l'Inde et du subcontinent (Bangladesh, Pakistan, Shri Lanka, Népal, Bhoutan, Sikkim). Thèse de doctorat d'Etat. Université de Nice, 1973.
- 3502 BRETON (R. J.-L.).- Les langues de l'Inde depuis l'indépendance:étude de géographie culturelle du monde indien - Inde, Pakistan, Ceylan, Népal. 2ème éd. revue et augm.- Aix-en-Provence, 1968. (Annales de la Faculté d'Aix-en-Provence, Série: Travaux et mémoires, N°29).
- 3503 BRETON (R. J.-L.).- Les résultats linguistiques du recensement népalais de 2018 (1961).- Cah. Linguist. Orient. Slavist.,1-2, 1973,pp.39-51, cartes h.t. dont 1 dépl. °°
- 3504 Clause, sentence, and discourse patterns in selected languages of Nepal. Part I, General approach; Part II, Clause; Part III, Text; Part IV, Word lists.- Norman, Summer institute of linguistics of the university of Oklahoma, 1973; 22,5 cm, 462 + 249 + 434 + 314 p.,fig.,tabl.dépl. (Edited by Austin Hale). °°
(Détail des chapitres: Part I, General approach: A. Hale: Toward the systematization of display grammar, pp.1-37; David E. Watters: Clause patterns in Kham, pp. 39-202; Maria Hari: Tentative systemic organization of Nepali sentences, pp.203-258; Alice Davis: Maithili sentences, pp. 259-319; Burkhard Schöttelndreyer ,Kenneth L. Pike: Notation for simultaneous representation of grammatical and sememic components in

connected discourse, pp.321-360; Kenneth L. Pike, Burkhard Schöttelndreyer: Paired-sentence reversals in the discovery of underlying and surface structures in Sherpa discourse, pp.361-375; Richard D. Hugoniot: Contra-expectancy particles in Tharu Bhojpuri, pp.377-387; Marlene Schulze, Dora Bieri: Chaining and spotlighting: two types of paragraph boundaries in Sunwar, pp. 389-399; Dora Bieri, Marlene Schulze: An approach to discourse in Sunwar, pp.401- 462.

Part II, Clause: Churamani Bandhu: Clause patterns in Nepali, pp.1-79; Doreen Taylor: Clause patterns in Tamang, pp.81-174; Austin Hale, David Watters: A survey of clause patterns, pp.175-249.

Part III, Texts: Maria Hari: Nepali texts, pp.3-52; Burkhard Schöttelndreyer, Heiderose Schöttelndreyer: Sherpa texts, pp.53-176; Anita Maibaum, Esther Strahm: Jirel texts, pp.177-299; Gary Shepherd, Barbara Shepherd: Magar texts, pp.301-434.

Part IV, Word lists: Introduction, pp.1-37; Richard S. Pittman: Further development in voice-register theory from descriptions of languages of South and Southeast Asia, pp.39-44; Swadesh 100 Word list, pp. 46-59; (Word lists:) pp.60 - 314).

- 3505 English key to the series, vocabularies of languages of Nepal.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Institute of Nepal studies, Tribhuvan university, (vers 1971); 28 cm, 40 p. multigr. °°
- 3506 GLOVER (W. W.).- Register in Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal: a comparison with Mon - Khmer.- Pacific Linguist., 1972, pp. 1-22.
- 3507 GLOVER (W. W.).- Swadesh list calculations on thirty Tibeto-Burman languages.- (Kirtipur ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1971; 15 p. multigr.
- 3508 GRIERSON (G. A.) (compil., ed.).- Linguistic survey of India. Vol. III. Tibeto-Burman family. Part I. General introduction. Specimens of the Tibetan dialects, the Himalayan dialects, and the North Assam group.- Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas, 1967; 28,5 cm, XXII-642 p., carte dépl. °°
- 3509 GRIERSON (G. A.) (compil., ed.).- Linguistic survey of India. Vol. IX. Indo-Aryan family. Central group. Part IV. Specimens of Pahāri languages and Gujuri.- Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas, 1968; 27,5 cm, X -981 p., cartes dépl. °°
- 3510 HALE (A.), HARI (M.), SCHÖTTELNDREYER (B.).- Comparative vocabularies of languages of Nepal: Swadesh 100 word lists.- (Kirtipur ?), Summer institute of linguistics, 1972; 66 p. multigr.
- 3511 HARGRAVE (D.), HALE (M.).- A bibliography of S I L in South Asia. pp.65-87 in: Collected papers on Khaling, Kulunge, Darai, Newari, Chitwan Tharu. Préface par A. Hale.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asian studies, 1973. (Nepal studies in linguistics, I). °°

- 3512 HODGSON (B. H.).- Essays on the languages, literature and religion of Nepal and Tibet. Together with further papers on the geography, ethnology and commerce of those countries... .- Amsterdam, Philo press, 1972; 22,5 cm, XI-192 p. (pagin. mult.: XI-124-36-III-(15), fig., tabl. dépl., portr., fac-similés. °° (Réédition de l'édition de 1874; autres rééditions; voir ci-dessus NN° 79 et 81).
- 3513 HUGONIOT (R. D.) (ed.).- A bibliographical index of the lesser known languages and dialects of India and Nepal.- Summer institute of linguistics, (India-Nepal) (s.l., imprimé à Waxhaw, N.C., U.S.A.), 1970; 28 cm, 312 p. multigr. °°
- 3514 JOSHI (Tara Prasad).- Contribution of Nepal to Sanskrit literature with special reference to Sanskrit dramas. Thesis. Bihar university, 1970.
- 3515 KANSAKAR (T. R.).- Linguistic survey of Nepal: a proposal.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., VII, 1, nov. 1972, pp.35-48, bibl. p.48. °°
- 3516 KASCHEWSKY (R.).- Bericht über eine literarische und buddhologische Sammelarbeit un Nepal 1968/69 (mit Anhängen über Tibetica in Kathmandu und Gangtok); pp.289-325, fig., pl. dépl., in: Zentralasiatische Studien des Seminars für Sprach- und Kulturwissenschaft Zentralasiens der Universität Bonn, 3, 1969.- Wiesbaden, Otto Harrassowitz, 1969. °°
- 3517 KOROLEV (N. I.).- Jazykovaja situacija v Nepale. pp.96-107 in: Jazyki Indii, Pakistana, Nepala i Cejlona (Materialy naučnoj konferencii 18-20 janvarja 1965 goda).- Moskva, Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", 1968.
- 3518 KOROLEV (N. I.).- Jazykovaja situacija v Nepale. pp.105-121 in: Jazykovaja situacija v stranakh Azii i Afriki.- Moskva, "Nauka", 1967; 21 cm, 192 p., fig., tabl., cartes schémat. °
- 3519 Linguistic and anthropological bibliography.- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asiatic studies, Tribhuvan university, 1972; 29 cm, 11 p. °°
- 3520 MALLA (Kamal P.).- Language. pp.101-118, tabl., in: RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.), MALLA (Kamal P.) (ed.).- Nepal in perspective.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973. (Voir ci-dessus N° 172). °°
- 3521 MAZAUDON (M.).- Comparison of six dialects in the Himalayan dialects of Tibeto-Burmese.- Pakha Sanjam, VI, 1973, pp.78-91, bibl. pp.90-91. °°
- 3522 MAZAUDON (M.).- Consonantal mutation and tonal split in six Himalayan dialects. Paper presented at the International seminar on anthropological linguistics, at Patiala, Punjab, India, 11-14 October 1972. (Titre corrigé sur un ancien titre).- Manuscrit s.l.n.d. (1972). 29,5 cm, 21 p. dactyl. °°

- 3523 Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics. Volume III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part I: Studies on tone and phonological segments. Par Austin Hale et Kenneth L. Pike.- Urbana, University of Illinois, 1970; 28 cm, V-380p. (Ed. by F.K. Lehman, Publications of the Department of linguistics).°° (Inclut: Austin Hale: A phonological survey of seven Bodic languages of Nepal, pp.1-33; Kenneth L. Pike: The role of nuclei of feet in the analysis of tone in Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal, pp.37-48; et des études sur les différentes langues particulières aux ethnies, citées ci-dessus NN° 2774, 2776, 2799, 2805, 2807, 2808, 2890; 2892, 2931, 2933, 2960, 2972, 2974, 2983, 2999, 3013, 3014).
- 3524 Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics. Volume III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part II: Lexical lists and comparative studies.- Urbana, University of Illinois, 1970; 28 cm, I-130 p. multigr. (Ed. by F.K. Lehman. Publications of the Department of linguistics). °° (Inclut: Richard S. Pittman: Gurung, Tamang, Thakali, Sherpa, and Chepang prosodies, pp.1-8; Richard S. Pittman, Jessie Glover: Proto-Tamang- Gurung - Thakali, pp.9-22; Warren Glover: Cognate counts via the Swadesh list in some Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal, pp.23-26; Word lists (English, Gurung, Tamang, Thakali, Chepang, Newari, Sunwar, Sherpa), pp.27-130).
- 3525 Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics. Volume III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part III, Texts, I.- Urbana, University of Illinois, 1970; 28 cm, III-306 p. multigr. (Ed. by F. K. Lehman; Publications of the Department of linguistics).°° (Inclut des textes gurung, tamang et thakali cités ci-dessus NN° 2804, 3000, 3010).
- 3526 Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics. Volume III. Tone systems of Tibeto-Burman languages of Nepal. Part IV: Texts, II.- Urbana, Department of linguistics, University of Illinois, 1970; 28 cm, III-305 p. multigr. (Ed. by F.K. Lehman; Publications of the Department of linguistics).°° (Inclut des textes chepang, newari, sunwar, sherpa, cités ci-dessus NN° 2780, 2897, 2932, 2973).
- 3527 SEBEOK (T. A.) (ed.).- Current trends in linguistics. 5. Linguistics in South Asia.- The Hague, Paris, Mouton, 1969; 26 cm, XVIII-814 p., schémas, tabl., cartes schémat. °° (Inclut, sur le Népal: T.W. Clark: Nepali and Pahari, pp.249-276; R. A. Miller: The Tibeto-Burman languages of South Asia, pp.431-449; A. K. Ramanujan, C. Masica: Toward a phonological typology of the Indian linguistic area, pp.543-577).

- 3528 TOBA (Sueyoshi), HALE (A.).- A cataloguer's guide to Tibeto-Burman languages in Nepal and adjacent areas.- Summer institute of linguistics, 1973; 15 p. multigr.
- 3529 TRAIL (R.).- Patterns in clause, sentence, and discourse in selected languages of India and Nepal.- Summer institute of linguistics, 1973. (Summer institute of linguistics publications in linguistics and related fields, 41).

Népalí

- 3530 ACHARYA (Shivaraja).- An elucidatory note on the nature of the Sanskrit long vowels.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., VII, 1, nov. 1972, pp.74-83.°° (Concerne l'orthographe du népalí).
- 3531 ACHARYA (Shivaraja).- The sanscrit ā phoneme and its place in Nepali.- Vasudha, XIV, 4, nov.-déc. 1971, pp.23-32.°°
- 3532 AGANINA (L. A.).- Osnovnye etapy razvitija gumanističeskoj koncepcii v nepal'skoj literaturě. pp.146-158 in: Idei gumanizma v literaturakh Vostoka.- Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Glavnaja redakcija vostočnoj literatury, 1967; 21,5 cm, 210 p. (Akademija nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii). °
- 3533 AGANINA (L. A.).- Poety Nepala o Lenine. pp.177-187 in: V.I. Lenin i literatura zarubežnogo vostoka. Sbornik statej.- Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Glavnaja redakcija vostočnoj literatury, 1971; 21 cm, 272 p. (Akademija nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedenija). °
- 3534 AGANINA (L. A.).- Poety Nepala o Lenine.- Narody Azii Afr., 1, 1970, pp.95-103.
- 3535 AGANINA (L. A.).- Rasskaz o nepal'skom poete (Žizn' i tvorčestvo Lakšmiprasada Devkoty).- Moskva, Nauka, 1970; 20 cm, 136 p., bibl.p.135. (Akademija nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedenija).°
- 3536 AGANINA (L.).- Sama and Malla's tribute to the Lenin centenary.- Vasudha, XII, 12, nov.-déc.1969, pp.35-39.°°
- 3537 AGANINA (L. A.), KOROLEV (N.) (trad.).- Materinskaja ljubov'...Rasskazy Nepal'skikh pisatelej. Perevod.: L. Aganina, N.Korolev. (Introd. par S. Baruzdin).- Moskva, Izdatel'stvo khudožestvennoj literatury, 1967; 176 p., fig.
(C. R.: L. Fejgin: Inostrannaja literatura, 12, 1967, pp.258-259).

- 3538 AGANINA (L. A.), ŠRESTHA (K.) (trad.).- Živoj v carstve mertvykh. Skazki narodov Nepala. Per. s nepal'skogo i nevarškogo L. Aganinoj i K. Srestkha. Pod red. M. Mal'ševa. Predisl. L. Aganinoj. Il.: G.A.V. Traugot.- Moskva, Khudožestvennaja literatura, 1971; 17 cm, 359 p., dessins coul. °
- 3539 AMERICAN WOMEN'S ORGANIZATION OF NEPAL.- Nepali word list.- Kathmandu, 1969; multigr.
- 3540 BANDHU (Churamani).- Clause patterns in Nepali. pp.1-80 in: Clause, sentence, and discourse patterns in selected languages of Nepal.II: Clause.- Norman, Summer institute of linguistics of the University of Oklahoma, 1973. (Voir ci-dessus N°3504).°°
- 3541 CLARK (T. W.).- Nepali and Pahari. pp.249-276 in: SEBEOK (T. A.) (ed.).- Current trends in Linguistics. 5. Linguistics in South Asia.- The Hague, Paris, Mouton, 1969. (Voir ci-dessus N°3527). °°
- 3542 DEEP (Dhurba Krishna).- Lines of dreams (A collection of poems).- Kathmandu, publ. by Iswar Man Shrestha, 1970; 18 cm, (2-) 32 p.°°
- 3543 DHAWAN (R. S.).- Anglo-Nepali dictionary.- The Sarb Hitaishi C°, 1967; 599 p.
- 3544 A glossary of revenue, administrative and other terms occurring in Nepali historical documents.- Regmi Res. Ser., II, 1970, 4, avr., p.100; 5, mai, pp.124-125; 6, juin, pp.148-150; 7, juill., pp.173-175; 8, août, pp.198-200; sept., 9, pp.222-225; 11, nov., pp.273-275.°°
- 3545 GRIERSON (G. A.) (ed.).- Linguistic survey of India. Vol. IX. Indo-Aryan family. Central group. Part IV. Specimens of Pahārī languages and Gujūrī.- Delhi, Varanasi, Patna, Motilal Banarsidas, 1968; 27,5 cm, X-981 p., cartes dépl. h.t. °°
(Réimpression de l'édition de 1916; Khas-kurā or Naipālī: pp.17-100).
- 3546 HARI (A. M.).- Conversational Nepali.- (Kirtipur, Kathmandu), Summer institute of linguistics, Institute of Nepal studies, Tribhuvan university, 1971; 24,5 cm, XVII-(578 p. pagin. multiple), bibl. aux 2 dernières pages.°°
- 3547 HARI (M.).- Nepali texts. pp.3-52 in: Clause, sentence, and discourse patterns in selected languages of Nepal.III.: Texts.- Norman, Summer institute of linguistics of the University of Oklahoma, 1973. (Voir ci-dessus N°3504).°°
- 3548 HARI (M.).- Tentative systemic organization of Nepali sentences. pp.203-258 in: Clause, sentence, and discourse patterns in selected languages of Nepal.I: General approach.- Norman, Summer institute of linguistics of the University of Oklahoma, 1973. (Voir N°3504).°°

- 3549 HELFFER (M.), MACDONALD (A. W.).- Remarques sur le vers népali chanté.- Homme, VIII, 1968, cahier 3, pp.37-95, cahier 4, pp.58-91. °°
- 3550 JOSEPH (M. C.).- Grammaire classique du Népali. (Cours... Centre universitaire des langues orientales vivantes, Paris-Dauphine, Année universitaire 1970 / 1971. Unités de valeur: Népali, grammaire I et II); 147 p. multigr. 21 X 29 cm. °°
(Autre émission: Introduction à l'étude du népali ou petite grammaire népalaise.- Paris, Institut national des langues et civilisations orientales, 1973; 27 cm, (3)-73 p. multigr.) °°
- 3551 JOSHI (S. M.).- Mahendra: the poet king.- UNESCO Bull., V, 1, juin 1972, pp.10-18.
- 3552 KHANAL (Yadunath).-Lakshmi Prasad Devakota and the main stream of our tradition.- Nepal Rev., I, 4, févr. 1969, pp.149 - 155. °°
- 3553 KHANAL (Yadu Nath).- Literature. pp.119-138 in: RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.), MALLA (Kamal P.) (ed.).- Nepal in perspective.- Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, 1973. (Voir ci-dessus N°172). °°
- 3554 Modern Nepali poems.- Kathmandu, Royal Nepal academy, 1972; 327 p.
- 3555 NAND (Bidya).- Origin of some case-endings in Nepali.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., IV, 2, mars 1969, pp.74-77. °°
- 3556 Nepali segmental phonology. (Par: C. M. Bandhu, B. M. Dahal, A. Holzhausen, A. Hale).- Kirtipur, Summer institute of linguistics, Tribhuvan university, 1971; 26 cm, 47 p. multigr. °°
- 3557 POKHAREL (Balkrishna).- Genders in Nepali.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., III, 1, janv. 1967, pp.53-58. °°
- 3558 PRADHAN (Babulal).- English-Nepali dictionary.- P.C. Chakravarti, 1967; 696 p.
- 3559 PRADHAN (Paras Mani), PRADHAN (Nagendra Mani).- Students pocket dictionary; Nepali-Nepali-English dictionary.- Kalingpong, B.Prakashan, 1971; 1895 p.
- 3560 PRADHAN (Paras Mani), PRADHAN (Nagendra Mani).- The standard dictionary; English-Nepali.- Kalingpong, Bhagyalaxmi prakashan, 1970; 830 p.
- 3561 RABINOVIC (I. S.), KOROLEV (N. I.), AGANINA (L. A.).- Nepal'sko-russkij slovar'. Par I.S. Rabinovič, N.I. Korolev et L.A. Aganina, sous la direction de I.S. Rabinovič. Avec un appendice de N.I. Korolev: Kratkij očerk grammatiki jazyka nepali, pp.1211-1328.-Moskva, Izdat. "Sovetskaja enciklopedija", 1968; 22 cm, 1328 p. °°

- 3562 RANA (G.).- Nepali-English dictionary.- Darjeeling, Shyam Brothers, 1968; 19 cm, 302 p. °
- 3563 RISAL (Shiva Gopal).- A brief survey of literature. pp.70-80 in: Nepal: monograph on Nepalese culture.- Kathmandu, Ministry of information and broadcasting, Department of information,1968. °°
- 3564 SAMA (Balakrishna).- Expression after death.- Kathmandu, Sajha Prakashan, V.S. 2029 (1972/73);24 cm, 75 p. °°
(Poèmes écrits directement en anglais ou traduits du népali).
- 3565 SCHMIDT (R. L.).- A Nepali conversation manual.- Philadelphia, Institute of South Asia regional studies, University of Pennsylvania, 1968; 28 cm, VI-113-26 p. multigr. °
- 3566 SHAHA (Rishikesh).- Four Nepali poems.- Vasudha, mai 1968, pp.9-13.
- 3567 SHAHA (Rishikesh).- Sanskritisation versus modernization.- Vasudha, févr.-mars 1968, pp.9-12.
- 3568 SHARMA (K. P.).- Nepali-English dictionary.- Kathmandu, Purna book stall, 1968; 741 p.
- 3569 SHRESTHA (C. B.).- My first contact with the great poet Laxmi Prasad Devkota in his schooldays.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 26, 4 avr. 1970, pp.12-14; suivi de: Devkota, a post-graduate student in Patna; ibid., 30, 2 mai 1970, pp.9-13. °°
- 3570 SHRESTHA (Hari Charan).- Sama: Nepal's foremost man of letters.- Nepal. Perspective, VIII, 11, août 1972, pp.29-36. °°
(Article de critique littéraire sur Balkrishna Sama).
- 3571 SINGH (C. L.).- Nepali to English dictionary.- Kathmandu, Singh brothers, 1971; 586 p.
- 3572 SOUTHWORTH (F. C.).- Nepali transformational structure, a sketch.- Poona, Deccan college postgraduate and research institute, 1967; 22cm, IV-56 p. (Deccan college building centenary and silver jubilee series, 20). °°
- 3573 TANASARMA.- A contrastive study of word order in English and Nepali (Part I).- Nepal Rev., II, 7, mai 1970, pp.321-326. °°
(Suite: A comparative study of word order in English and Nepali (Part II).- Nepal Rev., II, 9, juill. 1970, pp.430-443. °°).
- 3574 "TYAGI".- Nepali literature. Undying spirit of Devkota.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 7, 22 nov. 1969, pp.13-14. °°

- 3575 VAIDYA (K.).- Nepali self taught with tourist guide.- Kathmandu, Purna book stall, 1968; 131 p.
- 3576 VAIDYA (Karunakar)(trad.).- Nepalese short stories (translated from the original).- Kathmandu, Purna book stall, 1971; 16 cm, 152 p. °° (Traduction en anglais de nouvelles d'auteurs népalais contemporains).

Manuscrits et inscriptions

- 3577 The Baleshwar inscription of King Krachalla.- Regmi Res. Ser., III, 12, déc. 1971, pp.269-273. °°
- 3578 BANERJEE (N. R.).- Inscriptional evidence on the preservation of monuments in Nepal.- Ancient Nepal, 13, oct. 1970, pp.50-66; 14, janv. 1971, pp.62-67. °°
- 3579 BLACK (Shirley M.).- An early Nepalese palm-leaf manuscript.- Orient. Art, XIII, 2, été 1967, pp.107-112, 13 fig. °
- 3580 CHANDRA (Moti).- Two illustrated Devīmāhātmya manuscripts from Nepal.- Bull. Prince Wales Mus., 11, 1971, pp.1-12, fig.
- 3581 (CHETTRI).- Kaisher Bahadur K. C. .- The development of the cult of Manesvari as Aparajita (perennially victorious).- Vasudha, XIV, 3, sept.-oct. 1971, pp.14-16. °° (A propos d'une inscription récemment découverte à Palanchowk).
- 3582 COWELL (E. B.), NEIL (R. A.).- The Divyāvadāna. A collection of early Buddhist legends. Sanskrit text in transcription, edited from the Nepalese manuscripts in Cambridge and Paris, with comparison of other manuscripts, with variant readings, appendices, notes to the text and an index of words and proper names.- Amsterdam, Oriental press and Philo press, 1970; 22 cm, X-712 p. °° (Réimprimé d'après l'édition de Cambridge, 1886).
- 3583 ERACLE (J.).- Une passionnante découverte: une édition "Sherpa" du "Vajracchedika - Sūtra".- Bull. Mus. Genève, 118, sept. 1971, pp.15-18.
- 3584 An inscription of King Abhaya Malla.- Regmi Res. Ser., IV, 12, déc. 1972, pp.236-238. °°
- 3585 KASCHEWSKY (R.).- Bericht über eine literarische und buddhologische Sammelarbeit in Nepal 1968/69 (mit Anhängen über Tibetica in Kathmandu und Gangtok); pp.289-325, fig., pl. dépl., in: Zentralasiatische Studien

des Seminars für Sprach-und Kulturwissenschaft Zentralasiens der Universität Bonn, 3, 1969.- Wiesbaden, Otto Harrassowitz, 1969. °°

- 3586 KHANAL (Mohan Prasad).- An inscription of Aditya Malla, 1321 A.D. .- Regmi Res. Ser., IV, 8, août 1972, pp.155-159. °°
- 3587 KHANAL (Mohan Prasad).- An inscription of Queen Bhuvanlalaxmi.- Regmi Res. Ser., IV, 11, 1972, pp.209-210. °°
- 3588 MACDONALD (A. W.).- A Nepalese copper-plate from the time of Prithvinarayan's father.- Kailash, I, 1, 1973, pp.6-8, carte, fotogr. h.t. noir et bl. °°
- 3589 MACDONALD (A. W.).- Matériaux pour l'étude de la littérature populaire tibétaine. I. Edition et traduction de deux manuscrits tibétains des "Histoires du cadavre".- Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1967; 24 cm, XII-312 p., pl. fotogr. noir et coul. (Ministère d'Etat Annales du Musée Guimet. Bibliothèque d'études, tome 72). °°
- 3590 MACDONALD (A. W.).- Matériaux pour l'étude de la littérature populaire tibétaine. II. Edition et traduction d'un fragment d'un troisième manuscrit tibétain des "Histoires du cadavre".- Paris, C.Klincksieck, 1972; 24 cm, 207 p. °°
(Translittération, traduction et notes, pp.1-142; fac-similés du texte tibétain, pp.143-207).
- 3591 (Erratum)
- 3592 MITRA (Rājendralāla).- The Sanskrit Buddhist literature of Nepal. Introduction by Dr. Alok Ray.- Calcutta, Sanskrit pustak bhandar, 1971; 21,5 cm, LIII-341-14 p., fac-similé. °°
(Reproduction de la 1ère éd., Calcutta, 1882).
(C. R.: T. Riccardi, Kailash, I, 1, 1973, p.107).
- 3593 PADMA-RNAM-RGYAL (Zhe-chen rgyal-tshab).- A concise historical account of the techniques of esoteric realisation of the Nyingmapa and other Buddhist traditions of Tibet, being the text of Snga 'gyur rdo rje theg pa gtso bor gyur pa'i sgrub brgyud shing rta brgyad kyi byung ba brjod pa'i gdam mdor bsdus legs bshad padma dkar po'i rdzings bu, by Zhe-chen rgyal-tshab padma-rnam-rgyal. Reproduced from a manuscript from the collection of A.W. Macdonald by T.Y. Tashigangpa.- Leh, Sonam W. Tashigangpa, 1971; 26,5 X 35,5 cm obl., 4-(148)p. (148 p. de texte en tibétain). (Smanrtsis shesrig spendzod, vol.10). °°
- 3594 PANDEY (Ram Niwas).- Application of Nepal Samvat in the medieval inscriptions of Nepal.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., III, 2, oct. 1967, pp.53-69. °°

- 3595 RICCARDI (T.) (Jr.).- A Nepali version of the Vetālapañcaviṃśati. Nepali text and English translation with an introduction, grammar and notes.- New Haven, Connecticut, American oriental society, 1971; 25cm, XI-206 p., bibl. pp.202-204. (American oriental series, LIV). °°
(C.R.: voir ci-dessus N°3484).
- 3596 SAKYA (Hemaraj) (compil.).- Medieval Nepal (colophons and inscriptions). Collected by Hemaraj Sakya.- Kathmandu, chez l'auteur et chez T.R. Vaidya, impr. par Chamundra press, Kathmandu, 1970; 18 cm, XXVI-243 p. °° (Nombreux textes d'inscriptions en newari).
- 3597 SHAKYA (Hem Raj) (ed.).- Abhilekha Prakash (Licchavi period). Edited by Hem Raj Shakya, translated by Prof. Asha Ram Shakya.- Lalitpur, Karuna Prakashan, 1969; 20,5 cm, 23 p. °°
(Liste d'inscriptions népalaises de l'époque Licchavi, avec texte en devanagari, description et commentaire en anglais).
- 3598 THAPA (Ramesh Jung).- The Archives movement and Nepal.- Kathmandu, (Department of archaeology ?), 1967; 18 cm, II-24 p., pl. °°
(Historique des archives, manuscrits, inscriptions du Népal).
- 3599 UEBACH (H.).- Das Nepālamāhātmyam des Skandapurāṇam. Legenden um die hinduistischen Heiligtümer Nepals.- München, W.Fink, 1970; 23 cm, 255 p., carte dépl., bibl. pp.251-254. (Münchener Universitäts-Schriften, Reihe der philosophischen Fakultät, 8). °°
- 3600 VAIDYA (Tulsi Ram).- Five inscriptions from Tansen.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., V, 1, juin 1970, pp.87-90. °°
- 3601 VAIDYA (Tulsi Ram).- The significance of Mallakara.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., III, 2, oct. 1967, pp.44-47. °° (Inscriptions).
- 3602 VAJRACARYA (Gautamavajra).- Recently discovered inscriptions of Licchavi Nepal.- Kailash, I, 2, 1973, pp.117-133, photogr. h.t. °°
- 3603 Verzeichnis der orientalischen Handschriften in Deutschland. Band 2 . Teil 2: Indische und nepalische Handschriften. Beschrieben von Klaus Ludwig Janert und N. Narasimhan Poti.- Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1970; 359 p., tabl., fig.

B I O G R A P H I E S

- 3604 Bal Candra [✓]Sarma.- Novoe Vremja, 43, 1967, p.28, portr.
(Note biographique sur Balchandra Sharma, alors ambassadeur du Népal en U.R.S.S.).
- 3605 (BIRENDRA, Crown Prince).- A short biography of H R H the Crown Prince.- Nepal. Perspective, VII, 12, 2 janv. 1971, pp.2-5, portr. °°
(In: Birthday special, numéro consacré au Prince Birendra à l'occasion de son 26ème anniversaire; plusieurs articles par le prince, portraits)
- 3606 (Birthday special).- Nepal. Perspective, V, 13, 28 déc. 1968, pp.1-9, 11, portr. °° (Numéro consacré au 24ème anniversaire du Prince héritier Birendra; plusieurs interviews du prince; notes biographiques).
- 3607 (Birthday special).- Nepal. Perspective, V, 47, 23 août 1969. °°
(Numéro consacré au 42ème anniversaire de la Reine Ratna).
- 3608 BLAKENEY (T. S.).- In memoriam. George Ingle Finch 1888-1970.- Alpine J., LXXVII, 321, 1972, pp.287-289, photogr. ° (Photogr. à l'Everest en 1922).
- 3609 GUHA (K. K.), MEHTA (Soli S.).- Obituary. Maj. H.V. Bahuguna.- Himalayan J., XXX, 1970 (publ. 1971), pp.325-327. °°
- 3610 KHANAL (Y. N.).- Reminiscences I.- Vasudha, XIV, 6⁷juill.-août 1972, pp.3-8, 31. °° (Souvenirs personnels de l'auteur, longtemps ambassadeur du Népal ou ministre des affaires étrangères, sur ses études et sa carrière sous le règne du roi Mahendra).
- 3611 KOHLI (M. S.).- Sonam Gyatso.- Mountain World, 1968:69, pp.17-20. °°
- 3612 (MAHENDRA, King).- Special issue. 49th birth anniversary.- Nepal. Perspective, V, 37, 14 juin 1969, 18 p. °° (Numéro consacré presque entièrement à la biographie et à la politique du roi Mahendra).

- 3613 MULLIK (B. N.).- The sky was his limit. The life and climbs of Sonam Gyatso.- Dehra Dun, Palit and Dutt, 1970; 21,5 cm, 200 p.,pl.h.t.photogr. noir et bl.
- 3614 ROBERTSON (D.).- George Mallory.- London, Faber and Faber, 1969; 279 p., fig.
(C. R.: Bradford F. Swan, Appalachia, 152, 15 juin 1971,pp.206-207).
- 3615 SAMA (Bala Krishna).- Heroes of Nepal. Translated by Daman R. Tuladhar.- Kathmandu, H.M.'s government, Ministry of information and broadcasting, Department of information,1971; 21,5 cm,50 p.fig.°°
- 3616 SESYA (C.), PAUL (D.).- Rare gems of Nepal (Short biographical sketches of eminent personages). 2nd.- Kathmandu, Ratna pustak bhandar, 1968; 18 cm, VIII-94 p., fig. °°
- 3617 SHAHA (Rishikesh).- Heroes and builders of Nepal.- London, Oxford university press, 1970 (5ème éd.);XIV-112 p.,carte schémat.,portr.°°
- 3618 SHIPTON (E.).- That untravelled world. An autobiography.-London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1969; 278 p.,fig.
(C. R.: Trevor Braham, Himalayan J.,XXVIII, 1967-68 (publ.1970), pp.169-170).
- 3619 Short biographies and art works of contemporary artists.-Nafa Art Mag.,I, 1970, pp.11-82, photogr. noir et bl. °°
(Principaux peintres népalais vivants).
- 3620 Short biographies of Their Majesties King Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Dev and Queen Aishwarya Rajya Laxmi Devi Shah.- Kathmandu, Department of information, HMG,1973; 18 cm,14 p.,photogr. noir et bl.h.t. °°
- 3621 Short biographies of Their Royal Highnesses, the Crown Prince and the Crown Princess.-Kathmandu, Department of information,1970;8-3 p.,fig.
- 3622 A short biography of His Royal Highness the Crown Prince.(suivi de:) A short biography of Her Royal Highness the Crown Princess.- Nepal. Perspective, VI, 9, 6 déc. 1969, pp.2-7,photogr.°° (Biographies officielles par Information department, HMG, du prince héritier Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva et de sa future épouse Aishwarya Rajya Laxmi Devi Rana).
- 3623 STYLES (S.).- Mallory of Everest.- London, Hamish Hamilton,1967; 157 p.,cartes, diagr., pl.
- 3624 WHILLANS (D.),ORMEROD (A.).- Don Whillans; portrait of a mountaineer.- London, William Heinemann, (1971 ?);266 p.,fig.
(C. R.: Christopher A.G. Jones, Amer. alpine J.,XVIII, 1,1972, p.219).

D E Q U E L Q U E S O R G A N I S M E S D E R E C H E R C H E

(et articles concernant les activités de recherche)

- 3625 BISHOP (B. C.).- Scientific research in the high Himalayas.pp.27-38 in: National geographic society research reports, 1961-1962 projects. - Washington, 1970.
- 3626 CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Progress report; February, 1971 to July 1972; Magh 2027 - Ashad 2029.- Kathmandu, CEDA, 1972; 20 p.
- 3627 CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.- Progress report July 1969 - July 1973. Four years of autonomy.-Kirtipur, Kathmandu, CEDA, (1973); 25 cm, 26 p. °°
- 3628 CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION, NEPAL.- Progress report for the first eighteen months of operation through 29 Poush, 2027 (July, 1969 - January, 1971).- Kathmandu, CEDA, (1971).- 24,5 cm, 16 p., pl.h.t. °°
- 3629 GYAWALI (Bharat M.), STANDROD (G. L.).- Information resources on Nepal.- Kirtipur, Kathmandu, Centre for economic development and administration, Documentation centre, 1973; 24 cm, VI-84 p. °°
- 3630 HELLMICH (W.).- Nachwort zum Abschluss des ersten Bandes.- Khumbu Himal, I, 5, 1er oct.1967,pp.447-448. °°
- 3631 HELLMICH (W.).- Research scheme Nepal Himalaya.- Innsbruck-München, Universitätsverlag Wagner, (1967 ?), pp.3-9. (Translation of an article which appeared in the Yearbooks of the Deutscher Alpenverein, 1966, and of the Österreichischer Alpenverein, 1966). °°
- 3632 HELLMICH (W.).- Research scheme Nepal Himalaya, Nepal research center: Report 1971.-Innsbruck, Universitätsverlag Wagner, (1971 ?); 27cm, 23 p., photogr. noir et coul. °°
- 3633 HOFFMANN (D.).- Ecologie et géologie de l'Himalaya central.- Courrier C.N.R.S., 2, oct. 1971, pp.31-37, photogr. noir et bl., carte schémat. °°

- 3634 JEST (C.).- Lumières sur l'Himalaya central.- Atlas,69, mars 1972, pp.12-13, fotogr. coul. °°
- 3635 PILLEWIZER (W.).- Geographische und kartographische Ergebnisse des Forschungsunternehmens Nepal.- Petermanns geogr.Mitt., CXIII,1969, pp.45-46. °
- 3636 RED'KO (I. B.).- Naučnoe soveščanie po problemam Nepala.- Narody Azii Afr., 4, 1972, pp.217-220. °°
- 3637 Seminar on the Himalaya - Documents.-Internat. Stud., IX, 1, juill. 1967, pp.74-86. °
- 3638 Symposium: Nepal 1972.- Tokyo, Japan-Nepal society, nov. 1972;24,5cm, 268 p., fig.,pl.,cartes schémat. + append. séparé. (Texte en japonais, résumé anglais pour la plupart des chapitres). °°

L I S T E A D D I T I V E

- 3639 AZIZ (B. N.).- Some notions about descent and residence in Tibetan societies.- London, School of oriental and African studies, Nepal symposium, 1973; 33 cm, 15 p. multigr. °°
- 3640 BARAL (L.).- Nepal's foreign policy, 1960-72: some basic ingredients. Pacific Community, oct. 1973, pp.128-142.
- 3641 BARAL (L. S.).- The first panchayat elections in Nepal. 1962-63: the emergence of a new political generation.- Internat. Stud.,juill.-sept. 1973, pp.462-477.
- 3642 BOESCH (H.).- Die Brunnen von Patan (Lalitpur), Nepal.- Geogr. helvet 4, XXVII, 1972, pp.173-178, schéma, fotogr. noir et bl. °
- 3643 CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.).- Nepal awakens to the world.- Orientations,III, 6, juin 1972, pp.7-9.
- 3644 CHARPENTIER (C. J.).- The Newar tradition: an account of traditional Nepalese material culture.- Ztschr. Ethnol., XCVIII, 1, 1973,pp.74-89.
- 3645 CHATTERJI (Bhola).- Socialist who inspired Nepal's struggle for democracy.- Janata, XXIII, 37/38, 1968, pp.21-22.
- 3646 CLIFFORD (C. M.), HOOGSTRAAL (H.), KOHLS (G. M.).- *Ixodes hyatti*, n. sp., and *I. shahi*, n. sp. (Acarina: Ixodidae), parasites of pikas (Lagomorpha: Ochotonidae) in the Himalayas of Nepal and West Pakistan. - J. med. Entomol.,VIII, 4, oct. 1971, pp.430-438, fig. °
- 3647 CLIFFORD (C. M.), KEIRANS (J. E.), HOOGSTRAAL (H.).- *Ixodes (Ixodes) nutallianus* Schulze: Redescription of female, description of male, and hosts and ecology in Nepal (Acarina: Ixodidae).- J. med. Entomol.,VIII, 4, oct. 1971, pp.439-442,fig.,bibl. p.442. °

- 3647 DOBREMEZ (J.-F.).- Carte écologique du Népal. III: Région Kathmandu-
bis Everest 1/250 000. pp.3-32, fig., cartes schémat., résumés en franç.,
angl., allem. et espagn. in: Documents de cartographie écologique,
vol.XI, 1973 (Grenoble). °°
- 3648 DOBRIN (A.).- To Katmandu; a story of Nepal. Illustrated by the au-
thor.- New York, Crowell, 1972; 48 p. (Stories from many lands).
- 3649 Endemic cretinism in Nepal. (Par: H. K. Ibbertson, M. Pearl, J. McKin-
non, J. M. Tait, T. Lim, M. B. Gill).- s.l.n.d. (University of Auck-
land, Auckland, New Zealand, entre 1971 et 1974 ?); 23 cm, pp.71-88;
fig., fotogr. noir et bl., bibl. pp.87-88. °°
(Spécialement en pays sherpa).
- 3650 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANISATION.- Establishment of fish farms in
the Rapti valley. Terminal report. (World food program, 24th session;
Intergovernmental committee. Rome, 3-9 oct. 1973).
- 3651 HANDURUKANDE (Ratna) (Ed., trad.).- Manicūdāvadāna. Being a transla-
tion and edition, (suivi de) Lokānanda, a transliteration and synopsis
by Ratna Handurukande.- London, Luzac, 1967; 22 cm, LVI-300 p., index.
(Sacred books of the Buddhists, 24).
- 3652 KAMBARA (Tatsu), TERADA (Shizuko).- Bibliographical research in Ne-
palese publications. pp.87-91 in: JAPAN - NEPAL SOCIETY.- Symposium:
Nepal 1972.- Tokyo, Japan-Nepal society, 1972 (Voir ci-dessus N°430).
(Texte japonais, résumé angl. pp.210, 212-213). °°
- 3653 KAWAKITA (Jiro).- Some features of farming in Central Nepal. pp.155-
159 in: JAPAN - NEPAL SOCIETY.- Symposium: Nepal 1972.- Tokyo, Japan-
Nepal society, 1972. (Résumé angl. pp.222-224, texte japonais). °°
(Voir ci-dessus N° 430).
- 3654 KHATRI (Tek Bahadur).- The postage stamps of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Shara
da Kumari K.C., 1971; 18 cm, 62 p., fig., portr. °°
- 3655 KNECHT (S.).- Magische Therapie in Nepal.- Ethnomedizin, II, 1-2,
1972, pp.69-90, résumé angl., bibl.
- 3656 KVAERNE (P.).- A chronological table of the Bon po. The bstan rcis
of Ni ma bstan 'jin.- Acta orient., XXXIII, 1971, pp.205-248. °°
- 3657 KVAERNE (P.).- The bstan rcis of Ni ma bstan 'jin. Transcription of
the Tibetan text.- Acta orient., XXXIII, 1971, pp.249-282. °°
- 3658 LOWRY (J.).- Tibet, Nepal or China ? An early group of dated tangkas.
- Orient. Art, XIX, 3, automne 1973, p.308, illustr., bibl.

- 3659 LUDWAR (G.).- Die Sozialisation tibetischer Kinder im sozio-kulturellen Wandel-dargestellt am Beispiel der Exiltibetersiedlung Dhor Patan (Westnepal). (Thèse, Université de Heidelberg, Südasien Institut, 1973).
- 3660 MITCHELL (E.).- A case study of educational reform in Nepal. (Intervention au IXème Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Chicago, 1973). Voir pour un résumé: ci-dessus N° 2723.
- 3661 MOJUMDAR (Kanchanmoy).- Nepal and the Indian nationalist movement.- Asian Stud., X, 1, avr. 1972, pp.145-152.
- 3662 Nepal. pp.282-283 in: Vnešnja torgovlja Sojuza SSR za 1966 g. Statističeskij obzor.- Moskva, 1967.
- 3663 PARIJAT.- Blue mimosa. Translated from Nepali by Tanka Vilas Varya, assisted by Sondra Zeidenstein.- (Kathmandu ?), Sondra Zeidenstein, 1972; II-100 p. (Traduction du roman: Sirishako phula).
- 3664 PATEL (S.).- Study on some genetic traits of Tibetan at Chandragiri, district Ganjam, Orissa.- Amer. J. phys. Anthropol., XXXVIII, 3, 1973, pp.755-756.
- 3665 RAMAKANT.- Foreign aid, economic growth and political development in Nepal.- India Quarterly, juill.-sept. 1973, pp.250-257, tabl., bibl.
- 3666 RAWSON (P.).- L'art du tantrisme. Traduit et adapté de l'anglais par Louis Frederic et Jean Cathelin.- Paris, Arts et métiers graphiques, 1973; 24,5 cm, 224 p., fig., nombr. pl. noir et coul., bibl. pp.222-224.
- 3667 REDDY (D. B.).- Plant production act, 2029 Nepal.- Bangkok, F A O regional office, 1973.
- 3668 ROGOFF (J. H.) (ed.).- Health guide for Nepal.- Kalamadi, Kathmandu, The Peace corps, impr. par Nepal press, 1968.
- 3669 ROSE (L. E.).- Regional developments in South Asia: Nepal's role and attitude.- South asian Stud., IV, 2, juill. 1969, pp.135-143. Voir aussi pp.356-364 in: VARMA (S. P.), MISRA (K. P.).- Foreign policies in South Asia.- Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1969.
- 3670 SINGH (S. C.).- Some parasitic fungi collected from Kathmandu valley (Nepal).- Indian Phytopathol., XXI, 1, mars 1968, pp.23-30. °
- 3671 SNELLGROVE (D.), RICHARDSON (H.).- A cultural history of Tibet.- London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1968; 25 cm, 291 p., nombr. pl. photogr. noir et bl., bibl. pp.280-281. °
(C. R.: O. Monod, Arts asiat., XX, 1969, pp.224-225).

- 3672 STILLER (L. F.) (S. J.).- Currency confusion.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., VIII, 1, nov. 1973, pp.1-8.
- 3673 UPADHYAYA (Bhuban Prasad).- Adoption of the metric system in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Ministry of information and broadcasting, Department of publicity, 1967; I7,5 cm, 43 p. (Nepal to-day series IX). °°
- 3674 VARMA (Shanti Prasad).- Struggle for the Himalayas: a study in Sino-Indian relations.- New-Delhi, Sterling publ., 1971; XVI-316 p. (Réédition de la 1ère éd., Jullundur, Ambala, Delhi, University publ., s.d. (préface datée de 1965). °
- 3675 WAKISAKA (Junichi).- Kurume university medical mission to Nepal: 1968. pp.69-83 in: Symposium: Nepal 1972.- Tokyo, Japan-Nepal society, 1972. (Texte japonais, résumé angl. p.210). (Voir ci-dessus N° 430)°°
- 3676 WILLAN (R. G. M.)- Khumbu - country of the Sherpas.- Unasyuva, XXI, 1967, pp.3-9, fotogr. noir et bl. °
(Il s'agit non des Sherpas mais des problèmes de la conservation des forêts au Népal).
- 3677 WOOD (H. B.)- Agents of education and development in Nepal. (Intervention au IXème Congrès des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Chicago, 1973). Voir pour un résumé: ci-dessus N° 2723.

C O R R E C T I O N S E T A D D I T I F

A U V O L U M E I

Un certain nombre d'erreurs contenues dans le manuscrit de la Bibliographie du Népal, Volume 1, publiée en 1969, avaient échappé à nos dernières corrections et ont malheureusement été imprimées. Nous les signalons ci-dessous.

D'autre part, nous citons ci-dessous , NN°3678 à 3991, un certain nombre de références qui auraient dû figurer dans le Volume 1 de 1969.

Corrections

(Les numéros de rubriques sont ceux du Volume 1, 1969)

N° 520: Lire Jannu (au lieu de Janmu).

N° 1712: Lire Pitoragarh (au lieu de Pitogarah) et Jumla (au lieu de Jumba).

N° 1767: Lire 1958 (au lieu de 1928) comme date d'édition.

N° 2094: Lire BEREŽKOV (au lieu de Berežov).

N° 2302: Lire Trudnye dorogi ...

N° 3710: Lire DUTT (Nalinaksha).- Buddhism in Nepal.- Bull. Tibetol., III, 2, juill. 1966, pp.27-46.

N° 4443: Lire JØRGENSEN (H.).- Vicitrakarṇikāvadānoddhṛta. A collection of Buddhistic legends. Nevarī text. Edited and translated into English by Hans Jørgensen.- London, 1931. (Oriental translation fund, New ser., vol.XXXI).

N° 4450: Lire LACÔTE (F.).- Contribution à l'histoire des contes indiens. Essai sur Guṇadhya et la Bṛhatkathā, suivi du texte inédit des chapitres XXVII à XXX du Nepāla-Mahātmya.- Paris, E. Leroux, 1908; XV-336 p. (Thèse. Lettres. Paris, 1908).

N° 4491: Cet ouvrage, dont la préparation avait été annoncée, n'a finalement jamais été publié à ce jour, du moins à notre connaissance.

Additif

- 3678 A propos de l'"abominable homme des neiges".- Medica,15, avr. 1961, pp.20-26, fig. °°
- 3679 ABOU - GAREEB (A. H.).- Some epidemiological observation on cholera in Kathmandu, Nepal.- Indian J. publ. Health,III, 1, janv. 1959, pp. 5-19 A.
- 3680 An act to provide additional facilities to industrial enterprises,dated Jestha 15, 2018 (May 28, 1961) as amended on Marga 1, 2018 (November 16, 1961) and Chaitra 30, 2019 (April 12, 1963). 2ème éd.- Kathmandu, Industrial promotion and productivity centre, 1963; 10 p.
- 3681 ADHIKARI (K. B.).- Industrial development in Nepal.- Nepal industr. Digest, I, 1966, pp.9-13.
- 3682 Admit China to the U N O. Excerpts from the U N official records.-Kathmandu, Department of publicity and broadcasting, (1961); 20 p.
- 3683 AGANINA (L. A.).- Dalěkoe stanovitsja blizkim.- Azija Afr. segodn., 2, 1963, p.38.
(Renforcement des relations économiques et culturelles Népal-URSS).
- 3684 AGANINA (L. A.).- Nepal'skie poety v obščem stroju borcov za mir. pp.177-190 in: Dorogoj mira. Pisateli stran Azii i Afriki v bor'be za mir.- Moskva, 1962.
- 3685 AGRAWAL (H. N.).- Monarchical Hindu state in Nepal.- Patna Univ.J., XXI, 1, janv. 1966, pp.94-104.
- 3686 AMATYA (Purna Prashad).- The National library of Nepal.- Educ. Quarterly, III, 1960, pp.30-34. °
- 3687 AMATYA (Soorya Lal).- A comparative study of rice production in Nepal - J. Tribhuvan Univ.,II, 2, part I, 1965, pp.1-10. °°
- 3688 ANDRONOV (I.).- Tropoju "snežnogo človeka".- Novoe Vremja,5, 1966, pp. 27-30.

- 3689 BAJPAI (S. C.).- Later days of Nana Saheb of Bithur.- J. indian Hist., XLIII, 2, août 1965, (Ser. 128), pp. 647-655. °
- 3690 BANERJEE (Indubhusan).- Nau Nihal Singh and the Nepalese mission to Lahore.- Indian hist. Rec. Commiss., Proc. Meetgs, XXII, 1945, pp. 17-18.
- 3691 BANERJEE (N. R.).- Nepalese art.- Kathmandu, Department of archaeology, 1966; 84 p.
- 3692 BARAL (L. S.).- Relations between Nepal and Israel.- Shakti, III, 10, oct. 1966, pp. 28-32.
- 3693 BARNOUW (V.).- Rorschache of 13 Nepalese men and children.- Primary Rec. Cult. Personality, I, 2, 1956.
- 3694 BATTELLE INSTITUT.- Feasibility study on plywood and chipboard industry; report for the Nepal industrial development corporation.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, 1965; 96 p., pl. dépl.
- 3695 BATTELLE INSTITUT.- Pre-project planning of industrial districts in the Kingdom of Nepal; report for the Nepal industrial development corporation and Industrial promotion and productivity centre (P;) Ltd., Kathmandu. - Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, 1966; X- 204 p., pl. dépl., cartes dépl.
- 3696 BEACONS PRIVATE LIMITED.- Market survey and project report on bone meal.- Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation and Industrial promotion and productivity centre, (1965 ?); un vol. pagin. mult.
- 3697 BELL (C. H.).- Himalayan trek.- Summit, XII, 7, sept. 1966, pp. 12-21, photogr. noir et coul. °
- 3698 BERKUTOV (N.).- K sobytijam v Nepale.- Novoe Vrenja, 47, 1950, pp. 19-21, carte.
- 3699 BHANDARY (M. R. R.).- The rise and fall of Rana regime in Nepal, 1846-1951. M. A. thesis. Lucknow. (s.d. antérieur à 1967).
- 3700 BHANDARY (M. R.).- Stamps of the kingdom of Nepal.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government press, s.d. (antérieur à 1968); 30 cm, 106 p. °
- 3701 BHATT (Dibya Deo).- Preliminary list of plant diseases recorded in the Kathmandu valley.- J. Sci., II, 1, juill. 1966, pp. 13-20, bibl. °°
- 3702 BHATTACHARYYA (B.).- Nepal, a paradise for scholars.- Mahā Bodhi, LX, 2, févr. 1952.
- 3703 BHATTARAI (Muralidhar).- Culture and monarchy.- Kathmandu, Pustak bhandar (1960 ?); 70 p., fig., carte.

- 3704 BIRLA (G. D.).- Dhruvopakhyan (The story of Dhruva).- Delhi, publ. par All India Arya (Hindu) Dharma sewa sangha, 1961; 18 cm, 23 p., fig. °° (Mythologie).
- 3705 BISHOP (B. C.).- Wintering on the roof of the world; a scientific expedition survives eight months in the shadow of Mount Everest.- Nation. geogr. Mag., CXXII, 4, 1962, pp.502-547, fig. coul., cartes coul. diagr. coul. °°
- 3706 BISHOP (B. C.), NEVISON (T. O.), ORTENBURGER (L. N.).- The Himalayan scientific and mountaineering expedition, 1960-61.- Amer. alpine J., XIII, 1, 1962, pp.69-98.
- 3707 BLAGOJEVIĆ (M.).- Himalajske kneževine. Naslovna strana: Pavle Ristić.- Beograd, "Sedma sila", 1966; 21 cm, 62 p., fig. (Dokumenti današnjice. Nova ser., VI, 160).
- 3708 BONINGTON (C.).- I chose to climb.- London, Victor Gollancz, 1966; 208 p., nombr. fotogr., cartes schémat. (Annapurna II, Nuptse et autres régions du monde; biographie). (C. R.: P. D. Levin, Appalachia, 145, 15 déc. 1967, p.772).
- 3709 BONINGTON (C.).- Nuptse.- Montagne et Alpin., LXXXVIII, 36, févr.1962, pp.167-172, fig. °°
- 3710 BAJRACHARYA (L.) (compil.).- Nepal speaks at the United Nations.- New Delhi, Nepal trading corporation, (s.d.); 51 p.
- 3711 BREDIN (Brigadier, A.E.C.).- The happy warriors.- Gillingham, Dorset, Blackmore press, 1961; 22 cm, 356 p., pl., cartes. ° (Chap. XI sur le couronnement du roi du Népal, auquel paraissait le 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha rifles; autres chap. sur les Gurkhas).
- 3712 BRUNTON (P.).- A hermit in the Himalayas; the journal of a lonely exile.- London, Rider, 1937; 188 p. (" A visit to the Nepalese prince": pp. 137-151).
- 3713 BUCHANAN (ultérieurement HAMILTON) (F.).- An account of the district of Purnea in 1809-10. Edited from the Buchanan MSS ... by V.H.Jackson Patna, Bihar and Orissa research society, 1928; III-2-620-XLVII p., cartes.
- 3714 Budget speech of the fiscal year 1964-65.- Kathmandu, Ministry of finance, 1965; 45 p.
- 3715 Catalogue of the coins of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Department of archaeology and culture, H.M.'s govt, (préface datée de 1961); 23,5 cm, 36 p. Texte bilingue népali et anglais. °°

- 3716 Census of Nepal 1961. Preliminary report of the National population census. Provisional figures. Transl. from Nepalese... for the American embassy, Kathmandu.- Kathmandu, Government of Nepal, 1962; 26,5cm, 10 p. multigr., tabl. (Government of Nepal. Ministry of economic planning. Central bureau of statistics. Population section. Regmi research project document 2725).
- 3717 Cereal grain production, consumption and marketing patterns, Nepal, 1965.- (Kathmandu), Ministry of economic planning, 1965; 175 p., tabl., cartes.
- 3718 CHAKRAVARTI (P. C.).- India - China relations.- Calcutta, K.L.Mukhopadhyay, 1961; 21 cm, (4)-195 p., carte, carte dépl., bibl. pp.186-189°
- 3719 CHANDRA (Moti).- The art of Nepal.- Times of India, Annual, 1966; pp.19-28.
(CHEMJONG (Iman Singh).
- 3720 CEMJONG (Imansimha).- Limbu - Nepali - English dictionary.- Kathmandu, Nepal academy, (préface datée de 2018 V.S.) (1961); 18 cm, 376 p., fig., portr. °°
- 3721 (CHETTRI) KAISHER BAHADUR K. C. .- Assessment of the judicial customs of Nepal through inscriptions and authentic documents from the Bud-dhistic period to the 6th Century A. D. Part I.- Kathmandu, chez l'auteur, (1958); 23 cm, 303 p. °°
- 3722 (CHETTRI) KAISHER BAHADUR K. C. .- Universal value of Nepalese aesthetics.- Kathmandu, chez l'auteur, s.d. (préface datée de 1962; réimpr. de 1964); 31 cm, 12 p., fig. °°
(A propos de la découverte d'inscriptions népalaises anciennes en Chine lors de la visite du roi Mahendra en 1961 dans la République populaire chinoise).
- 3723 China - Nepal boundary.- Washington, U.S. Department of state, Office of research in economics and science, Bureau of intelligence and research, The geographer, 1965; 27 cm, 15 p., carte . (International boundary study N° 50). °°
- 3724 CHITTADHAR (Kavi Keshari).- Chittadhar Hridaya's pagoda transl. by Vaikunth Prasad Lacoul, Madhavalal Karmacharya and Upendraman Malla.- Kathmandu, Tuladhar, 1958; 68 p.
- 3725 CHOUDHARY (Parashu Narain), REGMI (Achyut Raj).- Democracy under trial in Nepal.- Janata, XX, 18, 23 mai 1965, pp.3-4.
- 3726 Company act, 1964; official translation of Company Ain, 2021.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government of Nepal, Ministry of law and justice, (1964); 73 p.

- 3727 The constitution of Nepal. English translation.- (Kathmandu), H.M.'s government of Nepal, Ministry of law and justice, 1963; 22 cm, VIII-64 p. °°
- 3728 DALTON (E. T.).- Descriptive ethnology of Bengal.- Calcutta, Office of the superintendent of government printing, 1872; 35 cm, VI-327 p., fig., pl.h.t. °
- 3729 DAS GUPTA (Shashibhusan).- Obscure religious cults.- Calcutta, Mukho padhyay, 1946. (2ème éd.: 1962; 3ème éd.: 1969: L-436 p.). (Thesis, Calcutta university, 1940).
- 3730 DATTA (K. K.).- Correspondence of Edward Roughsedge relating to the Nepal War, 1814-1816.- Indian hist. Rec. Commiss., Proc. Meetgs, XXXIV, 2, 1958, pp.1-11.
- 3731 DAVID (A. S.).- Planning for the services' sector, Nepal.- Econ. Affairs Rep., IV, 4, nov. 1966, pp.1-19, tabl., tabl. dépl., bibl. p.19°°
- 3732 DEO (S. B.).- A unique seal impression from Nepal.- Bull. Deccan Coll. Res. Inst., XXV, 1966, pp.195-196, pl.
- 3733 The developing Nepal after 2017.- Kathmandu, Department of publicity, Ministry of information and broadcasting, Impr. à Calcutta, 1966; 23 cm, 20 p., photogr. noir et coul. °°
- 3734 Development of education in Nepal: studies in comparative education.- United States, Office of education (OE - 14010), U.S. Office ed. publ. 1965; 78 p.
- 3735 DEVKOTA (Lakshmi Prasad).- Doklad. pp.171-172 in: Taškentskaja konferencija pisatelej stran Azii i Afriki.- Taškent, 1960. (Rapport de L.P. Devkota à la Conférence des écrivains des pays d'Asie et d'Afrique à Tashkent).
- 3736 (DEVKOTA (Lakshmi Prasad). (Traductions de poèmes de L.P. Devkota): En russe, in: Poety Nepala; Taškent, 1958; Komsomolec Uzbekistana, 9 sept. 1958; Ogonëk, 43, 1958, p.6; Literaturnaja gazeta, 11 oct. 1958; Ogonëk, 30, 1962, p.17; Stikhi nepal'skikh poetov; Moskva, 1962; Azija Afr. segodn., 8, 1963, p.53; 9, 1963, p.45. En ukrainien, in: Vsesvit, 4, 1959, p.79. En letton, in: Karogs, 3, 1966.
- 3737 The distribution and consumption of fertilizer in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Ministry of economic planning and the Department of agriculture, His Majesty's government of Nepal, 1966; 32,5 cm, XIX-144 p. multigr., fig., cartes schémat. °°

- 3738 DUTTA (Upendra).- Financing higher education in Nepal. Thesis.- Eugene, Oregon, University of Oregon, 1964; 78 p., carte.
- 3739 ECOLE (H.).- Sac au dos avec les Sherpas du Népal.- Plein Air, Caravane Campg, oct. 1964, pp.47-52, fig., carte schémat. °°
- 3740 Educational progress in Nepal (Symposium).- Educ. Quarterly, 3, juin-sept. 1959, pp.1-77.
- 3741 ERACLE (J.).- Un "thañ-ka" népalais: la terre heureuse du Buddha Amitabha.- Et. asiat., XX, 1966, pp.41-71, pl. coul. °°
- 3742 ERŠOV (Ju. A.).- Ekonomičeskoe položenie i vnešnjaja trgovlja Nepala.- Bjull. inostr. kommerč. Informacii, 51-52, 1958, pp.3-4; 54-55, 1958, pp.3-4.
- 3743 EVONOKOV (N.).- Doroga čerez Nepal.- Novoe Vremja, 8, 1960, pp.25-26. (Construction de la route est-ouest avec l'aide soviétique).
- 3744 FIELD (A. R.).- Nepal - its influence on Indian foreign policy. M.A. thesis. New York, 1956.
- 3745 Flowers of faith.- Kathmandu, Press secretariat, Royal palace, 1966; 66 p. (Réédition d'articles déjà publiés dans The Rising Nepalet dans The Nepalese perspective, à l'occasion de la célébration du 47ème anniversaire du roi Mahendra).
- 3746 Footprints.- Nepal. Perspective, I, 4, 31 oct. 1964, pp.1-2. °° (Découverte de traces de Yeti par Peter Taylor au Lamtang Lirung Himal). °°
- 3747 Foreign exchange (regulation) act, 1962.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government of Nepal, Ministry of law and justice, (1962 ?); 11 p.
- 3748 Framework of Panchayat democracy. Salient features of the constitution of Nepal including editorial comments.- Kathmandu, Department of publicity and broadcasting, 1963; 23 p.
- 3749 Free English rendering of the "Government of Nepal act, 2004 Sambat" (1948 A.D.), together with the inaugural speech of His Highness Maharaja Padma Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana. Delivered on the 26th January, 1948 (13th Magh).- Printed in Calcutta, 1948; 42 p.
- 3750 FRIED (J.H.E.).- The 1965 Convention on transit trade of land-locked states.- Indian J. internat. Law, VI, 1, janv. 1966, pp.9-30.
- 3751 FÜRER - HAIMENDORF (C. von).- The Nepalis.- Indian foreign Rev., I, 1, 15 oct. 1963, pp.13-15.

- 3752 FURER - HAIMENDORF (C. von).- The West in "underdeveloped" countries.-
- Swiss Rev. World Affairs, déc. 1958.
- 3753 Future definite: A preview of what lies ahead.- Kathmandu, Department
of publicity and broadcasting, 1960; 25 p.
- 3754 Gazetteer. District gazetteer. Bihar.(Voir spécialement):
-Darbhanga. 1st ed. by L.S.S. O'Malley. 1907. Réédition: Patna, Super-
intendent, Secretariat press, 1964.(Ed. by P.C. Roy Chaudhury).
-Purnea. (1st ed. by L.S.S. O'Malley. 1911). Réédition: Patna, Super-
intendent, Secretariat press, 1963.
- 3755 Gazetteer. District gazetteer. Uttar Pradesh. (Voir spécialement):
-Bahraich. Comp. and ed. by H.R. Nevill.- Lucknow, Superintendent, Go-
vernment press, 1921.
-Cawnpore. Ed. by H.R. Nevill.- Allahabad, Superintendent, Government
press, 1929.
-Gonda. By H.R. Nevill.- Allahabad, Superintendent, Government press,
1921.
-Gorakhpur. By H.R. Nevill.- Allahabad, Superintendent, Government
press, 1929.
- 3756 GIRI (Tulsi).- Some speeches of Dr. Tulsi Giri, Chairman: Council of
ministers.- Kathmandu, Department of publicity, 1964; 39 p.
- 3757 GOODALL (M. R.).- Administrative development in Nepal.- Kathmandu,
United Nations, 1963; 53 p.
- 3758 GOODALL (M. R.).- District administration.- Kathmandu, United Nations
1963; 46 p.
- 3759 GOPERMA (Pasang).- Builder of the nation: Prithvi Narayan Shah. A ju-
venile book.- Kathmandu, Ratna pustak bhandar, 1963; 18 cm, (6--98-IIp)
- 3760 GOSWAMI (Praphulladatta).- Nepal's folk-literature.- Assam Res.Soc.,
J., 1963 (publ. en 1966), pp.93-99.
- 3761 GOYAL (Narendra).- Political history of Himalayan states; Tibet, Nepal,
Bhutan, Sikkim and Nagaland since 1947. 2nd ed.- New Delhi, Cambridge
book, 1966; 179 p.
(C. R.: (Raja), Vasudha, XIII, 2, janv.-févr.1970, pp.39-40).
- 3762 GREENSTREET (W. L.).- The flower of Nepal. (Ballad to Sita).- London,
Tinsley, 1880; in-8°, 99 p. (Poème d'inspiration religieuse).
- 3763 GRUBER (U. F.).- Tiere im Nepal Himalaya.- Unsere Tiere, 104, août
1963.
- 3764 GRUBER (U. F.).- Tiere an der Baumgrenze des Himalaya.- Unsere Tiere,
106, déc. 1963.

- 3765 Guidelines to the decentralization of government functions.- Kathmandu, Ministry of panchayat and Ministry of economic planning, His Majesty's government of Nepal, 1965; 68 ff.
- 3766 HMG organization chart of zonal and district administration. Panchayats, population and area.- Févr. 1965; 21,5 X 35,5 cm, 14 p. multigr. (U.S. AID / Nepal, Rural development division). °°
- 3767 HAJDUKIEWICZ (J.).- Dhaulagiri Zdobyty.- Warszawa, Wiedza Powzechna, 1963; 23 cm, 208 p., fig., diagr., carte. (Expédition suisse de 1960 au Dhaulagiri).
- 3768 HAJDUKIEWICZ (J.).- Himal Cu-Cu-Ra. Dhaulagiri 1958. -Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1961; 23 cm, 200 p., fig., carte. (Expédition suisse de 1958 au Dhaulagiri).
- 3769 HARRIS (A.).- Eastern visas.- London, Collins, 1939; 392 p., fig., pl. cartes (3 chap. sur le Népal, pp.223-245).
- 3770 HAUSER (G.).- Eisgipfel und Goldpagoden. Expedition ins Königreich Nepal.- München, Bruckmann, 1966; 26 X 21 cm, 84 p., (122)p. de pl.h. t. noir et coul., cartes schémat. °°
- 3771 HEUVELMANS (B.).- Comment j'ai percé le mystère des scalps du yéti.- Sci. et Avenir, 3, 1961.
- 3772 HILEMAN (J. C.).- On Nepal chemical education: examinations and professional ethics.- J. Sci., II, 1, juill. 1966, pp.1-4. °°
- 3773 His Royal Highness. The Crown prince.- Kathmandu, Department of publicity and broadcasting, 1963; 6 - 6 p. (texte en népali et en anglais).
- 3774 His Royal Highness the Crown prince Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Dev, short life-sketch.- Kathmandu, Publicity department, Ministry of panchayat, 1964; 8 - 5 p. (texte en népali et en anglais).
- 3775 HUNTER (W. W.).- A comparative dictionary of the languages of India and high Asia with a dissertation ...- London, Trübner, 1868; 32 cm, 232 p. ° (Nombreuses langues du Népal représentées).
- 3776 HUSAIN (Asad).- Nepalese-British cooperation in World War I.- Asian Stud., IV, 3, déc. 1966, pp.479-490.
- 3777 In fraternity with Nepal: an account of the activities under the auspices of the Wider life movement for the furtherance and consolidation of the Indo-Nepalese cultural fellowship. Edited and published by Shyam Lal Chaturvedi.- Calcutta, 1945. 2ème éd.; 22 cm, 121 p., portr.

- 3778 Inaugural address by His Majesty King Mahendra at the Conference of intellectuals.- Kathmandu, Press secretariat, Royal palace, 1962; 18 cm, 16 p. °°
- 3779 INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION AND PRODUCTIVITY CENTRE. Investment promotion and publicity division.- Industrial promotion and productivity centre (Pvt.) Ltd., an introduction.- Kathmandu, 1965; 8 p. (3ème éd.: Kathmandu, 1966; 20 p.).
- 3780 INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION AND PRODUCTIVITY CENTRE. Investment promotion and publicity division.- Investing in Nepal, a resume of Nepal laws and regulations governing the establishment and operation of an industrial enterprise.- Kathmandu, 1966; 96 p.
- 3781 The Interim government of Nepal act (Third amendment, Act, 2010).- Kathmandu, H.M. government, (1953); 22 p.
- 3782 Jannu 1962. 1. La préparation, par Lionel Terray. 2. Au-delà du camp VI, par Pierre Lerous. 3. Le ressaut, par Lionel Terray. 4. Le sommet, par Paul Keller. 5. Victoire d'équipe, par Lionel Terray.- Montagne et Alpin., LXXXVIII, 39, oct. 1962, pp.269-287, fig. °°
- 3783 Japan - Nepal society. Constitution (Abstract).- Tokyo, Japan-Nepal society, mars 1965; 21 cm, 11 p. °°
- 3784 JAYASWAL (K. P.).- A Tibetan era in Nepal.- J. Bihar Orissa Res.Soc., XXII, 1936, pp.172-176.
- 3785 JAYASWAL (K. P.).- Chinese account of Nepal, A.D. 643-651.- J. Bihar Orissa Res. Soc., XXII, 1936, pp.238-245.
- 3786 JERSTAD (L. G.).- Mani-rimdu: theatrical festival of the Sherpas of Nepal. Ph.D. thesis, University of Oregon, 1966; XVI-257 p., fig., bibl. pp. 237-248. (Thèse publiée en 1969 sous le titre: Mani-rimdu; Sherpa dance-drama).
- 3787 (JHA (V.).- Zajavlenie ministra trgovli i promyšlennosti Nepala v obščej diskucii na konferencii OON po trgovle i razvitiju 2 apr. 1964 g.- Bjull. inostr. kommerč. Informac., 1964, pril. 5, pp.29-32.
- 3788 JØRGENSEN (J. B.), SIIGER (H.).- Anthropological investigations of the Lepchas and the Boros. From the Third Danish expedition to Central Asia.- Hist.- filos. Skrifter ud givet af det kongel. danske Vidensk. Selsk., IV, 4, 1966, pp.57-76. (Anthropological researches from the Third Danish expedition to Central Asia, by H.R.H. Prince Peter of Greece and Denmark, L. Edelberg, J. Balslev Jørgensen, K. Paludan and H. Siiger). °

- 3789 JHA (B. R.).- The philosophy of Nagapancham.- Nepal. Perspective,II, 47, 27 août 1966, pp.10-11. °° (Culte des serpents au Népal).
- 3790 JOSHI (Achut B.).- Nepali thru English (sic).- Kathmandu, Himalayan pioneer publications,(distr. by Mandass and Sugatdass),1963;V-169 p.°
- 3791 JOSHI (Harihar R.).- Nepal Museum.- Nepal. Perspective, II, 3, 23 oct. 1965, pp.2-3. °°
- 3792 JOSHI (Harihar R.).- Royal Nepal manuscript library.- Nepal.Perspec-tive,I, 48, 4 sept. 1965, pp.4-5. °°
- 3793 JOSHI (Harihar R.).- Royal Nepal numismatic museum.- Nepal.Perspecti-ve, I, 51, 25 sept. 1965, pp.4-5. °°
- 3794 JOSHI (Harihar R.).- Thangboche: a method.- Nepal. Perspective,II,15, 15 janv. 1966, pp.14-15. °° (Sur les rites Bonpo au Népal).
- 3795 JOSHI (Mahadev).- The month of Purussotan.- Nepal. Perspective,II,44, 6 août 1966, p.14. °° (A propos du mois intercalaire du calendrier lunaire népalais).
- 3796 JOSHI (T. R.).- The Rapti valley. Its physiography and drainage.- J. Sci., I, 1, avr. 1964, pp.49-53, cartes schémat. °°
- 3797 Jute marketing in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Ministry of food and agriculture, Economic analysis and planning division, 1962.
- 3798 KAGI - FUCHSMANN (R.).- Die Schweizer Hilfe in Nepal - ein Beispiel privater Entwicklungsförderung.- Sonnenberg,38/39, déc.1966,pp.52-62.
- 3799 KAIGAI GIZUTSU KYORYOKU JIGYODAN.- Survey report on the promotion of iron and steel industry in Nepal.- Tokyo, 1966; 97 p.
- 3800 KANT (Rama).- Nepal and Indian revolt of 1857.- Polit. Sci. Rev.,IV, 2, oct. 1965, pp.71-80.
- 3801 KAWAKITA (Jiro).- Last rites and lamas.- Jap. Quarterly,VII, 4, 1960, 9 p., carte schémat. °° (Rites funéraires dans la région de Dolpo).
- 3802 (KHATRY (Padma Bahadur, Major General).- Non-aligned foreign policy. 2ème éd.- Kathmandu, Ministry of panchayat affairs, Department of pu-blicity, 1964; 9 p. (Discours prononcé le 19 févr. 1963).
- 3803 KHATRY (Tek Bahadur).- Nepal - Pakistan relations. A brief review. Revised by Tirta R. Tuladhar.- Kathmandu, Department of publicity and broadcasting, 1963; 12 p.

- 3804 KING (T.).- The Nepal - Tibet controversy.- China Critic, III, 18, 1er mai 1930, pp.414-416. °
- 3805 The kingdom of Nepal.- Washington, D.C., Royal Nepalese embassy, 1960; 26 p.
- 3806 Kirkpatrick's account of Nepal.- Edinburgh Rev., 18, août 1811, pp.425-445.
- 3807 Konstitucii gosudarstv jugo-vostočnoj Azii i Tikhogo okeana. Pervod pod red. Z.I. Lukovikovoij.- Moskva, Izdat. inostrannoij literatury, 1960; 739 p.
(Nepal: pp.455-504; voir aussi l'introduction par I.B. Red'ko, pp.445-454).
- 3808 KRISHNAMURTI (Y. G.).- King Mahendra, poetic values and technique; based on Kashmiri pandit tradition.- Bombay, Nityanand society, 1964; 176 p., pl. noir et coul.
- 3809 KUDRJAVCEV (B. V.).- Meždunarodnoe položenie Nepala posle 2-j mirovoj vojny. Avtoref. diss. kand. ist. nauk.- Moskva, 1956; 20 p.
(Vysšaja diplomatičeskaja škola M I D S S S R.).
- 3810 KUMAR (Satish).- Social pattern in Nepal.- Indo-Asian Cult., XV, 2, avr. 1966, pp.134-144.
- 3811 LAHIRI (S.), MILLEDGE (J. S.).- Muscular exercise in the Himalayan high-altitude residents. In: International symposium on metabolic adaptations to temperature and altitude.- Federation Proceedgs, XXV, 1966, pp.1392-1396.
- 3812 LAL (Soorya).- (Traductions de poèmes de Soorya Lal):
En russe, in: Vostočnyj Al'manakh, 2, 1958, pp. 262-264; Liter.Gazeta, 12 juin 1958.
En kirghize, in: Sovettik Kyrgyzstan, 20 juin 1958.
- 3813 LALL (K.).- Nepal's role in the cultural life of Tibet.- Mahā Bodhi, LX, 2, févr. 1952.
- 3814 Land reform in Nepal. Prepared by Department of land reform, H.M. government of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Dept of publicity, Ministry of information and broadcasting, H.M. government of Nepal, 1966; 10 p.
(Nepal to-day series, 7).
- 3815 Land reform in Nepal.- Econ. Affairs Rep., IV, 3, août 1966, pp.38-60.°°
(Rapport à la Conférence mondiale sur la réforme agraire, Rome, 20 juin - 2 juillet 1966).

- 3816 Lands act, 1964 and lands rules, 1964; official translations of Bhumi sambandhi ain, 2021 and Bhumi sambanhi (sic) niyamharu, 2021.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government of Nepal, Ministry of law and justice (Law books management committee, 1965); 76 p.
- 3817 LOBACHEV (N. F.).- Planning of the economic development of Nepal; the principles and methodology of planning.- Kathmandu, Ministry of economic planning, H.M.'s government, (1966 ?); 77 p.
- 3818 Long-term projections for education in Nepal. Report by a UNESCO team. - Bangkok, UNESCO regional office for education in Asia, 1966; 26 cm, 6- 68 p. °°
- 3819 MCDUGAL (C. W.).- Report on findings of field research on the Kulunge- Rais of the Hongu valley of Solukhumbu district.- s.l.n.d.(1966); 27 cm, 27 p. multigr., schéma, carte schémat. °°
- 3820 MACINTYRE (N.).- Attack on Everest.- London, Methuen, 1936; VII-171 p.
- 3821 MAHARJAN (P. L.), TAMANG (D. B.).- Soil survey of Khajura forest, Nepalgunj.- Kathmandu, 1965; 22 p., tabl., cartes. (United Nations Development Programme).
- 3822 MAHENDRA (Bir Bikram Shah Deva) .(Traductions de poèmes du roi Mahendra): En russe, in: Inostr. Liter., 8, 1966, pp.175-177. En hébreu: A garland of verses, by His Majesty King Mahendra Bir Bikram; tr. into Hebrew by Zalman Shazar and Shimshon Inbal.- Tel Aviv Eked., 1965; 38 p.
- 3823 MAHENDRA (King).- A message of good wishes from King Mahendra of Nepal to the Hindu cultural rally at Nagpur. Jan.14, 1965.- Kathmandu, Department of publicity, Ministry of panchayat affairs, 1965; 18cm, 13p°
- 3824 MAHENDRA (King).- Address by His Majesty the King to the first session of the Rashtriya Panchayat, April 18, 1963.- Kathmandu, Department of publicity and broadcasting, Ministry of panchayat affairs HMG, 1963; 22 cm, 13 p. °°
- 3825 Mahendra: the King of Nepal.- Kathmandu, H.M. government, Department of publicity and broadcasting, 1960; 23 p. (2ème éd.: 1961).
- 3826 MALHOTRA (R. C.).- Foreign policy of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Department of publicity, Ministry of information and broadcasting, HMG/Nepal, 1966; 18 cm, 8 p. (Nepal Today series IV). °°
- 3827 MALLA (S. L.).- Fiscal policy and economic development in Nepal. Ph. D. thesis. Manchester, 1966.

- 3828 Man at high altitude. Par: B.C. Bishop, J. Milledge, L.G.C. Pugh, M. Ward.- Geogr. J., CXXVIII, 4, déc. 1962, pp.447-456.
- 3829 MASKAY (Pushkar Lal).- Guide to Bhaktapur. The town of devotees.- Kathmandu, publ. by P.L. Maskay, 1962; 18 cm, 60 p., fotogr.,pl.dépl.°
- 3830 MATVEEV (A. K.).- Ugol'nye mestoroždenija zarubežnykh stran.- Moskva, "Nedra", 1966; 460 p. (Nepal: chap.5, pp.341-343).
- 3831 MEISEZAHLE (R. O.).- Āryāmoghapāśanāmahṛdayamahāyānasūtra. A comparative study of the Rein-un ~~Temple~~ Temple manuscript with the Nepalese palm-leaf ms. of the University Library Cambridge and other Sanskrit Mss.- Bonn, 1962. MSS.
- 3832 MEISEZAHLE (R. O.).- The Amoghapāśahṛdayadhāraṇī, the early sanscrit manuscript of the Reijunji. Critically edited and revised by R.O. Meisezahl.- Monumenta nipponica, XVII, 1-4, 1962, pp.265-328.
- 3833 MELFORD (J. B.).- Kipat tenure and land reform.- Kathmandu,1966;23p. (United Nations development programme).
- 3834 MELFORD (J. B.).- Land taxation in Nepal.- Kathmandu, 1966;35 p. (United Nations development programme).
- 3835 MELFORD (J. B.).- Notes on land reform in the alpine regions of Nepal .- Kathmandu,1966; 9 p. (United Nations development programme).
- 3836 MELFORD (J. B.).- The structure of land administration.- Kathmandu, 1965; 100 p. (United Nations development programme).
- 3837 MEREWETHER (J. W. B.), SMITH (F.).- The Indian corps in France.- London, John Murray, 1918; 21 cm, XXIV-550 p.,pl., cartes dépl. ° (Action des régiments gurkhas pendant la première guerre mondiale).
- 3838 MESSERSCHMIDT (D. A.).- Trekking around Annapurna.- Summit,XII,8,oct. 1966, pp.7-15, fotogr., cartes.
- 3839 (MOJUMDAR) MAZUMDAR (Kanchanmoy).- British policy towards Nepal,1767-1947.-Modern Rev.,CXIX, 6, juin 1966, pp.472-479.
- 3840 MOJUMDAR (Kanchanmoy).- Nepal and the Indian mutiny, 1857-1858.- Bengal Past Present,LXXXV, 1, janv.- juin 1966, pp.13-39.
- 3841 MOJUMDAR (Kanchanmoy).- Nepal and the Sikh-Tibetan war, 1841-42.- Bengal Past Present, LXXXII, 153, janv.-juin 1963, pp.12-25.°
- 3842 MOJUMDAR (Kanchanmoy).- Nepal's relations with Indian States (1800-50).- J. indian Hist., XLIII, 2, août 1965, pp.403-465. °

- 3843 MONTANDON (P.).- Die zweite Mount Everest oder Chomo-lungma Expedition 1922.- Alpina,XXX, 1922, pp.223-232, carte. °
- 3844 MORRIS (DŽ.).- Zima v Nepale. -Moskva, Izdat. Nauka, 1966; 20 cm,184 p., fig., carte. (AN SSSR. Putešestvija po stranam Vostoka). (Trad. en russe de:A Winter in Nepal ...,par John Morris, London,1963)
- 3845 Mountaineering in China. Compiled by the People's physical culture publishing house.- Peking, Foreign languages press, 1965; 25,5 X 22,5 cm, (94) p. principalement de pl. fotogr. avec légendes. °° (Expédition chinoise à l'Everest de 1960 par le versant tibétain).
- 3846 MÜLLER (B.).- Untersuchungen ueber die wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Verhaeltnisse in den Vier ostnepalesischen Gebirgstaelern, Jiri,Sikri, Jellung, Khimti.- Jiri, Nepal, sept. 1964; 29,5 cm,68 p. multigr. °°
- 3847 NAKANO (Seiki).- The climb of Mount Chamlang, 1962.- Himalayan J., XXVII, 1966, pp.115-118, pl.,carte schémat. °°
- 3848 NARHARINATH (Yogi), BASNYAT (Narendraman Sinh.) Itihas Prakasma sandhi patra sangraha. (Texte en anglais).- Kathmandu, s.l.,(préface de 1964); 24,5 cm, 48 p. °° (Textes de traités signés entre 1790 et 1956 entre le Népal et d'autres nations).
- 3849 NAWANG GOMBU.- The second ascent of Nanda Devi.- Amer. alpine J.,XV, 40, 1966, pp.90-92. °(Expédition indienne de 1964).
- 3850 Nepal. An interesting account to foreigners.- Kathmandu, Department of publicity, Ministry of information and broadcasting, 1966; 28 cm,64 p, nombr. fotogr. noir et coul., carte schémat. °°
- 3851 Nepal income tax act, 2019.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government of Nepal, Ministry of law and justice, Law books management committee, (1962 ?); 12 p.
- 3852 Nepal industrial development corporation.- Kathmandu, NIDC, Investment promotion and publicity division, 1963; 24 cm, 10 p. °°
- 3853 NEPAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.- Feasibility report on jute twoine (sic) and rope project in Biratnagar.- (Kathmandu, 1966 ?).- 14 p. (La couverture porte: Preliminary feasibility report on jute twine and rope project in Biratnagar).
- 3854 NEPAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.- Feasibility report on powerloom project in Biratnagar.- (Kathmandu, 1966 ?); 17 p. (La couverture porte: Preliminary feasibility report on powerloom industry at Biratnagar).

- 3855 NEPAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.- Feasibility study on ghee refining and canning in Nepal.- Kathmandu, (1966 ?); 83 p.,pl.dépl.
- 3856 NEPAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.- Market survey and project report for leather.- (Kathmandu), 1965; 1 vol. pagin. mult., carte dépl. (Porte l'indication: conducted by Beacons Private Ltd,Bombay-1).
- 3857 NEPAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.- Market survey and project report on straw board.- (Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation and Industrial promotion and productivity centre),1965; 1vol.
- 3858 NEPAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.- Preliminary feasibility report on hosiery project at Kathmandu.- (Kathmandu, 1966 ?); 12 p.
- 3859 Nepal - Pakistan transit agreement.- Kathmandu, Department of publicity and broadcasting, 1963; 15 p.
- 3860 Nepal. Uničtoženie rabstva.- Meždunarod. rabočee Dviženie, 16,1925, p.18. (Opérations de rachat des esclaves du gouvernement du Népal).
- 3861 Nepalese agriculture at a glance.- Kathmandu, Department of agriculture, Agriculture economics section, 2019 (1962); 36 p.
- 3862 NEPALI (Chittaranjan).- Nepal and British empire.- Echo, I, 17, 20 févr. 1960, pp.19-24.
- 3863 NEPALI (Chitta Ranjan).- The Shah Kings of Nepal. 3rd ed. revised and brought up-to-date by Tirtha R. Tuladhar.- Kathmandu, Ministry of information and broadcasting, Department of publicity, 1966; 17,5 cm, 17 p. (Introducing Nepal series 1). °° (2ème éd.: 1965).
- 3864 NEPALI SAHITYA SANSTHAN.- A brief introduction to the Nepali literature, presented by Nepali sahitya sansthan on the occasion of the literary seminar held in Kathmandu from 11th June to 13th June, 1963.- Kathmandu, 1963; 22 cm, 37 p.
- 3865 NUMATA (Makoto)(ed.).- Ecological study and mountaineering of Mt. Numbur in Eastern Nepal, 1963.- Chiba, Japan, Himalaya expedition of Chiba university, 1965; 25,5 cm, 166 p.,fig., tabl., cartes schémat., fotogr. noir et bl.; texte japonais, résumé anglais à certains chap; titres et légendes doublés en anglais. °°
- 3866 O'HANLON (L. M.).- At the foot of the Fish-tail mountain.- Edinburgh, privately printed, 1957; 61 p., fig. (Medical missionary at Pokhara).
- 3867 O'ROURKE (J. E.).- Nepal: mineral deposits.- Mining World, XXIII, 4, avr. 1961, pp.22-25.

- 3868 OAKLEY (E.S., Rev.), GAIROLA (Tara Dutt).- Himalayan folklore.- Allahabad, Superintendent printing and stationery, U.P., 1935;XI-320 p.
- 3869 OKUDA (Kenji).- Currency appreciation, tax increases and their economic effects.- Econ. Affairs Rep., IV, 3, août 1966, pp.33-37. °° (La roupie népalaise en 1966-1967).
- 3870 OTT (E.).- Voraussetzungen für die Forstwirtschaft in Nepal.- Schweiz. Ztschr. Forstwesen, 4, 1964, pp.187-210.
- 3871 Panchayat democracy (in 1965-66).- Kathmandu, Ministry of home and panchayat, Research section, 1966; 27 p. (Nepal Today ser. N°6).
- 3872 PANDEY (Ram Niwas).- Saptamatrikas: their representation in nepali sculptures.- J. Tribhuvan Univ., II, 2, mai 1965, pp.36-50 (Part I).°°
- 3873 PANT (P. N.).- The dual currency system in Nepal. Ph.D. thesis. Vanderbilt university, 1964.
- 3874 PANT (Puskar Nath).- Role of foreign aid in achieving self-sustained growth.- Econ. Affairs Rep., IV, 3, août 1966, pp.17-21, tabl. dépl.°°
- 3875 PANT (Y. P.).- Fiscal policy for development. Nepal's recent experiences.- Econ. Affairs Rep., IV, 3, août 1966, pp.1-9. °°
- 3876 PANT (Yadav Prasad).- Nepal's economic development on international basis. An analysis of foreign aid utilization.- Kathmandu, Educational enterprise, 2019 (1962). 2ème éd. rev. et augm.;18cm,88 p. °° (1ère éd.: 1956).
- 3877 PANT (Y. P.).- Nepal's third plan.- Econ. polit. Weekly, I, 15, 26 nov. 1966, pp.627-630.
- 3878 PERERA (M. J.).- Land reform and the implementation of the Ukhada land tenure act 1964.- Kathmandu, 1966; 14 p. (United Nations development programme).
- 3879 PERERA (M. J.), MELFORD (J. B.).- Report on the cadastral survey and land reform programme.- Kathmandu, 1965; 15 p. (United Nations development programme).
- 3880 PETECH (L.).- Mithila and Nepal.- J. Bihar Res. Soc., XLVIII, 1-4, janv.- déc. 1962 (publ. en 1965), section 3, pp.14-18.
- 3881 Physical input-output characteristics of cereal grain production for selected agricultural areas in Nepal. Crop year 1965-66.- Kathmandu, Ministry of economic planning, His Majesty's government and Economic and commerce departments, Tribhuban university, s.d. (préface datée de 1966);32,5 cm, XI-135 p. multigr., fig., tabl. (Introd. par Y.P.Pant).°°

- 3882 PILLEWIZER (W.).- Die deutschen Himalaja- Expeditionen.- Geogr. Taschenbuch, 1958-1959, pp.483-493, tabl.
- 3883 POKHAREL (Balkrishna).- The nasals and fricatives in central nepali.- Philol. Soc. Calcutta,Bull., 6, oct. 1966, pp.73-77.
- 3884 PORSNEV (B. F.), SMAKOV (A. A.), GINI (C.).- L'uomo delle nevi.- Genus, XXI, 1-4, 1965, pp. I-XXX, 1-421, carte, bibl.
- 3885 PRADHAN (Aishwarya Lal).- Nepalese economics.- Kathmandu, Naya Nepal prakashan, 1962; 292 p.
- 3886 PRADHAN (Keshab Prashad).- Banking in Nepal and India. Préface de Y. P. Pant.- Kathmandu, Ratna pustak bhandar, (V.S.) 2021 (1964); 18 cm, XII-366 p. °°
- 3887 PRADHAN (M. L.).- Studies on soils of Terai belt of Nepal.- Nepal.J. Agric., I, 1, févr. 1966, pp.21-32,tabl., bibl. pp.31-32. °°
- 3888 Preliminary note on the Anophelini of the Rapti valley area of Nepal terai. Par W. Peters et al.- Indian J. Malariol.,IX,3,sept. 1955, pp.207-212.
- 3889 Preliminary (sic) results of the census of manufacturing establishments, 1965. Prepared under the supervision (sic) of Trade and industry statistics division.- Kathmandu, (1966); 55 p.
- 3890 Press and publication act, 1962.- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government of Nepal, Ministry of law and justice, (1963 ?); 12 p.
- 3891 Proceedings of the first agriculture conference, Nepal.Jestha 3-10, May 17-24, 1963.- Kathmandu, Department of agriculture, (1963);24,5cm, XVI-(4)-290 p., portr. Texte en anglais ou en népali. °°
- 3892 Proceedings of the Symposium on problems of science education in Nepal held on 21th October 1963.- J. Sci., I, 1, avr. 1964, 56 p. °° (Plusieurs interventions par différents auteurs).
- 3893 Proudest possession.- Nepal. Perspective,II, 37, 27 août 1966,p. 8. °° (Mâchoire fossile d'hippopotame trouvée en territoire népalais et conservée au musée national du Népal).
- 3894 Pseudo-marriage.- Nepal. Perspective,III, 9, 3 déc. 1966,pp.12-13. °° (Sur le mariage des fillettes Newar avec l'arbre bel).
- 3895 Rabstvo v anglijskoj kolonii.- Trud i Zakonodat. o Trude v kapital. Stranakh, 8, 1925, pp.22-23. (Législation de l'esclavage au Népal).

- 3896 RAJBAHAK (Ram Prasad).- Foreign trade of Nepal.- Econ. Affairs Rep., IV, 4, nov. 1966, pp.20-30. °°
- 3897 RANA (Arjun Shumsher J. B.).- Ninety years of Nepal postage, 1932-2022 V.E. (1875-1965 A.D.).- Kathmandu, (1965); IV-114 p., fig.
- 3898 RAO (W. V. Venkat)(Abrév.).- Tenzing of Everest. An abridgement by W.V. Venkat Rao of Man of Everest, the autobiography of Tenzing, told to James Ramsey Ullman.- Madras, Oxford university press, 1966. 3ème éd.; 18 cm, VIII-100 p.,pl. fotogr. noir et bl.h.t.,carte schémat. (1ère éd.: 1958). (Life stories retold). °°
- 3899 RAUTAMAKI (V.) .- Avoimien ovien Nepal.- Hämeenlinna, Päivä,1963; 18 cm, 80 p.,fig.,cartes.
- 3900 RAY (H.).- Communism in Nepal.- Contemp. Rev., CCXII (1224),janv.1967 pp.25-30.
- 3901 RED'KO (I. B.).- Antifeodal'noe i antiimperialističeskoe dviženie v Nepale posle vtoroj mirovoj voiny (1945-1956 gg.).(Thèse).Moskva, Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut vostokovedeniya, 1959; 369 p.
- 3902 RED'KO (I. B.).- Nepal. pp. 254-261 in: Novejšaja istorija stran Azii i Afriki.- Moskva, 1965.
- 3903 RED'KO (I. B.).- Nepal. pp.177-184 in: Rabočij klass stran Azii i Afriki. Spravočnik.- Moskva, 1964.
- 3904 Report on food consumption survey at Kusa Devi Gram panchayat (East N°1).- Kathmandu, Agricultural economics section, Department of agriculture, 1966; 58 p.
- 3905 Report on tobacco marketing in Nepal.- Kathmandu, Agricultural economics section, (1966 ?); 34 p.
- 3906 (RIJAL) RIZAL (Nagendra Prasad).- Radio interview given by Shree Nagendra Prasad Rizal, Honourable minister for industry and commerce,His Majesty's government of Nepal, over Radio Nepal on industrial, commercial and mining policy of His Majesty's government of Nepal on November, 1965.- Kathmandu, Investment promotion and publicity division, Industrial promotion and productivity centre, (1966 ?); 16 p.
- 3907 ROBBE (E.).- The integrated management of a watershed.- (United Nations development programme, Nepal), 1965; 90 p. (Projet concernant le bassin de la Trisuli).
- 3908 ROKA (Bhimdarsan). (Traductionsde poèmes de Bhimdarsan Roka): En russe, in: Komsomolec Uzbekistana, 9 sept. 1958; Zvezda Vostoka, 9, 1958, p.88; BASISTOV.- Poety Nepala ... ,Taškent, 1958.

En ukrainien in: Vsesvit, 4, 1959, p. 82.

En ouzbek: Uzbekiston Khotinkizlari, 9, 1958, p.22.

- 3909 ROSE (L. E.).- Problems related to area and language studies on Nepal. pp.164-176 in: LAMBERT (R. D.) (ed.).- Resources for South Asian area studies in the United States.- University of Pennsylvania press, (1961). °°
- 3910 SAKYA (Hema Raj).- Khata (Chariot).- Nepal. Perspective, II, 28, 16 avr. 1966, pp.14-15. °°
- 3911 SAKYA (Hema Raj).- Saptaksheri Kutakshera monogram.- Nepal. Perspective, II, 22, 5 mars 1966, pp.13-14. °°
- 3912 SALETORE (C. N.).- Indian trade delegation to Kathmandu 1795.- Indian hist. Rec. Commiss., Proc. Meetgs, 1956.
- 3913 SAMA (Balakrisna). (Traductions de poèmes de Balakrisna Sama): En russe, in: Oktyabr', 12, 1953, p.4; Izvestija, 13 févr. 1962; Vostočnyj Al'manakh, 6, 1963, pp.258-261; Poety Azii, Moskva, 1957, p.724; BASISTOV.- Poety Nepala ..., Taškent, 1958; Stikhi nepal'skikh poetov, Moskva, 1962.
En arménien, in: Sovetakan Grakanutjun, 9, 1958, p.115.
En ouzbek, in: Uzbekiston Madaniyati, 30 août 1958.
En ukrainien, in: Vsesvit, 4, 1959, p.82.
- 3914 Sample census of agriculture, Nepal: 1962. Preliminary report.- (Kathmandu), H.M.'s government, Ministry of economic planning, Central bureau of statistics, (Agriculture section), s.d. (préface datée de 1963); 25,5 cm, IV-22 p. multigr. °°
- 3915 SCHIEFNER (A.).- Über die nepalische, assamischen und cylonischen Münzen des Asiatischen Museums.- Bull. Cl. hist.- philol. Acad. impér. Sci. St.Petersbourg, XII, 9-10, 1855, col. 150-154; Mélanges asiat., II, 1856, pp.430-436.
- 3916 SCHWEINFURTH (U.).- Über kartographische Darstellungen der Vegetation des Himalaya.- Erdkunde, 1958, pp.120-125, résumé angl. p.120. °°
- 3917 SEN (Sircar).- A study of public administration in Nepal.- Delhi, Forward book depot, s.d. (entre 1962 et 1967); 21 cm, 72 p. °°
- 3918 SESYA (Ch.), PAUL (D.).- Rare gems of Nepal; short biographical sketches of eminent personages.- Kathmandu, Ratna pustak bhandar, 1966; 19 cm, VII-94 p., fig.
- 3919 SHARMA (Chandra K.).- Oil investigation in Nepal.- Kathmandu, H.M.'s government of Nepal, Ministry of industry and commerce, Nepal bureau of mines, 1965; 24,5 cm, 10 p., carte schémat., bibl. pp.6-8. °°

- 3920 SHIH (Chan-chun).- Le Chomo Lungma par le nord. (Trad. de l'anglais par Pierre Henry).- Montagne et Alpin.,LXXXVII, 31, févr. 1961, pp.2-9, fig., cartes. °°
- 3921 SHRESTHA (Amrit Man).- Problems of Nepalese economy. Foreword by Naresch Man Singh.- (Kathmandu, Gayetri Shrestha, 1964); 242 p. °° (2ème éd.: 1967, 4-263 p.).
- 3922 (SHRESTHA) ŠRESTKHA (B. M.).- Ekonomičeskoe položenie Nepala.pp.54-58 in; Krah mirovoj sistemy imperializma. Naučnaja konferencija aspirantov M G U (Moskovskogo gosudarstv. universiteta).Moskva, 1963.
- 3923 SHRESTHA (B. P.).- Monetary policy in an emerging economy. A case study of Nepal.- Kathmandu, Ratna pustak bhandar, 1965; 21,5 cm,(4)-89-XXVIII p., bibl. pp.XVI-XXVIII. °°
- 3924 SHRESTHA (Badri Prasad).- An introduction to Nepalese economy.- Kathmandu, Nepal press, 1962; 264 p., tabl.°° (2ème éd.: Kathmandu, Ratna pustak bhandar, 1966; XVI-292 p.).
- 3925 SHRESTHA (Chandra Bahadur).- Buddhist geography of ancient Nepal.- Kathmandu, Dharmodaya Sabha, Fourth World Buddhist conference, (1956 ?); 11 p.
- 3926 SHRESTHA (Madan Bahadur).- Illam potato market.- Kathmandu, Department of agriculture, Agricultural economics section, (1965);21 cm, 12 p. °°
- 3927 SHRESTHA (Madan Bahadur).- Palung potato market.- Kathmandu, Department of agriculture, Agricultural economics section,(1963);21 cm,13p°°
- 3928 SHRESTHA (Mangal K.).- A handbook of public administration in Nepal.- (Kathmandu), Department of publicity, Ministry of panchayat affairs, HMG / Nepal, 1965; 22 cm,(8)-121-(1-1) p., tabl.,bibl. après p.121.°°
- 3929 SHRESTHA (Sharan Hari).- Fundamentals of Nepalese economy (in questions and answers).- Kathmandu, Educational enterprise,1962; 210 p.
- 3930 SHRESTHA (Siddhicaran).(Traductions d'oeuvres de S. Shrestha):
En russe, in: Kommunist Tadžikistana, 24 sept. 1958;Vostočnyj Al'manakh, 2, 1958, p.261; Literaturnaja Gazeta,12 juin 1958.
En ouzbek: Uzbekiston Madaniyati, 25 janv. 1958; Kueš Juli,1962,p.84.
En kirghize,in: Sovettik Kyrgyzston, 20 juin 1958.
- 3931 SHRESTHA (Surendra Bahadur).- How Nepal is governed.- Kathmandu, Shah, 1964; 293 p.
- 3932 SHRESTHA (T. M.).- Investment requirements for the economic development of Nepal.- Econ. Affairs Rep.,IV, 3, août 1966,pp. 23-32. °°

- 3933 SINGH (H. L.).- Education. Buddhist in character.- Nepal. Perspective, III, 9, 3 déc. 1966, pp.10-11, fig. °°
(Sur le collège bouddhiste de Swayambhu).
- 3934 SINGH (Nareshman).- The principles of economic planning, with special reference to Nepal.- Kathmandu, Pashupati press,1965; 218 p.
- 3935 SINGH (P. M.).- A note on the art of paper making in Nepal.- J. Sci., I, 1, avr. 1964, pp.42-43. °°
- 3936 SKOCZYLAS (A.).- Tam gdzie góry sięgają nieba.- Warszawa, Nasza księga, 1966; 20 cm, 229 p., fig.
- 3937 Soil survey of Morang district, Kosi zone.- (Kathmandu),Department of agricultural education and research, Soil science section, 1966.
- 3938 Soil survey of Sunsari district, Kosi zone.- Kathmandu, Department of agricultural education and research, Soil science section,1966.
- 3939 Solar radiation measurements in the high Himalayas (Everest region). (Par: B.C. Bishop, K. Angstrom, J. Drummond, J. Roche).- J. appl. Meteorol.,févr. 1966, pp. 94-104.
- 3940 Sovmestnoe sovetsko-nepal'skoe kommjunike (Moskva, 23 ijunja 1958g.). pp.41-42 in: Sbornik dejstvujščikh dogovorov, soglašenij i konvencij, zaključennykh SSSR s inostrannymi gosudarstvami. Vyp. 20.-Moskva,1961.
- 3941 Sovmestnoe sovetsko-nepal'skoe kommjunike (25 okt. 1963 g.).pp.308 - 312 in: Vnešnjaja politika Sovetskogo Sojuza i meždunarodnye otnošenija. Sbornik dokumentov. 1963 god.- Moskva, 1964.
- 3942 Speech by His Majesty King Mahendra at the second Summit conference of non-aligned nations at Cairo.- Kathmandu, Department of publicity, Ministry of panchayat affairs, 1964; 18 cm, 17 p. °°
- 3943 SPILLETT (J. Juan).- A report of the wild life surveys in North India and Southern Nepal.- J. Bombay natur. Hist. Soc.,LXIII, 3, 1966, pp. 492-628, fig., carte.
- 3944 SRIVASTAVA (R. P.).- Blood groups in the Tharus of Uttar Pradesh and their bearing on ethnic and genetic relationships.- Human Biol.,37, févr. 1965, pp.1-12, tabl.
- 3945 SRIVASTAVA (S. B.).- An appraisal of foreign trade statistics,1962-63.- Kathmandu, Central bureau of statistics,(1964 ?); 10 p.
- 3946 Statistical report on tourism 1963 (2019-2020).- Kathmandu, His Majesty's government of Nepal, Ministry of public works, transport and communications, Department of tourism,(1964 ?); 21 X 32,5cm, 31 p.,fig:°°

- 3947 Stikhi nepal'skikh poetov. V perevodakh P. Železnova. Predisl. L. Aganinnoj.- Moskva, Izdatel'stvo inostranoj literatury, 1962; 94 p.
(C. R.: A. Tverskoj: Nepal poetičeskij, Inostr. Liter., 3,1963, pp.254-255).
- 3948 A study of the local development activities in selected districts.- Econ. Affairs Rep., IV, 4, nov. 1966, pp.41-49, tabl. °°
- 3949 STYLES (F. S.).- Kami, the Sherpa. Illustr. par Matvyn Wright.- Leicester, Brockhampton, 1957.
- 3950 STYLES (F. S.).- Sherpa adventure. Illustr. from the author's sketches by Matvyn Wright.- New York, Vanguard press, 1960; 21 cm, 191 p.
- 3951 STYLES (F. S.).- The moated mountain... An account of an expedition to Mount Baudha in the Himalayas.- London, Hurst and Blackett, 1955; 22 cm, 255 p., pl.
- 3952 SUNDBERG (N. D.), BALLINGER (T. O.).- Comparisons of Nepalese and American children's drawings of man, woman and self. Paper presented at the meetings of the American psychological association, Saint Louis, August 30, 1962.- Amer. Psychologist, 17, 1962, p.305 (Abstract).
- 3953 SURI (Mridula).- India's relations with frontier states, with particular reference to Afghanistan, Persia, Russia, Bhutan, Nepal, Tibet and Burma (1863 - 1875). Thèse. Allahabad, 1965.
- 3954 SURI (V. S.).- British campaign against the Gurkhas in the Simla Hill states.- Indian hist. Rec. Commiss., Proc. Meetgs, 1958.
- 3955 TERWILLIGER (W.B.).- A cross-cultural study of Nepalese children's drawings. Thesis. University of Oregon, 1960. Nombr. dessins. °
- 3956 THAKUR (Damodar).- Nepal. Everest reader.- Kathmandu, Rastrija prakashan, s.d. (antérieur à 1961); 2 fasc. 18 cm, II-79 + 76 p., fig. °°
- 3957 THAKUR (Harsha Nath).- A demographic quest for family planning in Nepal.- J. Family Welfare, XI, 1, sept. 1964, pp.20-28.
- 3958 THAKUR (Harsha Nath).- Population projection for Nepal 1955-1975.- Kathmandu, H.M.'s govt, Ministry of economic planning, Central bureau of statistics, 1963; 31,5 X 20,5 cm, 29 p. multigr. °°
- 3959 (Erratum)
- 3960 THAPA (Viswa Bandhu).- The Sajha. Its objects and programme.- Kathmandu, Department of publicity and broadcasting, 1962; 14 p.

- 3961 The three year plan, 1962-1965.- Kathmandu, Ministry of economic planning, National planning council, 1963; 285 p.
- 3962 TIWARI (P. D.).- A study of the water-buffalo as a farm animal and its scope in Nepal.- Zürich, 1966 (Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Abt. für Landwirtschaft).
- 3963 TONDRIAU (J.).- Deuxième série de vingt rouleaux peints du Tibet et de l'Himalaya.- Bruxelles, Musées royaux d'art et d'histoire, (vers 1965); 20 cm, (48 p.), nombr. pl. °
- 3964 TONDRIAU (J.).- Vingt rouleaux peints tibétains et népalais. Première série.- Bruxelles, Musées royaux d'art et d'histoire, (vers 1965); 19,5 cm, (48 p.), pl. °
- 3965 TONER (S.).- The problem ahead.- R. Nepal Economist, VII-VIII, 12-1-9 (oct.-déc. 1965 - janv.-juill. 1966), pp. 33-37.
- 3966 Torgovoe soglašenje meždu pravitel'stvom Sojuza Sovetskikh socialističeskikh respublik i Korolevskim pravitel'stvom Nepal. (Katmandu, 13 avg. 1965 g.).- Vnešn. Torgovlja, 5, 1966, pp.48-49.
- 3967 TSUJI (Susumu).- Report on technical expert's service in soap industry to Nepal.- (Kathmandu, Nepal industrial development corporation, 1963 ?); 26 p.
- 3968 TULADHAR (Kuladharm Ratna).- Buddhism and Nepal.- Kathmandu, Dharmodaya Sabha, Fourth world buddhist conference, (1956); 24 p.
- 3969 TURKIN (V. N.).- Politika anglijskogo imperializma v Nepale v period meždu dvumja mirovymi vojnama (1914-1945 gg.) Avtoref. diss... kand. istoričeskikh nauk. Moskva, 1964; 15 p. (Akademija nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Azii).
- 3970 ULLMAN (J. R.).- A Himalája fia (Tenzing ōnéletrajza).- Budapest, Gondolat, 1963; 20,5 cm, 280 p., fotogr. noir et bl. ("Világjárók" 30). (Trad. de: Man of Everest, the autobiography of Tenzing). °°
- 3971 Upanayan.- Nepal. Perspective, I, 19, 13 févr. 1965, pp.12-13. °° (Signification dans la vie népalaise de cette cérémonie familiale).
- 3972 UPRETI (Bedh Prakash).- Dhimal tribe of Jhapa district (July 8-20, 1966).- (Kathmandu), 27 janv. 1966; 6 p. multigr. append. °
- 3973 (UPRETI (B. P.).- Field trip summary. Dhangar tribe of Janakpur, Dhanukha district. (August 4-12, 1966).- (Kathmandu ?), 27 janv. 1966; 21 cm, 7 p. multigr., schémas dépl. °

- 3974 VARMA (Shanti Prasad).- Struggle for the Himalayas. (A study in Sino-Indian relations).- Jullundur (Ambala, Delhi), University publishers, s. d. (préface datée de 1965); 22 cm, XII-342 p., carte h.t. °
- 3975 VIJAY.- The Kastamandap.- Nepal. Perspective, II, 39, 2 juill.1966; pp.12-13 et 16. °°
- 3976 A visit of friendship and goodwill.- Kathmandu, Department of publicity, 1955; 24 p.
- 3977 VLČEK (E.).- What does the Abominable snowman look like ? (Czechoslovakia's contribution to the questions of the existence of the "Snowman").- Nový Orient, 3, 1961.
- 3978 VLČEK (E.).- The Abominable snowman. What does he look like ? - Eastern Horizon, 15, 1961.
- 3979 VYATHIT (KEDARMAN " VYATHIT").- Selected poems. Tr. by Madhav Lal Karmacharya and Ayodhya Prasad Pradhan.- Kathmandu, Jyotsna Devi Shrestha, 1966; XIV-120 p.
- 3980 VYATHIT (Kedarman). (Traductions de poèmes de K. Vyathit): En russe, in: Zvezda Vostoka, 9, 1958, pp.86-87; BASISTOV.- Poety Nepala...Tashkent, 1958; Stikhi nepal'skikh poetov..., Moskva, 1962. En ouzbek, in: Kizil Uzbekiston, 3 oct. 1958. En ukrainien, in: Vsesvit, 4, 1959, pp.80-81.
- 3981 WARD (M.).- The uses of adversity. Some mountaineering and medical aspects of the Himalayan scientific expedition 1960-61.- Mountain World, 1962/63 (1964), pp.70-91. °°
- 3982 WOOD (H. B.).- Mobile normal schools in Nepal.- Compar. Educ., 1, mars 1965, pp.119-124.
- 3983 WOOD (H. B.).- Problems of education planning.- Educ. Forum, 29, nov. 1964, pp.44-49.
- 3984 WOOD (H. B.).- Stretching your foreign-aid dollar.- Publ. Administr. Rev., XXIV, déc. 1964, pp.244-249.
- 3985 World strength of the communist party organizations. Annual report.- Washington, D.C., Department of state, Bureau of intelligence and research. (Paraît depuis 1949. Voir chaque année).
- 3986 WRAY (C. S.).- The communist threat to Nepal. M.A. thesis. Georgetown university, 1961; 103 p.

- 3987 YASHANOFF (B. A.).- Feasibility study on tea plantations in Eastern Nepal.- (Kathmandu, Industrial promotion and productivity centre), 1965; 1 vol. pagin. mult.
- 3988 YAKUSHI (Yoshimi)(ed.).- Exploration in the Central Nepal Himalaya 1965-66. Ed. by Yoshimi Yakushi, 1966; 26 cm,154 p., cartes, fotogr. noir et bl.,carte dépl. Texte japonais, résumé angl. et table des matières en angl. pp.149-153. °
- 3989 The Yeti or the Yak.- Nepal. Perspective, I, 5, 7 nov.1964, p.10.°°
- 3990 Yield data for principal crops, B.S. 2018 (1962 A.D.).- Kathmandu, Central bureau of statistics, Agriculture section, 1965; 15-(a)-p p. fig. coul. (En angl. et en népali).
- 3991 ZWILLING (K. K.).- Reports on inland fisheries.- Kathmandu,(United Nations development programme), 1963-65.

I N D E X D E S A N O N Y M E S

- A D B approves \$ 4,5 M. concessional loan...: 1310, 2055.
- A D B approves further technical assistance...: 1309, 2054.
- A D B approves loan and technical assistance...: 1780, 2056.
- A D B assistance to Nepal: 2057.
- A D B concessional loan and technical assistance...: 1947, 2058.
- A D B technical assistance for Nepal...: 1311, 2059.
- A D B to prepare air transport project...: 1948, 2060.
- A propos de l'"abominable homme des neiges": 3678.
- Abenteuer Himalaja: 86, 211.
- Abolition of the Sati system: 2648.
- Abominable snowman: 3487.
- Act (An) to provide additional facilities...: 3680.
- Address (An) to the University of Delhi...: 2326.
- Admit China to the U N O: 3682.
- Advent of spring: 3086.
- Afghan monarch's memorable visit: 901.
- Agreement with Bulgaria: 902, 2065.
- Agricultural credit. Facts and opinions: 1313.
- Agricultural credit survey: 1314.
- Agricultural credit survey, Nepal. Recommendations: 1315.
- Agricultural credit survey, Nepal. Summary and recommendations: 1317.
- Agricultural credit survey, Nepal. The survey report: 1316.
- Agricultural development bank's new credit policy: 1318.
- Agricultural marketing conference proceedings...: 1319, 1631.
- Agricultural marketing in Kathmandu area: 1320.
- Agricultural situation of Nepal: 1321.
- Agricultural statistics of Nepal: 1322.
- Agricultural supply corporation progress report...: 1323.
- Agriculture credit in Nepal: 1593.
- Agriculture production and fertilizer use in Nepal: 1324.
- Agronomy and farm management: 1325.
- Aid at high altitude: 903, 2066.
- Air transport survey - Nepal: 1949.
- Allgemeine Statistik des Auslandes... Nepal...: 1144.
- Al'pinisty dajut zaključenje: 3488.
- American ambassador rides high in Kathmandu: 905.
- American assistance to Nepal...: 906, 2068.

American (The) Dhaulagiri expedition...: 214.
Ancient Bhaktapur: 539.
Ancient Lalitpur: 540.
And all the King's men: 727.
(Annapurna): 217.
Another round in New Delhi: 907, 2069.
Appeal (An) for the abolition of slavery: 637.
Appraisal of Birgunj irrigation project...: 1331.
Appraisal of the jute development project...: 1784.
Appraisal (An) of U.S. AID's present program...: 908.
Appraisal of U.S. AID's present program...: 1332, 2070.
Architecture in Nepal: 3289.
Area (The) and production of main crops in whole Nepal...: 1333.
Army (An) retires: 2321.
Arts from the rooftops of Asia...: 3431.
Arts of the Asian mountains...: 3432.
As good neighbours: 909, 2071.
Aspects of development administration: 834, 1249.
Assassination (The) of Rana Bahadur Shah: 639.
Assessment (An) of credit needs in changing agriculture: 1337.
Attitude of farmers toward new methods of farming: 1338.

Bada Dasain: 3093.
Bal Candra Sharma: 3604.
Balaju industrial district...: 1787.
Baleshwar (The) inscription of King Krachalla: 3577.
Ban on cow slaughter: 2652, 3094.
Bansbari leather and shoe factory...: 1929.
Basic economic data of Nepal: 1152.
Bhedyari excavation: 3272.
Bibliografija Nepala 1917-1967: 4.
Bibliography of substantive writings: 5.
Birgunj agricultural tools factory: 1789.
Birthday special: 734, 735, 3606, 3607.
Bista kids: 916.
Black terror: 737.
Blood (The) groups, serum groups and haemoglobins...: 2504.
Bonemeal: 1360.
Brick and tile factory: 1793, 2082.
Brick and tile factory. Symbol of friendship: 1794.
Brick making in Kathmandu Valley...: 1795.
Britain-Nepal medical trust: 2535.
British (A) account of Gorkhali rule in Dehradun: 644.
Buddha Jayanti: 3106.
Buddhist pilgrimage to India: 3107.
Buddhistische Kunst. Katalog...: 3440.
Budget speech of the fiscal year 1964-65: 3714.
Budget speech of the fiscal year 1971-72...: 2263.

Building and repairing: 1953.
Butwal - Narayani road: 1954.

C.E.D.A. information service N°2: 29, 1290.
C.E.D.A. occasional bibliography N°1: 15.
C.E.D.A. occasional bibliography N°2: 16.
C.E.D.A. occasional paper N°4: 772, 2113, 2250.
C.E.D.A. study series 1: 1260.
C.E.D.A. study series, Occasional paper N°1: 926, 2086.
C.E.D.A. study series, Occasional paper N°2: 834, 1249.
C.E.D.A. study series, Occasional paper N°3: 1248.
C.E.D.A. study series, Seminar paper N°1: 742.
Cahiers népalais: 6, 7, 10, 374, 385, 388.
Call for unity: 923, 2083.
Carte écologique du Népal.I Région Annapurna-Dhaulagiri....:388.
Carte écologique du Népal.II:Région Jiri-Thodung....:385.
Carte écologique du Népal... IV.Région Terai central:384.
Case study: Birgunj sugar factory: 1797.
Case (A) study of impact of tractor and pumpset loan: 1374.
Case study on marketing....:1929.
Catalogue of the coins of Nepal: 3715.
Causes and impacts of migration: 2615.
Census of Nepal 1961. Preliminary report....: 3716.
Cereal grain production....: 3717.
Chairman Mao and Vice-Chairman Lin Piao receive....: 927.
Change of tune: 743.
Change (The) process: what we can learn from Nepal....:2346.
Chatra canal project: 1380.
China in Nepal: 932.
China-Nepal boundary: 3723.
China's special envoy Kuo Mo-jo goes to Nepal: 933.
Chinese goodwill delegation visits Nepal: 934.
Chinese scientific expedition to North Col....:289, 380.
Civil aviation. Important agreement: 1957.
Civil marriage bill: a factor fostering economic development:750, 2675.
Civil service training in Nepal: 2348.
Clause, sentence, and discourse patterns in selected languages of Nepal:
2818, 2827, 2870, 2871, 2949, 2962, 2975, 2979, 2997, 3030, 3504,3540
3547, 3548.
Climatological records of Nepal 1966: 344.
Climatological records of Nepal 1969: 345.
Climatological records of Nepal 1970: 346.
Climbs and regional notes. Nepal: 224.
Clinical and epidemiological observations....: 2538.
Collected papers on Khaling, Kulunge, Darai, Newari....: 2785, 2823, 2841,
2898, 3036, 3511.
Colombo (The) plan; eighteenth annual report....:1225.

Commentary on fourth Five year plan of Nepal: 1168.
Company act, 1964: 3726.
Comparaison des débits sanguins cutanés...:2507.
Compilation of surface water records of Nepal...:381.
Conference of Peace Corps overseers...: 935, 2088.
Conference on regional strategies for agricultural development...:1390.
Conference on science policy, research, and technology:2350.
Congratulations to Nepalese King Birendra: 936.
Congress bows out: 751.
Constitution (amendée le 27 janvier 1967): 752.
Constitution du royaume du Népal.27 janvier 1967: 753.
Constitution (The) of Nepal. English translation: 3727.
Constitution (The) of Nepal (as amended on January 27,1967...): 754.
Cooperative (The) system in Nepal...: 1391.
Cost-benefit approach to educational planning: 2352.
Costly expansion: 1958.
Country study report on status of agricultural machinery...:1393,1810.
Courses of study for the S.L.C....:2353.
Crisis behind bars: 755.
Current trends in linguistics.5.Linguistics in South Asia: 3527,3541.

D.P.A. course, 15 Nov.-26 Dec. 1972: 756.
Dangarhi Dandeldhura road project...:1959.
Dasain. Gaiety and rejoicing: 3117.
Data on Nepalese-German cooperation: 937, 2089.
Decade (A) of constitution day: 757.
Defense arrangements during the Malla period: 550.
Delhi talks fail: 939, 2090.
Developing (The) Nepal: 1173.
Developing (The) Nepal after 2017: 3733.
Development administration and population: 855.
Development credit agreement...: 2092.
Development of education in Nepal: 3734.
Development of higher education in Nepal: 2359.
Development of primary education in Nepal: 2360.
Development of secondary education in Nepal: 2361.
Développement (Le) de l'économie népalaise: 1174.
Digital dermatoglyphs of a Lunana sample from north Bhutan: 2508.
Dinesh Singh's visit...: 943.
Diplomatic list: 944 .
Directory of foreigners in Nepal: 946.
Directory (A) of foreigners in Nepal: 945.
Directory of higher education institutions of Nepal: 2363.
Distribution (The) and consumption of fertilizer...: 3737.
Documents de cartographie écologique,XII: 384.
Documents pour la carte de la végétation des Alpes. X: 385.
Documents pour la carte de la végétation des Alpes. Tables...: 389.
Dolaji (The) system: 2676, 2886.
Dom communities: 2677.

Down with the King I: 759.
 Draft of the fourth plan: 1180.
 Draft report: HMG / UN preliminary survey...: 1181.
 Droits (Les) fondamentaux et le régime des panchayat...: 760.
 Drug (The) trail to Kathmandu: 206.

East - West highway of Nepal, Hetauda-Narayangarh section...: 1964.
 Eastern zonal industrial conference...: 1812.
 Ecologie et géologie de l'Himalaya central...: 404.
 Ecology (The) of tropical high lands...: 405.
 Economic conditions in Morang district...: 647, 1127.
 Economic co-operation between Nepal and the People's Republic...:1028,2157.
 Economic feasibility of improvement of Thankot...:1965, 1966.
 Economic report on Nepal: 1182.
 Economic situation and prospects of Nepal...: 1183.
 Economic survey of Asia and the Far East...: 1300.
 Educational progress in Nepal...: 3740.
 Educational statistical report; a summary...: 2369.
 Educational statistical report 1965-66: 2370.
 Educational statistical report 1966-67: 2371.
 (Eight) U S \$ 8-M ADB loan...: 2098.
 Ekonomičeskaja rol' gosudarstva v razvivajuščikhsja stranakh: 1184.
 Employment of graduates in Nepal: 2301, 2372.
 Employment survey: 2302, 2373.
 Endemic cretinism: proceedings of a symposium...: 2551.
 Endemic cretinism in Nepal: 3649.
 Endemic goitre in Nepal: 2544.
 English key to the series, vocabularies of languages...: 3505.
 Entrevue du président Mao avec le roi Birendra...: 947.
 Erosion control: 1425.
 Estimated foodgrain production...:1426.
 Everest - Direttissima...: 243, 296.
 Excavation. Interesting revelations: 3275.
 Excerpts from Hetauda industrial district...: 1799.
 Exchange of notes between the Government U.K....: 948, 2099.
 Expected government foodgrain stock facilities...: 1428.
 Expédition d'études sur le goitre dans l'Himalaya: 2545.
 Expédition (Une) dans l'Himalaya: 2546.
 Expédition (Une) scientifique chinoise a exploré...: 317.
 Expedition to Nepal: 2547.
 Export directory 1971-1972: 2100.
 Export promotion directory of Nepal: 2101.

FAO / SATA livestock development mission...: 1447.
 Facts about American aid to Nepal: 949, 2102.
 Facts about American aid to Nepal, FY 1952-1969: 950, 2103.
 Facts about Nepal: 108, 762.

Fall (The) of Bhimsen Thapa...: 649.
 Family planning. Stress on co-ordination...:2618.
 Farm management study in Nepal: 1429.
 Farm management study in selected regions of Nepal...: 1430.
 Faunal (The) studies of Nepal: 464.
 Feasibility report on bone milling plant...: 1813.
 Feasibility study of a tannery unit...: 1814.
 Feasibility study of cold storage plant...: 1815.
 Feasibility study of irrigation development...: 1431.
 Feasibility study on auto-repair workshop...: 1816.
 Feasibility (A) study on bus transportation...: 1966.
 Feasibility study on chemical fertilizers: 1817.
 Feasibility study on modern oil expelling plants...: 1818.
 Feasibility study on tea plantation...: 1432.
 Feasibility study report on bristle...: 1820.
 Feasibility study report on cold storage...: 1821.
 Feasibility survey report for cattle food...: 1819.
 Fifth Panchayat instructor's seminar...: 763, 1561.
 Financing programme of bank managed co-ops...: 2249.
 Fingers crossed: 951, 2104.
 (Five) \$ 5.5 million credit for communication...: 1967, 2105.
 Fixation of rent...: 1438.
 Fleurs du Népal: 3122, 3315.
 Flora of Nepal: 111.
 Flora of Phulchoki and Godawari: 1439.
 Flowers of faith: 3745.
 Food (The) problem in Nepal...: 1450.
 Footprints: 3746.
 Foreign exchange (regulation) act...: 3747.
 Forest legislation: 1451.
 Forest management: 1452.
 Forest management plan for the T.C.N. forest reserve...: 1453.
 Forest resources survey, 1967...: 1454.
 Forest resources survey, 1968...: 1455, 1456.
 Forest resources survey publication N°3: 1750.
 Forest resources survey publication N°4: 411, 1458.
 Forest resources survey publication N°5: 485.
 Forest resources survey publication N°6: 1747.
 Forest resources survey publication N°7: 484.
 Forest resources survey publication N° 8: 449, 1568.
 Forest resources survey publication N°9: 448, 1567.
 Forest resources survey publication N°10: 450, 1569.
 Forest resources survey publication N°11: 486.
 Forest resources survey publication N°12: 466, 1682.
 Forest resources survey publication N°13: 465, 1681.
 Forest resources survey publication N°14: 482.
 Forest resources survey publication N°15: 1680.
 Forest resources survey publication N°16: 447, 1566.
 Forest resources survey publication N°17: 483.
 Forest resources survey publication N°18: 433, 1498.

Forest statistics for hill region: 1457.
Forest statistics for the Tarai and adjoining regions...:411, 1458.
(Four million) \$ 4.2 million credit for tourism...: 2031, 2107.
Fourth-plan (1970-1975): 1188.
Framework of Panchayat democracy: 3748.
Free English rendering of the "Government of Nepal act, 2004"...: 3749.
Friendly visit: 952.
Frühbuddhismus. Nepal und Tibet: 3448.
Future definite...: 3753.

Gaijatra: 3127.
Gaullist (A) coup: 956, 1968, 2111.
Gazetteer... Bihar: 3754.
Gazetteer... Uttar Pradesh: 3755.
Gazetteer (The) of Sikhim: 650, 2857, 3128.
Geology of Nepal Himalaya: 515.
Geology of the Nepal Himalayas: 516.
Glimpse (A) of agricultural development bank of Nepal: 1473.
Glossary (A) of revenue, administrative and other terms...: 3544.
Go in peace: 770.
Go to village national campaign: 771.
Gold import from Tibet: 1128.
Gorkha-Lamjung treaty, 1740 A.D.: 569.
Gorkhali rule in Garhwal: 652.
Government of Nepal act, 1948: 653.
Great (A) landmark: 3278.
Great (A) push: 1824.
Group report on relationship between development ...:855, 2619.
Guerre et paix sur l'Himalaya: 960.
Guide to tone in Nepal.I: 2982.
Guide to tone in Nepal.II: 3011.
Guide to tone in Nepal.III: 2826.
Guide to tone in Nepal.IV: 2967.
Guide to tone in Nepal.V: 2963.
Guide to tone in Nepal.VI: 2801.
Guidelines to the decentralization...: 3765.
Gunpowder factories in Nepal 1799 A.D.: 1129.
Gupta (The) kings of Nepal: 570.
Gurkha cash counts: 2252.
Guthi lands of Sri Varahi temple in Bhaktapur...: 3133.
Guthi legislation in the 1866 legal code: 2688, 3134.

H M G organization chart...: 3766.
H R H Margrethe's visit...: 964.
H R H Shobba's wedding...: 2689.
Happy festival of lights: 3135.
Happy (A) look: 3136.

Hereditary (The) blood factors of some populations...: 2510.
 Hetauda industrial district...: 1828.
 High and middle schools in Nepal: 2388.
 Highlights of activities of Agricultural...: 1486.
 Hill resorts of India and Nepal...: 66.
 Hill-tribes and rice-farmers...: 2692.
 Himalaya (L'), champ de bataille: 970.
 Himalayan seaway: 971, 2120.
 Himalayas - 1970: 243.
 Himalayas (The) of Nepal: 127.
 Hindu marriage of Nepal: 2693.
 His Majesty King Birendra speaks on foreign policy: 972.
 His Majesty's government budget lecture...: 2254.
 His Majesty's government of Nepal: organization charts...: 782.
 His Royal Highness: 3773.
 His Royal Highness the Crown Prince Birendra...: 3774.
 His Royal Highness the Crown Prince has said...: 783.
 Historic visit: 973.
 Holi. Festival of colours: 3146.
 Hotel Everest view: 3320.
 Hotel Everest view, Nepal: 2032, 3321.
 Hotel worries: 2033.
 Human infestation by ticks...: 2553.
 Hydrology and water resources development in Nepal...: 1830.
 Hydro-power potentiality of Nepal: 1831.

I D A approves first credit for Nepal: 1979, 2121.
 Idei gumanizma v literaturakh Vostoka: 3532.
 If this is 'freedom...: 784.
 Impact of bank loan on dairy enterprise: 1488.
 Impact of farm mechanization...: 1489.
 Impact of poultry loan...: 1490.
 Implication of a people oriented development strategy...: 1204.
 In fraternity with Nepal: 3777.
 In the King's court: 785.
 Inaugural address by His Majesty King Mahendra...: 3778.
 Inde, Népal: 67.
 India 1967. A pictorial diary...: 303.
 India's illicit luxuries: 975, 2122.
 Indian libraries in Nepal: 2392.
 Industrial development programme during...: 1832.
 Inflation: Nepal's recent experiences: 2255.
 Inscription (An) of King Abhaya Malla: 3584.
 Inside (The) story: 976, 2123.
 Instruction of PL 480 maize distribution plan: 1491, 2124.
 Instructions on tractor, pumpset, tubewell investigation report...: 1492.
 Intellectual's conference, Kathmandu, 1970...: 786.
 Interesting (An) account of Nepal: 131, 343.

Interesting finds: 3081.
Interim (The) government of Nepal act...:3781.
International book year activities in Nepal: 2394.
International yearbook of education...: 2397.
Investigation of medicinal herbs in Western parts of Nepal...: 1493.
Investing in Nepal; a resume of Nepal laws...: 1833.
Israel in Asia: 977, 2125.
Israel's research activities in various agricultural...: 1494, 2126.
Issues in linguistics.Papers in honor of Henry and Renée Kahane: 2894.

Jagachchandra: 572.
Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt. Sonderband 18: 514.
Jaisi (The) caste: 2699.
Jannu 1962: 3782.
Japan - Nepal society: 3783.
Jazyki Indii, Pakistana, Nepala i Cejlona...: 3517.
Jazykovaja situacija v stranakh Azii i Afriki: 3518.
Jiri multipurpose development project...: 1496.
Journals in the English language...: 21.
Judicial customs in Nepal: 2703.
Judicial regulations, 1806: 2704.
Jute marketing in Nepal: 3797.
Jute production and marketing in Nepal: 1499, 1840, 2132.

Kathmandu: ring in the new: 791.
Kathmandu (The) valley: background to regional development: 436.
Kind mountain monsoon: 1512.
King Mahendra of Nepal visits the United States: 992.
King Prithvi Narayan Shah's letters to Pandit Rajivalochan...: 575.
King Prithvi Narayan Shah's letters to Shriharsha Acharya...: 576.
Kingdom (The) of Nepal: 3805.
Kingdom of Nepal. Background notes: 136.
Kirat influence in Lichchhavi history: 577.
Kirkpatrick's account of Nepaul: 3806.
Kitchen gardening in Kathmandu valley: 1514.
Kitchen gardening in the Terai: 1515.
Koirala on his way: 793.
Konstitucii gosudarstv jugo-vostočnoj Azii...: 3807.
Krakh mirovoj sistemy imperializma: 3922.
Krishnastami: 3161.
Kumaun documents: 658.
Kushan coins: 3453.

Land reform in Nepal: 1524, 3814, 3815.
Land reform legislation: 1525, 1526.
Land reforms in Nepal.I. (2023): 1528.
Land reforms in Nepal. (2024): 1529.

Land reforms in Nepal. (2025): 1530.
 Land reforms in Nepal. (2026): 1531.
 Land reforms in Nepal (Jestha 2027): 1532.
 Land reforms in Nepal (2028): 1533.
 Land regulations in Tarai region, 1861: 661.
 Lands act, 1964...: 3816.
 Langues et techniques, Nature et société: 1495,2985,3143,3169.
 Large (A) scale request to the UNDP...: 2038,2136, 2406.
 Law on conjugal relations, 1952: 2708.
 Law on Dangeri Tharus: 2709, 3033.
 Law on divorce: 2710, 2912.
 Law on occupations, 1952: 2711.
 Law on untouchability: 2712.
 Laws and regulations on marketing of agricultural commodities:1535, 2137.
 Leadership of the Crown: 795.
 Lichchhavi settlements: 579.
 Lighting the Himalayas: 1987.
 Likhu Khola. Main river working programme...: 1548.
 Linguistic and anthropological bibliography: 22, 3519.
 List of diplomatic, consular, and other missions...: 998.
 List of presents sent to Chinese general, 1792 A.D.: 662.
 Little Nepal enters the jet age: 1988.
 Living goddesses: 3166.
 Load growth study...: 1847.
 Long term operational plan of poultry enterprises: 1555.
 Long-term planning: 2323.
 Long-term projections for education...: 3818.
 Loss (The) of skilled personnels from developing countries...:2308,2409.
 Lot of the land-locked: 999, 2139.
 Love-hate in the Himalayas: 1000.
 Lumbini, the birthplace of Buddha: 3279.

 M.R.J. : 2140.
 MUCIA pre-feasibility study...: 1556.
 Maha Shivaratri: 3171.
 Mahendra highway. Two important bridges: 1989.
 Mahendra: the King of Nepal: 3825.
 Makalu pilier ouest: 247.
 Man at high altitude: 3828.
 Management plan for Janakpur division...: 447, 1566.
 Management plan for the Banke forest division: 448, 1567.
 Management plan for the Bardia forest division: 449, 1568.
 Management plan for the TCN forest reserve...: 450, 1569.
 Marketing concept and marketing planning: 1929.
 (Marriage special): 2717.
 Master plan of irrigation development in Nepal: 1573.
 Maxwell's background information series,12: 153.
 Medical discussion group report...: 2569.

Medicinal plants of Nepal: 1578.
Memorandum report on the organization...: 809.
Merry festival: 3176.
Migration study questionnaire general sample survey: 2628.
Miscellaneous documents on Jumla...: 664.
Miscellaneous documents on Nepal-China war: 665.
Mixed (The) economies: 1168.
Mobility of agricultural labor in Nepal: 1589.
Modern Nepali poems: 3554.
Monetisation programme: 2261.
Monety stran zarubežnoj Azii i Afriki...: 3454.
Mountain co-operation: 1011, 2146.
Mountaineering in China: 3845.
Mountaineering medicine symposium: 329.
Mustard marketing in Western Tarai: 1590.

N T L and foreign trade: 2153.
National (The) conference of college teachers of English: 2419.
National (The) education system plan for 1971-76: 2420.
National grain storage and marketing program for Nepal: 1591.
National seminar on agricultural credit and banking...: 1592, 2340.
National seminar on land reform, Kathmandu, 1970...: 1593.
Neighbourly incompatibility: 1029, 2158.
Nepal: 153, 154, 253, 310, 1225, 1226, 3662.
Nepal. A profile: 811.
Nepal. An interesting account to foreigners: 3850.
Nepal and Burma: 1030.
Nepal and the Colombo plan...: 2159.
Nepal: change by example: 812, 1031.
Nepal - China relations. Bonds of neighbourliness: 1032.
Nepal - China relations. Mutual help: 1033.
Nepal coordinated rice programme 1971: 1594.
Nepal country chapter to be submitted in the 22nd meeting...: 2160.
Nepal economy in moderate rise...: 1036, 2161.
Nepal festivals: 3182, 3183.
Nepal: foreign ministers address to Nepal council of world affairs: 1037.
Nepal goes straight: 1596.
Népal, hommes et dieux...: 155, 3068, 3441.
Nepal. Hotel, tour and service progress report: 156.
Nepal identification mission on forestry exploitation and settlement: 1597.
Nepal in pictures: 157.
Nepal income tax act, 2019: 3851.
Nepal-India co-operation...: 1038, 2162.
Nepal industrial development corporation: 3852.
Nepal: into the jet league: 1993.
Nepal. Kunst aus dem Königreich im Himalaja: 3435.
Nepal. Kunstschatten mit het koninkrijk in de Himalaja: 3435.
Nepal links up: 1994.

Nepal livestock development mission: 1598.
 Nepal looks up: 2262.
 Nepal: monograph on Nepalese culture: 3102,3287,3406,3474,3477,3563.
 Nepal: National report on human environment: 454.
 Nepal 1972-73. Trade and information directory: 90.
 Nepal-Pakistan transit agreement: 3859.
 Nepal (The) prosthesis centre...:2573.
 Nepal reports bibliography: 23, 1227.
 Nepal: revaluation but no re-evaluation: 2265.
 Nepal: rise in popular awareness: 2266.
 Nepal road feasibility. Study.Reconnaissance survey: 1995.
 Nepal's Karnali scheme: 1859.
 Nepal's king visits the USSR: 1039.
 Nepal's precarious neutrality: 1040.
 Nepal's public opinion supports Bista ...:1041.
 Nepal's right royal wedding: 813.
 Nepal's trade agreements as of force in July 16, 1971:1042, 2163.
 Nepal, Sikkim and the East India Company, 1793: 673.
 Nepal: to set the house in order?: 814.
 Nepal today: 815.
 Nepal tourism master plan: 2039.
 Nepal trade directory 1967: 2164.
 Nepal - Unesco. A successful visit: 1043.
 Nepal. Uničtozenie rabstva: 3860.
 Nepal: UNIDO's recommendations for industrialization: 1860.
 Nepalese agriculture at a glance: 3861.
 Nepalese ambassador to China gives reception: 1044.
 Nepalese Deputy Prime minister Bista concludes visit to China: 1045.
 Nepalese economy: 1967/68: 1228.
 Nepalese export goods and their exporters: 2165.
 Nepalese marriage. An introduction: 2722.
 Nepali segmental phonology: 3556.
 Nepalo-Japanese economic cooperation: 1025, 1046, 2166.
 Net work analysis: 1929.
 Network (A) of feeder roads: 1996.
 Neuvième Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques: 2723, 2811, 2856, 2867, 2885, 2889, 2905, 2919, 3044, 3046, 3132, 3148, 3212, 3228, 3253, 3304, 3459, 3498.
 New (A) avenue: 1047, 2167.
 New (A) dimension in Nepal's development: 1248.
 (Nineteen...) 1971 population census of Nepal: 2629.
 Ninth International congress of anthropological and ethnological sciences: voir: Neuvième Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques.
 Nirkhi (The) levy: 1133.
 Note ethnologique sur la région de Jiri: 2727.
 Notes on Nepal's fourth five year plan: 1230.
 Notes on the history of Morang district: 676.
 Novejsaja istorija stran Azii i Afriki: 3902.

Occasional papers of the Wolfenden society on Tibeto-Burman linguistics:
2765, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2780, 2783, 2799, 2804, 2805, 2807, 2808,
2815, 2817, 2890, 2892, 2897, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2950, 2960, 2972,
2973, 2974, 2983, 2995, 2996, 2999, 3000, 3010, 3013, 3014, 3019,
3020, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526.

Official (Am) Nepali account of the Nepal-China war: 677.

Oh King, save us: 817.

Oldtimers on Lhotse Shar: 243.

On chocolate ice-cream: 1861.

On the Madhesiyas of the Tarai: 2728.

On the Nepal - China war: 678.

On the Nepal - Tibet war, 1791: 679.

(One) \$ 1.7 million credit to Nepal for telecommunications: 1997, 2169.

One more in the list: 1998.

Orders, decorations and medals of the kingdom of Nepal: 818.

Organization of His Majesty's Government of Nepal: 819.

Origin (The) of Changu Narayan: 3186.

Out of a bad plight: 1999.

Overlooking Everest: 2040.

Overseas trade statistics of Nepal 1972-73: 2170.

P.W.D. (Building), a decade of its existence...: 1235.

Pahan Chahre: 3189.

Panchayat (The), a planned democracy: 821.

Panchayat (The) democracy: 822.

Panchayat democracy (in 1965-66): 3871.

Panchayat democracy under the leadership of His Majesty King Mahendra: 823.

Panchayat study centre; principles and policies...: 824.

Panchayat system can provide well being to all: 825.

Panorama des investissements américains en Extrême-Orient: 1049, 2171.

Parting gesture: 828.

Partnership in Nepal's economic development...: 1014, 2157.

Partyless panchayat democracy: 829.

Patar (The) community: 2729.

Peking generosity: 1053, 2174.

Phosphorit deposit: 1867.

Physical (The) development plan for the Kathmandu valley: 457, 1246, 2006.

Physical input-output characteristics...: 3881.

Plan (A) for trade flow survey: 1614.

Planning regional development programs...: 1247.

Plans for Lumbini: 3198.

Plantes médicinales du Népal: 1615.

Pokhara. New hotels...: 168.

Political developments in Nepal, 1947: 686.

Population and development. Proceedings of the Seminar...: 2616.

Population growth and administration in Nepal: 855, 2631.

Population of Kathmandu valley, 1856: 2632.

Population projection for Nepal 1961 - 1981: 2633.

Portfolio (A) of collectors' pieces: 3355.

Prefixes of proposed income and expenditure in the Fiscal year...:2276.
Preliminary draft outline of the fourth plan: 1251.
Preliminary (A) investigation on the availability of crude herbs...: 1622.
Preliminary note on the Anophelini...: 3888.
Preliminary report on agricultural marketing conference: 1623.
Preliminary report on the evaluation of various maize germplasms: 1624.
Preliminary results of the census...: 3889.
Preliminary survey report on dry cell battery: 1873.
Premier Bista presents budget for 1969-70: 2277.
Press and publication act, 1962: 3890.
Price analysis: 2248.
Primary school curriculum. Grade I-V: 2435.
Prince Gyanendra's wedding: 2731.
Privileges and obligations of Chudyaras: 2732.
Privileges of Gumba in Mugu: 688.
Proceedings of the first agriculture conference...: 3891.
Proceedings of the Seminar on "price policy"...: 2248.
Proceedings of the Symposium...: 3892.
Proceedings. Seminar on institution building and development...: 742.
Profsojuzy stran Južnoj Azii: 2306.
Programme (Le) de développement économique de l'Himalaya: 1255.
Progress (The) report of the first year of the third plan: 1252.
Project analysis report on Laxmi glass industries...: 1874.
Project proposal for hill area agricultural development...: 1625.
Project report on flour mill: 1626, 1875.
Project scheme: problems and prospects of ginger farming...: 1627.
Property rights of widows: 2733.
Proposed program of wheat fertilizer trials in Nepal: 1628.
Proposed (A) study of selected cooperatives...: 1629.
Pros and cons of the budget: 2278.
Prosvešćenje i podgotovka nacional'nykh kadrov...: 2436.
Proudest possession: 3893.
Pseudo-marriage: 3894.
Public sector enterprises and pricing of product and services: 2286.

Quality jute being smuggled across West Bengal...: 2183.

Rabocij klass stran Azii i Afriki: 3903.
Rabstvo v anglijskoj kolonii: 3895.
Rajbhandari addresses General Assembly: 1061.
Rama Navami. Sacred day for Hindus: 3199.
Rana Bahadur Shah's arrival in Banaras: 690.
Reading materials on DPA financial management course...: 2258.
Recent Himalayan ascents. A mountain report: 263.
Recent Indo-Nepal trade talk: 1066, 2193.
Récentes (Les) acquisitions des musées nationaux...: 3360.
Réception offerte par l'ambassadeur du Népal en Chine: 1067.

Recherches dans l'Himalaya central...: 383, 521.
 Recherches géologiques dans l'Himalaya du Népal: 522.
 Records of the fourth general assembly of the Nepal national...:2439.
 Red Cross. Caring for refugees: 1068.
 Regional development planning: 1164.
 Regional seminar on the ecology of tropical highlands...:464,1565, 1718.
 Regulations for Jumla district, 1844 A.D.: 693.
 Relations between Yugoslavia and Nepal: 1070.
 Religious beliefs: 264, 3206.
 Remarks on a tour through Nepal in May, 1876: 84.
 Remote Nepal has few trade links with U.S....: 1071, 2194.
 Remote Nepal records steady but unspectacular economic gains:1072, 2195.
 Report from the Britain-Nepal medical trust...: 2586.
 Report of a mission to Nepal. Economic situation...:1263.
 Report of the ECAFE expert team on rice-processing machinery: 1888.
 Report of the Nepal forest exploitation and plywood project: 1651.
 Report of the Seminar on foreign policy and development...: 925.
 Report of the Seminar on management of industries...: 1929.
 Report of the Seminar on resource mobilization: 1282, 2286.
 Report on food consumption survey at Batulechour Gram Panchayat: 1652.
 Report on food consumption survey at Kusa Devi Gram panchayat...: 3904.
 Report (A) on health and health administration...: 2587.
 Report on hotel industry survey in Kathmandu: 2045.
 Report on marketing aspects of canvas and P.V.C. shoes...: 1889.
 Report on noodles. Feasibility study ...: 1890.
 Report on reading habit survey: 2442.
 Report on socio-economic survey at Batulechour Gram panchayat...: 1264.
 Report on socio-economic survey at Peeparihawa: 1265.
 Report on socio-economic survey at Tori Bari (Illam): 1266.
 Report on study on farmer's attitude...: 1653.
 Report on the potential of the tourism industry...: 2046.
 Report on tobacco marketing in Nepal: 3905.
 Report on wheat crop survey in Kathmandu valley: 1654.
 Report on wheat seminar, 1971: 1655.
 Report (A) on wood briquette plant at Hetaura: 1891.
 Request by HMG of Nepal to UN / FAO WFP...: 1656.
 Request for follow-up project: 1657.
 Research projects evaluation 1968-69: 1267.
 Reserve worries: 2281.
 Resource mobilization for development in Nepal: 2286.
 Respiration and heart rate of Sherpa highlanders...:2517, 2952.
 Resumption of Guthi land endowments in Jajarkot: 694.
 Revaluation of Bandha lands: 695.
 Revenue functionaries in the Eastern Tarai districts: 696.
 Revenue shortfall: 1268.
 Review of the administrative and organisational structure...: 763.
 Revised curriculum guide for primary school...:2444.
 Rice marketing in Nepal: 1658.
 Rice mill modernisation project: 1659, 1892.

Road development in Rautahat and Sarlahi districts...: 1956.
 Roundtable conference on international law problems in Asia...:856.
 Royal address. Appraisal and promises: 853, 1079.
 Royal drug research laboratory and herbarium: 1663.
 Royal Nepal Airlines. 3 years progress: 2011.
 Royal wedding. Unprecedented spectacle: 2739.
 Rules and regulations on rice and paddy export to India:1664, 2200.
 Rules governing mountaineering expedition 1969: 267.
 Rural development plan for Kathmandu valley: 1270.
 Rural (A) trend: 854, 1665.

Sad fate of little girls in Nepal who happen to be goddesses: 3213.
 Sample census of agriculture...: 3914.
 Saponins and glycosides...: 1898.
 Sati pratha and jarkatne: 2741.
 Sbornik dejstvujučikh dogovorov, soglašenij i konvencij...:1104,2217.
 Schriften des Instituts für Asienkunde in Hamburg,XXXII: 396.
 Selected agricultural statistics, Nepal: 1685.
 Selected letters of Prithvi Narayan Shah: 606.
 Seminar-cum-workshop on development administration: 855,1272,2114,2619.
 Seminar-cum-workshop on financial management...: 2235, 2283.
 Seminar-cum-workshop on program budgeting...:2284.
 Seminar-cum-workshop on project analysis and management...:2178.
 Seminar-cum-workshop on transport project analysis: 1956.
 Seminar on educational research: 2449.
 Seminar on foreign policy and development,Jan.15,16 and...:925, 2085.
 Seminar on population and development...: 2616.
 Seminar on the Himalaya-Documents: 3637.
 Seminar on tropical disease...: 2589.
 Session on public utility sector planning and policies:1164.
 Sexual relations with widowed sisters-in-law: 2743.
 Shiva- Ratri:3237.
 Shivaling: the phallic cult: 3238.
 Short biographies and art works of contemporary artists:3428,3619.
 Short biographies of Their Majesties...: 863, 3620.
 Short biographies of Their Royal Highnesses...: 864, 3621.
 Short (A) biography of His Royal Highness the Crown prince: 865, 3622.
 Short (A) biography of H R H the Crown prince: 733, 3605.
 Short-term course on plan implementation and project analysis: 1168, 1347,
 1551, 1564, 1797, 1851, 2022, 2287, 2352, 2438.
 Sincere friends: 1097.
 Situation (La) économique du Népal: 1289.
 (Six) \$ 6.0 million credit for irrigation in Nepal: 1722, 2216.
 Social and cultural factors in agricultural...: 1724.
 Social (A) visit?: 1103.
 Soglašenje meždu Pravitel'stvom Sojuza Sovetskikh...: 1104, 2217.
 Soil survey. Banke forest division: 482, 1725.
 Soil survey. Bardia forest division: 483, 1726.

Soil survey. Birgunj forest division: 484, 1727.
 Soil survey. Chitawan forest division: 485, 1728.
 Soil survey. Janakpur forest division: 486, 1729.
 Soil survey of Jhapa district, Mechi zone: 487, 1730.
 Soil survey of Kailali district, Seti zone: 488, 1731.
 Soil survey of Kanchanpur district, Mahakali zone: 489, 1732.
 Soil survey of Morang district, Kosi zone: 3937.
 Soil survey of Saptari district, Sagarmatha zone: 490, 1733.
 Soil survey of Siraha district, Sagarmatha zone: 491, 1734.
 Soil survey of Sunsari district, Kosi zone: 3938.
 Solar radiation measurements in the high Himalayas...: 3939.
 Soldiering on: 2325.
 Some folk tales of Nepal: 3485.
 Sovmestnoe sovjetsko-nepal'skoe kommjunike...: 3940, 3941.
 Speech by His Majesty King Mahendra...: 3942.
 Spravočnaja literatura po stranam Azii i Afriki...: 28.
 State (The) of the economy: 1168.
 Statistical report on tourism 1963: 3946.
 Statistical report on tourism 1967: 2049.
 Statistics on tourism in Nepal 1962-1970:2050.
 Stikhi nepal'skikh poetov: 3947.
 Stone age tools discovered: 3084.
 Stones, bones and skin:ritual and shamanic art: 3138.
 Strany Južnoj Azii...: 187.
 Studies on glaciers in Nepal Himalayas...: 430.
 Study (A) of banking and monetary situation in Nepal: 2291.
 Study (A) of cultivated barleys from Nepal Himalaya...: 1736.
 Study (A) of the local development activities in selected districts:3948.
 Studying Asian art with Mr. and Mrs. John D. Rockefeller 3rd: 3444.
 Südasien-Institut der Universität Heidelberg, Sonderdrucke der Mitglieder,
 N°60: 471.
 Sur les aconits du Népal...: 1737.
 Surface water records of Nepal. Supplement N°1, 1966: 493.
 Surface water records of Nepal. Supplement N°2, 1967: 494.
 Surface water records of Nepal. Supplement N°4: 495.
 Surface water records of Nepal. Supplement N°5: 496.
 Survey report on automobile battery: 1931.
 Survey report on soybean food processing in Nepal 2026/2027: 1738, 1932.
 Survey (A) report on Trisuli-Kathmandu transportation,2026/2027: 2016.
 Survey (A) report on wheat production and utilisation,2025/2026: 1739.
 Susta affair. Response awaited: 1105.
 Swadesh word list: 3504.
 Swiss technical cooperation in Nepal. Project N°1...: 2219.
 Symposium: Nepal 1972: 430, 1752, 2487, 2790, 2809, 2904, 3184, 3483, 3638.
 Symposium on climatic challenge and population pressure: 2506.
 Synopsis of reports about water resources development...: 1742.

Taking the shortcut ?: 1933.

Taming the Himalayas: 2017.
 Tantrisme (Le) dans l'art et la pensée...: 3434.
 Task force for rice grading, storage and processing in Nepal: 1743.
 Teacher education workshop...: 2475.
 Technical and vocational training in Nepal (1966-67): 2476.
 Technical assistance and development: 962.
 Teheran to Dacca: 2018.
 Ten year distribution reinforcement plan: 1935.
 Tentative (A) scheme for a medium scale fruit processing plant: 1745,1936.
 Terror in the Terai: 888.
 Text of Pakistan-Nepal joint communique: 1107.
 Thami (The): 3021.
 Their Majesties with foreign dignitaries: 1109.
 Third journalists' conference...: 2478.
 Threats from the Terai: 891.
 Three (The) year plan, 1962-1965: 3961.
 Through traffic: 2020.
 Thulopatal: 3005.
 Tibetans in exile, 1959-1969: 1110, 3056.
 Tibeto-Burman phonemic summaries: 2773, 2798, 2820, 2828, 2869, 2902, 2930, 2971, 2998, 3012.
 Ties with U.S.S.R., hailed on Nepalese holiday: 1111.
 Tightening their belts: 2294.
 Tihar observed: 3260.
 Timber resources and development opportunities...: 1747.
 Timber trade in Morang, 1809-10: 716, 1140.
 Top management seminar, June 20, 1972...: 1307.
 Topics on Panchayat: 892.
 Torgovoe soglasenie mezdu pravitel'stvom...: 3966.
 Tourism development plan; summary of proposed action...: 2051.
 Towards conclusion: 1112, 2222.
 Trade and industrial directory of Nepal: 900.
 Trade and transit: Nepal's problem with her Southern neighbour:926.
 Trade and transit. Pressing need: 113, 2223.
 Trade directory of Nepal: 2224.
 Trade talks. Still inconclusive: 1114, 2225.
 Traffic load survey (bus and trucks) on Janakpur...: 2021.
 Treaty of trade and transit between His Majesty's government...:1115,2226.
 Tree volume tables for Nepal: 1750.
 Trekking in Nepal: 75.
 Triarchy in Nepal, 1799-1800 A.D.: 717.
 Trisuli watershed development project NEP 4/233...: 1751.
 Twelve nations speak on land reform...: 1753.
 Twenty years of Nepalese-American cooperation...: 1116, 2227.

 UNESCO literacy planning mission...: 2482.
 Une expédition scientifique chinoise a exploré...: 317, 504.
 Unfriendly attitude: 1117, 2228.

United States development assistance to Nepal...: 1119, 2230.
Unprecedented tragedy: 277.
Upanayan: 3971.

V.I. Lenin i literatura zarubežnogo vostoka: 3533.
Valjutnyj spravocnik: 1226.
Verzeichnis der orientalischen Handschriften in Deutschland...:35, 3603.
Vikram Samvat: 628.
Village panchayat legislation: 894.
Village Panchayats during the Rana period...: 721.
Ville de Toulouse. Musée Georges Labit...: 3447.
Vingt (Les) ans du parti communiste du Népal: 895.
Visit (A) of friendship and goodwill...: 3976.
Viticulture; report to the Department of horticulture...: 1762.
Voice of the little people: 1122, 2232.

Water supply and sewerage for greater Kathmandu...: 510.
Wedding bills: 2298.
Weltkunst aus Privatbesitz...: 3438.
We're married but you do'nt own me: 1123.
What a project: 1124, 2233.
What happened to Mallory and Irvine ? : 318.
Who are the Doyas ? : 629.
Who knows where the forks are...: 128.
Women and literacy: 2485, 2755.
Women's day: 2757, 2758, 3268.
Women welfare in Nepal: 2756.
Word lists (English,Gurung,Tamang,Thakali...):2765, 3524.
Work manual for regional assistant agricultural planning officers: 1769.
Work programme for the Bardia forest division...: 1770.
Working on the roof of the world...: 2611.
Workshop on tourism in Nepal: 2053.
Workshop report on leather and shoe factory...: 1945.
Workshop report on Nepal electricity corporation: 1946.
Workshop report on the Salt Trading corporation...: 2235.
World (The) and its peoples...: 201.
World food program.Nepal. Establishment of milk collection stations:1771.
World food programme.Nepal. Food assistance...: 1772, 2025.
World strength of the Communist party organizations...: 897, 3985.

Yearbook of the United Nations: 202.
Yeti (The) or the Yak: 3989.
Yield data for principal crops...: 3990.
Youngster with a future: 2026.

Živoj v carstve mertvykh...: 3479, 3538.

I N D E X D E S A U T E U R S

- ABADIAH : 2027.
 ABBOTT (J. C.): 1319.
 ABOU-GAREEB (A. H.): 3679.
 ACHARYA (Baburam): 525 à 530,
 631 à 635, 2872, 3022, 3085,
 3287.
 ACHARYA (I. L.): 2538.
 ACHARYA (M.): 1142, 2061.
 ACHARYA (Shivaraja): 3530, 3531.
 ACHARYA (Tanka Prasad): 898, 2062.
 ACKERMAN (E.): 899, 2063.
 ADAMS (J. N.): 2614.
 ADAMS (William H.): 2530, 2549.
 ADENEY (Martin): 2320.
 ADHIKARI (K. B.): 1781, 1782, 3681.
 ADHIKARI (Rishi Kant): 2788.
 ADHIKARI (Shyam): 723.
 ADHIKARY (K. B.): voir: ADHIKARI...
 ADHIKARY (K. D.): 1168.
 ADHIKARY (K. P.): 2327.
 ADHIKARY (Umesh P.): 1143.
 ADRI TRADE LINK: 900, 2064.
 ADSHEAD (R.): 3057.
 AGANINA (Ljudmilla Aleksandrovna):
 3458, 3478, 3479, 3532 à 3538,
 3561, 3683, 3684, 3947.
 AGRAHARI (R. C. Prasad): 1312.
 AGRAWAL (G.): 2237.
 AGRAWAL (Govind ou Govinda Ram):
 1783, 2328.
 AGRAWAL (H. M.) (probablement une
 erreur pour Hem Narayan):
 636, 724.
 AGRAWAL (H. N.) (probablement Hem
 Narayan): 538, 3685.
- AGRAWAL (Hem Narayan): 725. (voir aus-
 si: H.M. et H.N. Agrawal).
 AHMAD (Nazir): 1326.
 AKIBA (Chikara): 516.
 ALBRECHT (Milos): 262.
 ALDERSON (Frederick): 87.
 ALLEN (John): 212, 213.
 ALLEN (M. R.): 2873, 3087.
 ALLEN (Nicholas J.): 2649, 2723,
 2833, 2834, 3088.
 ALLMAN (T. D.): 726, 904, 2067.
 ALSOP (Ian): 3060, 3394.
 AMATYA (B. B.): 205.
 AMATYA (Gokul Lal): 381, 493, 494.
 AMATYA (Jagdish Man Singh): 59, 60,
 356.
 AMATYA (K.): 1437.
 AMATYA (Madan Man): 1145.
 AMATYA (P. P.): 2329.
 AMATYA (Purna Prashad): 3686.
 AMATYA (Sevika Joshi): 2531.
 AMATYA (Shaphalya): 3288.
 AMATYA (Soorya Lal): 357 à 360, 1146 à
 1149, 1327 à 1330, 1950, 3687.
 AMERICAN WOMEN'S ORGANIZATION OF NE-
 PAL: 3539.
 AMICUS: 215.
 ANDERSON (Craig): 216.
 ANDERSON (Mary M.): 3089.
 ANDERSON (Mrs. Roy L.): 3090.
 ANDRONOV (J.): 3688.
 ANGSTROM (K.): 3939.
 ANIL (P. Raj): 728, 2299.
 ANNAPURNA MOUNTAINEERING AND TREKKING
 PVT. LTD.: 61.

AQUARIUS (pseud.): 1785, 2330, 2331, 3091.
 ARJYAL (Devendra): 781.
 ARYAL (I. R.): 541, 638, 729.
 ARYAL (K. R.): 3259.
 ARYAL (Krishna Raj): 2332.
 ASAMI (Masao): 239, 240.
 ASHENDORF (G.): 1334.
 ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK: 1150, 1335, 1336, 2072.
 ATHAVLE (Pushpa): 218.
 AUBER (Dominique): 206.
 AUDEN (J. B.): 1339.
 AUER (Gerhard): 3290.
 AUFSCHNAITER (Peter): 3489.
 AXINN (George H.): 742.
 AYUB (M.): 910, 2073.
 AZIZ (Barbara N.): 2723, 3053, 3639.

 B. D. K.: 2333.
 B. K.: 1786, 1951, 2334, 3092.
 B. N. R.: 1340.
 BABCOCK (H. M.): 1740.
 BADINAND (B.): 1151, 1341.
 BAHADUR (Shanker): 2532, 2533.
 BAIDYA (Huta Ram): 88, 361, 1342.
 BAIDYA (J. D.): 1825.
 BAISYAT (S. M.): 2300.
 BAJPAI (S. C.): 3689.
 BAJRACHARYA (Bhakta Nanda): 89, 362, 3291.
 BAJRACHARYA (Bodhi): 2028.
 BAJRACHARYA (Chakramehr): 363.
 BAJRACHARYA (Dhanabajra): 542, 543.
 BAJRACHARYA (L.): 3710.
 BAJRACHARYA (Manik Lal): 62, 90, 911, 2074.
 BAJRACHARYA (Purna Harsha): 2650, 2874.
 BAJRACHARYA (Ratna Kaji): 3200.
 BAJRACHARYA (Sheel B.): 2238.
 BAJRACHARYA (Y. M.): 1531.
 BAJSZCZAK (Z. J.): 2304, 2395.
 BAKER (P. T.): 2506.
 BAL KUMAR K.C.: voir: CHETTRI (Bal K...)
 BALAJU YANTRA SHALA Pvt. Ltd.: 1792.
 BALFOUR (Edward): 1126.
 BALLINGER (Thomas O.): 2346, 2651, 2753, 3271, 3952.
 BANDHU (Chudamani ou Churamani): 2769, 2779, 2781, 3504, 3540, 3556.
 BANERJEE (Indubhusan): 3690.
 BANERJEE (N. R.): 2335, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3292 à 3299, 3449, 3578, 3691.
 BANGADEL ou BANGDEL (L. S.): 3395, 3406.
 BANIA (Asoka Man Singh): 1712, 1926.
 BANSKOTA (M.): 91, 1377, 1984, 1985, 2646.
 BANSKOTA (U. P.): 1343.
 BAR-LEV (M.): 1585.
 BARAL (Ishwar): 3023.
 BARAL (L. S.): 730, 731, 3640, 3641, 3692.
 BARNOUW (V.): 3693.
 BARRETT (J. M.): 92, 1344, 2075.
 BASNYAT (N. B.): 1345, 1346.
 BASNYAT (Narendraman Sinh): 3848.
 BASNYAT (Prabha S.): 1788, 2336.
 BASNYAT (R. H. S.): 441, 1560.
 BASU (Salil Kumar): 2489, 2490, 3024, 3025.
 BATTELLE INSTITUT: 3694, 3695.
 BEACH (Milo C.): 3433.
 BEACONS PRIVATE LIMITED: 3696.
 BEAUJEU-GARNIER (J.): 365.
 BEAUTHEAC (Nadine): 2337, 2653.
 BECK (T.): 2723, 3459.
 BEENHAKKER (Arie): 1153 à 1157, 1168, 1347, 1956.
 BEERS (H. W.): 2354.
 BEGUIN (Gilles): 3300.
 BELFIGLIO (Valentine John): 93, 912, 2076, 2654.
 BELL (Charles H.): 3697.
 BELL (Charles): 640.
 BENARROCHE (Lucien): 1348, 1615.
 BENDER (A. E.): 1349.
 BENEDICT (Paul K.): 3500.
 BENSON (Joan): 2488, 3270.
 BERKUTOV (N.): 3698.
 BERNIER (Ronald Milton): 1, 2, 2723, 3100 à 3308.
 BERNOT (Lucien): 1495.
 BERNSTEIN (Jeremy): 94, 95.
 BERREMAN (Gerald D.): 2655, 2723.

BERRIEN (Curtis R.): 855.
 BERTON (P.): 3.
 BERTRAND (Georges): 366, 367.
 BEYER (John C.): 1157, 1158, 1282, 1869, 1956, 2239, 2286.
 BEZRUCHKA (Stephen): 63, 2719.
 BHANDARI (D. R.): 641.
 BHANDARI (R. M.): 1168.
 BHANDARY (M. R.): 3700.
 BHANDARY (M. R. R.): 3699.
 BHARATI (Agehananda): 2723.
 BHASIN (A. S.): 913, 2077.
 BHASIN (M. K.): 2491 à 2499, 2519 à 2525, 2875 à 2884, 2918.
 BHAT (H. R.): 1401.
 BHATARAI (N.): 1159.
 BHATT (D. D.): 2473.
 BHATT (Dibya Deo): 1350, 2338, 2339, 3701.
 BHATTACHARJEE (G. P.): 914, 2078.
 BHATTACHARJEE (P. N.): 2500, 2501, 2502, 2855.
 BHATTACHARJI (L. M.): 2590.
 BHATTACHARYYA (A. K.): 2517, 2952.
 BHATTACHARYYA (B.): 3702.
 BHATTACHARYYA (Benoytosh): 3101, 3309.
 BHATTACHARYYA (Dipak Chandra): 3194, 3348.
 BHATTARAI (A. N.): 1346, 1351 à 1355. Voir aussi: BHATTRAI.
 BHATTARAI (B. P.): 1592, 2340.
 BHATTARAI (Mohan Deva): 2341.
 BHATTARAI (Muralidhar): 3703.
 BHATTARAI (R. B.): 642.
 BHATTARAYA (Chudanath): 3102.
 BHATTRAI (A. N.): 1356. Voir aussi: BHATTARAI.
 BHOWMIK (D. C.): 2503.
 BIERI (Dora): 2967 à 2975, 2978, 2979, 2980, 3504.
 BIRENDRA (King) (King Birandra Bir Bikram Shah Deva): 732, 915. Voir aussi: BIRENDRA (Prince).
 BIRENDRA (Prince) (Prince Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva): 733, 2326, 3605. Voir aussi: BIRENDRA (King).
 BIRLA (G. D.): 3704.
 BISHNU BAHADUR K. C.: voir: (CHETTRI) Bishnu Bahadur...
 BISHOP (Barry Chapman): 96, 368, 369, 1160, 3625, 3705, 3706, 3828, 3939.
 BISHOP (Lila M.): 96.
 BISHT (Dor Bahadur): voir: BISTA.
 BISTA (Dor Bahadur): 172, 834, 855, 1357, 2656 à 2662, 2762, 2770, 3006, 3026, 3027.
 BISTA (K. B.) (Khem Bahadur?): 917.
 BISTA (Khem Bahadur): 2663, 2664, 2665, 3103, 3104.
 BISTA (Kirti Nidhi): 918, 919, 1034, 1035, 2079, 2240, 2263.
 BISTA (M. B.): 1532.
 BISTA (P. B.): 1790.
 BISTA (Soma Dhoj): 64.
 BISWA VYAPAR (P) Ltd.: 1791.
 BISWAS (Mrinal): 736.
 BLACK (Shirley M.): 3310, 3407, 3579.
 BLACKWELL (James E.): 1161, 1358, 2342.
 BLAGOJEVIĆ (Moma): 3707.
 BLAKENEY (T. S.): 219, 286, 287, 288, 3608.
 BLUM (A.): 1359.
 BLÜMCHEN (G.): 2534.
 BLUME (F. Duane): 322.
 BODENMANN (H. J.): 1792.
 BOESCH (Hans): 370, 371, 3642.
 BOGLE (George): 583, 663.
 BOLT (David Langstone): 97, 643, 3058.
 BOMBERGER (Lee D.): 738, 739, 808, 834.
 BONINGTON (Chris ou Christian): 220, 221, 222, 223, 243, 323, 3708, 3709.
 BONN (Gisela): 3105, 3311.
 BONNEMAIRE (J.): 1744.
 BOON (Jan): 65.
 BORDET (Pierre): 98, 521, 522.
 BORGSTROM (Bengt-Erik): 2666, 2723.
 BOROVOJ (V.): 920, 2080.
 BOSE (S. P.): 373, 1361, 1362.
 BOSE (Subodh Chandra): 372, 2667.
 BOUIX (Jean-Claude): 3005.
 BOULNOIS (Lucette): 6, 7, 374, 544, 921, 2081.
 BOURGEOIS (J.): 1737.
 BOYD (C.): 1075.
 BOYSEN (Martin): 243.

BRACHMAN (P. S.): 2538.
 BRANDON (H.): 99.
 BRAUNS (C. D.): 1952.
 BREDIN (A. E. C.): 3711.
 BRETON (Roland J.-L.): 3501,3502,
 3503.
 BROUDRE-GROGER (J.): 2343.
 BROWN (M.): 922.
 BROWN (Mac Alister): 2344.
 BROWN (Myrtle L.): 1363, 1364,2536,
 2537.
 BROWN (Percy): 76.
 BROWN (R. C.): 1365.
 BROWNING (A. J.): 1366 à 1369,
 1796, 1808.
 BRUCE (J.): 100.
 BRUNT (M. A.): 1162.
 BRUNTON (Paul): 3712.
 BRUXELLES.PALAIS DES BEAUX-ARTS:3434.
 BUCHANAN (ultérieurement HAMILTON)
 (Francis): 3713.
 BURATHOKEY (J. B. S.):375,376,377.
 BURATHOKY (J. B. S.): 1370.
 BURKE (Mick): 243.
 BURMAN (B. K. Roy): 20.
 BUTLER (Reg): 101, 102.
 BÜTTIKER (W.): 1371.
 CALKOEN (A. F.): 1028, 2157.
 CAPLAN (A. Patricia ou Patricia):
 1163, 2668, 2669, 2670, 3108,
 3109, 3110.
 CAPLAN (Lionel): 740, 741, 1372,
 1373, 2345, 2671, 2672, 2673,
 2835, 2836, 2837.
 CAPLAN (Patricia):voir:CAPLAN
 (A. Patricia).
 ÇAR-PA'I BLAMA SANS-RGYAS BSTAN-'JIN:
 voir: SANS-RGYAS BSTAN-'JIN (Çar-
 pa' i Blama).
 CARLES- TROCHAIN (E.): 2505.
 CAROT (B.): 152.
 CASE (Margaret H.): 8.
 CASPI (A.): 924,1028,2084,2157.
 CATLING (H. D.): 1375.
 CAUGHLEY (G. S.): 1376.
 CAUGHLEY (Kathleen): 2780.
 CAUGHLEY (Ross C.): 2769, 2771 à
 2781.
 ČELYŠEV (E.): 103.
 CEMJONG (Imāmsiṃha): voir: CHEMJONG
 (Iman Singh).
 CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS (Nepal):
 2241, 2629.
 CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND
 ADMINISTRATION: 9, 14, 15, 16, 29,
 742, 855, 925, 926, 1057,1157,
 1164,1165,1166,1167,1168,1272,
 1347,1377,1551,1553,1564,1797,
 1798,1799,1848,1851,1886,1929,
 1955,1956,1983,2022,2053,2085,
 2086,2114,2178,2179,2180,2181,
 2182,2218,2235,2248,2283,2284,
 2286,2287,2317,2352,2438,2615,
 2616,2619,2634,2635,3626,3627,
 3628,3629.
 ČERNÍK (Arnošt): 3490.
 CHAITANYA (Krishna): 3408.
 CHAKRABARTI (D. C.): 378, 1511.
 CHAKRAVARTI (P. C.): 3718.
 CHAKRAVARTI (Prithwis Chandra):645,
 928.
 CHAKRAVARTI (Shyamalkanti):3409.
 CHALISE (N. R.):1378,1532,1533,1592,
 1593.
 CHALISE (Nava Raj): 2242,2243,2244.
 CHANDI (P. G.): 1635.
 CHANDRA (Moti):3410, 3580, 3719.
 CHANDRA (Sushil): 1929.
 CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.): 3643.
 CHANDRASEKHARA (R. P.): 929.
 CHAPAGAIN (Devendra P.):1379,2347.
 CHAPAGAIN (S. P.): 1592.
 CHARLTON (Jill): 3060, 3394.
 CHARPENTIER (C. J.): 3644.
 CHATTERJEE (R. N.): 2245.
 CHATTERJI (Bhola):744, 930, 3645.
 CHATTERJI (S. K.): 1800 à 1805.
 CHATTOPADHYAY (H. P.):2517, 2952.
 CHATTOPADHYAY (Prasanta Kumar):2490,
 2526, 2527, 3025.
 CHATURVEDI (G. P.): 1806.
 CHAUHAN (R. S.): 745 à 749, 1120,
 2723, 2856.
 CHEMJONG (Iman Singh): 2843, 3720.
 CHEN (Ho-chia): 544.
 (CHETTRI) B. K. Khatri Chettri: 1169,
 2246 (probablement Bal Kumar K.C.)
 (CHETTRI) Bal Kumar K.C.: 379,1170,
 2789, 2923.

(CHETTRI) Bishnu Bahadur K.C.: 931, 2087.
 (CHETTRI) Giri Bahadur K.C.: 1277.
 (CHETTRI) Kaisher Bahadur K.C.: 545 à 549, 2674, 3111 à 3114, 3581, 3721, 3722.
 (CHETTRI) Khatri Chhetri (N.B.): 1381.
 (CHETTRI) Khatri Chettri R.B.: 1382, 1531, 1532, 1593.
 (CHETTRI) Ram Bahadur K.C.: 1383 à 1386.
 CHHETRI (Prem Chandra Kumar): 2588.
 CHITRAKAR (Jagadish): 1290.
 CHITRAKAR (P. L.): 29, 1387.
 CHITTADHAR (Kavi Keshari): 3724.
 CHOPRA (S. P.): 1807.
 CHOUDHARI (Gayatri): 475, 1283.
 CHOUDHARY (P.): 1388.
 CHOUDHARY (Parashu Narain): 3725.
 CHRISTENSEN (Dieter): 2903, 3467.
 CIANCIMINO (Jean-Claude): 3434.
 CLAPP (R. F.): 2538.
 CLARK (T. W.): 3527, 3541.
 CLARK (W. P.): 1368, 1369, 1389, 1796, 1808.
 CLEARE (John): 290.
 CLEGG (E. J.): 2506.
 CLIFFORD (Carleton M.): 3646, 3647.
 COLCHEN (Michel): 522.
 COLOMB (Joseph): 291.
 COLOMBO PLAN BUREAU: 2349.
 CONNALLY (E.A.): 2029, 2030.
 CONNER (D.): 2351.
 CONSIGLIO (Paolo): 225.
 COOL (John C.): 1171, 2616.
 COOPE (E. M.): 2508.
 CORTI (W. R.): 117, 118, 119, 422.
 COTLENKO (Ariane): 3005.
 COUGH (Marion): 104.
 COULTAS (W. H. W.): 1392, 1809.
 COWELL (E. B.): 3115, 3480, 3582.
 CROOKE (William): 3116.
 CUNNINGHAM (J. S.): 2539, 2540.
 DAHAL (Ballabh Mani): 2769, 2779, 2781, 3556.
 DAHLKE (G.): 1168.
 DALTON (E. T.): 3728.
 DAMEN (P. C. J.): 1394.
 DANGAR (D. F. O.): 226, 339.
 DANGOL (Sanu Bhai): 832.
 DART (Francis E.): 2346, 2354, 2355.
 DAS (Sarat Chandra): 646.
 DAS GUPTA (R.): 3411, 3412.
 DAS GUPTA (Shashibhusan): 3729.
 DATTA (K. K.): 3730.
 DATTA (Samir): 105.
 DAVID (A. S.): 2356, 2617, 3731.
 DAVIES (Alan): 2357.
 DAVIS (Alice I.): 2871, 3504.
 DAY (Henry): 227.
 DAY (T. K.): 2541.
 DE FRETES (J. D.): 938.
 DEBELMAS (A. M.): 1615.
 DECROIX (Claude): 3005.
 DEEP (Dhurba Krishna): 3542.
 DEGALLIER (J.): 1395.
 DENECK: 67.
 DEO (G. P.): 1396.
 DEO (S. B.): 3732.
 DEO (Shantaram Bhalchandra): 3273, 3274, 3312.
 DEOJA (K. B.): 1397.
 DEUJA (K. B.): 834, 1172, 1398, 1811.
 DEVAKOTA (B. P.): 940, 2091.
 DEVAKOTA (Bharat P.): 1277.
 DEVI (Leela): 2362.
 DEVI (Mrs. Vasudá): 3118.
 DEVITT (J. G.): 1399, 1400.
 DEVKOTA (Lakshmi Prasad): 3735, 3736.
 DHAKAL (D. P.): 1319.
 DHAMANJAYA: 3413.
 DHANDA (Vijai): 1401, 2542.
 DHARAMDASANI (M. D.): 941, 2093.
 DHAWAN (R. S.): 3543.
 DHITAL (Bharat Prasad): 1319, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1533, 1592.
 DHOOSWAN (probablement Dhooswan Saymi): 3119. Voir: SAYMI.
 DHUNGANA (Bhawani): 1545, 1699, 2247, 2248.
 DHUNGYAL (T. P.): 541, 638, 729.
 DIAL (R.): 942, 1077, 2094.
 DIESELHORST (Gerd): 382.
 DIKSHIT (K. A.): 1960.
 DIKSHIT (K. M. A.): 2095.

DINGMAN (David L.): 329.
 DIPLOMATICUS: pseud. pour: SHAHA
 (Rishikesh): 758.
 DITTMANN (E.): 347.
 DIXIT (Bishwo Mani A.): 3120.
 DIXIT (Kamal Mani): 2364.
 DOBREMEZ (Jean-François): 10, 383 à
 388, 521, 1175, 1406, 1615, 1737,
 2727, 3061, 3647 bis.
 DOBRIN (Arnold): 3648.
 DOHERTY (Victor S.): 2723, 2885.
 DOLLFUS (Olivier): 366, 367, 390,
 391, 521.
 DONNER (Wolf): 392 à 401, 1176 à
 1179, 1407 à 1420, 1961, 2096,
 2322, 2365.
 DOUBROVSKY (Boris K.): 1421, 1422,
 1962.
 DREJER (Oleg K.): 2366.
 DRUMMOND (J.): 3939.
 DUPUIS (Jacques): 402.
 DURAND (J.): 2507.
 DURETTE- DESSET (Marie-Claude): 2543.
 DUREUIL (Paul): 106, 1963, 2097.
 DÜRST (A.): 2678, 3460.
 DUTTA (Upendra): 3738.
 DWIVEDI (P. K.): 2367.
 DWIVEDI (Ramji): 761.
 DWIVEDI (V. P.): 3313.
 DYHRENFURTH (Günter Oskar): 292,
 340, 341.
 DYHRENFURTH (Norman G.): 293 à 295.

 EBSTER (Fritz): 403.
 ECOLE (Huguette): 107, 2887, 2924,
 3739.
 "ECONOMICIAN": 1423, 2368.
 EDEN (Ashley): 648.
 EDSMAN (Carl-Martin): 3227.
 EIDHER (Egbert): 86, 211.
 EMERSON (K. C.): 1424.
 ENKE (S.): 2616.
 ERACLE (Jean): 3062, 3121, 3314,
 3414 à 3418, 3583, 3741.
 ERSOV (Ju. A.): 3742.
 ESKElund (Karl): 2679.
 ESMAN (M. J.): 1168.
 ESPINOSA (G. P.): 2374.

 ESSEN. VILLA HÜGEL: 3435.
 EVERITT (Fay): 2981, 3003, 3004.
 EVETT (Woodrow W.): 381, 493, 494, 1427.
 EVONOKOV (N.): 3743.

 F.A.O.: voir: FOOD AND AGRICULTURE
 ORGANIZATION.
 FANTIN (Mario): 109, 342, 2925.
 FAUGERAS (G.): 1737.
 FEAR (Ronald E.): 228.
 FECENKO (I. M.): 1028, 2157.
 FEISTRITZER (W. P.): 1433, 1434.
 FENELON (Paul): 406, 407, 1435.
 FIELD (A. R.): 3744.
 FIELD (D. I.): 1436.
 FILIMONOV (V. I.): 2548.
 FINLISON (G.): 1437.
 FISCHER (W.): 764.
 FISHER (James F.): 1186, 1187, 2680,
 2681, 2723, 2821.
 FISHER (Margaret W.): 852.
 FLEMING (Robert L.) (Jr.): 408 à 410.
 FLETCHER (Grace Nies): 110.
 FLOHN (Hermann): 348.
 FONG CHOW: 3436.
 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION:
 1185, 1339, 1349, 1361, 1362, 1366 à
 1369, 1375, 1389, 1394, 1399, 1400, 1411,
 1412, 1413, 1415, 1417, 1422, 1431, 1433,
 1436, 1440 à 1449, 1477, 1487, 1506,
 1509, 1534, 1544, 1547, 1593, 1595, 1597,
 1598, 1604, 1612, 1617, 1644, 1651, 1656,
 1684, 1723, 1764, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1779,
 1866, 1962, 1978, 2025, 2096, 2106, 2138,
 2175, 2365, 3650. (Ajouter: 1321).
 FORT (R. E.): 763, 765, 766, 1319, 1459
 à 1469, 1533, 1592, 1956.
 FOSTER (E. M.): 1474.
 FOTHERINGHAM (R. M.): 1822.
 FOURNIER (Alain): 2976, 2977, 3123.
 FRANCO (Jean): 229.
 FRANK (Walter A.): 514, 2682.
 FRIED (J. H. E.): 3750.
 FRIEDMAN (Marjorie L.): 112.
 FROST (Tom): 230, 243.
 FUCHS (G.): 513, 514.
 FÜHRER (A.): 3124, 3276.
 FUKUZAWA (Katsuyuki): 231.

FUNKE (Friedrich W.): 2926, 3125.
 FÜRER - HAIMENDORF (Christoph von):
 462, 2108, 2683, 2684, 2723, 2927,
 2928, 2929, 3007, 3008, 3044, 3045,
 3751, 3752.
 FÜRER - HAIMENDORF (Elizabeth von):
 11.
 FURST (Michael J.): 1470, 1471, 2375,
 2376.
 FURST (S.): 953, 2109.
 FURUKAWA (Uichi): 2685, 2790.

GABORIEAU (Marc): 77, 78, 2686, 2687,
 3126, 3461, 3462.
 GAIGE (Frederick Hughes): 767, 768,
 769, 954, 955, 1189, 1190, 2110, 3028.
 GAIROLA (Tara Dutt): 3868.
 GALLAGHAR (J. S.): 1168.
 GANDHI (Indira): 1035.
 GANDOTRA (V. M.): 515.
 GANSKE (Nikolaus): 3450.
 GAST (R.): 2377.
 GAUTAM (J. C.): 1592.
 GAUTAM (K. C.): 1191, 2378.
 GAUTAM (R. K.): 551.
 GAZERT (V.): 2534.
 GELONGMA KARMA KHECHOG PALMO: 3129.
 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT: 12.
 GEWALI (Surya Bikram): 172, 552, 3316.
 GHOSH (A.): 3277.
 GICQUEL (Maurice): 232, 233.
 GIEŻYŃSKI (Wojciech): 113.
 GILEAD (M.): 349.
 GILL (M. B.): 3649.
 GINI (C.): 3884.
 GIRI (P.): 1319, 1472, 2112.
 GIRI (Tulsi): 3756.
 GITTINGER (J. P.): 1168.
 GIUSEPPE (DA ROVATO) (Father): 553, 651.
 GLAISTER (G. S.): 1956, 1969 à 1973.
 GLASGOW (B. G.): 2504.
 GLAZER (Herbert): 1823, 2379.
 GLOVER (Jessie R.): 2791 à 2794,
 2801, 2803, 2816, 2817, 2996, 3020,
 3130, 3524.
 GLOVER (Warren W.): 2794 à 2802, 2804
 à 2807, 3506, 3507, 3524.
 GNYAWALI (Surya Bikram): 554 à 568,
 3451.

GODBER (M. J.): 2510.
 GOETZ (Hermann): 3317.
 GOIL (R. M.): 1192, 1974, 2303.
 GOLD (R. B.): 1474.
 GOLDIN (E.): 1475, 1476.
 GOLE (D. R.): 412, 1193.
 GONGAL (Sushila Devi): 772, 855, 957,
 958, 2113, 2114, 2250.
 GOOCH (Donald B.): 2380, 2723.
 GOODALL (Merrill R.): 773, 774, 775,
 1194, 2723, 3757, 3758.
 GOODWIN (M. J.): 2504.

GOPERMA (Pasang): 3759.
 GORAKSHKAR (Sadashiv): 3396, 3397.
 GORDON (Eugene): 114.
 GORDON (Kent H.): 2786, 2930 à 2934.
 GORER (Geoffrey Edgar Solomon):
 2858.
 GOSWAMI (Praphulladatta): 3760.
 GOULD (F. J.): 2251.
 GOURDIN (Dominique): 2528.
 GOUVERNEMENT DU NEPAL. COOPERATION
 TECHNIQUE FRANCAISE: 413, 1976.
 GOYAL (Narendra): 3761.
 GRAF (Leo): 234.
 GRAY (Dennis): 235, 236.
 GRAY (K. M.): 1477.
 GREEN (James W.): 742.
 GREENOUGH (Richard): 414, 2381, 2382,
 3318.
 GREENSTREET (William Lees): 3762.
 GREENWOLD (Stephen Michael): 2723,
 2888, 2889, 3131, 3132.
 GREGORY (L.): 1825.
 GREHAN (Farrell): 128.
 GRIERSON (G. A.): 2763, 2764, 3508,
 3509, 3545.
 GRIESBACH (Johannes): 1768.
 GRIFFITHS (R. B.): 1478.
 GRIFLENHAGEN KROEGER, Inc.: 776.
 GRIGSBY (R. M.): 2117.
 GRIMES (Annie E.): 13, 350.
 GRUBER (Ulrich F.): 115, 3419, 3420,
 .. 3763, 3764.
 GRUNDLER (Ullrich): 959, 2116.
 GUBHAJU (B. B.): 2620.
 GUHA (K. K.): 3609.
 GUIGNARD (Jean-François): 297.

GUILLEVIC (J. C.): 3447.
 GUNANAND (Pandit):630.
 GUPTA (A.): 961.
 GUPTA (O. P.): 1517.
 GURUNG (C. B.): 763,1319,1479.
 GURUNG (Deu Bahadur): 2802.
 GURUNG (Harka Bahadur): 172, 238,
 298, 415 à 419, 517, 518, 763,
 777, 962, 1165,1195 à 1199,1248,
 1826,2118,2301,2372,2383 à 2385,
 2616,2621,3491.
 GURUNG (S.): 2549.
 GURUNG (Sant B.): 2455, 2749.
 GUTSCHOW (Niels):3319.
 GYAWALI (Bharat M.):14,15,16,29,778,
 963,1290,3629.
 GYAWALI (Kumar P.): 925.
 GYAWALI (S. P.):779,780,1827.

 H. L. S.: 2386.
 H.M.G. NEPAL METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE:
 351.
 HAAGS GEMEENTEMUSEUM: 3391.
 HAFFNER (Willibald):116,420,421,462,
 1480, 1481.
 HAFIZ (Abdul): 1482.
 HAGAN (Albert R.): 1200,1483,1484,
 1559,1853.
 HAGEN (Toni):117,118,119,422,519.
 HAJDUKIEWICZ (Jerzy):3767,3768.
 HALE (Austin): 2807,2840,2890 à
 2902,2916,2935,2960,2975,3030,
 3504,3510,3523,3528,3556.
 HALE (Margrit): 17,2897,2901,2902,
 3511.
 HALL (Walter S.): 1977.
 HAMAL (H.): 2622.
 HAMAL (Lakshman Bahadur):2253.
 HAMILTON (Francis Buchanan):78.Voir
 aussi: BUCHANAN.
 HANDURUKANDE (Ratna):3651.
 HANNEMAN (Charles B.)(Jr.):2838 à
 2840.
 HANSEN (Mogens Mugge):120,965.
 HANZELKA (Jiří):203,204.
 HAQ (M. T.):1168.
 HARA (Makoto):239,240.
 HARDY (D. Elmo):2550.
 HARGRAVE (David):17,3511.

 HARI (Anna Maria, ou Annemarie, ou
 Maria): 2982, 2983,3009 à 3014,
 3504,3510,3546,3547,3548.
 HARIHARAN (A.): 781,966,967,968,2119.
 HARRER (Heinrich):121.
 HARRIS (Audrey): 3769.
 HARRISON (G. A.): 2506.
 HARTMANN (Armon): 1978.
 HARTMANN (G.): 241,242.
 HARTMANN (Georges):2509, 3054.
 HARVARD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY: 18.
 HASAN (Amir):2690, 3029.
 HASHIMOTO (Seiji): 516.
 HASRAT (Bikrama Jit): 571, 654.
 HAUSER (Günther): 423, 3770.
 HAYASHI (Jiro): 1736.
 HEDRICK (Anne K.): 122.
 HEDRICK (Basil Calvin): 122.
 HEIMPEL (Christine): 1247.
 HELD (Jean-Francis): 207.
 HELFFER (Mireille): 3462 à 3465,
 3549.
 HELLMICH (Walter): 424,3630 à 3632.
 HELY (Arnold): 2387.
 HENRY (M. R.): 123.
 HENRY (Pierre): 299.
 HERRLIGKOFFER (Karl Maria):300.
 HERMANNNS (Ralph):124.
 HESS (Peter): 969.
 HETZEL (Basil S.): 2551.
 HEUBERGER (Helmut):462,1485,2691.
 HEUVELMANS (Bernard): 3771.
 HILEMAN (J.C.): 3772.
 HILLARY (Louise): 125,126.
 HILLEBRAND (W.): 1231.
 HINTON (Bruce C.): 2808.
 HIRJAK (M.): 2623.
 HIROSHIMA (Mitsuo): 430.
 HIRSCH (E. J.): 1201.
 HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT OF NEPAL:782.
 HITCHCOCK John T.): 2694,2723,2865,
 3137à 3140.
 HIURA (Unji):1736.
 HODGSON (Brian Houghton):79,80,81,
 425,1130,2695,3141,3512.
 HOERBURGER (Felix):2696, 2903, 3466,
 3467.
 HOFER (András): 2697,2723,2984 à
 2987,3063,3064,3142 à 3145,3398.
 HOFFMANN (Denise): 3633.

HOGE (E. S.): 2389, 2698.
 HOGGER (H. R.): 1829.
 HOLMES (Roberta): 3421.
 HOLT (Robert T.): 742.
 HOLZEL (Tom): 301.
 HOLZHAUSEN (Andreas): 2842, 3556.
 HOLZHAUSEN (Anna): 2841.
 HOOGSTRAAL (Harry): 1401, 2542, 2552, 3646, 3647.
 HORNBEIN (Thomas Frederic): 302.
 HOUSTON (Charles S.): 329.
 HOWARD (J.): 128.
 HOWE (H.): 974, 2390.
 HUBER (Franz): 244, 245.
 HUGGINS (Charles E.): 329.
 HUGONIOT (Richard D.): 19, 3030, 3504, 3513.
 HUMLUM (Johannes): 426 à 429, 1202.
 HUMMEL (Siegbert): 2936, 3147, 3322.
 HUNT (J. B.): 1528.
 HUNT (L.): 129.
 HUNTER (W. W.): 3775.
 HUNTINGTON (J.): 2391.
 HUNTINGTON (J. C.): 3422.
 HUSAIN (Asad): 655, 3776.
 HYVERT (G.): 3323.

 IBBERTSON (H. K.): 3649.
 IDE (W. C.): 1203.
 IDETA (Kosei): 274.
 IIJIMA (Shigeru): 3015.
 ILANY (J.): 1487.
 ILCHMAN (Warren F.): 1248.
 IMANSINGH CHEMJONG: voir:
 CHEMJONG (Iman Singh).
 IMHOF (Ernest): 130.
 INACCESSIBLE REGIONS DEVELOPMENT BOARD: 1205.
 INDIAN COOPERATIVE MISSION: 1980.
 INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION AND PRODUCTIVITY CENTRE: 3779, 3780.
 INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION: 1981.
 INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE: 2304, 2395, 2396.
 INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION: 2300.
 ISHII (Hiroshi): 2723, 2904, 2905, 3148.

 IYENGAR (A. V. N.): 2256.

 J. M. S.: 3149.
 JACKSON (F.): 2504, 2508.
 JACKSON (V. H.): 3713.
 JACOBSEN (Werner): 3324.
 JADHAV (C. G.): 20.
 JAIN (M. S.): 656.
 JAIN (S. C.): 1319, 1533, 1592, 1609, 1610.
 JAKOVLEV (Gennadij Ivanovič): 1206.
 JAKOVLEV (G. N.): 2436.
 JAKUBENOK (L.): 2700.
 JANERT (Klaus Ludwig): 35, 3603.
 JAPAN-NEPAL SOCIETY: 430.
 JAYASWAL (K. P.): 3784, 3785.
 JERSTAD (Luther G.): 2937, 3150, 3468, 3786.
 JEST (Corneille): 431, 432, 1495, 2723, 2727, 2766, 3016, 3041, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3151, 3152, 3634.
 JHA (B.): 787.
 JHA (B. R.): 3789.
 JHA (Braj Kishore): 978, 979, 2127, 2128.
 JHA (Hit Narayan): 573, 2701, 3452.
 JHA (Makhan): 3153, 3326.
 JHA (Pitamber): 2624, 2625.
 JHA (V.): 3787.
 JHINGRAN (A. G.): 530, 1834.
 JOHNSON (G. D.): 1704.
 JOINT GROUP FOR GLACIER STUDIES OF NAGOYA UNIVERSITY...: 430.
 JONES (David): 1207.
 JONES (David P.): 324.
 JONES (Gordon): 3492.
 JONES (Rex Lee): 2702, 2844, 3154.
 JØRGENSEN (J. Balslev): 3788.
 JOSEPH (Betty J.): 333.
 JOSEPH (Christine ou Marie-Christine): 3550.
 JOSEPH (Marietta B.): 3155, 3327.
 JOSEPH (Père): voir: GIUSEPPE (DA RO-VATO) (Father).
 JOSHI (Achut B.): 3790.
 JOSHI (B. D. R.): 1835, 2129, 2130.
 JOSHI (B.K.L.) (probablement: Bal Krishna Lal): 980, 1836, 2131.
 JOSHI (D. R.): 1837.

JOSHI (Durga D.):1497,2554.
 JOSHI (G. B.):1319.
 JOSHI (Harihar R.):3791 à 3794.
 JOSHI (J.): 1532,1592.
 JOSHI (Krishna Ram):1208,1838,1839.
 JOSHI (M. D.): 433, 1498.
 JOSHI (Mahadev): 3795.
 JOSHI (N. D.):2555.
 JOSHI (N. L.): 1168.
 JOSHI (Nanda Lal):788,789,981.
 JOSHI (R. M.): 1353.
 JOSHI (R. V.): 3082.
 JOSHI (Ramesh Man): 1982.
 JOSHI (S. M.):3551.
 JOSHI (Shyam Raj Dhoj):2398.
 JOSHI (T. R.): 3796.
 JOSHI (Tara Prasad): 3514.
 JOSHI (Tulasi R.):434,1956,2191.
 JOSHI (Tulsi Ram): 1640,3031.
 JOSSE (Mana Ranjan): 2399.
 JYOTI: 2556.

KADDAH (Malek T.): 435,1500.
 KAFLE (Gopal P.):1501,1502,1841.
 KAGI - FUCHSMANN (Regina): 3798.
 KAIGAI GIZUTSU KYORYOKU JIGYODAN:
 3799.
 KAISHER BAHADUR K.C.: voir:
 (CHETTRI) (Kaisher Bahadur K.C.).
 KALYAGIN (B.): 132.
 KAMBARA (Tatsu):3652.
 KAMIYA (Sadayoshi):2555.
 KANAI (Hiroo):430,1503.
 KANITKAR (Helen):11.
 KANO (Katsuhiko):274.
 KANSAKAR (T. R.):2357,2906,3515.
 KANT (Rama):982,983,984,3800.
 Voir aussi: RAMAKANT.
 KAPHLEY (Indra Prasad):790.
 KARKI (A. B.):1504, 1505.
 KARKI (Gyanendra Bahadur):493,494,
 763.
 KARMACHARYA (Bharat Lal):1723.
 KARMACHARYA (Madhav Lal):2400,2401.
 KARNA (M. N.):2752.
 KARNAVAR (K. G.): 985.
 KARWEIT (Michael):133.
 KARWEIT (Nancy): 133.

KASCHEWSKY (Rudolf):3156,3516,3585.
 KATHAYAT (D. B.):2402.
 KAUFMAN (A. F.):2538.
 KAUSHIK (M.): 1842, 2403.
 KAVALSKY (B.): 1983.
 KAWAKITA (Jiro):2723,2866,3653,3801.
 KAY (Alfred): 134.
 KAYASTHA (B. N.): 1506.
 KAZAMI (Takehide): 135.
 KEDAR (N.): 1507.
 KEIM (J. F.): 1508.
 KEIRANS (James E.):3647.
 KEITH DE FOLO: 3423.
 KELHE (Gill): 2540.
 KELKAR (V. L.): 1209.
 KELKAR (Vijay):855,1929.
 KELKER (V. L.): 1984,1985.
 KELLIE (Gill ou Gillian A.):2557,
 2558.
 KENNEWEG (J.): 1231.
 KENNTNER (Georg):2511, 3065.
 KHACHIKIAN (Lvon): 574.
 KHADKA (Bed B.): 1509,1510.
 KHAN (N. A.):1168.
 KHAN (R. H.): 1843.
 KHANAL (Hari): 2034.
 KHANAL (Madhab P.): 2035.
 KHANAL (Mohan Prasad):3586,3587.
 KHANAL (Y. N.) (probablement ,souvent
 pour:Yadunath): 792,925,986,987,
 988,989,1210,2133.
 KHANAL (Yadunath):172,3552,3553,3610.
 KHANNA (A. C.): 66.
 KHATRI (P. B.): 990.
 KHATRI (Padma Bahadur): 991.
 KHATRI (Tek Bahadur):3493,3654.
 KHATRY (Padma Bahadur): 3802.
 KHATRY (Tek Bahadur): 3803.
 KHWAJAH GHULAM MUHAMMAD: 77.
 KHEMBO LAMA: 2988,3157,3158,3424.
 KHLEBNIKOV (L. V.):187.
 KHYBRI (Moti Lal):1511.
 KING (Kenneth F. S.):1513,1844.
 KING (T.): 3804.
 KIRBY (Stuart):1986.
 KIRKPATRICK (William):82,1131.
 KIRNASOVSKY (B. C.):1028,2157.
 KLEINERT (Christian):437,438,3328.
 KNALL (Bruno): 1211,2404.

KNECHT (Sigrid): 2705,3066,3159,3160, 3655.
 KNOBLOCK (John H.):3437.
 KNORR (L. C.): 1516,1517.
 KOHLI (M. S.):304,305,325,3611.
 KOHLS (Glen M.):3646.
 KOIRALA (D.):1592.
 KOIRALA (D. R.):1319,1519,1520.
 KOIRALA (Dharma N.):1518.
 KOLMAS (Josef):578,657.
 KÖLN. MUSEEN-KUNSTHALLE: 3438.
 KONDRATYEV (Vladimir):993,2405.
 KOPAL (Oldrich):262.
 KOPEĆ (A. C.):2504,2570.
 KORMU (Kirsti):137.
 KORN (Wolfgang):3329.
 KOROLEV (N. I.): 3517,3518,3537, 3561.
 KOROLYOV (A.): 994 .
 KOSTINSKIJ (D. N.):138,1212.
 KOTANI (Akira):308.
 KOTAPISH (Sharon):2785.
 KOZICKI (Richard J.):995,2134.
 KRAMRISCH (Stella):3330.
 KRAUS (Hans): 329.
 KREIDER (Marlin B.):329.
 KRISHNA (Ananda):3332,3396,3400.
 KRISHNAMURTI (Y. G.):3808.
 KRÓTKI (Karol J.):2626.
 KRUMMENACHER (D.):522.
 KUBANEK (B.): 2534.
 KUBIENA (Klaus): 86,211.
 KUDRJAVCEV (B. V.):3809.
 KUHNEN (Frithjof):1521, 1522.
 KUIJK (Otto): 246.
 KULKARNI (G. A.):1511.
 KUMAR (G.):1523, 2305.
 KUMAR (N.):304,2512,3032.
 KUMAR (Satish): 659, 3810.
 KURODA (Shin'ichiro): 2809.
 KVAERNE (Per):3162,3656,3657.
 LABRIFFE (Marie-Laure de):3067,3399.
 LACOSTE (Henri): 2559.
 LAFORCE (F. M.):2538.
 LAHIRI (S.): 2513,2514,2517,2938, 2943,2952,3811.
 LAHOGUE (Raoul):2036,2037.
 LAISE (C. C.): 1034,1035,2135.
 LAL (A.):1749.
 LAL (B. B.):3331.
 LAL (Bada Kazi Manik):660.(Probable-
 ment le même que le suivant:)
 LAL (Manik): 139,794.
 LAL (P.):1593.
 LAL (Pradyumna):1319.
 LAL (Soorya): 3812.
 LALL (K.):3813.
 LALL (Kesar ou Keshar): 996, 2706, 2707, 2907 à 2911,2989,2990, 3163,3164,3165,3469,3470 à 3473, 3481.
 LAMA (S. S.):781.
 LAMB (Alastair):997.
 LAMBERT (Dave):220,326.
 LAMBERT (R. D.):3909.
 LAND REFORM SAVINGS CORPORATION:
 1527.
 LANG (Ann): 2560,2939.
 LANG (S. D. R.): 2560,2939.
 LANGEN (B.):1231.
 LANIUS (Mary):3332.
 LARSEN (Elaine): 140.
 LARSEN (Peter): 140.
 LASALLE (F. P.):1213,1534.
 LAWAT (K.): 1509.
 LE FORT (Patrick): 522.
 LE MOËL: 2507.
 LEAL (Dorothy): 3034,3035.
 LEAL (William M.):3036,3037.
 LEBREC (Georges):141,142.
 LEE (Chong Yong): 1319,1536 à 1547, 1845,1846,1929,2138,2248.
 LEFEVRE - WITIER (Philippe):2528.
 LEHMANN (H.):2504,2510.
 LEHMAN (F. K.):3523 à 3526.
 LENOX-CONYNGHAM (Melosina):143.
 LENT (G. E.):1282,2286.
 LESTER (James T.):306.
 LEWIS (Robert E.): 2561.
 LIM (T.):3649.
 LIMBERG (Walter):439,462,1549,1550.
 LINDELL (Jonathan):3333.
 LINDSEY (Quentin W.):1168,1248,1271, 1528,1551,1552,2627,2636.
 LINS (Ulrich): 796.
 LJUDIN (V. S.): 2306.

LOBACHEV (N. F.): 3817.
 LOCKE (John K.)(S. J.):3167.
 LOHANI (G. P.):1319,1592.
 LOHANI (Laxman): 3474.
 LOHANI (M.):1035.
 LOHANI (M. P.):2257, 2407.
 LOHANI (Mohan):797.
 LOHANI (P. C.):798,799,1553,1848.
 LOHANI (Prakash C.):172,926,1168,1214,
 1799,1849,1850,1851,2307,2408.
 LOHANI (S. N.):1554.
 LOUSTAUANAU (Cherie):1215.
 LOWRY (J.):3658.
 LUDWAR (Gudrun):3659.
 LUND (R. G.):1852.
 LYNN (N.):144.

M. R. J.: 1001, 1002.
 M.U.C.I.A.: voir: MIDWEST UNIVERSITIES
 CONSORTIUM FOR INTERNATIONAL
 ACTIVITIES.

McDADE (Harry C.): 329.
 MACDONALD (Alexander W.):307,2713,
 2714,2955,3038,3168,3169,3170,
 3216,3465,3482,3486 bis,3486 ter,
 3549,3588,3589,3590.
 McDUGAL (Charles):440,1216,2715,2485,
 3819.
 MACFARLANE (Alan Donald James):1217,
 2810.
 MACINTYRE (Neil): 3820.
 MCKINNON (John R.):2562,2563,2564,
 2940,2941,2942,3649.
 MAHADEVAN (B.): 2605.
 MAHARAJAN (B. L.):1312,1557,1558.
 MAHARAJAN (Bekha Lal): 1559,1853.
 MAHARJAN (P. L.): 441,1560,3821.
 MAHENDRA (Bir Bikram Shah Deva)(King)
 800 à 803,1003,1004,1005,3612,3822,
 3823,3824.
 MAHESHWARI (B.): 815.
 MAIBAUM (Anita):2818,2819,2820,3010,
 3504.
 MAINALI (Thakur Prasad):580.
 MAINWARING (G. B.): 2859.
 MATRE (Alain): 442.
 MAJUMDAR (Kanchanmoy):voir:
 MOJUMDAR (Kanchanmoy).

MAJUMDAR (R. C.): 804,2141.
 MAJUPURIA (T. C.): 2716.
 MALHOTRA (G. C.): 1854.
 MALHOTRA (R. C.)(probablement Ram
 Chandra): 443, 763, 1218,1561,
 2258,2616,3826.
 MALHOTRA (Ram Chandra): 805, 806,855,
 1168,1219,1319.
 MALI (I. B.): 2565.
 MALI (T. N.): 248.
 MALLA (K. B.): 1562.
 MALLA (Kamal P.): 172, 807, 1085,
 1242,1638,1649,1850,2190,2385,
 2410,2411,2662,3233,3368,3369,
 3520,3553.
 MALLA (Krishna Bam): 1563.
 MALLA (S. K.): 849,1220,1855.
 MALLA (S. L.): 3827.
 MALLA (Samar B.):464,1168,1564,1565.
 MALLA (T. P.): 808.
 MALLA (Teji S.):2566.
 MALLA (Upendra Man):145,352,377,444,
 445,446,1132.
 MALLMANN (Marie-Thérèse de):3172,
 3334,3335.
 MANANDHAR (G. B.):581,3336.
 MANANDHAR (Mangal):1006.
 MANANDHAR (R. P.): 582.
 MANANDHAR (Thakurlal):2898.
 MANANDHAR (V. B.):1221.
 MANNING (Thomas): 583,663.
 MARCHAL (Jacques):327.
 MARENNIKOVA (S. S.):2567,2568.
 MARHATTA (Hari Prasad):2259.
 MARKHAM (Clements R.):583,663.
 MARKS (J. M.):3059.
 MARNHAM (P.):146.
 MARTINEAUD (J.-P.):2507.
 MASICA (Colin):3527.
 MASKAY (J. L.):1164,1222,1570. Voir
 aussi: MASKEY.
 MASKAY (Pushkar Lal):3829.
 MASKEY (J. L.):1571. Voir aussi:
 MASKAY.
 MASKEY (Jagan Nath): 2916.
 MASKEY (R. B.): 1572.
 MASON (J. S.):208.
 MASON (Richard):147.
 MATHEMA (K. B.): 763.

MATHEMA (P. R.): 1574, 1592.
MATHEMA (Pushpa Ram): 1575, 1576.
MATHEMA (S. S. B.): 2412.
MATHUR (S. C.): 1593.
MATHUR (Saroj): 2718, 3039, 3040.
MATVEEV (A. K.): 3830.
MAYER (N. R.): 1577.
MAZAUDON (Martine): 2991, 2992, 2993, 3017, 3042, 3521, 3522.
MAZUMDAR (Kanchanmoy): voir:
MOJUMDAR (Kanchanmoy).
MEHARRY (M.): 1579, 1580, 1856, 1857.
MEHRA (V. R.): 3425.
MEHTA (M. M.): 1168.
MEHTA (Soli S.): 249, 3609.
MEIJERS (P.): 1581.
MEISEZAHN (Richard Othon): 3172 à 3175, 3335, 3337, 3338, 3831, 3832.
MEISTER (M. W.): 3439.
MELFORD (J. B.): 1528, 1582, 3833, 3834 à 3836, 3879.
MELLET (Bernard): 247.
MELLOR (J. W.): 1583, 1584.
MENDEL (K.): 1585.
MENON (B. P.): 209.
MEREWETHER (J. W. B.): 3837.
MESSERSCHMIDT (Don ou Donald A.): 68, 148, 149, 2719, 2723, 2811, 2812, 2813, 3018, 3838.
MESSNER (Reinhold): 250.
MEUSEL (H.): 446, 451.
MEYER - LINDEMANN (H. U.): 1028, 1035, 2142, 2157.
MICHAILOVSKY (Boyd): 1533, 3042.
MICHEL (S.): 1615.
MICHL (Wolf D.): 2767, 2768, 3177.
MIDWEST UNIVERSITIES CONSORTIUM FOR INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES, INC.: 1586, 1587, 2413, 2418.
MILLEDGE (J. S.): 2513, 2514, 2517, 2938, 2943, 2952, 3811, 3828.
MILLER (Luree): 150.
MILLER (Roy Andrew): 3527.
MILLEVILLE (René de): 107, 452, 2924.
MILLION (Steven K.): 1762.
MILLOT (Henriette): 7.
MILLOT (Jacques): 522, 2913, 3178.
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION: 2359, 2360, 2361, 2363, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2388, 2420, 2435, 2444, 2469.
MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH: 2414.
MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS: 1007.
MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE: 2406.
MINISTRY OF WORKS AND TRANSPORT: 1990, 2143.
MIRCHANDANI (B. D.): 83.
MISHRA (Brahmanand): 1008, 1991, 2144.
MISHRA (I. R.): 1223.
MISHRA (Indra Raj): 1009, 2145, 2720.
MISHRA (N. K.): 1354, 1356.
MISRA (K. P.): 1120.
MITCHELL (E.): 2723, 3660.
MITCHELL (Richard M.): 2552.
MITRA (A.): 2260.
MITRA (Rājendralāla): 3179, 3592.
MITSUDERA (M.): 353.
MIURA (Yuichiro): 308.
MIYAZAKI (Eiko): 251.
MIYOSHI (Katuhiko): 252.
MOHSIN (M.): 834, 2309, 2415 (probablement Mohammad).
MOHSIN (Mohammad ou Mohammed): 742, 850, 866, 2416, 2735. Voir aussi: MOHSIN (M.).
MOIN SHAH (S.): voir: SHAH (Moin).
MOJUMDAR (Kanchanmoy): 666 à 671, 3661, 3839 à 3842.
MONTANDON (Paul): 3843.
MOODEY (R. W.): 2723.
MOOKERJEE (Ajit): 3180, 3339, 3340.
MORAES (Frank ou Dom F.): 1010.
MORAN (Father M.D., S.J.): 622, 715, 889.
MORLEY (Grace): 2417.
MORRIS (James): 309.
MORRIS (John): 3844.
MORRISSEY (James): 214, 328.
MOURANT (A. E.): 2504, 2510.
MOUTERDE (R.): 522.
MUJUMDAR (S. C.): 2570.
MUKERJEE (D.): 1000.
MUKERJEE (Dilip): 1012, 1013, 2147, 2148.
MUKHERJI (Purna Chandra): 3280.
MÜLLER (Bernhard): 3846.
MÜLLER (Kurt): 1014, 2149.
MULLIK (B. N.): 3613.

MÜNCHEN. STAATLICHES MUSEUM FÜR
VÖLKERKUNDE: 3440.
MUNI (S. D.): 672, 810, 1015, 1016 à
1023, 1992, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2721.
MURPHY (Dervla): 151.
MUSEE DE L'HOMME. DEPARTEMENT D'ASIE:
155.
MUSSELWHITE (A.): 453.
MUSTO (Stefan A.): 1247.

NADCHATRAM (M.): 2571.
NADEL (E. D.): 2572.
NADGIR (B. B.): 515.
NAGPAL (S. C.): 1024, 2154.
NAKANO (Seiki): 3847.
NAND (Bidya): 3555.
NANDA (M. M.): 515.
NANDI (Sipra): 3181, 3341.
NAPIER (John Russell): 3494.
NARAYAN (Shriman): 815, 1025, 1026,
1027, 2155, 2156.
NARHARINATH (Yogi): 3848.
NATIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION
SECRETARIAT: 1028, 1224, 2157.
NAUDIN (Bertrand): 152.
NAWANG GOMBU: 3849.
NEIL (R. A.): 3115, 3480, 3582.
NEPAL COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS: 1034,
1035, 1148, 1273, 1329, 2079, 2135,
2142, 2186, 2205, 2367, 2407.
NEPAL. FOREST DEPARTMENT: 1595.
NEPAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
CORPORATION: 1813 à 1821, 1833,
1854, 1858, 1873, 1874, 1889, 1891,
1898, 1905, 1931, 1932, 1936, 1966,
2016, 2021, 2045, 2046, 3853 à 3858.
(NEPAL). MINISTRY OF FINANCE: 2263.
NEPAL NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR
UNESCO: 464, 1565, 1718.
NEPAL (Ram ou Rama Prasad): 381,
493, 494.
NEPAL RASTRA BANK: 2264.
NEPALI (Chittaranjan): 674, 675,
3862, 3863.
NEPALI SAHITYA SANSTHAN: 3864.
NEUPANE (P.): 816.
NEVEN (A.): 3434.
NEVILL (H. R.): 3755.

NEVISON (T. O.): 3706.
NIGAM (Ashok Kumar): 1048.
NIKOLAEV (V.): 1229.
NIPPON KOEI CO., LTD. CONSULTING ENGI-
NEERS ou NIPPON KOEI COMPANY CON-
SULTING ENGINEERS: 1599 à 1603.
NISHIMURA (Masaaki): 3184.
NISHIOKA (Keisuke): 2555.
NITZBERG (Frances L.): 2724 à 2726.
NOMURA (Tetsuya): 254, 3483.
NOORDIJK (J. A.): 255, 256. Voir aus-
si: NOORDYK (J. A.).
NOORDYK (J. A.): 257, 258. Voir aussi:
NOORDIJK (J. A.).
NOURNEY (M.): 1604.
NUMATA (Makoto): 158, 353, 3865.
NUNN (G. Raymond): 24.

O'HANLON (Lily M.): 3866.
O'MALLEY (L. S. S.): 3754.
O'ROURKE (J. E.): 3867.
OAKLEY (E.S., Rev.): 3868.
ODA (Yasaburo): 1605.
ODIER (Daniel): 159, 3185, 3342.
OHTA (Yoshihide): 516.
OHTSUKA (Hiromi): 311.
OJHA (Durga Prashad): 1231, 1545, 1699,
2248.
OJHA (J. C.): 2421.
OJHA (Y. N.): 373, 1362.
OKADA (Ferdinand E.): 763, 1164, 1165,
1232, 1233, 1234, 2168, 2616.
OKUDA (Kenji): 2310, 3869.
OLSCHAK (Blanche Christine): 3069.
OLSEN (R. W.): 1168.
OLSON (George L.): 160.
OPPITZ (Michael): 2944, 3495.
ORMEROD (Alick): 3624.
ORTENBURGER (L. N.): 3706.
ORTNER (Sherry B.): 2945 à 2947, 3187.
OTT (E.): 3870.
OTTIN PECCHIO (Cesare): 259, 312, 3496.
OWENS (G.): 260.

PACE (Nello): 322.
PADHYE (N. R.): 2422 à 2424.

PADMA-RNAM-RGYAL (Zhe-chen rgyal-tshab):3188, 3593.

PAHARI (S. K.): 2574.

PAIGE (D. D.):2463.

PAL (P.):3380 (peut-être Pratapaditya).

PAL (Pratapaditya): 3190 à 3194, 3343 à 3348,3400,3401,3426,3427.

PALMER (N. D.):820.

PANDAY (Devendra Raj):834,1236.
Voir aussi: PANDEY.

PANDE (B. D.):455.

PANDE (D. B.):456,464.

PANDE (N.): 2000.

PANDE (U. K.):584.

PANDEY (Devendra Raj):826,1164, 1237,2267. Voir aussi:PANDAY.

PANDEY (G. D.): 1862.

PANDEY (K. R.):1436.

PANDEY (Khilendra):926.

PANDEY (M. R.):2575,2576.

PANDEY (Madhav Raj): 680.

PANDEY (Ram Niwas): 585 à 588,3070, 3195,3282,3283,3284,3349 à 3353, 3455,3594,3872.

PANDEY (S. R.):827,2425.

PANT (Harihar Dev):1050,2172,2268.

PANT (Mahesh Raj):681 à 683.

PANT (P. D.):2001 à 2003.

PANT (P. N.): 3873.

PANT (Puskar Nath):3874.

PANT (Raghab Dhoj):2269.

PANT (T. N.):1607,1864.

PANT (Thakur Nath): 1319,1606,1863.

PANT (Yadav Prasad): 172, 815,1164, 1168,1238 à 1245,1531 à 1533, 1608 à 1610,1865,2270 à 2273, 3875 à 3877.

PARAGOT (Robert): 247,261.

PARIJAT: 3663.

PARIKH (N.):1051, 2173.

PARIS (Jean-Paul): 247,330.

PARIS (R. E.):1737.

PARIS. MUSEE DE L'HOMME:3441.

PARTHASARATHY (K. E.):3196.

PASHUPATI SHUMSHERE J.B.R.:voir:
RANA (Pashupati Shumshere...).

PATEL (S.):2515,2516,3664.

PAUL (D.):684,3616,3918.

PAUL (Robert A.):2948,3197.

PAUL (Sherry Ortner):voir:
ORTNER (Sherry).

PEAKE-JONES (Ken): 161.

PEARCE (Dave): 243.

PEARL (M.): 3649.

PEARSON (Mike):319,320.

PEASLEY (C. A.): 2311.

PEDANJUK (I. M.): 162.

PEDLEY (J. C.):2577.

PEISSEL (Michel):163,164,165,1052, 3049,3050.

PELINCK (E.):1611.

PELLBACK (S. E.):1319.

PELLEGRINI (Lino):960.

PEMBLE (John): 685,1134.

PERARD (Jean):2004.

PERERA (M. J.): 3878,3879.

PETECH (Luciano):589,3880.

PETERSON (S.): 3354.

PETRUSZKA (M.):1612, 1866, 2175.

PFALSER (D. R.):1319,1613.

PFISTER (Eberhard von):1054,2005, 2176.

PHADNIS (Urmila): 1023.

PHAROAH (Peter O. D.): 2551.

PHOENIX: 2426.

PIERRE (Bernard): 166.

PIKE (Kenneth L.):2786,2949,2983, 3504,3523.

PILLEWIZER (W.):458,3635,3882.

PITT (Peter): 167,2578,2579.

PITTMAN (Richard S.): 2782,2783,2814 à 2817,2950,2994 à 2996,3019,3020, 3504,3524.

POCHON (J.):1505.

POKHAREL (Balkrishna): 3557,3883.
Voir aussi: POKHREL.

POKHAREL (R. R.):830.

POKHAREL (Balakrishna):590. Voir aussi: POKHAREL.

POKHAREL (Ranjana): 2630.

POLLACO (J. C.):2041.

POLLET - VILLARD (Yves):169.

POLSKY (Anthony):1055,1056.

POOR (M. L.):3475.

PORSNEV (B. F.): 3884.

POTI (Narasimhan): 35, 3603.

POTT (P. H.): 2427, 3356.

POUDEL (Bhola Nath): 591.
 POUDYAL (R. R.): 2428.
 POWELL-JACKSON (P. R.): 2541.
 PRABASI (Satish Chandra): 1616.
 PRADAN (Pana Lal): 2355.
 PRADHAN (Aishwarya Lal): 3885.
 PRADHAN (B. B.): 1057, 1282, 1868, 1869,
 2008, 2177, 2178, 2286.
 PRADHAN (B. M.): 2750.
 PRADHAN (Babulal): 3558.
 PRADHAN (Bharat Bahadur): 381, 493,
 494, 1248, 2007, 2248.
 PRADHAN (Bhuwan Lal): 592, 593, 3285.
 PRADHAN (Goraksha Bahadur N.): 831,
 855, 1248, 2429.
 PRADHAN (I. K.): 2009, 2042.
 PRADHAN (Indira): 2599.
 PRADHAN (J. N.): 2580.
 PRADHAN (Janardan S.): 687, 832, 1058.
 PRADHAN (K. M.): 2430.
 PRADHAN (Keshab Prasad): 3886.
 PRADHAN (Krishna Prasad): 833.
 PRADHAN (Laxman Man): 2533.
 PRADHAN (M. L.): 441, 459, 1560, 1617,
 3887.
 PRADHAN (Madhav ou Madhav P.): 1870,
 1937.
 PRADHAN (Manik L.): 1618.
 PRADHAN (Nagendra Mani): 3559, 3560.
 PRADHAN (P.): 1377.
 PRADHAN (Panna Lal): 2346.
 PRADHAN (Paras Mani): 3559, 3560.
 PRADHAN (Prachanda Prasad): 172, 742,
 834 à 841, 855, 1248, 1249, 1760,
 1929, 2280, 2730, 2951.
 PRADHAN (Ram Badan): 1619.
 PRADHAN (Ratna Man): 2431, 2432.
 PRADHAN (S. B.): 459, 1319, 1620, 1621.
 PRADHAN (Satrughan Lal): 2723, 2867.
 PRADHAN (Shanker B.): 1618.
 PRADHAN (S. K.): 2274.
 PRADHAN (Shanker Prasad): 2433, 2434.
 PRADHANANG ou PRADHANANGA (Gyanendra
 Dhar): 1871, 2275.
 PRADHANANGA (U.): 1250, 2179, 2180 à
 2182.
 PRASAD (L. N.): 2581.
 PRASAD (Ram Kumar): 1872.
 PRASAD (S. S.): 1842, 2403.
 PRASAI (B. R.): 2582.
 PRASAI (Dirgha Raj): 842.
 PRATT (D. J.): 1162.
 PROCHAZKA (Vladimir): 262.
 PUGH (L.G.C.E.): 331, 3828.
 PYAKURYAL (K. N.): 1254, 1319, 1630,
 1631, 1632.
 PYAKURYAL (R. C.): 1876.
 R.C.P. NEPAL: 155.
 RABINOVIC (I. S.): 3561.
 RAHUL (Ram): 460, 843, 1059, 1255.
 RAI (L. Deosa): 170.
 RAJ (Mulk): 304, 332.
 RAJ (Prakash A.): 69, 171, 2010.
 RAJBHAK (Rama ou Ram, Prasad): 815,
 926, 2184, 3896.
 RAJBHANDARI (A. B.): 855. Voir aussi:
 RAJBHANDARY (A. B.).
 RAJBHANDARI (Bharat Lal ou Lall):
 844, 1060, 1256, 1877 à 1880, 2185,
 2312, 2583.
 RAJBHANDARI (Gehendra B.): 2279.
 RAJBHANDARI (Laxmi Bahadur): 2313.
 RAJBHANDARI (M. M.): 1881.
 RAJBHANDARI (P. L.): 2584, 2585.
 RAJBHANDARI (Rama Prasad): 2734.
 RAJBHANDARY (A. B.): 845. Voir aussi
 RAJBHANDARI (A. B.).
 RAJBHANDARY (Achyut B.): 855.
 RAJBHANDARY (Dwarika Prasad): 2784.
 RAJBHANDARY (Heramba Bahadur): 2723,
 2867.
 RAJBHANDARY (K. B.): 1319, 1354, 1593,
 1633.
 RAJVAIDHYA (B.): 2437.
 RAMAKANT: 689, 3665. Voir aussi: KANT
 (Rama).
 RAMANA (D. V.): 1634.
 RAMANUJAN (A. K.): 3527.
 RAMCHANDRAN (K. V.): 1635.
 RAMIREZ (C. S.): 1168.
 RANA (Arjun Shumsher J. B.): 3897.
 RANA (Gabriel): 3562.
 RANA (K. B.): 25.
 RANA (K. N.): 1636, 1882 à 1885.
 RANA (K. S.): 1319.
 RANA (Kamal): 2616.

RANA (Madhukar S.J.B.): 1165,1209, 2634, 2635.
 RANA (Netra Rajya Laxmi): 691.
 RANA (P. B.):1164.
 RANA (P. J.): 1319.
 RANA (Pashupati Shumshere J. B.): 172, 742, 815, 834, 846 à 850, 926, 1035,1062,1063,1085,1164, 1168,1242,1248,1257,1258,1259, 1637,1638,1649,1850,2186 à 2190, 2280,2410,2616,2662,2735,3233, 3368,3369,3520,3553.
 RANA (Prabhakar, ou Prabhaker, S.J.B.):1886,2043,2044.
 RANA (Pramode S.J.B.):70.
 RANA (Rātna Shumsher J. B.):172, 461, 1248,1260,1261,1262,1638, 1639,1640,1641,2191.
 RAO (V. V.): 3083.
 RAO (W. V. Venkat):3898.
 RASHID (M.):1168,2438.
 RATHJENS (Carl):462,1480,1481,1485, 1549,1550,1642,1756,1757,2691.
 RATNA (Badri): 3200.
 RATNA (Kuladharna):3201.
 RATTIER (Nicole):2736.
 RAU (Heimo):463,3357.
 RAUTAMÄKI (Vappu): 3899.
 RAWAT (P. C.): 1064, 2192.
 RAWSON (Philip):3666.
 RAY (Amita):3202,3358,3359.
 RAY (Hemen):1065,3900.
 READ (William A.):214.
 REAL (F.):1028,2157.
 REDDY (A. G. R.):1643,1887.
 REDDY (D. B.):1644,3667.
 RED'KO (Il'ja Borisovič): 173,3636, 3807,3901 à 3903.
 REED (Horace B.):2440,2737,3203.
 REED (Mary J.):2440,2737,3203.
 REGMI (Achyut Raj):3725.
 REGMI (D. R.):1069,1120. (Probablement Dilli Raman).
 REGMI (Dilli Raman):594 à 596.
 REGMI (Govind P.): 1645.
 REGMI (Jagadish Chandra):597,598, 599,3204,3205,3361.
 REGMI (K. R.):1646,1648,2441.
 REGMI (Lily):2914.
 REGMI (Mahesh Chandra): 172,692,815, 1135,1136,1649,1650.
 REICHARDT (Lou):214.
 REINHARD (Johan G.):2787,2852,2853, 2854,2922,3071,3072.
 REMILLIEUX (M.): 413,1976.
 REMY (C.):174.
 REMY (M.):522.
 RENNIE (David Field): 2860.
 RENNIE (I. D. B.):333.
 REŠOV (M. N.):2443.
 REYNOLDS (V.): 3362.
 RHO (Franco): 960.
 RICCARDI (Theodore)(Jr.):3207 à 3210, 3363,3402,3484,3595.
 RICHARDSON (H. E.):697,3671.
 RICHARDSON (T. A.):2445,2446.
 RICHEBE (Patrick):3005.
 RICHER (Philippe):1073,2196.
 RIDLEY (M.):3364.
 RIEBEN (Edouard):1660,1661,2197,2198.
 RIEFFEL (Robert):71.
 RIEGER (H.):1929.
 RIJAL (B. K.): 3299.
 RIJAL (K. P.):1532,1533,1593,1662.
 RIJAL (Nagendra Prasad):3906.
 RIJAL (P. R.):2730,2738.
 RIMAL (D. N.):26,523,1893 à 1895.
 RIMAL (R. N.):1929.
 RINGGREN (Helmer):2861,3246.
 RISAL (Shiva Gopal):3563.
 RISCHEL (J.):2863,3247.
 RISLEY (H. H.):650,2857,3128.
 RITZEL (G.):2509,3054.
 RIZAL: voir: RIJAL.
 ROBBE (Ernest):3907.
 ROBERTS (D. F.):2508.
 ROBERTS (J. O. M.):265,266.
 ROBERTSON (David):3614.
 ROCHE (J.):3939.
 ROCKHILL (W. W.):646.
 ROGOFF (J. H.):3668.
 ROKA (Bhimdarsan):3908.
 ROSE (Leo E.):600, 698, 851, 852, 1074 à 1077,2199,3669,3909.
 ROSEDALE (Barney):2540.
 ROUAULT (G. Y.):2396.
 ROUCEK (Joseph R.):175.
 ROWLAND (John): 1078.

RUBEL (Mary): 3211,3365.
RUTKE (J. E.):2723,3212.
RUTTER (W.):2447.

S.A.T.A.: 1447.
S.A.T.A.HANDICRAFT CENTERS,NEPAL:
1080,2201,3055.
SACHERER (Janice Marie):1666,1667,
2953,2954.
SAGANT (Philippe):2740,2846 à 2851,
3214,3215.
SAHA (Mahadeva Prasad): 80,1130.
SAINJU (Mohan Man):1248,1271,1668,
1669,1896,2616,2627,2636.
SAKIYAMA (T.): 1670 à 1679,2202,
2314.
SAKYA (Gautam Man):2588.
SAKYA (Hemraj): 601,2915,3596,
3910,3911. Voir aussi:SHAKYA
(Hem Raj).
SAKYA (M. R.):1897.
SAKYA (Manju Ratna): 2282.
SAKYA (P. M.):465,466,1680,1681,
1682.
SALETORE (C. N.):3912.
SALTET (J. F.):258.
SAMA (Balakrishna):602,699,3564,
3615,3913.
SAÑS-RGYAS BSTAN-'JIN (Çar-pa'i
Blama): 2955, 3216.
SARKAR (Chanchal):176.
SARUP (Amrit):1081,2203.
SATISH: 2315,2448.
SATYAL (Y. R.):2047.
SATYAL (Yajna Raj):64.
SAUER (H.-D.):1231.
SAXENA (D. N.):1168.
SAYAMI (Dhooswan ou Dhusvan):603,
3286.Voir aussi:SAYMI (Dhooswan).
SAYANI (Dhooswan):voir:SAYMI.
SAYLE (Murray): 313.
SAYMI (Dhooswan):604,605,2742,3217,
3218 à 3226. Voir aussi: SAYAMI
(Dhooswan) et: DHOOSWAN.
SCALAPINO (Robert A.):851.
SCHIEFNER (A.):3915.
SCHIFRES (Alain):210.
SCHMID (Robert):467,2012.

SCHMID (Toni): 3227.
SCHMIDT (Ruth Laila):2723,3228,3565.
SCHNEIDER (Erwin):468,469.
SCHÖTTELNDREYER (Burkhard):2933,
2934,2949,2956 à 2962,3504,3510.
SCHÖTTELNDREYER (Heiderose):2961,
2962,2963,3504.
SCHOLZ (J. T.):470.
SCHROEDER (Mark Cabot Waldo):2013,
2014.
SCHUBERT (R.):451.
SCHULTHESS (Werner):1683.
SCHULTZ (Mik): 72.
SCHULZE (Marlene):2967 à 2975,2978
à 2980,3504.
SCHURR (G.):3442.
SCHÜTTLER (Günter):3229.
SCHWEINFURTH (Ulrich):463,471,499,
3916.
SCHWEIZERISCHE STIFTUNG FUR ALPINE
FORSCHUNGEN: 268.
SCHWIEBERT (Ernest George):177.
SEBEOK (Thomas A.):3527,3541.
SEDOV (Ivan Alekseevič):1082,2204.
SEEMANN (Heinrich):178.
SEETHARAMAN (C.):1684.
SEIGNEUR (Yannick):247,261.
SEN (Jahar): 700,701,1137.
SEN (N. C.):1083.
SEN (Ranjit):2590.
SEN (Sircar): 3917.
SENGUPTA (Arjun K.): 1168.
SESYA (C.): 3616,3918.
SETH (A. N.): 1593.
SHABANOV (B.):1686,1899.
SHAFFER (J. D.): 1319.
SHAFIKOVA (R. A.): 2567,2568.
SHAH (Binayk B.): 726.
SHAH (Birendra Bir Bikram ...):
voir:BIRENDRA (Bir Bikram Shah
Deva).
SHAH (M. B.): 1319.
SHAH (Mahendra Bir Bikram...):voir:
MAHENDRA (Bir Bikram Shah Deva).
SHAH (Manubhai):1168.
SHAH (Moin): 1516,1517,1687,2450;
2591.
SHAH (Narayan K.):1363,1364,2536,
2537,2538,2613.

SHAH (P. P.): 1900.
 SHAH (R.): 1034, 2205 (probablement Rishikesh Shaha).
 SHAH (S. B.): 1422, 1962.
 SHAH (S. M.): 1509, 1510.
 SHAH (S. Moin): voir: SHAH (Moin).
 SHAH (Sukhdev): 2285.
 SHAHA (R.): 1273 (probablement Rishikesh Shaha).
 SHAHA (Rishikesh) ou SHAH (Rishikesh): 172, 179, 607, 702, 703, 856, à 859, 1084 à 1089, 1688, 1689, 2206, 2451, 2744, 3230, 3366, 3566, 3567, 3617. Voir aussi: SHAH (R.) et SHAHA (R.).
 SHAHI (B. B.): 1690.
 SHAKABPA (W. D.) (Tsepon): 608, 704.
 SHAKYA (D. P.): 3231.
 SHAKYA (Hem Raj): 609, 3597. Voir aussi: SAKYA (Hemaraj).
 SHAKYA (P. R.): 464, 1565.
 SHAKYA (R. K.): 1274, 3043.
 SHANKER (Kiran): 472.
 SHARIF (Mohammad): 1275, 1691.
 SHARMA (B. N.): 1692, 1693, 1901.
 SHARMA (B. P.): 2592, 2637, 2638, 2745, 3476.
 SHARMA (C. K.): 26.
 SHARMA (Chandra K.): 524, 3919.
 SHARMA (G. P.): 1593.
 SHARMA (Gauri Prasad): 1694.
 SHARMA (J. C.): 2518.
 SHARMA (J. N.): 2207, 2452.
 SHARMA (Jagadish): 860, 925, 2616, 2746.
 SHARMA (Jagadish Prasad): 1090.
 SHARMA (Janak Lal): 3080.
 SHARMA (Jitendra R.): 925.
 SHARMA (K. M.): 1091.
 SHARMA (K. N.): 763.
 SHARMA (K. P.): 1355, 1695, 3568.
 SHARMA (K. R.): 473.
 SHARMA (Keshav Chandra): 464.
 SHARMA (Khagendra Nath): 861.
 SHARMA (Kuber Prasad): 1929.
 SHARMA (Kunjar): 2723.
 SHARMA (P.): 1276.
 SHARMA (P. N.): 515.
 SHARMA (Prayag Raj): 85, 172, 611, 2747, 3232 à 3235, 3367 à 3371, 3403, 3404.
 SHARMA (R. J. C.): 611.
 SHARMA (S.): 2316.
 SHARMA (S. P.): 2208.
 SHARMA (S. R.): 1902.
 SHARMA (Shambhu Prasad): 1696, 1697, 1698, 1903, 1904, 2209, 2210.
 SHARMA (Surendra Raj): 1699, 2248.
 SHARMA (V. R.): 1842, 1938.
 SHARMA (Vallabh Raj): 1277, 2403.
 SHASTRI (G. C.): 612.
 SHASTRI (Gokul Chand): 705, 862, 1092, 3236.
 SHAT (H. R.): 2542.
 SHEPHERD (Barbara): 2868 à 2870, 3504.
 SHEPHERD (Gary): 2868 à 2870, 3504.
 SHERPA (M. T.): 1700, 1905.
 SHIH (Chan-chun): 3920.
 SHIMKHADA (Deepak): 474, 3372.
 SHIPTON (Eric): 269, 314, 3618.
 SHIRAKAWA (Yoshikazu): 180.
 SHLOMI (A.): 1701.
 SHRESTH: voir: SHRESTHA.
 SHRESTHA (A. B.): 855.
 SHRESTHA (Amrit Man): 1278, 1279, 3921.
 SHRESTHA (Ayan Bahadur): 834, 2453.
 SHRESTHA (B. B.): 1923.
 SHRESTHA (B. G.): 360, 1149.
 SHRESTHA (B. M.): 1593, 3922.
 SHRESTHA (B. P.): 866, 1093, 1280, 1281, 1319, 1477, 1906, 1907, 2211, 2593, 3073, 3145, 3923.
 SHRESTHA (Badri Prasad): 3924.
 SHRESTHA (Bhumi N.): 1282, 1869, 2286.
 SHRESTHA (Bihari K.): 475, 742, 1283, 2454, 2455, 2748, 2749.
 SHRESTHA (C. B.): 477, 478, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3373, 3456, 3569.
 SHRESTHA (Chandra B.): 476, 1284, 3925.
 SHRESTHA (D. B.): 73, 613, 2750, 3242, 3243.
 SHRESTHA (D. M.): 1636, 1884, 1885.
 SHRESTHA (G. M.): 2456.
 SHRESTHA (G. R.): 1702.
 SHRESTHA (Gauri R.): 1703.
 SHRESTHA (H. B.): 1704.
 SHRESTHA (Hari Charan): 3570.
 SHRESTHA (Hari Man): 1908 à 1912.
 SHRESTHA (J. B.): 1913, 1914, 1915, 1929, 2317, 2457.

SHRESTHA (J. K.): 1705. ou: SRETHACHARYA (Iswaranand):
 SHRESTHA (Juddha Bahadur): 1319. 2899,2900,2916.
 SHRESTHA (K.): 1094. SHROFF (Satis):3497.
 SHRESTHA (Kadar, ou Kedar Nath): SHULMAN (Frank J.):27.
 2458 à 2463. SIIGER (Halfdan):2723,2861,2862,2863,
 SHRESTHA (Krishna N.): 2212. 3246,3247,3498,3788.
 SHRESTHA (Kusum):3051. SILVERSTEIN (Samuel C.): 329.
 SHRESTHA (L. B.):1168,2287. SILVERSTONE (Marilyn):150.
 SHRESTHA (Lila Raj):614,1138. SIMHA (Teeka):875,2751.
 SHRESTHA (M. K.):867 à 869. SIMPSON (Colin):183.
 (probablement Mangal Krishna). SIMPSON (William):3374.
 SHRESTHA (M. L.): 1700, 1905. SINDEN (S. A.):1716.
 SHRESTHA (Madan Bahadur):1576,1706, SINGH (B. N.):876.
 3926,3927. SINGH (C. B.): 73,613,2750,3242,3243.
 SHRESTHA (Mangal Krishna): 870,871, SINGH (C. L.): 3571.
 1285,3928. Voir aussi:SHRESTHA SINGH (D. L.): 2585.
 (M. K.). SINGH (G. M.): 1717.
 SHRESTHA (Mohan N.):479. SINGH (G. R.):877, 2465.
 SHRESTHA (N. R.):872. SINGH (H. L.): 2466,3933.
 SHRESTHA (O. L.): 1707. SINGH (Jagadish Man): 2048.
 SHRESTHA (Omkar Lal):2639. SINGH (K. K.): 2289.
 SHRESTHA (P. K.):1319,1708,1916. SINGH (K. S.):2553.
 SHRESTHA (P. L.): 181,1286,1709, SINGH (L. Prasad): 1098.
 1710,1917 à 1923. (Probable- SINGH (Madanjeet): 3375,3376,3429.
 ment: Padma Lal). SINGH (Mohan):878,879,880,1099,2214,
 SHRESTHA (P. N.): 2594. 2324.
 SHRESTHA (Padma Lal):1168,1711,1712, SINGH (Mrigendra Lall):1288,2467,
 1924,1925,1926. Voir aussi: 2468.
 SHRESTHA (P. L.). SINGH (Naresh Man): 2318,2640,3934.
 SHRESTHA (Purna Lal): 873,1095. SINGH (P. M.):3935.
 SHRESTHA (Rama Raj): 2288. SINGH (Prachandra Raj):2469.
 SHRESTHA (Rudra Man): 2595,2596. SINGH (R. R.):1929,2317.
 SHRESTHA (S.):2464. SINGH (Ramesh): 1929,2317.
 SHRESTHA (S. B.):1034,1035. SINGH (S.): 2600.
 SHRESTHA (S. L.): 2580. SINGH (S. C.):464,1718,1719,3670.
 SHRESTHA (Santosh Man):2597. SINGH (S. S.): 481.
 SHRESTHA (Sharan Hari):480,1287,3929. SINGH (Shavitri):615.
 SHRESTHA (Siddhicaran):3930. SINGH (Shew Shunker): 630.
 SHRESTHA (Sita): 1096. SINGH (V.): 1930.
 SHRESTHA (Surendra B.): 2213,3931. SINHA (A. K.): 2517,2952.
 SHRESTHA (Swayambhu Lal):3244. SINHA (G. S.): 2752.
 SHRESTHA (T. K.): 874. SINHA (Mira): 1100 à 1102.
 SHRESTHA (T. M.): 3932. SINHA (R. P.): 881.
 SHRESTHA (Udaya Man):182,3245. SINHA (T.): 2015,2215,2290.
 SHRESTHA (Binod ou Vinod Prasad) SINHA (Tej Narain ou Narayan): 1720,
 (ou SHRESTH):1713,1714,1715,1927, 1721.
 1928. SINHA (U. N.): 883,1034. (Probable-
 SHRESTHA (Y. B.): 2598,2599. ment Upendra Narain).
 SHRESTHACHARYA ou SHRESTHACHRYA SINHA (Upendra Narain):882.

SIRISOBHANA: voir: ZIMELS (P.).
 SISLER (Daniel G.):2014.
 SKOCZYLAS (Adam): 3936.
 SLUSSER (Mary Shepherd):616,2723,
 3248,3249,3377 à 3382.
 SMAKOV (A. A.):3884.
 SMELEV (G.):884.
 SMITH (F.): 3837.
 SMITH (G. Milton):184.
 SMITH (L. L.):1471, 2376.
 SMITH (Wilfred): 742.
 SNELGROVE (David L.): 3052,3250 à
 3252,3383,3430,3443,3671.
 SØBSTAD (Torleiv):1723.
 SOLDATENKO (Ivan):185.
 SOUTHWICK (E. M.):3090.
 SOUTHWORTH (Franklin C.):3572.
 SPILLETT (J. Juan):3943.
 SRESTA (K.) ou: SRESTHA (K.):
 3478,3479,3538.
 SRESTHACHARYA (Iswaranand):voir:
 SHRESTHACHARYA (Iswaranand).
 SRESTKHA:voir:SHRESTHA.
 SRIVASTAVA (Ram P.):2723,3944.
 SRIVASTAVA (S. B.):3945.
 STABLEIN (William):2723,2917,3253,
 3254.
 STAHL (Oscar Glenn):885,886.
 STANTON (J. D. A.): 354.
 STALEY (E.):974,2390.
 STANDROD (Garland L.):14 à 16,29,
 1290,3629.
 STEBLER (J.):2727.
 STEELE (H. L.):1319.
 STEELE (P. R.): 2510.
 STEELE (Peter):315,334 à 336.
 STIETENCRON (Heinrich von):3255.
 STILLER (Ludwig F.)(S.J.): 617 à
 620, 706 à 712,722 bis,1139,
 3672.
 STITT (T. R.): 1735,2470,2471.
 STOTT (G.):2538.
 STOUGH (Morrow F.): 2472.
 STRAHM (Esther):2818 à 2820,3504.
 STROMQUIST (Eric): 887.
 STYLES (Showell ou Frank Showell):
 316,492,713,3623,3949 à 3951.
 SUMIYOSHI (Senya): 270.
 SUMMER INSTITUTE OF LINGUISTICS:
 17,19,22.

SUNDBERG (Norman D.):2346,2651,2753,
 3952.
 SURAV (Shanti):3256 à 3258.
 SURI (Mridula): 3953.
 SURI (V. S.): 3954.
 SUWAL (P. N.): 2473.
 SUWAL (Rajendra):1929,2317.
 SVATOS (Bohumil):262.
 SVEC (K.):2218.
 SWAMINATHAN (C. R.):714,3259.
 SWARZENSKI (W. V.): 1740.
 SWISS ASSOCIATION FOR TECHNICAL ASSIS-
 TANCE: 1741.
 SWISS FEDERAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY:
 2615.
 SYMONDS (S.): 2601.

TAIT (J. M.): 3649.
 TAKAHASHI (Akira): 271 à 273.
 TAKAHASHI (Makoto):274.
 TAKAHASHI (Ryuhei): 1736.
 TAKAYA (Hiroko): 2487.
 TALALOV (V. A.): 1934.
 TAMANG (D. B.): 3821.
 TAMANG (Karna Bahadur): 3004.
 TANASARMA: 3573.
 TANDAN (B. K.): 2553.
 TANG TSOU: 1125,2234.
 TARDIEUX (P.):1505.
 TATE (Gordon): 1106.
 TATER (J. M.): 1843.
 TAUTSCHER (O. G.):497.
 TAYLOR (Daniel Carl):2474,2622,2641.
 TAYLOR (Doreen M.): 2983,2997 à 3004,
 3074,3504.
 TCHERNINE (Odette): 3499.
 TEISSIER (J. H.): 1744.
 TELANG (D. V.):304,337.
 TERADA (Shizuko): 30,3652.
 TERRAY (Lionel): 229.
 TERWILLIGER (W. B.): 3955.
 THAKUR (Damodar):3956.
 THAKUR (H. N.): 2220,2477.
 THAKUR (Harsha Nath):2626,3957,3958.
 THAKUR (Prakash Chandra): 1108,2319.
 THAKUR (Upendra):621.
 THAPA (Ajit N.S. ou Azit N.):1929,
 1937,1938.

THAPA (Ananda Bahadur): 2019.
 THAPA (B. B.): 926,2292,2642.
 THAPA (Bhairab Bahadur):3477.
 THAPA (Bek ou Bhek Bahadur):1292.
 THAPA (C. S.):2293.
 THAPA (D. P.): 498.
 THAPA (N. B.): 498.
 THAPA (Netra Bahadur):622,715,889.
 THAPA (R.): 2642.(Probablement Rita).
 THAPA (Ramesh Jung): 3384 à 3387,
 3598.
 THAPA (Rita): 2616,2643,2644. Voir
 aussi: THAPA (R.).
 THAPA (T. S.): 2754.
 THAPA (U. S.):74.
 THAPA (Viswa Bandhu):3960.
 THAPA (Y. S.):1165,1293,1294,1641,
 2645,2646.
 THIERRY (Solange): 3075,3445,3446.
 THIN (R. N. T.):2602.
 THOMA (G.): 1231.
 THOMAS (Jacqueline M.C.):1495.
 THOMPSON (Mike):220,243,338.
 THOMPSON (William Randall):890.
 THOMSON (J. M.): 1809.
 THROWER (L. B.): 1746.
 TICHY (Herbert):86,188,211.
 TILLOUS (M.-C.): 2507.
 TILLS (D.): 2504,2510.
 TIMILSENA (P.): 926. (Probablement:
 TIMILSINA (Parthibeswor).
 TIMILSINA (Parthibeswor): 925,1295,
 1296,1748,1939,2221,2295. Voir
 aussi:TIMILSENA (P.).
 TIRTHA (R.): 1749.
 TISINGER (Catherine Anne):1297.
 TIWARI (P. D.):3962.
 TIWARI (S. C.):2519 à 2527,2918.
 TIWARI (Sudarshan Raj): 3388.
 TOBA (Ingrid): 2823 à 2825.
 TOBA (Sueyoshi):2822, 2824,2825,
 3528.
 TODD (Olivier): 189.
 TOFFIN (Gérard):2723,2919,2920.
 TONDRIAU (Julien): 3963,3964.
 TONER (S.): 3965.
 TOULOUSE. MUSEE GEORGES LABIT:3447.
 TOUSSAINT (F.):1028,2157.
 TRAIL (Ronald): 3529.
 TRAUB (Robert):2603.
 TRIER (Jesper): 3076.
 TRIPATHI (H. S.): 1298, 1592.
 TROLL (Carl): 355,462,499,1480,1481,
 1485,1549,1550,1642,1756,1757,
 2691.
 TSUDA (Makoto):1752.
 TSUJI (Susumu):3967.
 TUCCI (Giuseppe):623,3261,3311,3389.
 TULADHAR (Angur Man):1168,2022.
 TULADHAR (D. R.):893.(Probablement
 Daman).
 TULADHAR (Daman R.): 602,801,802,
 1003,1004,3615. Voir aussi:
 TULADHAR (D. R.).
 TULADHAR (K. R.):2479.
 TULADHAR (Kuladharna Ratna):3968.
 TULADHAR (S. D.): 1940.
 TULADHAR (Tirtharaj):190.
 TURKIN (V. N.): 191,3969.
 TURNER (Gerald W.): 2604.
 TURNER (R. W. D.):2504,2508.
 TURNER (Samuel): 718.
 "TYAGI": 3574.
 TYSON (John B.):192,275,276,500.
 U.N.D.P.:voir:UNITED NATIONS DEVELOP-
 MENT PROGRAMME.
 U.S. AID:31, 33, 1332,1365,1460 à
 1463,1466 à 1469,1471,1474,1508,
 1556,1583,1584,1685,2070,2117,
 2296,2376,2390,2447,2480.
 U.S. AID EDUCATION LIBRARY: 32.
 U.S. AID MISSION TO NEPAL: 501.
 U.S. AID / NEPAL.PROGRAM OFFICE LIBRA-
 RY: 34.
 UDAY: 2481.
 UDAYA: 2052.
 UEBACH (Helga): 3262,3599.
 UHLENBROEK (G. W.): 1755.
 UHLIG (Harald):462,1480,1481,1485,
 1549,1550,1642,1756,1757,2691.
 ULLMAN (James Ramsey): 3970.
 UNESCO.PROGRAMME SUR L'HOMME ET LA
 BIOSPHERE (M A B):502,503.
 UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME:
 voir page suivante.

UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME: VARMA (S. N.): 2483.
 1376,1389,1394,1399,1400,1416,1420, VARMA (S. P.): 1120.
 1421,1422,1431,1434,1436,1459,1470, VARMA (Shanti Prasad):3674,3974.
 1477,1478,1482,1487,1513,1534,1536, VARYA (Tank V.):3264,3265,3390,3663.
 1538,1542,1548,1611,1612,1684,1723, VATNE (A. O.): 2484.
 1754,1764,1866,1941,1962,1971,1978, VELIMIROVIC (B.): 2606.
 2175. VERGNES (Henri): 2528.
 UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF STATE...: VERMA (V. P.): 720,1121,2231.
 136. VIGNY (Françoise): 10.
 UNITED STATES BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL VIJAY: 3975.
 COMMERCE: 1118,2229. VITRAC (Caroline):3005.
 UNSOELD (William F.): 329. VIIVIAN (Robert):506,521 .
 UPADHYA (M. P.):voir: UPADHYAYA... VLČEK (Emanuel): 3490,3977,3978.
 UPADHYAY (J.): 1301. VUARIN (Robert):507,1303,1763.
 UPADHYAY (Sarada Prasad): 1956. VUCKOVACKI (V.): 196.
 UPADHYAYA (Bhuban Prasad):3673. VYATHIT (Kedar Man):381,3979,3980.
 UPADHYAYA (D. R.): 193.
 UPADHYAYA ou UPADHYA (M. P.): 1164.
 UPADHYAYA (R. M.): 1319,1758,1759, WAGLEY (S. P.):926.
 1942,1943. WAHLEN (F. T.):117 à 119,422.
 UPADHYAYA (S. P.):2023. WAKISAKA (Junichi):3675.
 UPHOFF (Norman T.):742,1248,1760. WALDMANN (George):2297.
 UPRAITY (Trailokya N.): 742. WALDSCHMIDT (Ernst):3391,3392.
 UPRETI (B. N.):1611. WALDSCHMIDT (Rose Leonore):3392.
 UPRETI (Bedh Prakash):3972,3973. WALLER (Peter P.): 1247.
 UPRETI (Damodar):1761. WALSER (Peter): 1304,1764.
 UPRETI (P. R.):624. WALSH (E. H.):3457.
 USSELMANN (Pierre): 391. WALTHAM (A. C.):197,278,508.
 WALTHAM (Janet M.):197,279,509.
 WARD (J. P.): 280,2607 à 2609.
 WARD (M.): 3828, 3981.
 WARD (M. P.):2504,2508.
 WARD (Michael):281.
 WARD (W. R.): 2024.
 WATTERS (David E.):2826 à 2831,3504.
 WATTERS (Nancy): 2830 à 2832.
 WAYMAN (A.): 3266, 3267.
 WEINER (Myron): 2616,2647.
 WEISS (Dieter):1231,1247,1305.
 WEITZ (Charles A.):2529,2964.
 WEST (H. W.):1593,1765.
 WEST (Katherine): 198.
 WHILLANS (Don):243,282,3624.
 WHITE (John Claude):722,2864.
 WHITE (Merry I.):199.
 WHITNEY (Scott C.):1766.
 WIGNARAJA (P.): 1168.
 WILCOX (Wayne): 1075,1125,2234.
 WILDAVSKY (A.): 1306.

WILDES (M. E.): 896,1307.
WILLAN (R. G. M.): 1767,3676.
WILLARD (Nedd): 2610.
WILLIAMS (David G.): 200.
WILLIAMS (Leonard Howard John):10.
WILMSEN (C.): 1231.
WILSON (Ken): 319,320,321.
WITHEROW (C. J.): 1944.
WOLFGANG (Dietrich):1768.
WOOD (Hugh B.):2346,2486,2723,3677,
3982,3983,3984.
WORTH (Robert M.): 1363,1364,2536,
2537,2612,2613.
WRAY (Carol Susann): 3986.
WRIGHT (Daniel): 630.
WU (E.): 3.
WYE COLLEGE: 511,1773,2759.
WYLIE (Turrell): 512,3269.

YAKUSHI (Yoshimi): 36,283,3988.
YAMAMOTO (Ryozo): 284,285.
YAMANOUCHI (Ukari): 2487.
YANG (Shu-chin):2236.
YASHANOFF (B. A.):3987.
YASUDA (Shozo): 1736.
YASUHISA (Kazumari): 308.

ZACCARIOTTO (Julien): 130.
ZAMAN (M. A.):1533, 1774, 1775,1776.
ZEIDENSTEIN (Sondra): 3663.
ŽELEZNOV (P.): 3947.
ZHE-CHEN RGYAL-TSHAB PADMA-RNAM-RGYAL:
3593.
ZHURAVLEV (Ju. I.): 2760.
ZIKMUND (Miroslav): 203,204.
ZIMELS (Peter): 2488,3270.
ZIMMER (Fred): 3393.
ZÜR (M.): 1777, 1778.
ZÜRICH. GALERIE VON SCHROEDER: 3448.
ZWILLING (K. K.): 1779, 3991.
ZYLSTRA (Luke): 2761,2965,2966.
ZYLSTRA (Marie): 2761,2966.

L I S T E D E S P E R I O D I Q U E S C I T E S

Titre abrégé

Titre intégral et ville d'édition

A D B News Release	A D B news release, <u>Makati</u> , Philippines. (A D B = Asian development bank) .
A D B Press Release A.S.E.M.I.	A D B press release, <u>Makati</u> , Philippines A.S.E.M.I., <u>Paris</u> . (Devenu: Bulletin du Centre de documentation et de recherche (Ce.D.R.A.S.E.M.I.).
Acta ethnogr. Acad. Sci.hungar.	Acta ethnographica Academiae scientia- rum hungaricae. <u>Budapest</u> .
Acta Genet. med. Gemellol.	Acta geneticae medicae et gemellologiae, <u>Rome</u> .
Acta genet. statist. med.	Acta genetica et statistica medica, <u>Bâle</u> . (Devenu: Human heredity).
Acta orient.	Acta orientalia, <u>København</u> .
Acta orient. Acad. Sci. hungar.	Acta orientalia Academiae scientiarum hungaricae, <u>Budapest</u> .
Acta Soc. ophtalmol. jap.	Acta Societatis ophtalmologicae japoni- cae, <u>Tokyo</u> .
Acta virol.	Acta virologica (English edition), <u>Praha</u>
Administr. Sci. Quarterly	Administrative science quarterly, <u>Ithaca</u> , N.Y.
Agric. Educ. Mag.	Agricultural (The) education magazine, (?) .
Agron. trop. Sér. Agron. gén. Et. tech.	Agronomie (L') tropicale, Série agrono- mie générale, Etudes techniques, <u>Paris</u> .
Alpes (Alpi, Alps, Alpen)	Alpes (Les) (Le Alpi, Las Alps, Die Alpen), <u>Berne</u> .
Alpina	Alpina, <u>Zürich</u> .
Alpine J.	Alpine (The) journal, <u>London</u> .
Amer. alpine J.	American alpine journal, <u>New York</u> .
Amer. Anthropologist	American anthropologist, <u>Washington</u> .
Amer. J. clin. Nutrition	American journal of clinical nutrition, <u>New York</u> .

Amer. J. phys. Anthropol.	American journal of physical anthropology, <u>Philadelphia</u> .
Amer. Psychologist	American psychologist, <u>Washington</u> .
Ancient India	Ancient India, <u>Delhi</u> .
Ancient Nepal	Ancient Nepal, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Ann. amer. Acad. polit. soc. Sci.	Annals of the American academy of political and social sciences, <u>Philadelphia</u> .
Ann. Centre univ. Savoie	Annales du Centre universitaire de Savoie, <u>Chambéry</u> .
Ann., Econ. Soc. Civilisat.	Annales. Economies, sociétés, civilisations, <u>Paris</u> .
Ann. Géogr.	Annales de géographie, <u>Paris</u> .
Ann. Parasitol. hum. comp.	Annales de parasitologie humaine et comparée, <u>Paris</u> .
Ann. r. Coll. Surgeons England	Annals of the Royal college of surgeons of England, <u>London</u> .
Annu. J. Nepal Council World Affairs	Annual journal of the Nepal council of world affairs, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Anthropologie	Anthropologie (L'), <u>Paris</u> .
Anthropologist	Anthropologist (The), <u>Delhi</u> .
Appalachia	Appalachia, <u>Boston</u> .
Arch. asian Art	Archives of Asian art, <u>New York</u> .
Arch. Völkerkunde	Archiv für Völkerkunde, <u>Wien</u> .
Architect. Rev.	Architectural (The) review, <u>London</u> .
Arkitekten	Arkitekten, <u>København</u> .
Artibus Asiae	Artibus Asiae, <u>Ascona</u> .
Articles et Documents	Articles et documents (Documentation française), <u>Paris</u> .
Arts asiat.	Arts asiatiques, <u>Paris</u> .
Arts Mag.	(?)
Artscanada	Artscanada, <u>Toronto</u> .
Asia Mag.	Asia (The) magazine, (<u>Hong Kong ?</u>).
Asia major	Asia major, <u>London</u> .
Asian Cult.	Asian culture, <u>Tokyo</u> .
Asian Stud.	Asian studies, <u>Quezon City</u> .
Asian Survey	Asian survey, <u>Berkeley</u> .
Asiat. Stud.	Asiatische Studien = Etudes asiatiques <u>Bern</u> .
Asie Informations	Asie informations, <u>Paris</u> .
Assam Res. Soc., J.	Assam research society. Journal, <u>Gauhati</u> .
Atlantic	Atlantic (The), <u>Boston</u> .
Atlas	Atlas (en anglais), <u>New York</u> .
Atlas	Atlas (en français), <u>Paris</u> .
Aviat. Mag. internat.	Aviation magazine international, <u>Paris</u> .
Azija Afr. segodn.	Azija i Afrika segodnja, <u>Moskva</u> .
Bauwelt	Bauwelt, <u>Berlin</u> .
Bengal Past Present	Bengal past and present, <u>Calcutta</u> .

- Ber. Ohara Inst. landwirtschaft. Biol. Berichte des Ohara Instituts für landwirtschaftliche Biologie (Ohara nogyo seibutsu kenkyusho hokoku), Kurashiki, Japan.
- Berggids Berggids, Delft.
- Bjull. inostr. kommerc. Informac. Buletten' inostranno^oj kommerčeskoj informacii, Moskva.
- Blackwood's Mag. Blackwood's magazine, Edinburgh.
- Brit. J. Surgery British journal of surgery, Bristol.
- Brit. J. ven. Diseases British journal of venereal diseases, London.
- Bull. Agence internat. Energ. atom. (Bulletin). Agence internationale de l'énergie atomique. Bulletin, Vienne.
- Bull. amer. Acad. Benares Bulletin of the American academy of Benares, Benares.
- Bull. annu., Mus. Inst. Ethnogr. Genève, ou: Bull. annu. Mus. Ethnogr. Genève Bulletin annuel. Musée et institut d'ethnographie de la ville de Genève: voir: Musée et institut d'ethnographie de la ville de Genève. Bulletin annuel.
- Bull. anthropol. Survey India Bulletin of the Anthropological survey of India, Calcutta.
- Bull. Ass. Géographes fr. Bulletin de l'Association des géographes français, Paris.
- Bull. Cl. hist.-philol. Acad. impér. Sci. St Petersburg Bulletin de la classe historico-philologique de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St Petersburg, Saint Petersburg.
- Bull. Comm. internat. Juristes Bulletin de la Commission internationale de juristes, Genève.
- Bull. Deccan Coll. Res. Inst. Bulletin of the Deccan college research institute, Poona.
- Bull. Deptmt med. Plants Bulletin of the Department of medicinal plants, Kathmandu.
- Bull. internat. Committ. urgent anthropol. ethnol. Res. Bulletin of the International committee on urgent anthropological and ethnological research, Wien.
- Bull. Mus. fine Arts Boston Bulletin: Museum of fine arts, Boston. (ou: Museum of fine arts, Boston. The bulletin), Boston.
- Bull. Mus. Genève Voir: Musées de Genève.
- Bull. Prince Wales Mus. Bulletin of the Prince of Wales museum of Western India, Bombay.
- Bull. School orient. afr. Stud. Bulletin of the School of oriental and African studies, London.
- Bull. Soc. bot. Fr. Bulletin de la Société botanique de France, Paris.
- Bull. Soc. r. Géogr. Anvers Bulletin de la Société royale de géographie d'Anvers, Anvers.

Bull. Tibetol.	Bulletin of tibetology, <u>Gangtok</u> .
Bull. Univ. Osaka Ser. B.	Bulletin of the University of Osaka prefecture, Ser. B, <u>Sakai</u> , Japan.
Bull. World Health Organizat.	Bulletin of the World health organiza- tion, <u>Genève</u> .
Byapar Patrika	Byapar patrika, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris	Comptes rendus (hebdomadaires) des sé- ances de l'Académie des sciences de Paris, <u>Paris</u> .
Cah. internat. Sociol.	Cahiers internationaux de sociologie, <u>Paris</u> .
Cah. Linguist. Orient. Slavist.	Cahiers de linguistique, d'orientalis- me et de slavistique, <u>Aix-en-Provence</u> .
Casabella	Casabella, <u>Milano</u> .
Central asiat. J.	Central asiatic journal, <u>The Hague</u> .
Child Developmt	Child development, <u>Chicago</u> .
China Critic	China critic, <u>Shanghai</u> .
China Rep.	China report, <u>Delhi</u> .
Chine Constr.	Chine (La) en construction = China reconstructs, <u>Pékin</u> .
Civil Serv. J. Nepal	Civil service journal of Nepal, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Commerce	Commerce, <u>Bombay</u> .
Community Developmt J.	Community and development journal, <u>Richmond</u> , Surrey, England.
Compar. Educ.	Comparative education, (?).
Connaiss. Voyages	Connaissance des voyages, <u>Paris</u> .
Connoisseur	Connoisseur (The), <u>London</u> .
Contemp. Rev.	Contemporary (The) review, <u>London</u> .
Continent 2000	Continent 2000, <u>Kinshasa</u> , <u>Paris</u> .
Contrib. indian Sociol.	Contributions to Indian sociology, <u>Paris</u> , puis <u>Delhi</u> .
Contrib. nepal. Stud.	Contributions to Nepalese studies, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Cornhill Mag.	Cornhill magazine, <u>London</u> .
Courrier C.N.R.S.	Courrier (Le) du C.N.R.S., <u>Paris</u> .
Craft Horizons	Craft horizons, <u>New York</u> .
Cult. Forum	Cultural forum, <u>Delhi</u> .
Curr. Digest sov. Press	Current digest of the Soviet press, <u>Columbus</u> , Ohio, U.S.A.
Dept State Bull.	Department (The) of state bulletin, <u>Washington</u> .
Dtsche Kunst Denkmalpflege	Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege, <u>München</u> .
Developmt Rev.	Development review, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Diagrammes	Diagrammes, <u>Monte-Carlo</u> .
East and West	East and west, <u>Rome</u> .
Eastern Anthropologist	Eastern (The) anthropologist, <u>Lucknow</u> .

Eastern Economist	Eastern economist, <u>Delhi</u> .
Eastern Horizon	Eastern horizon, <u>Hong Kong</u> .
Eastern World	Eastern world, <u>London</u> .
Echo	Echo (The), <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Econ. Affairs Rep.	Economic (The) affairs report, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Econ. Developmt cult. Change	Economic development and cultural change, <u>Chicago</u> .
Econ. polit. Weekly	Economic and political weekly, <u>Bombay</u> .
Econ. Trends	Economic trends (= <u>Arthika gatividhi</u> , en anglais et en népali), <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Economist	Economist (The), <u>London</u> .
Edinburgh Rev.	Edinburgh review, <u>Edinburgh</u> .
Educ. Forum	Educational (The) forum, (<u>Menasha</u> , Wisconsin, U.S.A. ?).
Educ. Quarterly	Education quarterly, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Ekistics	Ekistics, <u>Athens</u> .
Erdkunde	Erdkunde, <u>Bonn</u> .
Ergonomics	Ergonomics, <u>London</u> .
Espace géogr.	Espace (L') géographique, <u>Paris</u> .
Est et Ouest	Est et ouest, <u>Paris</u> .
Et. asiat.	Etudes asiatiques = Asiatische Studien <u>Berne</u> .
Ethnographie	Ethnographie (L'), <u>Paris</u> .
Ethnol. Ztschr. Zürich	Ethnologische Zeitschrift Zürich, <u>Zürich</u> .
Ethnomedizin	Ethnomedizin, <u>Hamburg</u> .
Europa - Arch.	Europa - Archiv, <u>Bonn</u> .
Explorers J.	Explorers journal, <u>New York</u> .
F.A.O. Plant Protect. Bull.	F.A.O. plant protection bulletin, <u>Rome</u> .
Far East Trade Developmt	Far east trade and development, (?).
Far eastern econ. Rev.	Far eastern economic review, <u>Hong Kong</u> .
Federation Proceedgs	Federation proceedings, <u>Bethesda</u> .
Flora	Flora, (plusieurs périodiques de ce titre).
Foreign Affairs Rec.	Foreign affairs, record, <u>Delhi</u> .
Foreign Affairs Rep.	Foreign affairs reports, <u>Delhi</u> .
Foreign Trade Rev.	Foreign trade review, <u>Delhi</u> .
France Aviat.	France aviation, <u>Paris</u> .
Genus	Genus, <u>Rome</u> .
Geogr. helvet.	Geographica helvetica, <u>Berne</u> .
Geogr. J.	Geographical (The) journal, <u>London</u> .
Geogr. Mag.	Geographical (The) magazine, <u>London</u> .
Geogr. Rdschau	Geographische Rundschau, <u>Braunschweig</u> .
Geogr. Taschenbuch	Geographisches Taschenbuch, <u>Stuttgart</u> .
Guy's Hosp. Rep.	Guy's hospital reports, <u>London</u> .
Himalayan Economist	Himalayan economist, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Himalayan J.	Himalayan (The) journal, <u>Calcutta</u> , <u>Oxford</u> .

Himalayan Rev.	Himalayan (The) review, <u>Kirtipur</u> .
Hippokrates	Hippokrates, <u>Stuttgart</u> .
Hist.-filos. Skrifter ud givet af del kongel. danske Vidensk. Selsk.	Historisk-filosofiske Skrifter ud gi- vet af del Kongelige Danske Videnska- bernes Selskab, <u>København</u> .
Hist. Relig.	History of religions, <u>Chicago</u> .
Hochgebirgsforschung	Hochgebirgsforschung, <u>Innsbrück</u> .
Holiday	Holiday, <u>New York</u> .
Homme	Homme (L'), <u>Paris</u> .
Hong Kong Trav. Bull.	Hong Kong travel bulletin, <u>Hong Kong</u> .
House beaut.	House beautiful, <u>New York</u> .
Human Biol.	Human biology, <u>Detroit</u> .
Human Hered.	Human heredity, <u>Basel</u> . (Suite de: Acta genetica et statistica medica).
I.D.A. Press Release	I.D.A. press release, <u>Washington</u> . (I.D.A.= International development association).
Illustr. London News	Illustrated London news, <u>London</u> .
India Quarterly	India quarterly, <u>Delhi</u> .
Indian anthropol. Soc., J.	Indian anthropological society. Jour- nal, <u>Calcutta</u> .
Indian Finance	Indian finance, <u>Calcutta</u> .
Indian foreign Rev.	Indian and foreign review, <u>Delhi</u> .
Indian Heart J.	Indian heart journal, <u>Calcutta</u> .
Indian hist. Rec. Commiss., Proc. Meetgs	Indian historical records commission, proceedings of meetings, (Lieu d'édi- tion; varie avec chaque numéro).
Indian Inst. adv. Stud., Bull.	Indian institute of advanced studies. Bulletin, <u>Delhi</u> .
Indian J. Adult Educ.	Indian journal of adult education, <u>Delhi</u> .
Indian J. industr. Relat.	Indian journal of industrial relations, <u>Delhi</u> .
Indian J. internat. Law	Indian journal of international law, <u>Delhi</u> .
Indian J. Malariol.	Indian journal of malariology, <u>Calcutta</u>
Indian J. med. Res.	Indian journal of medical research, <u>Delhi</u> .
Indian J. publ. Health	Indian journal of public health, <u>Calcutta</u> .
Indian left Rev.	Indian left review, (?).
Indian Mus. Bull.	Indian museum bulletin, <u>Calcutta</u> .
Indian Phytopathol.	Indian phytopathology, <u>Delhi</u> .
Indo-Asia	Indo-Asia, <u>Stuttgart</u> .
Indo-asian Cult.	Indo-Asian culture, <u>Delhi</u> .
Industr. Digest	Industrial digest. Voir: Nepal indus- trial digest.
Informac. Bjull. (Komit. molod. Organiz. S.S.S.R.)	Informacionnyj bjuulleten' (Komitet mo- lodežnykh organizacii S.S.S.R.), <u>Moskva</u>

Informat. constit. parlem.	Informations constitutionnelles et parlementaires, <u>Genève</u> .
Inostr. Liter.	Inostrannaja literatura, <u>Moskva</u> .
Inst. brit. Geographers. Trans. Papers	Institute of British geographers, Transactions and papers, <u>London</u> .
Inst. Defence Stud. Analyses, J.	Institute for defence studies and analyses. Journal, <u>Delhi</u> .
Internat. asien Forum	Internationales Asien Forum, <u>München</u> .
Internat. Commerce	International commerce, <u>Washington</u> (Incorporé en oct. 1970 à:Commerce today).
Internat. comp. Law Quarterly	International (The) and comparative law quarterly, <u>London</u> .
Internat. J. dravid. Linguist.	International journal of dravidian linguistics, (?).
Internat. J. soc. Psychiatry	International journal of social psychiatry, <u>London</u> .
Internat. Rice Comm., Newsletter	International rice commission. Newsletter, <u>Bangkok</u> .
Internat. Stud.	International studies, <u>Delhi</u> .
Internat. Yb. Educ.	International yearbook of education, <u>New York</u> .
Israël Ann. Psychiatry rel. Disciplines	Israël (The) annals of psychiatry and related disciplines, <u>Jerusalem</u> .
Israel Quarterly Econ.	Israel quarterly of economics, (?).
Izvestija	Izvestija, <u>Moskva</u> .
J. amer. orient. Soc.	Journal of the American oriental society, <u>New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.</u>
J. ancient indian Hist.	Journal of ancient Indian history, <u>Calcutta</u> .
J. anthropol. Soc. Nippon	(= Zinruigaku). Journal (The) of the Anthropological society of Nippon, <u>Tokyo</u> .
J. anthropol. Soc. Oxford	Journal of the Anthropological society of Oxford, <u>Oxford</u> .
J. appl. Meteorol.	Journal of applied meteorology, <u>Lancaster, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.</u>
J. appl. Physiol.	Journal of applied physiology, <u>Bethesda, U.S.A.</u>
J. asian Stud.	Journal of Asian studies, <u>Ann Arbor</u> .
J. asiat.	Journal asiatique, <u>Paris</u> .
J. Bihar Orissa Res. Soc.	Journal (The) of the Bihar and Orissa research society, <u>Patna</u> .
J. Bombay natur. Hist. Soc.	Journal of the Bombay natural history Society, <u>Bombay</u> .
J. Coll. Arts Sci. Chiba Univ. nat. Sci. Ser.	Journal of the College of arts and sciences, Chiba university, Natural sciences series, <u>Chiba, Japan</u> .

J. Developmt Stud.	(Journal of development studies, ?).
J. Family Welfare	Journal of family welfare, <u>Bombay</u> .
J. indian anthropol. Soc.	Voir: Indian anthropological society. Journal, <u>Calcutta</u> .
J. indian Hist.	Journal of Indian history, <u>Trivendrum</u> .
J. indian Soc. orient. Art	Journal (The) of the Indian society of oriental art, <u>Calcutta</u> .
J. indian Soc. Soil Sci.	Journal of the Indian society of soil science, <u>Delhi</u> .
J. med. Entomol.	Journal of medical entomology, <u>Honolulu</u> .
J. Nepal Engineers' Ass.	Journal of Nepal engineers' associa- tion, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
J. Nepal med. Ass.	Journal of the Nepal medical associa- tion, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
J. orient. Inst.	Journal of the Oriental institute, <u>Baroda</u> .
J. Parasitol.	Journal (The) of parasitology, <u>Lawren- ce</u> , Kansas, U.S.A.
J. r. asiat. Soc.	Journal of the Royal asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland, <u>London</u> .
J. Sci.	Journal of science, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
J. Tribhuvan Univ.	Journal of the Tribhuvan university, <u>Kirtipur</u> .
J. World Trade Law	Journal of world trade law, <u>London</u> .
Janata	Janata, <u>Bombay</u> .
Jap. Architect	Japan (The) architect (=Shinken-chiku), <u>Tokyo</u> .
Jap. J. Ethnol.	Japanese (The) journal of ethnology, <u>Tokyo</u> .
Jap. Quarterly	Japan quarterly, <u>Tokyo</u> .
Johns Hopkins Mag.	Johns (The) Hopkins magazine, <u>Baltimore</u>
Kailash	Kailash, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Karogs	Karogs, <u>Riga</u> .
Khumbu Himal	Khumbu Himal, <u>Innsbrück</u> .
Kizil Uzbekiston	Kizil Uzbekiston, <u>Tas̄kent</u> .
Kommunist Tadžikistan	Kommunist Tadžikistana, <u>Dusanbe</u> .
Komsomolec Uzbekistana	Komsomolec Uzbekistana, <u>Tas̄kent</u> .
Kueš Juli	Kueš Juli, <u>Tas̄kent</u> .
Kulturgeografi	Kulturgeografi, <u>Aarhus</u> .
Kunst schöne Heim	Kunst (Die) und das schöne Heim, <u>München</u> .
Lancet	Lancet (The), <u>London</u> .
Leprosy Rev.	Leprosy review, <u>London</u> .
Life	Life, <u>Chicago</u> .
Literaturnaja Gazeta	Literaturnaja gazeta, <u>Moskva</u> .
Mahā Bodhi	Mahā Bodhi, (Ceylon).
Mahfil	Mahfil, <u>East Lansing</u> , Michigan, U.S.A.
Mainstream	Mainstream, <u>Delhi</u> .

Man	Man, <u>London</u> .
Man in India	Man in India, <u>Ranchi</u> , Bihar.
Man Myth Magic	Man, myth and magic, <u>London</u> .
Managemt Sci.	Management science, <u>Baltimore</u> .
Medica	Medica, <u>Paris</u> .
Mélanges asiatiques	Mélanges asiatiques, <u>Saint-Petersbourg</u> .
Mém. Soc.helvét. Sci. nat.	Mémoires de la Société helvétique des sciences naturelles, <u>Zürich</u> .
Metropol. Mus. Art,Bull.	Metropolitan (The) museum of art.Bulletin, <u>New York</u> .
Meždunarod. rabočee Dviženie	Meždunarodnoe rabočee dviženie, <u>Moskva</u> .
Mining World	Mining world, <u>San Francisco</u> .
Modern Rev.	Modern review, <u>Calcutta</u> .
Montagne et Alpin.	Montagne (La) et alpinisme, <u>Paris</u> .
Monumenta nipponica	Monumenta nipponica, <u>Tokyo</u> .
Monumenta serica	Monumenta serica, <u>Los Angeles</u> .
Motherland	Motherland, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Mountain	Mountain, <u>London</u> .
Mountain World	Mountain (The) world, <u>Zürich</u> .
Mus. Genève	Musées de Genève, <u>Genève</u> .
Mus. Inst. Ethnogr. Genève, Bull. annu.	Musée et institut d'ethnographie de la ville de Genève. Bulletin annuel, <u>Genève</u> .
Mus. fine Arts Boston,Bull.	Museum of fine arts, Boston. The bulletin, <u>Boston</u> . (= Bulletin: Museum of fine arts, Boston).
Museum	Museum (The), <u>Newark</u> .
Nafa Art Mag.	Nafa art magazine, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Narody Azii Afr.	Narody Azii i Afriki, <u>Moskva</u> .
Nation. geogr. J. India	National (The) geographical of India, <u>Varanasi</u> .
Nation. geogr. Mag.	National geographic magazine, <u>Washington</u> .
Nation Rev.	National review, <u>New York</u> .
Nature	Nature, <u>London</u> .
Nepal Digest	Nepal digest, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Nepal industr. Digest	Nepal industrial digest, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Nepal J. Managemt	Nepal journal of management, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Nepal Rastra Bank Bull.	Nepal rastra bank bulletin, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Nepal Rev.	Nepal review, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Nepal. econ. Rev.	Nepalese economic review, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Nepal. J. Agric.	Nepalese journal of agriculture, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Nepal. J. publ. Administrat.	Nepalese (The) journal of public administration, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Nepal. Perspective	Nepalese (The) perspective, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Neue Heimat	Neue Heimat, <u>Hamburg</u> .
New Orient	New Orient, <u>Prague</u> .
New Times	New times (Novoe vremja), <u>Moskva</u> .

New Yorker	New Yorker (hebdomadaire), <u>New York</u> .
New Zealand med. J.	New Zealand medical journal, <u>Wellington</u> .
News from Israel	News from Israel (New York ?).
Nirman	Nirman, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Notes et Etudes documentaires	Notes et études documentaires, (Documentation française), <u>Paris</u> .
Nouvel Observateur	Nouvel (Le) observateur, <u>Paris</u> .
Novoe Vremja	Novoe vremja (=New times), <u>Moskva</u> .
Novy Orient	Novy orient, <u>Praha</u> .
Nursing Mirror	Nursing mirror, <u>London</u> .
Nursing Times	Nursing times, <u>London</u> .
Objets et Mondes	Objets et mondes, <u>Paris</u> .
Ogonëk	Ogonëk, <u>Moskva</u> .
Oktyabr'	Oktyabr', <u>Moskva</u> .
Orbis	Orbis, <u>Philadelphia</u> .
Oregon ASCD Curric. Bull.	Oregon ASCD curriculum bulletin, <u>Eugene, Oregon, U.S.A.</u>
Organiser	Organiser, <u>Delhi</u> .
Oriens	Oriens, <u>Leiden</u> .
Oriens extremus	Oriens extremus, <u>London</u> .
Orient. Art	Oriental art, <u>London</u> .
Orientations	Orientations, <u>Hong Kong</u> .
Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Denkschriften.	Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Denkschriften, <u>Wien</u> .
Overseas Business Rep.	Overseas business report, <u>Washington</u> .
Pacific Affairs	Pacific affairs, <u>Vancouver</u> .
Pacific Community	Pacific community, (?).
Pacific Insects	Pacific insects, <u>Honolulu</u> .
Pacific Linguist.	Pacific linguistics, (Canberra ?).
Pacific Travel News	Pacific travel news, <u>San Francisco</u> .
Pakha Sanjam	Pakha sanjam, <u>Patiala, Punjab</u> .
Pakistan Doc. Ser.	Pakistan document series, (Karachi ?).
Palette	Palette, <u>Bâle</u> .
Partir	Partir, <u>Paris</u> .
Patna Univ. J.	Patna university journal, <u>Patna</u> .
Pékin Informat.	Pékin information (= Peking review), <u>Pékin</u> .
Peking Rev.	Peking review, <u>Peking</u> .
Petermanns geogr. Mitt.	Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen, <u>Leipzig</u> .
Philipp. J. publ. Administrat.	Philippines journal of public administration, <u>Manila</u> .
Philol. Soc. Calcutta, Bull.	Philological society of Calcutta. Bulletin, <u>Calcutta</u> .
Plant Disease Reporter	Plant disease reporter, <u>Beltsville</u> .
Plantes médic. Phytothér.	Plantes médicinales et phytothérapie, <u>Angers</u> .

Plein Air Caravane Campg	Plein air, caravane et camping, <u>Paris</u> .
Polit. i Ekon.	Politika i ekonomika, <u>Moskva</u> .
Polit. Sci. Rev.	Political science review, <u>Jaipur, India</u>
Populat. Stud.	Population studies, <u>London</u> .
Practitioner	Practitioner (The), <u>London</u> .
Presse méd.	Presse (La) médicale, <u>Paris</u> .
Primary Rec. Cult. Personality	Primary records in culture and personality, <u>Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A.</u>
Problèmes économiques	Problèmes économiques (Documentation française), <u>Paris</u> .
Proc. r. géogr. Soc. Australia, South austral. Branch	Proceedings of the Royal geographical society of Australia. South Australian branch, (Adelaide ?).
Productivity	Productivity, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Publ. Administr. Rev.	Public administration review, <u>Chicago</u> .
Publ. nation. Mus. (Copenhagen), ethnogr. Ser.	Publications of the National museum (Copenhagen). Ethnographical series, <u>Copenhagen</u> .
Puratattva	Puratattva (Bulletin of the Indian archaeological survey), <u>Varanasi</u> .
R. Nepal Economist	Royal Nepal economist, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Raduga	Raduga, (Kiev ?).
Ramjham	Ramjham, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Reader's Digest (Indian Ed.)	Reader's digest (Indian edition), <u>Bombay</u> .
Réalités	Réalités, <u>Paris</u> .
Record	Record, <u>Paris</u> .
Regmi Res. Ser.	Regmi research series, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Respir. Physiol.	Respiration physiology, <u>Amsterdam</u> .
Rev. Ci. polit.	Revista de ciência politica, <u>Rio de Janeiro</u> .
Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol	Revue d'écologie et de biologie du sol, <u>Paris</u> .
Rev. franç. Elite europ.	Revue (La) française de l'élite européenne, <u>Paris</u> .
Rev. Géogr. alpine	Revue de géographie alpine, <u>Grenoble</u> .
Rev. Louvre Mus. France	Revue du Louvre et des musées de France, <u>Paris</u> .
Rev. suisse Zool.	Revue suisse de zoologie, <u>Genève</u> .
Rising Nepal	Rising (The) Nepal, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Rural Sociol.	Rural sociology, <u>Lexington</u> .
Santé Monde	Santé du monde, <u>Genève</u> .
Saturday Rev.	Saturday review, <u>New York</u> .
School Musician Director Teacher	School (The) musician director and teacher, <u>Joliet, Illinois, U.S.A.</u>
Schweiz. Ztschr. Forstwesen	Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Forstwesen, <u>Bern</u> .

Sci. et Avenir	Sciences et avenir, <u>Paris</u> .
Science	Science, (Washington ? Plusieurs périodiques sous ce titre).
Semiotica	Semiotica, <u>The Hague</u> .
Shakti	Shakti, <u>Delhi</u> .
Sirjana	Sirjana, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Smithsonian	Smithsonian, <u>Washington</u> .
Soil Sci.	Soil science, <u>Baltimore</u> .
Sonnenberg	Sonnenberg (?).
South Asia	South Asia, <u>Nedlands, Western Australia</u>
South asian Rev.	South Asian review, <u>London</u> .
South asian Stud.	South Asian studies, <u>Jaipur, India</u> .
South. med. J.	Southern medical journal, <u>Birmingham, U.S.A.</u>
Sovet. Zdravookhranenie	Sovetskoe zdravookhranenie, <u>Moskva</u> .
Sovetakan Grakanutjun	Sovetakan grakanutjun, <u>Erevan</u> .
Sovettik Kyrgyzston	Sovettik Kyrgyzston, <u>Frunze</u> .
Sports illustr.	Sports illustrated, <u>Chicago</u> .
Stadtbauwelt	Stadtbauwelt, <u>Berlin</u> .
Stud. asian Hist.	Studies in Asian history, <u>London</u> .
Stud. Family Planng	Studies in family planning, <u>New York</u> .
Stud. in Conservat.	Studies in conservation, <u>London</u> .
Summit	Summit, <u>Big Bear Lake, California, U.S.A</u>
Swiss Rev. World Affairs	Swiss review of world affairs, <u>Zürich</u> .
Thought	Thought, <u>Delhi</u> .
Times of India, Annual	Times of India, Annual (?).
Today's Health	Today's health, <u>Chicago</u> .
T'oung Pao	T'oung pao, <u>Leiden</u> .
Trans. r. Soc. trop. Med. Hygiene	Transactions of the Royal society of tropical medicine and hygiene, <u>London</u> .
Travel	Travel, <u>New York</u> .
Tribus	Tribus, <u>Stuttgart</u> .
Trop. geogr. Med.	Tropical and geographical medicine, <u>Amsterdam</u> .
Trud i Zakonodat. o Trude v kapital. Stranakh	Trud i zakonodatel'stvo o trude v kapitalističeskikh stranakh, <u>Moskva</u> .
U.S. Dept State Newsletter	U.S. Department of state newsletter, <u>Washington</u> .
Uč. Zap. moskov. oblast. pedagog. Inst.	Učenyje zapiski Moskovskogo oblastnogo pedagogičeskogo instituta, <u>Moskva</u> .
Unasylyva	Unasylyva, <u>Rome</u> .
UNESCO Bull.	UNESCO bulletin (Nepal national commission for UNESCO), <u>Kathmandu</u> .
UNESCO, Courrier	UNESCO. Le courrier, <u>Paris</u> .
UNESCO Features	UNESCO features, (?).
United Asia	United Asia, <u>Bombay</u> .
Universo	Universo (L'), <u>Firenze</u> .
Unsere Tiere	Unsere Tiere, <u>Zurich</u> .
Uzbekiston Khotinkizlari	Uzbekiston khotinkizlari, <u>Taşkent</u> .

Uzbekiston Madaniyati	Uzbekiston madaniyati, <u>Taškent</u> .
Vasudha	Vasudha, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Venture	Venture, <u>London</u> .
Vereen. vrienden aziat. Kunst, Bull.	Vereeniging van vrienden der aziatische Kunst, Bulletin, <u>Amsterdam</u> .
Vnešn. Torgovlja	Vnešnjaja torgovlja, <u>Moskva</u> .
Vogue	Vogue, <u>Boulder</u> , Colorado, U.S.A.
Vokrug Sveta	Vokrug sveta, <u>Leningrad</u> .
Vopr. Virusol.	Voprosy virusologii, <u>Moskva</u> .
Vostočnyj Al'manakh	Vostočnyj al'manakh, <u>Moskva</u> .
Vox sanguinis	Vox sanguinis, <u>Bale</u> .
Vsesvit	Vsesvit, <u>Kifv</u> .
Weekend Rev.	Weekend review, <u>Delhi</u> .
Weekly Mirror	Weekly (The) mirror, <u>Kathmandu</u> .
Women on the March	Women on the march, <u>Delhi</u> .
World Rev. anim. Product.	World review of animal production, <u>Rome</u> .
Yb. internat. communist Affairs	Yearbook on international communist affairs, <u>Stanford</u> , California, U.S.A.
Yb. internat. Folk Mus.Counc.	Yearbook, International folk music council, <u>New York</u> .
Yugoslav Survey	Yugoslav survey, <u>Belgrade</u> .
Zinruigaku (J. anthropol. Soc. Nippon)	Zinruigaku = Zinruigaku zasshi. The Journal of the Anthropological society of Nippon, <u>Tokyo</u> .
Ztschr. dtschen morgenl. Gesellsch.	Zeitschrift der Deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft, <u>Wiesbaden</u> .
Ztschr. Ethnol.	Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, <u>Braunschweig</u> .
Ztschr. Morphol. Anthropol.	Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie, <u>Stuttgart</u> .
Ztschr. Wirtschaftsgeogr.	Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftsgeographie, <u>Hagen</u> , Westfalen.
Zvezda Vostoka	Zvezda vostoka, <u>Taškent</u> .

et:

Internat. J. Biometeorol.	International journal of biometeorology, <u>Amsterdam</u> .
Jap. J. Bot.	Japanese journal of botany, <u>Tokyo</u> .

T A B L E D E S M A T I E R E S

INTRODUCTION (française et anglaise; French and English)	pp. 7 - 11
BIBLIOGRAPHIES	NN° 1 - 58
GUIDES TOURISTIQUES	59 - 75
OUVRAGES GENERAUX ET VOYAGES	
Avant 1950	76 - 85
Depuis 1950	86 - 204
Hippies au Népal	205 - 210
ALPINISME	
Montagnes népalaises autres que l'Everest	211 - 285
Everest	286 - 321
Physiologie de l'alpinisme	322 - 338
Chronologie des expéditions	339 - 343
GEOGRAPHIE	
Climatologie et météorologie	344 - 355
Géographie générale, physique, humaine, régionale; écologie, urbanisme, habitat	356 - 512
Géologie: quelques titres généraux	513 - 524
HISTOIRE	
Avant 1769	525 - 630
1769 - 1950	631 - 722 bis
Histoire depuis 1950. Politique intérieure	723 - 897
Histoire depuis 1950. Politique étrangère	898 - 1125
ECONOMIE	
Economie avant 1950	1126 - 1141
Economie depuis 1950	
Généralités sur l'économie et le développement; études économiques régionales; plan; statisti- ques économiques	1142 - 1308

Economie depuis 1950, suite

Agriculture; crédit agricole, réforme agraire, épargne obligatoire; monde rural; irrigation; forêts; vie sauvage; élevage; alimentation	1309 - 1779
Industrie	1780 - 1946
Transports et communications	1947 - 2026
Tourisme, industrie hôtelière	2027 - 2053
Commerce extérieur; aides étrangères; traités et accords économiques	2054 - 2236
Finances. Budget, impôts, monnaie, banques, prix	2237 - 2298
Main-d'oeuvre; emploi; questions sociales	2299 - 2319
Régiments Gurkhas; recrutement, démobilisation, recyclage	2320 - 2325

INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE , musées, livre, presse, intellectuels, étudiants	2326 - 2488
--	-------------

LES HOMMES

Anthropologie physique	2489 - 2529
Santé publique	2530 - 2613
Démographie et contrôle des naissances	2614 - 2647
Organisation sociale; mariage; législation et coutumes; vie sociale et familiale; situation des femmes dans la société; généralités sur les groupes humains	2648 - 2761
Etudes sur différentes ethnies	2762 - 2765
Chandel ou Chantel	2766 - 2768
Chepang	2769 - 2784
Darai	2785
Dhangar ou Dhanger	2786 - 2787
Duras	2788
Gurung	2789 - 2817
Jirel	2818 - 2820
Kaïke	2821
Khaling	2822 - 2825
Kham	2826 - 2832
Kiranti (Limbu, Rai)	2833 - 2851
Kusunda	2852 - 2854
Lepcha	2855 - 2864
Magar	2865 - 2870
Maithili	2871
Newar	2872 - 2921
Raji	2922
Sherpa	2923 - 2966
Sunwar	2967 - 2980
Tamang	2981 - 3005
Thakali	3006 - 3020

Thami	3021
Tharu	3022 - 3040
Vayu ou Hayu, Hai	3041 - 3043
Groupes de langue tibétaine	3044 - 3052
Réfugiés tibétains	3053 - 3056
Régiments Gurkhas	3057 - 3059
Métiers et techniques	3060 - 3076
Préhistoire	3077 - 3084
RELIGION	3085 - 3270
ART	
Archéologie. Kapilavastu - Lumbini et autres lieux de fouilles	3271 - 3286
Généralités; architecture; sculpture sur pierre et bois; divers	3287 - 3393
Bronzes	3394 - 3405
Peinture	3406 - 3430
Expositions	3431 - 3448
Numismatique	3449 - 3457
JEUX - MUSIQUE - DANCES	3458 - 3477
MYTHES - CONTES - LEGENDES	3478 - 3486 ter
"YETI"	3487 - 3499
LANGUES ET LITTÉRATURE	
Etudes générales et comparatives	3500 - 3529
Népal	3530 - 3576
Manuscrits et inscriptions	3577 - 3603
BIOGRAPHIES	3604 - 3624
DE QUELQUES ORGANISMES DE RECHERCHE (et articles concernant les activités de recherche)	3625 - 3638
LISTE ADDITIVE	3639 - 3677
CORRECTIONS ET ADDITIF AU VOLUME 1	
Corrections	pp. 350 - 351
Additif	NN° 3678 - 3991
INDEX DES ANONYMES	pp. 377 - 395
INDEX DES AUTEURS	396 - 419
LISTE DES PÉRIODIQUES CITÉS	420 - 432
TABLE DES MATIÈRES	433 - 435

IMPRIMERIE LOUIS-JEAN

Publications scientifiques et littéraires

TYPO - OFFSET

05002 GAP - Téléphone 51-35-23 -

Dépôt légal 538-1975



OUVRAGES CONCERNANT LE NÉPAL

CAHIERS NÉPALAIS

Recherches géologiques dans l'Himalaya du Népal, région du Makalu. - 1959, 276 p., 84 fig., panoramas et cartes h.-t., par P. BORDET.

Bibliographie du Népal, Vol. 1, Sciences Humaines, références en langues européennes. - 1969, 289 p., par L. BOULNOIS et H. MILLOT.

Recherches géomorphologiques dans le centre Ouest du Népal. - 1971, 56 p., 6 photographies en noir, 9 cartes dont 1 h.-t., par O. DOLLFUS et P. USSELMANN.

Le culte du Kuldevata au Népal, en particulier chez certains Ksatri de la vallée de Kathmandu. - 1972, 169 p., photographies en noir, carte, par K.B. BISTA.

Recherches géologiques dans l'Himalaya du Népal, région de la Thakkhola. - 1972, 279 p., 86 dessins, photographies en noir, cartes, 1 carte couleurs 1/75000 h.-t., par P. BORDET, M. COLCHEN, D. KRUMMENACHER, P. LE FORT, R. MOUTERDE et M. RÉMY.

Bibliographie du Népal, Vol. 3, Sciences Naturelles, Tome 2 - Botanique. - 1972, 126 p., cartes, photographies en noir, par J.F. DOBREMEZ, F. VIGNY et L.H.J. WILLIAMS.

Étude préliminaire sur l'art et l'architecture du bassin de la Karnali, Népal de l'Ouest. - 1972, 116 p., fig., cartes, photographies en noir, par P.R. SHARMA.

Bibliographie du Népal, Vol. 3, Sciences Naturelles, Tome 1. Cartes du Népal dans les bibliothèques de Paris et de Londres. - 1973, 122 p., 11 pl. photographiques, figures, par L. BOULNOIS.

A paraître:

Le Népal, Écologie et Phytogéographie, par J.F. DOBREMEZ.

Dolpo, communautés de langue tibétaine du Népal, par C. JEST.

Manaslu, Hommes et milieux des vallées du Népal central, par J.F. DOBREMEZ et C. JEST.

Recherches géologiques dans l'Himalaya du Népal, région du Nyi-Shang, par P. BORDET, M. COLCHEN, P. LE FORT.

CAHIERS NÉPALAIS. DOCUMENTS.

1 - Carte écologique du Népal - Région Annapurna - Dhaulagiri 1/250000. - 1974, 43 p., 12 fig., 1 carte couleurs h.-t., par J.F. DOBREMEZ et C. JEST.

2 - Carte écologique du Népal - Région Jiri - Thodung 1/50000. - 1974, 26 p., 12 fig., 1 carte couleurs h.-t., par J.F. DOBREMEZ, C. JEST, J. STEBLER et P. VALEIX.

3 - Gymnosperms of Nepal. Les Gymnospermes du Népal. - 1974, 23 p., fig., cartes, par T.B. SHRESTHA.

4 - Carte écologique du Népal - Région Kathmandu - Everest 1/250000. - 1974, 32 p., 13 fig., 1 carte couleurs h.-t., par J.F. DOBREMEZ et note ethnologique, par J.F. DOBREMEZ, C. JEST, G. TOFFIN, M.C. VARTANIAN, F. VIGNY.

5 - Carte écologique du Népal, Région Terai central 1/250000. - 1974, 32 p., 9 fig., 1 carte couleurs h.-t., par J.F. DOBREMEZ, notice écologique par J.F. DOBREMEZ, note ethnologique par B.K. SHRESTHA, S. VERNIAU, F. VIGNY.